# Contents

**Figures** ........................................ v

**Tables** ........................................ vii

**About this document** ....................... ix
   Who should use documentation for MVS System Messages ................................ x
   How to use these documents ..................... x
   Where to find more information ................ x
       Where to find the most current message information .......... x

**How to send your comments to IBM** xiii
   If you have a technical problem .......... xiii

**Summary of changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)** . xv
   Summary of message changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for Version 2 Release 1, as updated February 2015 .......... xv
   Summary of message changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for Version 2 Release 1, as updated September 2014 .......... xvi
   Summary of changes for z/OS Version 2 Release 1 (V2R1) as updated March 2014 .......... xvi
   z/OS Version 2 Release 1 summary of changes xvi

**Chapter 1. Introduction** ..................... 1
   Message format .................................. 2
       Format of the message body ............... 2
       Messages sent to HMCS, MCS, and SMCS consoles .......... 3
       Messages sent to hardcopy log in JES2 system .......... 4
       Messages sent to hardcopy log in JES3 system .......... 6
       Messages sent to the job log, to other data sets, and to display terminals .......... 7
       Truncated data in multi-line messages .......... 7
       Message description ......................... 8
       Description items ...................... 8
       Routing codes ............................ 9
       Descriptor codes .......................... 13
       Message directory ......................... 16
       Building your own message library ........ 27
       Basic documents .................................. 27
       Optional documents ....................... 27
       Translating messages ..................... 27
       Finding changes to system message texts .......... 27

**Chapter 2. ABA messages** ............ 29

**Chapter 3. ADR messages** ............ 33
   Format of system DFSMSdss messages .......... 33
   ADR message explanations .................... 34

System data mover return and reason codes .......... 247
SDM reason codes from IXFP errors .......... 258

**Chapter 4. ADRY messages** ........... 261
   ADRY messages received at the console ........ 261
   Messages received at the output printer .......... 267

**Chapter 5. ADY messages** ........... 297

**Chapter 6. ADYH messages** .......... 305

**Chapter 7. AHL messages** .......... 311

**Chapter 8. AIR messages** .......... 347

**Chapter 9. AIRH messages** .......... 381

**Chapter 10. AIZ messages** .......... 403

**Chapter 11. AMA messages** .......... 411

**Chapter 12. AMB messages** .......... 475
   AMBU Messages ......................... 495

**Chapter 13. AMD messages** .......... 499

**Chapter 14. AMS messages** .......... 541

**Chapter 15. ANT messages** .......... 543
   Enterprise storage server FlashCopy messages
       (ANTF) .................................. 560
       PPRC ANT messages (ANTP) .............. 615
       SDM and XRC return codes .......... 779
       General Recovery Actions .......... 779
       Table of SDM return codes .......... 780
       SDM reason codes from IXFP errors .......... 836
       ANTRQST return codes and reason codes .......... 837

**Chapter 16. AOM messages** .......... 947

**Appendix. Accessibility** ............. 949
   Accessibility features ............... 949
   Consult assistive technologies .......... 949
   Keyboard navigation of the user interface .......... 949
   Dotted decimal syntax diagrams .......... 949

**Notices** ....................................... 953
   Policy for unsupported hardware .......... 954
   Minimum supported hardware .......... 955
Figures

1. Format of a System DFSMSdss Message 33
### Tables

1. Directory of messages .......................... 16  
2. Reason Codes .................................. 247  
3. IXFP Reason Codes ............................ 258  
4. Exit values and meaning ....................... 353  
5. Diagnostic information and the reason codes associated with that information .... 719  
6. System Data Mover Return Codes .......... 780  
7. IXFP Reason Codes ............................ 836  
8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro .... 837
MVS™ System Messages primarily describe messages that are issued to the system operator at the system console and system messages that are logged. These include the following messages:
• Operator messages issued by the BCP and DFSMS/MVS.
• Log messages issued by the BCP and DFSMS/MVS.
• Some SYSOUT messages issued by the BCP and DFSMS/MVS. SYSOUT messages are issued by utilities that normally run in batch, such as SPZAP.
• Batch job messages issued by the BCP. Messages issued by JES2 or JES3 for batch jobs are in the JES messages documents.

For the most part, messages issued at interactive terminals (like TSO/E and CICS® terminals) are documented by the specific elements and products that support those terminals.

The titles of the MVS System Messages indicate the range of message prefixes in the documents:

- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)
- z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)

Here are some of the other types of messages on that bookshelf:
• z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages
• z/OS MVS System Codes
• z/OS and z/VM HCD Messages
• z/OS JES3 Messages
• z/OS TSO/E Messages
• z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes

For a list of message documents sorted by message prefix, see “Message directory” on page 16.

This document also contains the routing and descriptor codes that IBM® assigns to the messages that z/OS® components, subsystems, and products issue. Routing and descriptor codes are specified by the ROUTCDE and DESC keyword parameters on WTO and WTOR macros, which are the primary methods that programs use to issue messages. The routing code identifies where a message will be displayed. The descriptor code identifies the significance of the message and the color of the message on operator consoles with color.
Who should use documentation for MVS System Messages

The system messages documents are for people who receive messages from the system. Usually, these people are system operators, system programmers, and application programmers who do any of the following tasks:

- Initialize the operating system and its subsystems
- Monitor system activity
- Keep the system running correctly
- Diagnose and correct system problems
- Diagnose and correct errors in problem programs

How to use these documents

The system messages contain descriptions of messages, along with the following topics:

- “Building your own message library” on page 27 tells how to create a customized message library.
- “Message directory” on page 16 lists all message prefixes and the documents containing the message descriptions.
- Chapter 1, “Introduction,” on page 1 describes how the system issues messages, where it places them, and their formats.
- “Routing codes” on page 9 and “Descriptor codes” on page 13 contain an introduction to routing and descriptor codes. These sections describe:
  - The meaning of each code
  - How to specify these codes
  - How the system uses these codes

For information on using routing and descriptor codes to route messages, see z/OS MVS Planning: Operations.

Message Explanations: Message chapters are arranged alphabetically by the message prefixes. In each chapter, the messages are arranged numerically by the numbers following the prefix. For a general description of message explanations, see “Message description” on page 8.

Where to find more information

Where necessary, the message documents reference information in other books, using shortened versions of the book title. For complete titles and order numbers of the books for all products that are part of z/OS, see z/OS Information Roadmap.

Many message descriptions refer to the following terms. You need to consult the reference listed below for more information:

- Data areas and control blocks: See z/OS MVS Data Areas in the z/OS Internet library (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/)
- Dumps: For examples of ABEND, stand-alone, and SVC dumps and how to read them, see z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids. For examples of component output from dumps and how to read and request it, see z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Reference
- Identification of a component, subsystem, or product: See the z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Reference to identify the component, subsystem, or product from the...
name of an IBM module or for a macro. The module prefix and macro tables give the program identifier to be used in a PIDS symptom in a search argument.

- **System completion and wait state codes**: See [z/OS MVS System Codes](#).
- **Logrec data set error records**: For the formatted records, see [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Reference](#).
- **Trace output**: For the formats and the meaning of the information in the generalized trace facility (GTF) trace, instruction address trace, master trace, system trace, and component trace, see [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids](#).
- **Hardware**: Use the appropriate *Principles of Operation* document for the hardware you have installed.

**Where to find the most current message information**

The MVS System Messages documents are cumulative. As messages are added to the system they are added to the documents. Similarly, when messages are changed on the system, they are changed in the documents. However, when a message is deleted from the system (no longer issued), the message is *not* deleted from the document. This means that users can look in the most recent message documents for the most current descriptions of system messages.

To find the most current edition of a document, go to the [z/OS Internet Library](http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/) and use the messages and codes database to search for the message ID you are interested in.
How to send your comments to IBM

We appreciate your input on this publication. Feel free to comment on the clarity, accuracy, and completeness of the information or provide any other feedback that you have.

Use one of the following methods to send your comments:
1. Send an email to mhvrncfs@us.ibm.com.
2. Send an email from the "Contact us" web page for z/OS (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/OS/zos/webqs.html).
3. Mail the comments to the following address:
   IBM Corporation
   Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
   Department H6MA, Building 707
   2455 South Road
   Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
   US
4. Fax the comments to us, as follows:
   From the United States and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
   From all other countries: Your international access code +1+845+432-9405

Include the following information:
• Your name and address.
• Your email address.
• Your telephone or fax number.
• The publication title and order number:
  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
  SA38-0668-03
• The topic and page number that is related to your comment.
• The text of your comment.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the comments in any way appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

IBM or any other organizations use the personal information that you supply to contact you only about the issues that you submit.

If you have a technical problem

Do not use the feedback methods that are listed for sending comments. Instead, take one of the following actions:
• Contact your IBM service representative.
• Call IBM technical support.
• Visit the IBM Support Portal at z/OS support page (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/support/).
Summary of changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)

This information includes terminology, maintenance, and editorial changes. Technical changes or additions to the text and illustrations are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

Summary of message changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for Version 2 Release 1, as updated February 2015

The following messages are new, changed, or no longer issued for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) in the February 2015 update of z/OS V2R1. For more information, see z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM).

New

The following messages are new.

- ANTF0447E
- ANTF0512E
- ANTF0513E
- ANTF0514E
- ANTI1041E
- ANTP0275E
- ANTP0276E
- ANTP0277E
- ANTP7134E
- ANTP7135E
- ANTP7137E
- ANTP7138E
- ANTP7139E
- ANTQ8370I
- ANTQ8371I
- ANTQ8372I
- ANTQ8373I
- ANTQ8374I
- ANTQ8375I
- ANTQ8376I
- ANTX5171W
- ANTX5172W
- ANTX5173W
- ANTX5174W

Changed

The following messages are changed.

- ADR832E
Summary of message changes for z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for Version 2 Release 1, as updated September 2014

The following messages are new, changed, or no longer issued.

**New**

The following messages are new.
- ADR530I
- ADR531E
- ADR532E
- ADR533I

**Changed**

The following messages are changed.
- ADR285E - New return code 16
- ADR439E - New return code 146
- ADR707E - New ZCOMPRESS keyword
- ADR778E - New return code 22
- ADRY501I - Updated explanation
- ADRY503E - Updated explanation
- ADRY3501I - Updated explanation

Summary of changes for z/OS Version 2 Release 1 (V2R1) as updated March 2014

The following changes are made for z/OS Version 2 Release 1 (V2R1) as updated March 2014. In this revision, all technical changes for z/OS V2R1 are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

**New**

The following messages are new:
- ADR984W

**Changed**

The following messages are changed for zEDC compression (new reason codes):
- ADR285E
- ADR439E
- ADR778E
z/OS Version 2 Release 1 summary of changes

See the following publications for all enhancements to z/OS Version 2 Release 1 (V2R1):

- z/OS Migration
- z/OS Planning for Installation
- z/OS Summary of Message and Interface Changes
- z/OS Introduction and Release Guide
Chapter 1. Introduction

The z/OS operating system issues messages from z/OS elements and features, and from program products and application programs running on the system. The system issues messages in different ways and to different locations:

- **WTO and WTOR macros**: Most messages are issued through WTO and WTOR macros to one of the following locations:
  - Console
  - Operations log (OPERLOG)
  - System log (SYSLOG)
  - Job log
  - SYSOUT data set

Routing codes determine where the messages are displayed or printed. The routing codes for messages issued by the operating system are included with each message.

- **WTL macro or the LOG operator command**: Some messages are issued through the WTL macro or the LOG operator command to the system log (SYSLOG).

- **Dumping services routines**: Dump messages are issued through the Dumping services routines and can appear in one of the following locations:
  - SVC dumps, stand-alone dumps, or SYSMDUMP ABEND dumps formatted by the interactive problem control system (IPCS)
  - Trace data sets formatted by the interactive problem control system (IPCS)
  - ABEND dumps or SNAP dumps produced by the dumping services

In dump or trace data sets formatted by IPCS, the messages appear interactively on a terminal or in a printed dump.

- **DFSMS/MVS access methods**: Some messages are issued through DFSMS/MVS access methods directly to one of the following locations:
  - Output data set
  - Display terminal

Messages are sent to different locations to meet some specific needs. For example, messages routed to a console usually shows the result of an operator command and sometimes require an operator reply, while messages recorded in the hardcopy log permanently are often used for auditing. Understanding the locations where you receive messages can help you manage your message flow.

**Console**

Messages sent to a multiple console support (MCS) console, an SNA multiple console support (SMCS) console, an extended MCS (EMCS) console, or an HMC multiple console support (HMCS) console are intended for the operators. Operations can control which messages are displayed. See [z/OS MVS Planning: Operations](#) for information about controlling message display.

The system writes in the hard-copy log all messages sent to a console, whether the message is displayed or not.

**Operations log**

The operations log (OPERLOG) records all message traffic from each system in a sysplex that activates the OPERLOG. The operations log consists of the following data:
Messages to and from all consoles
- Commands and replies entered by the operator

System log
The system log (SYSLOG) is a SYSOUT data set that stores the messages and commands from the current system. SYSOUT data sets are output spool data sets on direct access storage devices (DASD) provided by the job entry subsystem (either JES2 or JES3). An installation usually prints the system log periodically. The system log consists of:
- All messages issued through WTL macros
- All messages entered by operator LOG commands
- Usually, the hard-copy log
- Any messages routed to the system log from any system component or program

Job log
Messages sent to the job log are intended for the programmer who submitted a job. The job log is specified in the system output class on the MSGCLASS parameter of the JCL JOB statement.

SYSOUT data set
Messages sent to a SYSOUT data set are intended for a programmer. These messages are issued by an assembler or compiler, the linkage editor and loader, and an application program. If the SYSOUT data set and the MSGCLASS parameter on the JCL JOB statement specify the same class, all messages about a program will appear in the same SYSOUT listing.

Message format
A displayed or printed message can appear by itself or with other information, such as a time stamp. The following topics show the format of the message body and the formats of accompanying information when the message is sent to various locations.

Format of the message body
The message body consists of three parts: the reply identifier (optional), the message identifier, and the message text. The following formats are possible:

id CCCnnn text
id CCCnnns text
id CCCnnnnns text
id CCCnnns text
id CCCnnnns text
id CCCnnnnns text

id Reply identifier: It is optional. It appears if an operator reply is required. The operator specifies it in the reply.

CCCnnn, CCCnnns, CCCnnnnns, CCCnnnnns, CCCSnnns
Message identifier.

CCC
A prefix to identify the component, subsystem, or product that produced the message. The prefix is three characters.

S
The subcomponent identifier, which is an optional addition to the prefix to identify the subcomponent that produced the message. The subcomponent identifier is one character.
A serial number to identify the individual message. The serial number is three, four, or five decimal digits.

s An optional type code, which is one of the following:

A Action: The operator must perform a specific action.

D Decision: The operator must choose an alternative.

E Eventual action: The operator must perform action when time is available.

I Information: No operator action is required.

S Severe error: Severe error messages are for a system programmer.

T Terminate: The IEBCOPY program terminates.

W Wait: Processing stops until the operator performs a required action.

text Text: The text provides information, describes an error, or requests an operator action.

Note: The following messages have special format for the message body. Refer to the specific message topics for details.

• ADR messages
• CNL messages
• EWX messages
• IDA messages
• IEW messages
• IGW01 messages

Messages sent to HMCS, MCS, and SMCS consoles

Messages sent to HMCS, MCS, and SMCS consoles appear in one of the following formats:

f hh.mm.ss sysname jobname message
f hh.mm.ss sysname message
f hh.mm.ss jobname message
f hh.mm.ss message
f sysname jobname message
f sysname message
f jobname message
f message

f A screen character to indicate the status of certain messages, as follows:

|  The operator has performed the action required for the message. The message has been deleted.
| - The message is for information only; no operator action is required. The message was issued by the system or by a problem program.
| * The message requires specific operator action and was issued by a WTOR or by an authorized program. The message has a descriptor code of 1, 2, or 11.
@ The message requires specific operator action and was issued by a
WTOR or by a problem program. The message has a descriptor code of
1, 2, or 11.
+
The message requires no specific operator action and was issued by a
problem program using a WTO macro.
blank The message requires no specific operator action.

**hh.mm.ss**
Time stamp: the hour (00-23), minute (00-59), and second (00-59).

**sysname**
System name for the system that issued the message.

**jobname**
Job name for the task that issued the message. This field is blank if a job did
not issue the message.

**message**
Reply identifier, message identifier, and text.

---

### Messages sent to hardcopy log in JES2 system

Multiple console support (MCS) handles message processing in:
- A JES2 system
- A JES3 system on a local processor
- A JES3 system on a global processor, if JES3 has failed

MCS sends messages with routing codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, and 10 to the hardcopy log
when display consoles are used or more than one console is active. All other
messages can be routed to the hard-copy log by a system option or a VARY
HARDCPY operator command.

Messages sent to the hardcopy log appear in the format:
```
tcrrrrrrr sysname yyddd hh:mm:ss.th ident msgflags message
t message
```

The first character on the line indicates the record type:

- **D** Data line of a multiple-line message; this line may be the last line of
  the message.
- **E** End line or data-end line of a multiple-line message.
- **L** Label line of a multiple-line message.
- **M** First line of a multiple-line message.
- **N** Single-line message that does not require a reply.
- **O** Operator LOG command.
- **S** Continuation of a single-line message or a continuation of the first line
  of a multi-line message. This continuation may be required because of
  the record length for the output device.
- **W** A message that requires a reply.
- **X** A log entry that did not originate with a LOG command or a system
  message.
The second character on the line indicates whether the line was generated because of a command:

- **C** Command input.
- **R** Command response.
- **I** Command issued internally. The job identifier contains the name of the internal issuer.
- **blank** Neither command input nor command response.

**rrrrrr**
Hexadecimal representation of the routing codes 1 through 28. To understand this hexadecimal number, convert it to binary; each binary 1 represents a routing code. For example, X'420C' represents routing codes 2, 7, 13, and 14, as shown in the following example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hexadecimal:</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Binary:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routing Codes:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sysname**
The system name from the SYSNAME parameter in parmlib.

**yyddd**
The Julian date, given as the year (00-99) and the day of the year (000-366).

**Note:** If HCFORMAT(CENTURY) is specified in the CONSOLxx parmlib member, the Julian date appears as yyyyddd.

**hh:mm:ss.th**
Time stamp, given as the hour (00-23), minute (00-59), second (00-59), and hundredths of a second (00-99).

**ident**
The job identifier for the task that issued the message, if the second character on the line is blank.

If the second character on the line is C or R, this field contains one of the following:

- **jobid** The job identifier of the task that issued the message, if it was issued by a job.

**consname**
Console name of the console which issued the command or received the message.

**INTERNAL**
For a command generated by a problem program or the system.

**INSTREAM**
For a command read from the input stream.

**blank** If MCS could not determine the source or destination for the message.

**lid**
Multiple-line identifier for the second and succeeding lines of a multiple-line message. This field appears after the message text (1) on the first line or (2) in the message area and is not followed by text on a continuation of the first line. The identifier appears on all lines of the same message.
**msgflags**
Installation exit and message suppression flags. For information about the description of the hardcopy log message flags, see HCL in z/OS MVS Data Areas in the z/OS Internet Library (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/).

**message**
Reply identifier, message identifier, and text. The reply identifier and message identifier appear only on the first line of a multiple-line message.

**Messages sent to hardcopy log in JES3 system**
Messages sent to the JESMSG hardcopy log in a JES3 system appear in the format:

```
hh:mm:ssst message
```

Messages sent to the MLOG/DLOG hardcopy log appear in the format:

```
dest console yyddd hhmmsstia[prefix] message
```

**dest**
JES3 destination class, which corresponds to the MVS routing code.

**console**
JES3 or MVS console name, as follows:
- **blank** For a message issued without a console name.
- **nnnnn** The JES3 console name (JNAME) from the JES3 initialization stream. This applies to remote consoles only.
- **cnname** The MCS console name, as specified on the NAME(cnname) parameter under the CONSOLE definition in SYS1.PARMLIB(CONSOLxx).

**INTERNAL**
For a command generated by a problem program or operating system routine.

**NETWORK**
For a message issued to the network job entry (NJE) console.

**yyddd**
The Julian date, given as the year (00-99) and the day of the year (000-366).

**Note:** If HCFORMAT(CENTURY) is specified in the CONSOLxx parmlib member, the Julian date appears as *yyyyddd*.

**hhmmssst**
Time stamp, given as the hour (00-23), minute (00-59), second (00-59), and tenth of a second (0-9).

**i** Attention indicator for JES3 space constraints, as follows:
- **blank** Normal output or no action required.
- **#** The message is rerouted automatically or by a command from another console.
Minimum space (track) situation (JSAM).

Marginal space (track) situation (JSAM).

Minimum buffer situation (JSAM).

Note: These four symbols can be changed by a CONSTD statement in the JES3 initialization stream.

a Action prefix character, as follows:

blank Normal message.

+ JES3 input command, issued on the global processor.

- MVS input command, issued on the global processor.
  Operator action required.

prefix

sysname R=jobname Optional prefix for messages issued outside the JES3 address space or on a local processor, as follows:

sysname The name of the system where the issuing program is running. JES3 determines the name from the ID parameter on the MAINPROC statement in the JES3 initialization stream.

jobname The job name of the issuing program. It is all blanks for a system routine.

message Reply identifier, message identifier, and text.

Messages sent to the job log, to other data sets, and to display terminals

Messages sent to the job log, to other data sets, and to display terminals appear in the format designed by the program that issued them.

Truncated data in multi-line messages

Under any one of the following conditions, the system might need to truncate a multi-line message:

- When a message is being transported from one system to another in a sysplex, the sending or receiving system might encounter an error that prevents some or all of the message text from appearing. This can be caused by any of the following:
  - The issuing system is stopped or quiesced.
  - The issuing system fails to end a multi-line message.
  - The issuing system has an XCF buffer shortage.
  - A disruption occurs in sysplex communication.
  - An error occurs on the receiving system.

One of the following messages can appear within the message text, indicating such an error:

LOSS OF DATA - MESSAGE COMPLETION FORCED
LOSS OF INTERMEDIATE MESSAGE DATA

- When no data line or endline has been issued for a multi-line message after an interval of thirty seconds, the system issues the following endline:

MESSAGE TIMED OUT - MESSAGE COMPLETION FORCED
- When a connect request exceeds the limit of 65533 lines, the system truncates the message with the following text:
  EXCEEDED LINE LIMIT - MESSAGE COMPLETION FORCED
- When a multi-line message is issued with no end line, and it is not possible for the system to obtain space to temporarily store the message, the system truncates the message with the following text:
  CONNECT UNAVAILABLE - MESSAGE COMPLETION FORCED
- When a multi-line connect request is issued, and the system is unable to obtain space to store the connecting lines, the system truncates the message with the following text:
  CONNECT UNSUCCESSFUL - MESSAGE COMPLETION FORCED
- When a message is too long to fit into 80% of the Console message cache, the system truncates the message with the following text:
  MESSAGE TRUNCATED FOR CONSOLE MESSAGE CACHE
- When there is a shortage of WTO buffers for display on MCS consoles, the screen display may be truncated with one of the following lines of text:
  NUMBER OF LINES EXCEEDED MLIM - MESSAGE TRUNCATED
  STORAGE CONSTRAINT - MESSAGE TRUNCATED

**Message description**

The following topics describe the different message description items, and in particular, the routing and descriptor codes.

**Description items**

The message explanation information is presented by the following items:

**Explanation**

The meaning of the message, including why the system issued the message.

**System Action**

- What the system did as a result of the system condition reported by the message. A system condition could include running out of storage, a hardware or software failure, an abend, a wait state.
- What the system did as a result of user input. User input can include a system command, a job running on the system, a transaction, a query, or another user-system interaction.

**Operator Response**

Instructions for the system operator, including, as appropriate, decisions to make and actions to take. Only provided for messages that could appear at the operator console.

**User Response**

Instructions for the end user. Only provided for messages that could appear at an interactive interface such as a TSO/E terminal or ISPF application.

**Note:** Most user messages are explained in other message topics, such as z/OS TSO/E Messages.

**Application Programmer Response**

Instructions for an application programmer. Only provided for messages that could appear in SYSOUT produced by a job, for example SPZAP.
System Programmer Response
Instructions for the system programmer. Only provided for messages that require additional action beyond the operator response, user response, or application programmer response.

Storage Administrator Response
Instructions for the DFSMSdfp storage administrator.

Security Administrator Response
Instructions for the security administrator. Only provided for security-related messages.

Problem Determination
Additional instructions for determining the cause of the problem, searching problem databases, and, if necessary, reporting the problem to the IBM support center. These instructions are for a customer support person who can troubleshoot problems, such as the system programmer or system administrator, an experienced security administrator, or an experienced storage administrator.

For additional information on performing problem determination procedures, see z/OS Problem Management and the appropriate diagnosis guide for the product or element issuing the message, such as:
- DFSMS/MVS diagnosis guides and references
- z/OS JES2 Diagnosis
- z/OS JES3 Diagnosis

Source
Element, product, or component that issued the message.

Detecting Module
Name of the module or modules that detected the condition that caused the message to be issued.

Routing Code
For WTO or WTOR messages, the routing code of the message. See “Routing codes” for more information about the code meaning.

Descriptor Code
For WTO or WTOR messages, the descriptor code of the message. See “Descriptor codes” on page 13 for more information about the code meaning.

Routing codes
Routing codes send system messages to the consoles where they are to be displayed. More than one routing code can be assigned to a message to send it to more than one console. For more information on message routing, see the following topics:
- z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide
- z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference SET-WTO
- z/OS MVS Installation Exits
- z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference

Specification
The routing codes are specified in the ROUTCDE parameter of the WTO or WTOR macro. If you specify a message which contains no routing codes, MVS may provide one or more default routing codes, based upon the presence or lack of other queuing specifications.
If you specify a message containing descriptor codes but no routing codes and no target console, MVS will not assign any routing codes and will write the message to the hardcopy log.

If you specify a message containing no routing codes, no descriptor codes, and no target console, MVS will assign a default set of routing codes. This set of default routing codes is specified at MVS initialization on the DEFAULT statement in your CONSOLxx parmlib member. If a set of default routing codes was not provided on the DEFAULT statement, MVS will assign routing codes 1 through 16.

Routing code meaning
Routing codes appear within the associated message. The routing code field can contain the following numeric values, special characters, or notes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Operator Action</strong> The message indicates a change in the system status. It demands action by a primary operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Operator Information</strong> The message indicates a change in system status. It does not demand action; rather, it alerts a primary operator to a condition that might require action. This routing code is used for any message that indicates job status when the status is not requested specifically by an operator inquiry. It is also used to route processor and problem program messages to the system operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Tape Pool</strong> The message gives information about tape devices, such as the status of a tape unit or reel, the disposition of a tape reel, or a request to mount a tape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Direct Access Pool</strong> The message gives information about direct access storage devices (DASD), such as the status of a direct access unit or volume, the disposition of a volume, or a request to mount a volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Tape Library</strong> The message gives tape library information, such as a request by volume serial numbers for tapes for system or problem program use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Disk Library</strong> The message gives disk library information, such as a request by volume serial numbers for volumes for system or problem program use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Unit Record Pool</strong> The message gives information about unit record equipment, such as a request to mount a printer train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Teleprocessing Control</strong> The message gives the status or disposition of teleprocessing equipment, such as a message that describes line errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td><strong>System Security</strong> The message gives information about security checking, such as a request for a password.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td><strong>System/Error Maintenance</strong> The message gives problem information for the system programmer, such as a system error, an uncorrectable I/O error, or information about system maintenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>Programmer Information</strong> This is commonly referred to as write to programmer (WTP). The message is intended for the problem programmer. This routing code is used when the program issuing the message cannot route the message to the programmer through a system output (SYSOUT) data set. The message appears in the JESYSMSG data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><strong>Emulation</strong> The message gives information about emulation. (These message identifiers are not included in this publication.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>For customer use only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For subsystem use only.

Disaster recovery.

For IBM use only.

The message gives information about JES3 job status.

The message gives general information about JES2 or JES3.

For JES use only.

Messages associated with particular processors.

Messages associated with particular devices.

* The message will be routed back to the consoles that initiated the associated requests.

/ The message will be routed to different locations according to the task issuing it. For example, */2/3 means the message is routed back to the console that initiated the request, to a primary operator, or to the tape pool.

# The message will be routed in one of the following ways:

• According to the routing indicators specified by the operator
• According to the default routing instructions previously specified by the operator
• Back to the console that initiated the associated request

— The message has no routing code.

N/A A routing code is not applicable for the message.

Note 2 The message is issued by a WTO or WTOR macro, but has no routing or descriptor codes (old format WTO or WTOR macro).

Note 3 The message has a routing code of 1, which sends the message to a primary operator, and the message is also routed to the console that it describes.

Note 4 The message is sent to all active consoles; this is a broadcast message.

Note 5 The message has a routing code of 2, which sends the message to a primary operator.

Note 6 The message is routed only to non-printer consoles. This message is not issued by a WTO or WTOR macro.

Note 7 The message is routed to consoles where one or more of the following are active:

• MONITOR JOBNAMES
• MONITOR SESSIONS
• MONITOR STATUS

Note 9 The message is issued during the nucleus initialization program (NIP) processing.
Note 10
The message is issued by the WTL macro.

Note 11
The message is routed to a SYSPRINT data set by data management.

Note 12
The message is issued by a WTO or WTOR macro with SYNCH=YES. See z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference for more information.

Note 13
The message is routed only to receivers of the hardcopy message set.

Note 14
The message is routed back to the console that initiated the request and to all associated consoles.

Note 16
The message is routed to the IPCS print file IPCSPRNT.

Note 17
The message is issued by JES3. A JES3 destination class is specified either by the initialization stream or by operator commands.

Note 18
The message is sent in response to a command to the console where the command was entered.

Note 19
The message is written to a data set. If routing and descriptor codes are also included for the message, the message might also be displayed according to the specified routing and descriptor codes. (The descriptor code does not apply to writing the message to the data set.)

Note 20
JES3 does not issue the message. JES3 sends the message to another subsystem for processing.

Note 21
This message is a trailer attached to multiple messages previously issued. It has the same routing and descriptor codes as the first line of the conglomerate.

Note 22
This message is routed to the transaction program (TP) message log.

Note 23
This message is issued by the device controller. The routing code will vary according to the device controller’s task.

Note 24
This message is routed to the assembly listing.

Note 25
When this message is issued during IPL, the routing codes are 2 and 10 and the descriptor code is 12. When it is issued after IPL, it has no routing code and the descriptor code is 5.

Note 26
When this message is issued during NIP processing, the descriptor code is 12. When it is issued after NIP processing, the descriptor code is 4.

Note 27
The indicated route codes are used only if this message is issued in
response to a reply of CKPTDEF during a JES2 checkpoint reconfiguration. This message might be issued to a specific console rather than directed by route code. For further information concerning the routing of JES2 messages issued during a reconfiguration, see "z/OS JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide".

Note 28
These routing and descriptor codes apply only when SMS issues the message. If SMS returns the message to its caller and the caller issues the message, the codes do not apply.

Note 29
This message is written to the JES3OUT data set.

Note 30
This message is issued by JES3. The message is written to the *MODIFY CONFIG (*F MODIFY) log and/or the issuer of the *F CONFIG command.

Note 31
The routing and descriptor codes for this message are dependent on the setting of indicator bits within the S99EOPTS field in the SVC 99 Request Block Extension (S99RBX). See the "z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide" for more information.

Note 32
Routing code 2 is only applicable if message IYP050D was issued.

Note 33
Routing code 2 is only applicable if message IZP050D was issued.

Note 34
This message is only displayed on the SMCS Console Selection screen, and is not issued via WTO support.

Note 35
By default, IBM Health Checker for z/OS messages does not use routing codes, but the installation can override the default to use routing codes using either the MODIFY hzsproc command or in the HZSPRMxx parmlib member. See "IBM Health Checker for z/OS User’s Guide" for more information.

Note 36
This message is written to the JESYSMSG data set.

Descriptor codes
Descriptor codes describe the significance of messages. They indicate whether the system or a task stops processing, waits until some action is completed, or continues. This code also determines how the system will display and delete the message.

Association with message type code
Descriptor codes are associated with message type codes, specified by a letter following the message serial number, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>W (wait)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A (action) or D (decision)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>E (eventual action)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Valid combinations and restrictions for descriptor codes

Descriptor codes are specified in the DESC parameter of the WTO or WTOR macro. The following restrictions apply when specifying descriptor codes:

- Descriptor codes 1 through 6, 11, and 12 are mutually exclusive. Assign only one of these codes to a message. If you assign two mutually exclusive codes to one message, the system uses the most important code and ignores the other.
- Descriptor codes 7 through 10 and 13 can be assigned in combination with any of the mutually exclusive codes.
- Descriptor code 9 can be used only with descriptor code 8.

Under certain conditions, the system uses a descriptor code other than that specified in the macro as follows:

- The system assigns descriptor code 6 if the macro specifies a ROUTCDE parameter, but no DESC parameter.
- The system assigns descriptor code 7 if all of the following are true:
  1. A problem program issued the macro.
  2. The macro omits both DESC and ROUTCDE parameters, or specifies descriptor codes 1 or 2.
  3. The message is not a multiple-line WTO message.
- The system assigns no descriptor code if all of the following are true:
  1. An authorized program issued the macro.
  2. The macro omits both DESC and ROUTCDE parameters.
  3. The message is not a multiple-line WTO message.

Note: An authorized program has at least one of these characteristics:
- Authorized by the authorized program facility (APF)
- Runs in supervisor state
- Runs under PSW key 0 through 7

Message deletion

With multiple console support (MCS), action messages with descriptor code 1 or 2 issued by problem programs are assigned descriptor code 7; thus, they are automatically deleted from the system at task or address space ending.

The system deletes messages issued by any program when that program issues the DOM macro for a message.

The operator can manually remove all messages from a display console screen or can set the console to roll messages off the screen.

Message Color

On operator consoles with color, the descriptor code determines the color of the message. The use of color is explained in z/OS MVS System Commands. Also, see the descriptions of the CONSOLxx and MPFLSTxx parmlib members in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.
**Descriptor code meaning**

Descriptor codes appear within the associated message. The descriptor code field can contain the following numeric values, special characters or note.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>System Failure</strong> The message indicates an error that disrupts system operations. To continue, the operator must reIPL the system or restart a major subsystem. This causes the audible alarm to be sounded.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2    | **Immediate Action Required** The message indicates that the operator must perform an action immediately. The message issuer could be in a wait state until the action is performed or the system needs the action as soon as possible to improve performance. The task waits for the operator to complete the action. This causes the audible alarm to be sounded.  
**Note:** When an authorized program issues a message with descriptor code 2, a DOM macro must be issued to delete the message after the requested action is performed. |
| 3    | **Eventual Action Required** The message indicates that the operator must perform an action eventually. The task does not wait for the operator to complete the action. If the task can determine when the operator has performed the action, the task should issue a DOM macro to delete the message when the action is complete. |
| 4    | **System Status** The message indicates the status of a system task or of a hardware unit. |
| 5    | **Immediate Command Response** The message is issued as an immediate response to a system command. The response does not depend on another system action or task. |
| 6    | **Job Status** The message indicates the status of a job or job step. |
| 7    | **Task-Related** The message is issued by an application or system program. Messages with this descriptor code are deleted when the job step that issued them ends. |
| 8    | **Out-of-Line** The message, which is one line of a group of one or more lines, is to be displayed out-of-line. If a message cannot be displayed out-of-line because of the device being used, descriptor code 8 is ignored, and the message is displayed in-line with the other messages.  
**Note:** Multiline messages directed at an OOL area and routed by either the UNKNIDS or INTIDS attributes will be forced “inline”. |
| 9    | **Operator's Request** The message is written in response to an operator’s request for information by a DEVSERV, DISPLAY, or MONITOR command. |
| 10   | **Not defined** Descriptor code 10 is not currently in use. |
| 11   | **Critical Eventual Action Required** The message indicates that the operator must perform an action eventually, and the action is important enough for the message to remain on the display screen until the action is completed. The task does not wait for the operator to complete the action. This causes the audible alarm to be sounded.  
Avoid using this descriptor code for non-critical messages because the display screen could become filled. |
If the task can determine when the operator has performed the action, the task should issue a DOM macro to delete the message when the action is complete.

12 **Important Information** The message contains important information that must be displayed at a console, but does not require any action in response.

13 **Automation Information** Indicates that this message was previously automated.

14-16 **Reserved for future use.**

/ The message will have different descriptor codes according to the task issuing it. For example, 4/6 means the message can describe system status or job status.

— The message has no descriptor code.

N/A A descriptor code is not applicable for the message.

**Note 1**

The descriptor code for an IBM Health Checker for z/OS check exception message might vary, because the installation can override the descriptor code either using the MODIFY hzsproc command or in the HZSPRMxx parmlib member. See IBM Health Checker for z/OS User’s Guide for more information. In addition to the descriptor code selected by the installation, one of the following descriptor codes is also included based on the severity of the check:

- High severity checks use a descriptor code of 11.
- Medium severity checks use a descriptor code of 3.
- Low severity checks use a descriptor code of 12.

**Message directory**

To use a message prefix to locate the document containing a specific message, see Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Document title - order number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABA</td>
<td>DFSMShsm</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACP</td>
<td>LANRES</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADF</td>
<td>Time Sharing Option Extensions (TSO/E) session manager</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E User’s Guide SA32-0971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Command Reference SC28-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Graphical data display manager</td>
<td>GDDM Messages, SC33-0869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADR</td>
<td>DFDSS</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRY</td>
<td>DFDSS</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADY</td>
<td>Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEM</td>
<td>Graphical data display manager</td>
<td>GDDM Messages, SC33-0869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFB</td>
<td>VSFORTRAN</td>
<td>VSFORTRAN Version 2 Language and Library Reference, SC26-4221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1. Directory of messages (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Document title - order number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHL</td>
<td>Generalized trace facility (GTF)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR</td>
<td>Predictive Failure Analysis</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRH</td>
<td>Predictive Failure Analysis</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMA</td>
<td>SPZAP service aid</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB</td>
<td>LIST service aid</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>Stand-alone dump</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS</td>
<td>Availability manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT</td>
<td>Remote Copy</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANF</td>
<td>Infoprint Server</td>
<td>z/OS Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis GA32-0927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOF</td>
<td>System Automation for OS/390®</td>
<td>IBM Tivoli System Automation for z/OS Messages and Codes SC34-2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOM</td>
<td>Administrative operations manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) SA38-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOP</td>
<td>Infoprint Server</td>
<td>z/OS Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis GA32-0927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API</td>
<td>Infoprint Server</td>
<td>z/OS Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis GA32-0927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS</td>
<td>Print services facility (PSF)</td>
<td>Print Services Facility” Messages, S544-3675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>DFSMS/hsm</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA) SA38-0669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARRP</td>
<td>System Control Program (SCP)</td>
<td>See message 52099 in Enterprise System/9000 Models 190, 210, 260, 320, 440, 480, 490, 570, and 610 Messages Part 2 for a complete message explanation and appropriate responses; see GA23-0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA</td>
<td>MVS Reuse</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA) SA38-0669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB</td>
<td>Advanced Program-to-Program Communications/MVS (APPC/MVS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASD</td>
<td>LANRES</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASM</td>
<td>Auxiliary storage manager (ASM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASMA</td>
<td>High Level Assembler for MVS &amp; VM &amp; VSE</td>
<td>HLASM Programmer’s Guide SC26-4941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR</td>
<td>Symptom record (SYMREC)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATB</td>
<td>Advanced Program-to-Program Communications/MVS (APPC/MVS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR</td>
<td>Resource recovery services (RRS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATRH</td>
<td>Resource recovery services (RRS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM</td>
<td>Availability manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AXR</td>
<td>System REXX</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA22-7633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCD</td>
<td>Batch Runtime</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFS</td>
<td>IBM LAN server for MVS</td>
<td>OS/390 MVS System Messages, Vol. 2, GC28-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHI</td>
<td>Basic HyperSwap®</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLG</td>
<td>Information System, Information Management</td>
<td>The Information/Management Library Messages and Codes, SC34-4459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM</td>
<td>Information System, Information Management</td>
<td>The Information/Management Library Messages and Codes, SC34-4459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLS</td>
<td>Interactive problem control system (IPCS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLX</td>
<td>Information System, Information Management</td>
<td>The Information/Management Library Messages and Codes, SC34-4459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLW</td>
<td>Loadwait/Restart</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNH</td>
<td>Network Problem Determination Application (NPDA)</td>
<td>NPDA Messages, SC34-2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPX</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX) SA38-0670, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBDA</td>
<td>Hardware configuration definition (HCD)</td>
<td>z/OS and z/VM HCD Messages SC34-2668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBR</td>
<td>Object access method (OAM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDS</td>
<td>Open Cryptographic Service Facility (OCSF)</td>
<td>OCSF Application Programming, SC24-5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEA</td>
<td>Common Event Adapter</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA22-7634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>MVSSERV messages for the user and system programmer</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM</td>
<td>Managed System Infrastructure for Setup (msys for Setup)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP</td>
<td>Compression management services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB</td>
<td>C/C++ class library runtime messages</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNL</td>
<td>MVS message service (MMS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNZ</td>
<td>Console Services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA22-7634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COF</td>
<td>Virtual lookside facility (VLF)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRG</td>
<td>Context Services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRU</td>
<td>Integrated catalog forward recovery utility (ICFRU)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO) SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1. Directory of messages (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Document title - order number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSF</td>
<td>Integrated Cryptographic Service Facility (ICSF)</td>
<td>z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Messages, SA22-7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSQ</td>
<td>MQSeries®</td>
<td>MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes, GC34-5375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSR</td>
<td>Callable services requests (CSR)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO), SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSV</td>
<td>Contents supervision, virtual fetch, fetch</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO), SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSY</td>
<td>OPC/A Production Control System</td>
<td>OPC/A Messages, SH19-6448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSZ</td>
<td>OPC/A Network Event Communicator</td>
<td>OPC/A Messages, SH19-6448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTX</td>
<td>Context Services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO), SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFH</td>
<td>Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS)</td>
<td>CICS/ESA Messages and Codes, SC33-0672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFQ</td>
<td>Interactive storage management facility (ISMF)</td>
<td>Online only. To display the message explanation and suggested action, press the HELP key (PF1) twice when the message is currently displayed. Otherwise, go to ISPF option 7.2 Display Panel, enter the message ID in the message ID field, then press the HELP key (PF1) twice to show the message explanation. For more information, see the Using Help Panels for Error Messages topic in the z/OS DFSMS Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility, SC23-6856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGT</td>
<td>Interactive storage management facility (ISMF)</td>
<td>Online only. To display the message explanation and suggested action, press the HELP key (PF1) twice when the message is currently displayed. Otherwise, go to ISPF option 7.2 Display Panel, enter the message ID in the message ID field, then press the HELP key (PF1) twice to show the message explanation. For more information, see the Using Help Panels for Error Messages topic in the z/OS DFSMS Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility, SC23-6856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLX</td>
<td>DLF installation exit COFXDLF2</td>
<td>These messages are issued by the sample DLF installation exit, COFXDLF2, whose source can be found in SYS1.SAMPLIB. Because the issuing module is a 'sample', which can be modified by the customer, the messages are not described in an IBM document.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMO</td>
<td>Device Manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO), SA38-0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRK</td>
<td>OPC/A Event Manager Subsystem</td>
<td>OPC/A Messages, SH19-6448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSI</td>
<td>NetView®®</td>
<td>TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Messages, SC31-8237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSM</td>
<td>Document Composition Facility</td>
<td>DCF: Messages, SH35-0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSM</td>
<td>Document Library Facility</td>
<td>DCF: Messages, SH35-0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSN</td>
<td>Database 2</td>
<td>DB2 Universal Database™ for OS/390 Messages and Codes, GC26-9011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZJ</td>
<td>Print Management Facility</td>
<td>Print Management Facility User’s Guide and Reference, SH35-0059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>C/C++ Run-time Library</td>
<td>z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG</td>
<td>DFSMSrmm</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGH</td>
<td>DFSMSrmm</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQQ</td>
<td>OPC/ESA</td>
<td>OPC/ESA Messages and Codes, SH19-6719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERB</td>
<td>Resource Measurement Facility™ (RMF)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERX</td>
<td>Graphical data display manager</td>
<td>z/OS RMF Messages and Codes, SC34-2666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWX</td>
<td>LANRES</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZA</td>
<td>IBM Communication Server — IP</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZB</td>
<td>IBM Communication Server — IP</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZM</td>
<td>Application Enabling Technology (AET)/ Auto UNIX System</td>
<td>OS/390 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming, GC28–1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OS/390 MVS System Messages (EWX-JEB), GC28–1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZY</td>
<td>z/OS Communication Server — IP</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZZ</td>
<td>z/OS Communication Server — IP</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN(G)</td>
<td>REXX/370 compiler</td>
<td>IBM Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 User’s Guide and Reference, SH19-8160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDBX</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLM</td>
<td>Software configuration and library manager</td>
<td>z/OS ISPF Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMC</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMF</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMI</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMM</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMO</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMOA</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMOG</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOMOH</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPG</td>
<td>Hardware Accelerator Manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSUM</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSUMA</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSUMB</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSUMF</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services</td>
<td>z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes, SA23-2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR</td>
<td>FORTRAN Library</td>
<td>IBM Language Environment for MVS &amp; VM FORTRAN Run-Time Migration Guide, SC26-8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDE</td>
<td>Distributed FileManager/MVS (DFM/MVS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS), SA38-0672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM</td>
<td>SMP/E</td>
<td>SMP/E for z/OS Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GQD</td>
<td>Graphical data display manager</td>
<td>GDDM Messages, SC33-0869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GQF</td>
<td>Graphical data display manager</td>
<td>GDDM Messages, SC33-0869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSK</td>
<td>Integrated Cryptographic Service Facility (ICSF)</td>
<td>z/OS Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS</td>
<td>Hardware instrumentation services (HIS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HWI</td>
<td>Base Control Program Internal Interface Services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HZS</td>
<td>IBM Health Checker for z/OS</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HZR</td>
<td>Runtime Diagnostics</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAR</td>
<td>Real storage manager (RSM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IARH</td>
<td>Real storage manager (RSM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages, SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAT</td>
<td>JES3</td>
<td>z/OS JES3 Messages, SA32-1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAZ</td>
<td>JES Common</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICE</td>
<td>DFSORT sort program</td>
<td>z/OS DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICH</td>
<td>Resource Access Control Facility (RACF®)</td>
<td>z/OS Security Server RACF Messages and Codes, SA23-2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICM</td>
<td>Library Server</td>
<td>DB2 Content Manager V8.4.2: Messages and Codes, SC27-1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICN</td>
<td>NCP/SSP/EP</td>
<td>NCP/SSP/EP Messages and Codes, SC30-3169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICP</td>
<td>Input/Output Configuration Program (IOCP)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICQA</td>
<td>Information Center Facility administrator messages</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages, SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICQC</td>
<td>Information Center Facility user messages</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages, SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>Programmed Cryptographic Facility</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU</td>
<td>Cryptographic Unit Support</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA), SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDA</td>
<td>Virtual storage access method (VSAM) control block expansion</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC</td>
<td>Access method services</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| IEA    | • Allocation/unallocation  
|        | • Auxiliary storage manager (ASM)  
|        | • Contents supervision  
|        | • Communications task (COMMTASK)  
|        | • Data Facility Product (DFP) components  
|        | • Generalized trace facility (GTF)  
|        | • Initial program load (IPL)  
|        | • Input/output supervisor (IOS)  
|        | • Master scheduler  
|        | • Nucleus initialization program (NIP)  
|        | • Program Call authorization (PC/AUTH) service routines  
|        | • Reconfiguration  
|        | • Recovery termination manager (RTM)  
|        | • Supervisor control  
|        | • System resources manager  
|        | • System trace  
|        | • Timer supervision  
|        | • Virtual storage management (VSM) | |
| IEAH   | SDUMP (SCDMP) | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673 |
| IEATH  | Timer supervision | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673 |
| IEAVEH | Supervisor Control | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673 |
| IEAVTRH| Recovery Termination Manager (RTM) | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) SA38-0673 |
| IEB    | Data Facility Product (DFP) utilities | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE) SA38-0674 |
| IEC    | Data Facility Product (DFP) components | z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE) SA38-0674 |
|       |                      | z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis |
Table 1. Directory of messages (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Document title - order number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IEE    | • Auxiliary storage manager (ASM)  
         • Communications task (COMMTASK)  
         • Data Facility Product (DFP) components  
         • JES2  
         • JES3  
         • Master scheduler  
         • Reconfiguration  
         • Recovery termination manager (RTM)  
         • Supervisor control  
         • System management facilities (SMF)  
         • System resources manager (SRM)  
         • System trace  
         • Task management  
         • Timer supervision | /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE) SA38-0674  
|        |           | /OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378 |
| IEF    | • Allocation/unallocation  
         • Converter/interpreter  
         • Data Facility Product (DFP) components  
         • Initial program load (IPL)  
         • Initiator/terminator  
         • JES/scheduler services  
         • JES2  
         • Master scheduler  
         • Master subsystem/subsystem interface (MSI)  
         • Reconfiguration  
         • Scheduler JCL facilities (SJF)  
         • Scheduler restart  
         • Scheduler services (ENF)  
         • System management facilities (SMF) | /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD) SA38-0675  
|        |           | /OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378 |
| IEFC   | Converter | /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD) SA38-0675 |
| IEFI   | Converter/interpreter | /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD) SA38-0675 |
| IEH    | Data Facility Product (DFP) utilities | /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD) SA38-0675 |
Table 1. Directory of messages (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Document title - order number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEW</td>
<td>• DFSMS</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)</strong> SA38-0675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Linkage editor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Binder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Transport utility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Loader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFB</td>
<td>System management facilities (SMF)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)</strong> SA38-0675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Input/output environment recording routines: OBR and SVC 76</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</strong> SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC</td>
<td>IFCDIP00 service aid for the logrec data set</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)</strong> SA38-0675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IFCEREP0 and IFCEREP1 service aids</td>
<td>Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program (EREP) User’s Guide and Reference, GC28-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFD</td>
<td>Online test executive program (OLTEP)</td>
<td>OS/390 MVS System Messages, Vol. 4, GC28-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFL</td>
<td>Network Control Program (NCP) Advanced Communications Function (ACF) for Network Control Program (NCP)</td>
<td>3704 and 3705 Control Program Generation and Utilities Guide and Reference Manual, GC30-3008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Network Control Program/System Support Programs/Emulation Programs Messages and Codes, SC30-3169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGD</td>
<td>Storage management subsystem (SMS) of Data Facility Product (DFP)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</strong> SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGF</td>
<td>Dynamic device reconfiguration (DDR) Machine check handler (MCH)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGGHC</td>
<td>DFSMS Catalog</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGGN</td>
<td>Data Facility Product (DFP)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGV</td>
<td>Virtual storage management (VSM)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGW</td>
<td>Data Facility Product (DFP) Storage management subsystem (SMS)</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGY</td>
<td>VS COBOL II</td>
<td>VS COBOL II Application Programming Guide, SC26-4045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGZ</td>
<td>VS COBOL II</td>
<td>VS COBOL II Application Programming: Debugging, SC26-4049,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHJ</td>
<td>Data Facility Product (DFP) checkpoint/scheduler restart</td>
<td><strong>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)</strong> SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IKF</td>
<td>VS COBOL II</td>
<td>VS COBOL II Application Programming: Debugging, SC26-4049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILM</td>
<td>IBM License Manager</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILR</td>
<td>Auxiliary storage manager (ASM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILX</td>
<td>VS FORTRAN Compiler</td>
<td>VS FORTRAN Version 2 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS, SC26-4222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHV</td>
<td>System Automation for OS/390</td>
<td>IBM Tivoli System Automation for z/OS Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ING</td>
<td>System Automation for OS/390</td>
<td>IBM Tivoli System Automation for z/OS Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INM</td>
<td>Interactive Data Transmission Facility (IDTF) TRANSMIT and RECEIVE commands</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOAC</td>
<td>Open Systems Adapter-Express (OSA-Express)</td>
<td>Enterprise System and System z10 OSA-Express Customer’s Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOP</td>
<td>Input/output configuration program (IOCP)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOS</td>
<td>Input/output supervisor (IOS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPD</td>
<td>FORTRAN syntax checker</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IQP</td>
<td>PCI Express®</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRA</td>
<td>System resources manager (SRM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRD</td>
<td>ESCON Director Device Support (EDDS)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRR</td>
<td>Resource Access Control Facility (RACF)</td>
<td>z/OS Security Server RACF Messages and Codes SA23-2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRX</td>
<td>Time Sharing Option Extensions (TSO/E) restructured extended executor language (REXX)</td>
<td>z/OS TSO/E Messages SA32-0970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISG</td>
<td>Global resource serialization</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676, z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISN</td>
<td>Service Processor Interface</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>Interactive System Productivity Facility</td>
<td>z/OS ISPF Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISQ</td>
<td>System Automation for OS/390</td>
<td>IBM Tivoli System Automation for z/OS Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRB</td>
<td>Interactive system productivity facility</td>
<td>z/OS ISPF Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Document title - order number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRL</td>
<td>ISRL Library management facility</td>
<td>z/OS ISPF Messages and Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISU</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>Component trace</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITV</td>
<td>Data-in-virtual</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITZ</td>
<td>Transaction trace</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVT</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWM</td>
<td>Workload manager (WLM)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM) SA38-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXC</td>
<td>Cross-system coupling facility (XCF)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages SA23-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXG</td>
<td>System logger (SCLOG)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXL</td>
<td>Cross System Extended Services (XES)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXP</td>
<td>Input/output configuration program (IOCP)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXZ</td>
<td>JES common coupling services (JESXCF)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IYP</td>
<td>Input/output configuration program (IOCP)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>zSeries 900 IOCP User’s Guide for IYP IOCP, SB10-7029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZP</td>
<td>Input/output configuration program (IOCP)</td>
<td>z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP) SA38-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ES/9000 IOCP User’s Guide and ESCON CTC Reference Volume A04, GC38-0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM</td>
<td>IBM Communication Server — IP</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZ2, SNM) SC27-3657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USS</td>
<td>IBM Communications Server — SNA</td>
<td>z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Building your own message library

If you are operators or programmers in an installation, you can build your own libraries of the message and code information that fits your specific needs. You can place into binders the chapters and documents containing only the messages and codes you receive.

Basic documents

Each installation requires at least one copy of each of the MVS System Messages documents and of z/OS MVS Dump Output Messages. Regardless of the specific options of your system, you will receive at the console or in listings some subset of the messages in these documents.

Each installation also requires at least one copy of z/OS MVS System Codes which contains the 3-digit hexadecimal system completion codes (abend codes) and the wait state codes produced by all the components of the system.

Note: 4-digit decimal user completion codes appear in documents for the component, subsystem, or product that produces the codes. Codes produced by installation-provided programs do not appear in IBM documents.

All programming and operations personnel need access to the basic documents, although application programmers might not need to have their own copies.

Optional documents

For information about message changes for multiple z/OS elements including JES2, JES3, RACF, TCP/IP, and others, see z/OS Summary of Message and Interface Changes.

Translating messages

Using the MVS message service (MMS), you can translate MVS system messages into other languages. The following messages cannot be translated:

- Initialization messages
- DFSMS/MVS messages
- JES3 messages
- Some complicated multiple-line messages

See z/OS MVS Planning: Operations and z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide for information about using the MMS.

Finding changes to system message texts

Automation routines are sensitive to message text changes between releases. So before migrating from your current release to another one, you might need to check out the message changes. The summary of changes of the related messages information can be a helpful reference; an alternative can identify changes to message texts more accurately: comparing the SYS1.MSGENU data set.

IBM supplies a data set containing the text of system messages that are translated. This data set, called SYS1.MSGENU, contains the text of system messages in the form of message skeletons.

Note that this method will not show changes to messages that are not translated:
• MVS system messages that are not translated, such as IPL and NIP messages (which are issued before the MVS message service is available)
• Other product messages that are not translated, such as DFSMS/MVS messages, and JES3 messages.

You can compare the new data set with the data set on the system from which you are migrating. Depending on how you do the comparison, you can get output like the following.

For new messages, the output might show an I (for Insert):
I - IEA403I VALUE OF RMAX HAS BEEN CHANGED TO 99

For messages with changed text, the output might show both an I and a D, indicating that a record in the message file has been replaced:
I - IEE162I 46 &NNN. ROLL &A. MESSAGES (DEL=R OR RD)
D - IEE162I 46 &NNN. ROLL &A. MESSAGES (DEL=R, RD)

This means that, in message IEE162I, (DEL=R, RD) was replaced by (DEL=R OR RD).

Using this information, you can decide if your automation routines need to be changed.
Chapter 2. ABA messages

ABA001I AGGREGATE BACKUP ASSIST V1.0 STARTING — ll

Explanation: This is an informational message to alert you that ABA is starting. ll is the update level of ABA.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA002S OPEN ERROR ON FILE ddname

Explanation: A data set required by ABA was not opened successfully. The ddname is the DD name of the data set.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Operator response: Verify the data set is defined correctly in the JCL.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA003S UNABLE TO OBTAIN SUFFICIENT STORAGE. nnnnnnnn BYTES REQUIRED. RS=ssss

Explanation: ABA was unable to obtain sufficient storage for its internal work areas.
• nnnnnnnn is the amount of storage requested.
• ssss indicates what the storage is for and is not meaningful to the operator.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Operator response: Rerun ABA with a larger region size.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA004I JOB NAMES FOUND IN SMF DATA BY ABA:

Explanation: This message is followed by the job names that have been found by ABA when searching SMF records. This information is useful in verifying that the generic job names you specified have been able to correctly identify the desired job names.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA005S ERROR RETURN FROM DFSORT. RETURN CODE cc

Explanation: The call to DFSORT has been unsuccessful. The return code returned by DFSORT is cc.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA006S INVALID SELECTION DATA SET SPECIFIED. RECORD FORMAT NOT FIXED, FIXED BLOCK, OR RECORD LENGTH NOT 80

Explanation: To be consistent with ABARS requirements a selection data set must have fixed length records 80 bytes in length. The data set you specified on the SELECTDS DD statement in the JCL does not meet these requirements.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Operator response: Correct the SELECTDS DD statement specification and rerun ABA.
ABA007S • ABA021I

Source: DFSMShsm

ABA007S  INPUT JOB NAME FILTER HAS INVALID FORMAT: ffffffff
Explanation: The generic job name identified by ffffffff is not in a format accepted by ABA.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Operator response: Refer to z/OS DFSMShsm Storage Administration “Aggregate Backup and Recovery Support (ABARS)” for ABA generic job names syntax. Correct the SYSIN input and rerun ABA.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA008I  SYSIN INPUT DATA:
Explanation: This message is followed by an echo of the SYSIN input stream.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA009I  TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA SETS FOUND: nnnnnnnn
Explanation: The number of data set names written to the output selection data set is nnnnnnnn.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA010I  TOTAL NUMBER OF JOBS FOUND: nnnnnnnn
Explanation: The number of jobs found in the SMF data that meets the input criteria is nnnnnnnn. The actual job names follow message ABA004I.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA020I  STORAGE USED, LOCATION — ANY: nnnnnnnn bytes
Explanation: The number of bytes of storage used by ABA for in-storage tables and program buffers, which reside above or below the 16M line, is nnnnnnnn. This value does not include the storage required to hold the ABA module, the access method buffers for each data set, the storage required by DFSORT, or the normal overhead required by MVS.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA021I  STORAGE USED, LOCATION — BELOW: nnnnnnnn BYTES
Explanation: The number of bytes of storage used by ABA for in-storage tables and program buffers which must reside below the 16M line is nnnnnnnn. This value does not include the storage required to hold the ABA module, the access method buffers for each data set, the storage required by DFSORT, or the normal overhead required by MVS.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm
ABA030I  NUMBER OF RECORDS PASSED TO SORT: $n$$n$$n$$n$$n$$n$
Explanation: The number of data set name records passed to DFSORT for sorting is $n$$n$$n$$n$$n$$n$.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA031I  NUMBER OF RECORDS RECEIVED FROM SORT: $n$$n$$n$$n$$n$$n$
Explanation: The number of data set name records that DFSORT has passed back to the ABAE35 exit module is $n$$n$$n$$n$$n$$n$.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA032E  ERROR, RECORDS LOST DURING SORT PROCESSING
Explanation: An error occurred during sort processing. The number of records passed to the DFSORT program does not match the number received from DFSORT. Refer to messages ABA030I and ABA031I for the number of records passed to and received from DFSORT.
Refer to message ABA033I for the sort control statement used.
System action: ABA continues processing. However, data set records be lost.
Operator response: Run ABA again and specify DISP KEEP or CATLG on the SORTIN DD statement. Then run DFSORT against this data set outside of ABA control. This give you a sort failure which is independent of the ABA utility.
Contact the support group for the DFSORT program.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA033I  SORT CNTL STMT: $s$$s$$s$$s$$s$$s$....
Explanation: The sort control statement passed to DFSORT is $s$$s$$s$$s$$s$$s$.... This message is printed along with message ABA032I to assist in diagnosing possible sort program problems.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA040W  WARNING, RECORD FORMAT ERRORS FOUND IN SMF DATA SET
Explanation: This message is issued whenever ABA finds an incomplete SMF record. The usual cause of the error is a system failure which occurs while SMF is writing to the SMF data set.
System action: ABA will discard all or part of the bad SMF record and continue processing. This result in missing data set name entries.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMShsm

ABA050I  AGGREGATE BACKUP ENTERING {SMF PROCESSING | LOCATE PROCESSING | SORT PROCESSING} yy.ddd.hh.mm.ss
Explanation: This message informs the user of the progress of ABA processing. Each message is time stamped with the current system date and time.
System action: None.
ABA098I • ABA099S

Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA098I ABA ENDING
Explanation: ABA has successfully finished processing.
System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSHsm

ABA099S ABA TERMINATING
Explanation: ABA is discontinuing processing because of an error. The message preceding this message indicates what the error is.
System action: ABA discontinues processing.
Operator response: See the message preceding this message for any possible operator actions you need to take.
Source: DFSMSHsm
Chapter 3. ADR messages

ADR is the message prefix for system DFSMSdss messages. The format of these messages is as follows.

Format of system DFSMSdss messages

ADR is the message prefix for system DFSMSdss messages. The format of these messages is as follows.

ADR is the message prefix for system DFSMSdss messages. For programmers, ADRDSSU produces the messages in the SYSPRINT data set, and for operators, by way of the console.

Note: The system messages are from ADR001T through ADR998W.

The format of messages written to SYSPRINT is:

\[ ADRnnnt (xxx)-mmmm(yy), \text{message text} \]

The format of messages written to the console is:

\[ zzADRnnnt (xxx)-mmmm(yy), \text{message text} \]

Figure 1 illustrates the format of a system DFSMSdss message.

Figure 1. Format of a System DFSMSdss Message

- Message reply ID
- Standard 3-character component name prefix
- Message number
- Console operator type code or SYSPRINT message severity code
- Taskid of the requested function
- Diagnostic information
- Message text

zzADRnnnt (xxx)-mmmm(yy), INSUFFICIENT STORAGE AVAILABLE TO SCHEDULE TASK

Standard character representations for system DFSMSdss messages are:

- \[ zz \] Message reply identification (absent if reply is not required).
- \[ ADR \] Standard 3-character component name prefix.
- \[ nnn \] Message number. This three-digit number is unique to each message.
- \[ t \] Type code. This one character code identifies either the console operator type or the SYSPRINT message severity. For console messages, the types are:
  - \[ A \] Action: Operator must perform a specific action.
  - \[ D \] Decision: Operator must choose an alternative action.
Information: No operator action is required.

Attention: No operator action is required, but an error occurred.

For SYSPRINT messages, the type code indicates the severity as follows:

I Informational message.

W Attention message. Task continues, but an error occurred.

E Error message. The particular task might end or might continue without completing all requests.

T Termination message. DFSMSdss ends.

(xxx) The task ID of the requested function. For each function requested in the input control statements, a task ID is assigned. Each message related to a task contains this task ID in the message. If the message is general (that is, not relating to a particular function), this field is omitted.

mmmm(yy) Diagnostic information used by IBM service representatives as an aid in problem determination.

The text of the message itself follows the diagnostic information and completes the standard format for system DFSMSdss messages.

As a function completes, two values are set: LASTCC and MAXCC.

- LASTCC contains the return code of the completing task until the task following this task completes. Then the LASTCC value is assigned from the subsequent completed task.
- MAXCC is set whenever a completing task has a return code greater than the previous value of MAXCC.

For any task, the return code is set equal to the maximum level message issued for that task. Return codes and their explanations are as follows:

0 Operation was successful.

4 Operation completed, but an attention (W) message was issued during processing.

8 Either (1) a function did not execute or began execution but ended prematurely, or (2) an error (E) message was issued during processing.

12 A terminating (T) message was issued. No functions were performed.

16 A function executed leaving at least one volume or data set in an unusable condition (for example, a DUMP or a full volume RESTORE prematurely ended).

Note to Application Programmers: Some of the text under “Explanation,” “System Action,” and “Application Programmer Response” is oriented toward system programmers, data administrators, or data management personnel. Contact the appropriate person in your facility if an explanation is necessary. All addresses denoted with ‘c:h’ in the following messages are in normalized form.
ADR001T  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), OPEN FAILED FOR DDNAME ddname

Explanation:  The DD statement ddname does not exist or is coded incorrectly. This message is printed if a SYSPRINT DD (or alternative as indicated in the message) is not found or cannot be opened.

System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Probable user error. Verify that a SYSPRINT (or acceptable alternative) DD statement is present in the step. Correct the error, and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR002T  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INSUFFICIENT MAIN STORAGE AVAILABLE TO INITIALIZE PROGRAM

Explanation:  Not enough main storage was available to perform the initialization functions of DFSMSdss. Message ADR018I follows this message to indicate the storage needed.

System action:  Processing ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Probable user error. One of the following responses is appropriate:

- Increase REGION value in the JOB or EXEC statement to at least the value indicated by message ADR018I, and retry.
- If the SIZE= parameter was specified, increase the parameter value. This value must not exceed the storage available in the REGION value.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR004I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), [USER ABEND 0001 WILL BE ISSUED ON | AN SVC DUMP WILL BE REQUESTED FOR] OCCURRENCE n OF MESSAGE ADRnnn

Explanation:  The PARM statement contains the ABEND= or SDUMP= keywords. An abend or SVC dump is generated at the nth occurrence of the indicated message.

System action:  Processing continues until the nth occurrence of the indicated message is encountered. DFSMSdss will issue a USER ABEND 0001 for the ABEND= keyword and terminate. DFSMSdss will request an SVC dump for the SDUMP= keyword and continue processing.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR005T  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), NO SYSIN FILE

Explanation:  A SYSIN DD statement (or acceptable alternative ddname) was not present in the job stream.

System action:  Processing ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Probable user error. Make certain a SYSIN DD statement is present, and retry the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR006I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time EXECUTION [BEGINS | ENDS | HALTED]

Explanation:  This message gives the date and time a particular task begins or ends processing.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.
ADR007E • ADR009T

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR007E  (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, TASK CONTAINS AN INVALID NUMBER OF I/O FILE REQUESTS

Explanation: The number of input or output files specified in the control statements was incorrect. The following are possible conditions:

  • A full or tracks restore or copy did not have exactly one input and one output file.
  • A full or tracks DUMP had more than one input volume.
  • A DEFRAG function specified more than one volume.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the statement, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR008E  (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, INSUFFICIENT STORAGE AVAILABLE TO SCHEDULE TASK

Explanation: Insufficient storage space was available for this function. Message ADR018I follows this message to indicate the storage for this task.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Probable user error. Correct the error as indicated by message ADR018I, and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR009T  (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy), INVALID {LINECNT | SIZE | TYPRUN | PAGENO | ABEND | AMSGCNT | TRACE | UTILMSG | XABUFF | ZBUFF64R | RACFLOG | SDUMP | SMSGCNT | TMPMSGDS | WORKVOL | WORKUNIT | USEEXCP} VALUE SPECIFIED IN PARM STATEMENT

Explanation: The indicated parameter on the EXEC statement was incorrectly specified.

LINECNT
  Must be between 1 and 9999.

SIZE
  Must be less than or equal to 9999K bytes.

TYPRUN
  Must be TYPRUN=SCAN or TYPRUN=NORUN.

PAGENO
  Must be between 0 and 9999.

ABEND
  Must be between 0 and 9999.

AMSGCNT
  Must be between 0 and 9999.

TRACE
  Must be YES or not specified at all.

UTILMSG
  Must be either YES or NO or ERROR.

XABUFF
  Must be either ABOVE16 or BELOW16.

ZBUFF64R
  Must be either YES or NO.
RACFLOG
   Must be either YES or NO.

SDUMP
   Must be between 0 and 999.

SMGCNT
   Must be between 1 and 9999.

TMPMSGDS
   Must be either YES or NO.

WORKVOL
   Must be a valid volume serial number.

WORKUNIT
   Must be a valid esoteric DASD unit name, a generic DASD unit name, or a specific DASD address.

USEEXCP
   Must be either YES or NO.

System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Make sure that the indicated value is valid. Check for spelling errors. Correct any errors, and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR010I (ttt)-mmmmn(yyyy), SIZE VALUE OF size WILL BE USED FOR GETMAIN

Explanation:  This message indicates the value of the SIZE parameter that the requester specifies. The value does not include the storage acquired by the programs or utilities that DFSMSdss calls.

System action:  The storage used by DFSMSdss does not exceed the indicated value.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR011I (ttt)-mmmmn(yyyy), LINECNT VALUE OF line_count WILL BE USED

Explanation:  This message indicates the value of the LINECNT parameter that the requester specifies.

System action:  SYSPRINT output is printed at the indicated lines per page. If a value of 9999 is specified, no page eject occurs.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR012I (ttt)-mmmmn(yyyy), date_and_time DFSMSDSS PROCESSING COMPLETE. HIGHEST RETURN CODE IS return_code [FROM:

Explanation:  This message is issued after a DFSMSdss job step completes. The MAXCC, or highest condition code (return_code), set during the job step is printed (see message ADR013I) and returned to the DFSMSdss invoker in register 15. If the highest condition code is not zero, a list of the tasks completed with that code is printed. If the highest condition code is received from the syntax checking of the control statements, the word SYNTAX is printed. If the highest condition code is generated by a SET command, the words SET COMMAND are printed.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.
ADR013I • ADR017E

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR013I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time TASK [COMPLETED | ABENDED] WITH [RETURN | SYSTEM ABEND | USER ABEND] CODE {return_code | abend_code}

Explanation: If the command did not abend, the return_code is the condition code generated during processing of the command. If the command abended, the abend code (abend_code) is also printed. The system abend code is in hexadecimal, and the user abend code is in decimal.

System action: If the command abended, LASTCC is set to 8, or it is set to the return_code. If MAXCC is less than LASTCC, MAXCC is set so it is equal to LASTCC.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR014I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time ALL PREVIOUSLY SCHEDULED TASKS COMPLETED.
[SERIAL | PARALLEL] MODE NOW IN EFFECT

Explanation: A switch was made from serial mode to parallel mode or from parallel mode to serial mode (at the request of the user in the control statement or by the installation-wide options exit routine).

System action: All previously scheduled tasks either running or waiting to run have completed. Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR015I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), [MAXIMUM CONDITION CODE | RETURN CODE OF TASK] HAS BEEN RESET FROM return_code_1 TO return_code_2

Explanation: A SET command was encountered and successfully reset a condition code (return_code_1 and return_code_2). The text indicates which task ID was affected, what the return code was before and after the reset, and to what the return code was reset.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR016I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), RACF LOGGING OPTION IN EFFECT FOR THIS TASK

Explanation: RACF logging for volume and data set authorizations by DFSMSdss will be performed in accordance with the resource profile specifications. The option is in effect because RACFLOG=YES was specified or the installation-wide options exit forced it.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR017E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time TASK NOT SCHEDULED DUE TO ERROR. TASK RETURN CODE return_code

Explanation: The task is not performed.

System action: Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code (return_code) is 8.
ADR018I • ADR021I

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR018I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), STORAGE REQUIRED nK1. STORAGE AVAILABLE nK2

Explanation: A task was not performed or the job did not start because of lack of storage. This message follows either message ADR002T or ADR008E and indicates the approximate amount of storage required (nK1) when the job is rerun and the storage available (nK2). The values refer only to the failure indicated in message ADR002T or ADR008E and do not take into account storage required for subsequent task scheduling.

System action: Message ADR002T or ADR008E indicates the return code and system action.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR019E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE [INPUT | OUTPUT] FILE HAS AN INVALID DEVICE TYPE FOR THE COMMAND SPECIFIED

Explanation: The DASD device is not supported for the command specified.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Probable user error. Correct the error, and resubmit the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR020E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DDNAME ddname NOT FOUND

Explanation: A ddname specified in a DFSMSdss control statement has no corresponding ddname in a DD statement. Either a necessary DD statement is missing, or a ddname is misspelled in an existing DD statement.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Probable user error. Correct the error, and resubmit the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR021I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE ALLOCATION OF THE MESSAGE DATA SET HAS Failed. DYNAMIC ALLOCATION ERROR CODE: error_code, INFORMATION CODE: information_code. MESSAGES WILL BE SPOOLED TO SYSPRINT

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to allocate a temporary data set to store task-related messages. If the WORKUNIT or the WORKVOL parameters, or both, were specified, they will be used to allocate the temporary data set. The error code (error_code) and information code (information_code) are returned by dynamic allocation. The codes are listed in the [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide]. An undocumented error code be displayed if an installation-wide validation exit is used to deny dynamic allocation but fails to get a reason code returned by dynamic allocation.

System action: Messages not be grouped according to task, if DFSMSdss is running in parallel mode.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Correct the problem as indicated by error_code and information_code, or specify a different volume or esoteric name with the WORKUNIT or WORKVOL parameters or both.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR022T  INVALID DCB SPECIFIED FOR {SYSPRINT | ddname}

Explanation:  The DCB for the SYSPRINT file (or its acceptable alternative) must have a RECFM of VB or VBA. The logical record length (LRECL) must have a value between 84 and 137. The BLKSIZE must have a value of at least 4 greater than the LRECL. The actual printed line will be 5 less than the LRECL. If the LRECL is greater than 137, it is changed to 137 and message ADR030I is issued.

System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Probable user error. Correct the error, and resubmit the job. The BLKSIZE, LRECL, and RECFM need not be specified and can default. If they are specified, RECFM must be VB or VBA; LRECL must be between 84 and 137 (inclusive); and BLKSIZE must be at least 4 greater than the LRECL.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR023E  DDNAME ddname CONCATENATED

Explanation:  A DDNAME specified in a DFSMSdss control statement requests that a data set be concatenated. The DFSMSdss task being performed does not support data set concatenation.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Probable user error. Correct the error and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR024E  TRACKS/OUTTRACKS VALUE IS INVALID FOR DEVICE. VALID CYLINDER RANGE IS 0 TO X'cccccc'. VALID TRACK RANGE IS 0 TO X'h'

Explanation:  The following values are not valid for the specified device types: (1) the range specified in the TRACKS keyword of a DUMP, COPY, RESTORE, or PRINT, or (2) the range specified for the OUTTRACKS keyword for COPY or RESTORE. The TRACKS values must fall within the cylinder and track range indicated in the message. The cccc and hhhh are high cylinder and head numbers, respectively, in decimal notation.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the error, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR025E  (INPUT | OUTPUT) DEVICE TYPE IS INVALID FOR TASK

Explanation:  The input or output device type for the command is not allowed. For a DUMP or a CONVERTV, input must be DASD. For a RESTORE, output must be DASD. For a copy, both input and output must be DASD. For a PRINT, input must be DASD. For a DEFRAG, the volume must be DASD. For BUILDSA, the output device type must be one of the device types supported for Stand-Alone Services IPL. For all functions of DFSMSdss, VIO devices are not supported.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the error, and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR026E • ADR028I • ADR029T • ADR030I

ADR026E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), [volume_serial_number] ddname] IS INVALID AS OBJECT DDNAME

Explanation:  A reference was made to an incorrect volume_serial_number or ddname. The following restrictions apply to DD references from the control statements:

- SYSPRINT (or its alternative) can be referred to only from the PRINT command.
- SYSIN (or its alternative) cannot be referred to at all.
- The indicated volume serial number was specified more than once in the INDYNAM, LOGINDYNAM, DYNAM, LOGDYNAM, or OUTDYNAM parameter list, or the STORGRP parameter list, which contains the volume serial number, was specified more than once.
- The volume serial number associated with the indicated DDNAME was specified more than once in the DDNAME, INDDNAME, LOGINDDNAME, or OUTDDNAME parameter list.
- The volume serial number associated with the indicated ddname was specified more than once for the INDDNAME or OUTDDNAME parameter on a COPY, CONVERTV, or DUMP command.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the error, and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR028I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), TYPRUN=SCAN REQUESTED. ONLY CONTROL CARD SYNTAX CHECKING WILL BE DONE

Explanation:  No tasks will be performed. Only checking of the input control statements will be done.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR029T  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), KEYWORD PRECEDING POSITION nn IN PARM STATEMENT IS INVALID

Explanation:  In the EXEC statement, the keyword preceding the = sign in the indicated position of the parameter of the PARM keyword is not recognized as a valid keyword option.

System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the error in the PARM statement, and rerun the job. The valid parameter keywords are shown in z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration. Also, for debugging purposes, the parameter list passed to DFSMSdss is printed immediately following this message.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR030I  DCB VALUES HAVE BEEN MODIFIED FOR ddname. [BLKSIZE | LRECL] VALUE MODIFIED FROM nnnnnnn1 TO nnnnnnn2

Explanation:  In the DCB information you specified, either the LRECL or the BLKSIZE value was outside the allowable range. The LRECL and the BLKSIZE are set to default values of 137 and 141, respectively for SYSPRINT and SYSIN DDS. The BLKSIZE is set to the maximum value the device supports for OUTPUT DDs during DUMP and COPYDUMP.

System action:  The job continues with the modified DCB for the ddname.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  In the future, supply a correct DCB or let the DCB for the ddname default to its allowable values.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR031I • ADR035I

ADR031I (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), TYPRUN=NORUN REQUESTED, TASKS WILL EXECUTE IN NORUN MODE

Explanation: TYPRUN=NORUN was specified in the EXEC statement parameter. Subtasks will run in NORUN mode.

System action: All subtasks except CONVERTV, DEFRAG, and data set DUMP and RESTORE bypass processing. Data set DUMP and RESTORE only do only data set filtering and not DUMP or RESTORE functions. CONVERTV does data set filtering and volume and data set eligibility tests, but does not actually convert any volumes. DEFRAG prints the fragmentation index but does not relocate data set extents. Message ADR040I for the scheduled tasks follows this message.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR032W (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INSTALLATION-WIDE OPTIONS EXIT SPECIFIED CONFLICTING KEYWORDS xxxx and yyyy

Explanation: The installation-wide options exit changed keyword settings that will result in a conflict. Some commands contain parameters that are defined to be mutually exclusive. For such commands, if one parameter is specified, the other parameter is not allowed. xxxx and yyyy are the keywords that conflict.

System action: Processing continues. The conflicting keywords are reset to the values specified in the command SYSIN stream.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the source of the conflict and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR033W (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INSUFFICIENT STORAGE AVAILABLE FOR OPTIMIZE n. OPTIMIZE n-1 WILL BE ATTEMPTED

Explanation: Not enough storage was available to schedule the function with the indicated OPTIMIZE value \(n\). The OPTIMIZE value is reduced by 1, and another attempt is made. This message can appear more than once as the OPTIMIZE value is decreased.

System action: The function performs with a reduced OPTIMIZE value. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For the next run, either reduce the OPTIMIZE value in the control statement or increase the available storage.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR035I (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INSTALLATION EXIT ALTERED keyword [DEFAULT | REQUEST | OPTION | VALUE] [TO xxxx]

Explanation: The installation-wide options exit routine has changed the default or requested option or value to xxxx. Visit the z/OS Internet Library (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/) for z/OS MVS Data Areas manuals.

System action: The DFSMSdss function runs with the altered options.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: To get the desired result from the installation-wide exit routine, check with your system programmer.

Source: DFSMSdss
### ADR036W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), TASK NOT SCHEDULED AT REQUEST OF INSTALLATION EXIT

**Explanation:** The installation-wide exit requested that this task not be performed.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Check with your system programmer for restrictions placed by the exit.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR037E (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), FAILURE WHILE ATTACHING TASK. [ATTACH RETURN CODE IS return_code | INSUFFICIENT STORAGE TO ATTEMPT ATTACH]

**Explanation:** A task could not be attached because one of the following conditions existed:

- The system-attach macro returned a nonzero return code (return_code) while attaching a task. Probably not enough storage was available to attach the task.
- Not enough storage was available to even attempt the attach for the task.

*For information about the ATTACH return codes, see [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN]*

**System action:** Processing is attempted on other tasks. Final return code is set to 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Either increase the region size, specify a smaller size parameter, or both, then rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR038W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), INSTALLATION-WIDE OPTIONS EXIT SPECIFIED keyword1 WITHOUT REQUIRED KEYWORD keyword2

**Explanation:** The installation-wide options exit changed keyword settings results in an invalid keyword combination. Some commands contain parameters that must be specified with another parameter. Keyword keyword1 lists the designated option(s). Keyword keyword2 lists the required keyword that must also be specified.

**System action:** Processing continues. The invalid keywords are reset to the values specified in the command SYSIN stream.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the source of the invalid keyword combination and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR039W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), INSTALLATION-WIDE OPTIONS EXIT SPECIFIED INVALID VALUE (value) FOR keyword

**Explanation:** The installation-wide options exit routine attempted to alter the value of the specified keyword. However, the value specified by the exit is not valid for the keyword. The result is as if the exit requested the default value.

**System action:** Processing continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The installation-wide options exit routine is in error. For information about how to write the exit, visit the [z/OS Internet Library](http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/) for z/OS MVS Data Areas manuals. For information about the valid values for the keyword, see the appropriate keyword description in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration](http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/).

**Source:** DFSMSdss
Explanation: Further processing is bypassed because TYPRUN=NORUN was specified in an EXEC statement parameter. This option results in the following:

- **BUILDSA** - Task ends.
- **CONSOLIDATE** – Only volume statistics are printed; data set extents are not relocated.
- **COPY FULL/TRACKS** - Task ends.
- **COPY DATA SET** - Filtering is performed and the names of the selected data sets are printed; data sets are not copied.
- **COPYDUMP** - Task ends.
- **DEFRAG** - Only volume statistics are printed; data set extents are not relocated.
- **DUMP FULL/TRACKS** - Task ends.
- **DUMP DATA SET** - Filtering is performed and the names of the selected data sets are printed; data sets are not dumped.
- **PRINT** - Task ends.
- **RESTORE FULL/TRACKS** - Task ends.
- **RESTORE DATA SET** - Filtering is performed and the names of the selected data sets are printed; data sets are not restored.
- **COMPRESS** and **RELEASE** - Filtering is performed and the names of the selected data sets are printed; data sets are not compressed or released.

System action: Further processing is bypassed for the volume or task.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

Explanation: You requested that the DFSMSdss I/O buffers reside above or below 16 megabytes virtual address.

System action: If you requested that buffer storage reside above 16 megabytes virtual address, DFSMSdss attempts to allocate storage for the buffers above 16 megabytes virtual address.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

Explanation: Not enough storage was available above 16 megabytes virtual address to satisfy the buffer request.

System action: The buffer is obtained below 16 megabytes virtual address, and DFSMSdss processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

Explanation: The DFSMS/MVS license agreement does not allow execution of DFSMSdss.

System action: The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.
**Programmer response:** If you are licensed to use DFSMSdss, update the IFAPRDxx member of SYS1.PARMLIB to set the correct value that enables DFSMSdss to be used.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR047T** (xxx)-mmmmmm(yy), THE ENCRYPTION FACILITY DFSMSDSS ENCRYPTION FEATURE IS NOT INSTALLED ON THIS SYSTEM

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss has been requested to perform encryption, but the DFSMSdss Encryption Feature of the Encryption Facility product is not installed on the system. Without this feature, DFSMSdss does not perform any encryption or decryption of user data during DUMP or RESTORE processing.

**System action:** The job ends. The return code is 12.

**Operator response:** None

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the DFSMSdss Encryption Feature of the Encryption Facility product is correctly installed.

---

**ADR049E** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DFSMSDSS FUNCTION TASK ABEND RECOVERY ROUTINE WAS ENTERED. [SYSTEM ABEND | USER ABEND] CODE=nnnn

**Explanation:** A function task request that an abend request be recovered and control returned to the function task for cleanup processing before terminating. This message is issued when an abend occurs and the function task abend recovery routine has successfully returned control to the function task. Additional diagnostic information may follow the message.

**System action:** An SVCDUMP is requested by the recovery function and the system is directed to return control to the function task. The function task performs any necessary cleanup processing and terminates.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Determine the cause of the abend. Correct and rerun if applicable.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR050I** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DFSMSDSS INVOKED VIA [CROSS MEMORY] APPLICATION INTERFACE

**Explanation:** An application used the DFSMSdss application interface to invoke DFSMSdss.

**System action:** DFSMSdss interacts with the application's UIM through the DFSMSdss application interface

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR051I** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), I/O BUFFER BACKED {ANYWHERE | BELOW 2GB} IN REAL STORAGE REQUESTED

**Explanation:** There was a request to have the DFSMSdss I/O buffers backed up anywhere in 64-bit real storage or below 2 gigabytes in real storage.

**System action:** If the request was for buffer storage to be backed up below 2 gigabytes in real storage, DFSMSdss attempts to allocate storage for the buffers to be backed up in 31-bit real storage. Otherwise, DFSMSdss allocates I/O buffers backed up anywhere in the 64-bit real storage.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR054I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), USE EXCP FOR DUMP OUTPUT, RESTORE INPUT AND COPYDUMP {YES | NO} REQUESTED

Explanation: There was a request to take either of the following two actions:
- Have DFSMSdss fall back to using EXCP for DUMP output, RESTORE input and COPYDUMP.
- Have DFSMSdss not to fall back and use BSAM for DUMP output, RESTORE input and COPYDUMP.

System action: If the request was to fall back and use EXCP, DFSMSdss uses EXCP instead of BSAM for DUMP output, RESTORE input and COPYDUMP. Otherwise, DFSMSdss uses BSAM for DUMP output, RESTORE input and COPYDUMP.

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR071I  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), TRACK RANGE SPECIFIED EXPANDED TO c:h1 - c:h2

Explanation: The starting or ending volume address is within the cylinder-managed space and must be changed to reside on a 21-cylinder boundary. If the starting address is not on a 21-cylinder boundary, it is decreased to the nearest 21-cylinder boundary. If the ending address is not on a 21-cylinder boundary, it is increased to the nearest 21-cylinder boundary.

System action: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR101I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), TASKID xxx HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO COMMAND 'command'

Explanation: The indicated task ID was assigned to the indicated command. All future messages related to this command will contain the indicated task ID following the message number.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR102I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), COMMAND BYPASSED DUE TO CONDITION CODES

Explanation: An IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence caused the command to be bypassed. When you specify an IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence, either the THEN or the ELSE clause is performed, and the one not performed is bypassed.

System action: The bypassed portion of the command sequence is checked for syntax errors but is not performed. DFSMSdss processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR103W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A 'DO' OR 'END' WAS ENCOUNTERED OUTSIDE OF AN IF-THEN-ELSE TEST

Explanation: A DO was encountered without a preceding IF-THEN-ELSE test.

System action: A DO encountered when there is no IF-THEN-ELSE in effect does not cause DFSMSdss to take special action. However, it must have a matching END command. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.
ADR104E (ttt)-mmmmmyy), AN IMPROPERLY PLACED COMMA HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED

Explanation: An improperly placed comma was found in the command. Commas cannot indicate the omission of positional parameters. The omission of leading positional parameters is not permitted.

System action: The command is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR105W (ttt)-mmmmmyy), COMMAND-END DELIMITER APPEARS WITHIN APOSTROPHES

Explanation: A quoted string contains the optional command delimiter (a semicolon). A closing single quotation mark might be omitted.

System action: The usage is accepted, and the semicolon is treated as a valid character instead of a delimiter. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check the usage of the semicolon, and correct if necessary.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR106W (ttt)-mmmmmyy), TOO MANY RIGHT PARENTHESES FOUND. EXCESS IGNORED

Explanation: Too many closing parentheses were found at the end of the command or following a first-level parameter.

System action: The excess is ignored, and the processing is continued for the command. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Remove the excess parentheses.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR107E (ttt)-mmmmmyy), TOO FEW RIGHT PARENTHESES FOUND AT END OF COMMAND

Explanation: Too few closing parentheses were found at the end of the command to properly close the subparameter lists. The system might also issue this message when the continuation character is omitted in a list of subkeywords.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR108I (ttt)-mmmmmyy), date_and_time EOJ ENCOUNTERED. ALL TASKS WILL QUIESCE

Explanation: An EOJ command was encountered. A subsequent message, ADR013I, indicates when all tasks are completed.

System action: After performing tasks before the EOJ command, DFSMSdss ends.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR109I  ADR112A

ADR109I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time INITIAL SCAN OF USER CONTROL STATEMENTS COMPLETED
Explanation:  All control statements were scanned for correct function name and IF/DO/END balancing.
System action:  Processing phase now begins.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  None.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR110W  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), WRITE TO OPERATOR MESSAGE HAS BEEN TRUNCATED
Explanation:  DSS encountered either a WTO command with a message text of more than 247 characters, or a WTOR command with a message text of more than 114 characters.
System action:  The excess is truncated and the WTO or WTOR message is issued. The return code is 4.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Shorten the WTO or WTOR message text, or issue multiple commands to accommodate the text.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR111I  \textit{wto-text}
Explanation:  When a Write-to-Operator (WTO) command is encountered in the SYSIN stream, or when the DFSMSdss Cross Memory Application Interface is unable to use SYSPRINT and an information message is required, DFSMSdss issues the message with a WTO command. The WTO message is prefixed with ADR111I.
When the \textit{wto-text} is DFSMSDSS SERVER DID NOT RESPOND IN ALLOTED TIME, the DFSMSdss client application address space could not establish a connection to the DFSMSdss server address space.
When the \textit{wto-text} is either JOBCAT IS NOT SUPPORTED BY DFSMSDSS SERVER or STEPCAT IS NOT SUPPORTED BY DFSMSDSS SERVER, the DFSMSdss client address space specified a JOBCAT or STEPCAT DD specification that the DFSMSdss server address space ignores.
Note:  The ADR111I message is not directed to SYSPRINT. PARM='SDUMP=111' or PARM='ABEND=111' will not capture a dump when this message occurs.
System action:  The system action depends on the text in \textit{wto-text}. When the DFSMSdss client application address space is unable to establish a connection to the server, the client application interface returns a nonzero return code.
Operator response:  Take action, if necessary, based on the WTO text.
Programmer response:  Correct the problem, if necessary, and rerun the application.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR112A  \textit{wto-text}
Explanation:  When a Write-to-Operator with Reply (WTOR) command is encountered in the SYSIN stream, DFSMSdss issues a WTOR message, which is prefixed with ADR112A.
Note:  The ADR112A message is not directed to SYSPRINT. PARM='SDUMP=112' or PARM='ABEND=112' will not capture a dump when this message occurs.
System action:  The system action depends on the WTO reply.
Operator response:  Take action, if necessary, based on the WTO text.
Programmer response:  None.
Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR113I (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), PATCH BYTE AT OFFSET offset = value

Explanation:  A SET PATCH command was specified.

System action:  The specified patch byte value overrides any patch byte value that was previously set in ADRPATCH at the specified offset.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR115W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), AN IMPROPERLY PLACED COMMENT DELIMITER HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED

Explanation:  An improperly placed comment delimiter was found in the command.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR120E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), TOO MANY POSITIONAL PARAMETERS AFTER 'xxxx'

Explanation:  Too many positional parameters are specified following the characters xxxx for a parameter list.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Remove the excess parameters from the command, and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR121E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CONSTANT 'xxxx' EXCEEDS CHARACTER LENGTH LIMIT

Explanation:  The constant (xxxx) contains more characters than the maximum permitted by the command syntax.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the constant, and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR122E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INCORRECT NUMBER OF CONSTANTS/ENTRIES IN LIST BEGINNING AT 'yyyy'

Explanation:  An incorrect number of constants (or entries) was found in the list beginning at yyyy.

System action:  The command is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR123E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ITEM ‘xxxx’ DOES NOT ADHERE TO RESTRICTIONS

Explanation: The indicated parameter (xxxx) does not conform to the required naming conventions. For example, a ddname contains invalid characters or a data set name is in error.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the parameter error, and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR124E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DELIMITER ‘xxxx’ IS NOT PROPERLY PRECEDED BY A CONSTANT OR KEYWORD

Explanation: A delimiter (xxxx) was found where a subparameter list or data was expected. The delimiter is improperly used. Parentheses might be improperly positioned, or a positional parameter might be missing.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the syntax error, and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR125E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), LEFT PARENTHESIS MISSING FOLLOWING KEYWORD ‘keyword’

Explanation: An opening parenthesis, which should begin the required subparameter list or value associated with the command keyword, does not follow the keyword.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check the requirements of the keyword, correct the syntax, and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR126E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), RIGHT PARENTHESIS MISSING AFTER ‘xxxx’

Explanation: A closing parenthesis was not found where expected, or a subparameter list was not properly delimited.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR127E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INVALID PARENTHESIS FOR SPECIFYING REPEATED SUBPARAMETER LIST

Explanation: Parentheses used for delimiting repeated subparameter lists are missing or not matched.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss
**ADR128E**  
*(ttt)-mmmmm(yy)*, INVALID LEFT PARENTHESIS AFTER 'xxxx'

**Explanation:**  
An opening parenthesis that appeared to delimit the positional parameter *xxxx* was found, but the positional parameter was not a constant or a list of constants.

**System action:**  
The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR129E**  
*(ttt)-mmmmm(yy)*, KEYWORD 'keyword' IS IMPROPER

**Explanation:**  
The command contains a misspelled, improperly specified, or inapplicable keyword.

**System action:**  
The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR130E**  
*(ttt)-mmmmm(yy)*, KEYWORD 'keyword' APPEARS TOO OFTEN

**Explanation:**  
The keyword appeared too often in the command. A parameter list might be incorrectly specified.

**System action:**  
The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the command syntax by removing the keyword, and reissue the command.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR131E**  
*(ttt)-mmmmm(yy)*, ABOVE TEXT BYPASSED UNTIL NEXT COMMAND

**Explanation:**  
An error was encountered during the syntax check of this command, and syntax checking ended. Messages printed before this message indicate the nature of the error.

**System action:**  
Processing continues with the next control statement. If this task was to be performed, it will not be, and a return code of 8 is set. If the command was being bypassed (see message ADR102I), the return code is not reset by this error.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR132E**  
*(ttt)-mmmmm(yy)*, IMPROPER PASSWORD ENCOUNTERED AFTER 'xxxxxxxx'

**Explanation:**  
A password, denoted by a slash (/), was encountered where a password was not allowed; an expected password was missing; or a password longer than 8 characters was specified. This is not a verification of the password but an error in the syntax.

**System action:**  
The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss
ADR133E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), TOO MANY REPEATED SUBPARAMETER LISTS APPEAR IN THE COMMAND

**Explanation:** Too many repeated subparameter lists appear in the command.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR134E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), A HEX OR BINARY CONSTANT IS IMPROPERLY SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** A hexadecimal or binary constant is not specified in the correct format: X'hh...hh' or B'bb...bb', respectively.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR135E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), IMPROPER NUMERIC DIGIT FOUND IN 'xxxx'

**Explanation:** The constant (xxxx) contains an invalid character. A decimal number can be specified only with the symbols 0 through 9; a hexadecimal number can be specified only with the symbols 0 through 9 and A through F; and a binary number can be specified only with the symbols 0 and 1.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR136E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), CONSTANT 'xxxx' IS NOT WITHIN VALUE RANGE

**Explanation:** The value of the constant (xxxx) is outside the range of values allowed for the associated parameter.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Check the command syntax for allowed values, correct the error, then reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR137E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), TOO MANY CONSTANTS/ENTRIES IN LIST BEGINNING AT 'yyyy'

**Explanation:** Too many constants or entries are specified in the command beginning at yyyy.

**System action:** The command is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR138E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), REQUIRED (SUB) PARAMETER OF 'xxxx' IS MISSING

Explanation: A required parameter or subparameter (xxxx) is missing.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Add the missing parameter, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR139E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INCONSISTENT PARAMETERS INVOLVING 'xxxx'

Explanation: Some commands contain parameters defined as mutually exclusive. For such commands, if one parameter is specified, the other parameter is not allowed. xxxx is one of the mutually exclusive parameters specified. Depending on the keywords and their positions on the command, DFSMSdss might issue the message once for each of the conflicting keyword. Otherwise, DFSMSdss issues the message once when the first conflicting keyword is encountered.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR140E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INVALID 'BY' CRITERIA

Explanation: A value in the BY keyword is incorrect for the item being tested. For selection characteristics CREDT, EXPDT, and REFDT, possible errors include:

- Date is not five or seven digits.
- Seven-digit date is less than 1900001 but not 0000000.
- LT operator is specified with an all-zero date.
- GT operator is specified with a never-expire date.
- Optional modifier is not 1–4 digits with optional sign.
- Modifier is specified with a date that cannot be modified (for example, a date of all zeroes or a never-expire date).
- Modified five-digit date is outside range of 1950–2049.

For all selection characteristics, possible errors include:

- Selection characteristic is not valid. It be misspelled.
- Operator is not valid. It be misspelled.
- Operator is not valid for the specified selection characteristic. For example, some selection characteristics require either the EQ or the NE operator.
- Argument that must be numeric is nonnumeric.
- Argument is not valid for the item being tested. For example, you can specify CATLG, DSCHA, and MULTI only with the arguments 0, 1, YES, or NO.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR141E • ADR144E

ADR141E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR IN DATA SET NAME dsname

Explanation: A data set name was specified incorrectly for one of the following reasons:
- The length might be greater than 44 characters.
- If the data set name is not in quotation marks, a qualifier might be longer than 8 characters.
- The GDG might be incorrectly specified.
- GDG relative generation filtering was used with RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR142I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), KEYWORD keyword HAS BEEN IGNORED

Explanation: The keyword does not apply and was ignored for one of the following reasons:
- CONCURRENT—This keyword does not apply in FCNOCOPYTOCOPY processing.
- DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL))—This keyword does not apply in FCNOCOPYTOCOPY processing.
- LOGICALNESS—The input data set is created by a logical data set DUMP.
- WORKSIZE—This keyword is no longer required.

System action: The keyword is ignored. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Omit the keyword on future runs.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR143E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INVALID SYNTAX IN DATA SET SPECIFIED BY DDNAME ddname

Explanation: Invalid data exists in the data set associated with the DD statement specified by the FILTERDD keyword.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the parameters in error, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR144E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INCOMPLETE SPECIFICATION IN DATA SET REFERENCED BY DDNAME ddname

Explanation: An end-of-file (EOF) condition was encountered in scanning the character string contained in the ddname specified as a PASSWORD, FILTERDD, or EXCLUDE parameter. This condition can be caused by incorrect continuation syntax or by missing records in the input stream.

System action: The task is not performed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the command syntax, or add the missing records, then resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR145I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), OBSOLETE KEYWORD CONSOLIDATE SPECIFIED. THE CONSOLIDATE COMMAND WILL BE RUN PRIOR TO DEFRAG

Explanation:  The keyword CONSOLIDATE on the DEFRAG command is no longer used by DFSMSdss. The CONSOLIDATE command will be substituted and run before DEFRAG processing.

System action:  The DFSMSdss function runs with the altered option.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Verify that CONSOLIDATE produced the expected results. If the job is to be run again in the future, remove CONSOLIDATE from the control statement and use the CONSOLIDATE command to consolidate requested data sets.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR146I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), OBSOLETE KEYWORD keyword1 SPECIFIED. keyword2 WILL BE USED

Explanation:  The keyword keyword1 is no longer used by DFSMSdss. The current keyword is keyword2.

System action:  The DFSMSdss function runs with the altered option.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Verify that keyword2 produces the expected results. If the job is to run again in the future, remove keyword1 from the control statement and add keyword2.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR147W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), INSTALLATION EXIT ATTEMPTED TO ALTER OBSOLETE KEYWORD keyword1. REQUEST IGNORED

Explanation:  The installation options exit routine attempted to alter the option or value for the obsolete keyword keyword1. See z/OS DFSMS Installation Exits for details.

System action:  DFSMSdss runs with the current option.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  The installation options exit should be changed to not alter the option or value of the obsolete keyword.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR148I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), MULTIVOLUME DATA SET dsname NOT SELECTED

Explanation:  The data set was not selected for processing because of one of the following conditions:

- One or more volumes of a multivolume data set were not included in the input volume list and SELECTMULTI(ALL) was specified.
- The first volume of a multivolume data set was not included in the input volume list and SELECTMULTI(FIRST) was specified.

System action:  The data set is excluded from further processing.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  If the data set should have been selected, take one of the following actions and rerun the job:

- Specify SELECTMULTI(FIRST) and include the first volume of the data set in the input volume list. For VSAM data sets, you must include the first volume of the data component in the input volume list.
- Specify SELECTMULTI(ALL) (this is the default if you do not specify SELECTMULTI) and include all volumes of the data set in the input volume list.
- Specify SELECTMULTI(ANY) and include at least one primary or candidate-with-space volume of the data set in the input volume list.
- Do not specify an input volume list.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR150E  ADR170T

ADR150E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), TASK TERMINATED DUE TO INSUFFICIENT MAIN STORAGE
Explanation:  Not enough storage was available to set up the commands in the input stream for the indicated task.
System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Either increase REGION size or increase the SIZE parameter, or both, then retry the job.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR151E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO ALLOCATE DATA SET REFERENCED BY DDNAME ddname
Explanation:  An application is using the DFSMSdss cross memory application interface to invoke DFSMSdss and an allocation error occurred during SYSIN processing.
System action:  DFSMSdss will not schedule the requested function task for execution.
Operator response:  Note associated allocation error messages appearing on the system console log and provide this information to the application programmer.
Programmer response:  If the ddname being passed in the SYSIN statement is less than 8 characters, either use 8 character ddnames or leave enough blank space after the ddname to allow DFSMSdss cross memory application interface logic to substitute a unique 8 character system generated ddname. Ask the operator to provide information about any associated allocation error messages appearing on the system console log. See the explanation of any allocation error messages produced.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR152E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE VERSION OF DEFRAG REQUESTED CANNOT BE USED ON THIS VOLUME, rsn
Explanation:  The version of DEFRAG requested with the VERSION1 keyword does not support defragmentation of volumes with more than 65520 cylinders.
A previous CONSOLIDATE on this volume was interrupted while processing. VERSION1 DEFRAG cannot be used to perform recovery. Recovery can be performed with DEFRAG without the VERSION1 keyword or by running the CONSOLIDATE command against the volume.
System action:  The DFSMSdss function ends.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Verify that the specified volume is larger than 65520 cylinders. If so, run the current version of DEFRAG by removing the VERSION1 keyword.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR169T  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), NO RECORDS IN SYSIN STREAM
Explanation:  The SYSIN stream was empty.
System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Ensure that the SYSIN (or acceptable alternative ddname) DD statement refers to a nonempty file, and retry the job.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR170T  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR OPENING DDNAME ddname
Explanation:  The SYSIN (or acceptable alternative ddname) file cannot be opened.
System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Reestablish the SYSIN file, and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR171T (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TASKS EXCEEDED

Explanation: The SYSIN stream contains more than 255 tasks.

System action: The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If necessary, run multiple job steps to accommodate the number of requested tasks.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR172T (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ERROR DURING INITIAL SCAN

Explanation: During the initial scan of the control statements, an error was encountered.

System action: The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem as indicated by the previous message, and retry the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR173T (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), I/O ERROR WHILE READING ddname, xxxx

Explanation: An I/O error was encountered in reading the SYSIN file (or acceptable alternative ddname). The ddname is followed by the SYNAD information (xxxx) obtained by the SYNADAF macro.

System action: The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the cause of the error or reestablish the SYSIN file, and retry the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR174T (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), REMAINDER OF COMMAND INPUT STREAM WAS IGNORED

Explanation: An error occurred that prohibits further scanning of the command stream. Messages printed before this message indicate the nature of the error.

System action: The program ends. The return code is 12. The condition code (MAXCC) is always set to 12 when this situation is encountered.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error, and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR175T (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), COMMAND command IS UNKNOWN

Explanation: The command name is not recognized.

System action: The program ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Reissue the command with the correct command name.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR176T  AN ‘ELSE’ COMMAND IS IMPROPERLY PLACED
Explanation: An ELSE clause appeared in the command without a corresponding IF statement.
System action: The remainder of the stream is ignored. DFSMSdss processing ends. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Correct the command syntax and resubmit the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR177T  AN ‘END’ COMMAND IS INVALID
Explanation: An END statement was encountered without a matching DO statement.
System action: The remainder of the stream is ignored. DFSMSdss processing ends. Message ADR172T follows this message. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Correct the DO-END sequence, and resubmit the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR178T  AN ‘IF’ COMMAND IS INVALID
Explanation: The sequence of the IF-THEN-ELSE statement is incorrect. Only the system variables LASTCC and MAXCC can be specified, and the values must be decimal numbers from 0 through 99999. However, a value greater than 16 will be reduced to 16. If the variable LASTCC is specified, a function command must have been previously encountered in the input command stream.
System action: The remainder of the stream is ignored. DFSMSdss processing ends. Message ADR172T follows this message. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Check the requirements of the IF-THEN-ELSE statement sequence, correct the error, then resubmit the command.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR179T  A ‘SET’ COMMAND IS INVALID
Explanation: An invalid SET command was encountered. You can specify only the system variables PATCH, LASTCC, and MAXCC.
The PATCH values must be hexadecimal digits from X’00’ through X’FF’. The PATCH offset must be a hexadecimal value from X’08’ through X’0FFF’. Valid examples are SET PATCH 8 = FF and SET PATCH FFF = 42. The command SET PATCH 1000 = FF is invalid because the PATCH value is out of range.
The LASTCC and MAXCC values must be decimal numbers from 0 through 99999. However, a value greater than 16 will be reduced to 16. If the variable LASTCC is specified, a function command must have been previously encountered in the input command stream.
System action: The remainder of the command stream is ignored. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Check the requirements of the SET statement, correct the error, then resubmit the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR180T  IMPROPER OR MISSING ‘THEN’
Explanation: The THEN clause of the IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence is missing or is misspelled.
System action: The remainder of the command stream is ignored. The return code is 12.
Operator response: None.
Correct the error, and reissue the command.

ADR181T (tit)-mmmm(yyy), TOO MANY LEVELS OF ‘IF’ COMMAND NESTING

Explanation:  More than 10 IF statements were nested, or an unended DO group was discovered when the command input stream ended.

System action:  The remainder of the command stream is ignored. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Restructure the command stream to avoid the excessive nesting and to end all DO groups, then resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR182T (tit)-mmmm(yyy), INPUT STREAM END-OF-FILE FOUND BEFORE END OF COMMAND

Explanation:  An end-of-file (EOF) condition was encountered while scanning the command. This condition can be caused by incorrect command-continuation syntax or by missing records in the input stream.

System action:  The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the command syntax, or add the missing records, then resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR183I (tit)-mmmm(yyy), THE REPLACE KEYWORD REPLACES THE PURGE KEYWORD FOR A DATA SET RESTORE

Explanation:  The REPLACE keyword replaces the PURGE keyword for a data set RESTORE.

System action:  Processing continues.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR184W (tit)-mmmm(yyy), RESET IS IGNORED WHEN CONCURRENT IS SPECIFIED

Explanation:  You specified both RESET and CONCURRENT with the DUMP command. RESET is ignored, and the data set change indicators will not be reset.

System action:  Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  DFSMSdss provides a patch that your installation use to specify that RESET should not be ignored when CONCURRENT is also specified with the DUMP command. See the documentation for this patch in Appendix B of the /OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR185W INVALID STORAGE GROUP LIST PASSED

Explanation:  During validation of the list of storage group names obtained from UIM exit 22 processing, the system found an error in the list. The cause of the error is most likely to a storage group name length that is not within the limits of 1-30 characters in length.

System action:  Processing continues. The system ignores the invalid storage group list.

Operator response:  None.
ADR199E • ADR204W

**Programmer response:** Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR199E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), UNITADDRESS SPECIFIED INCORRECTLY: device_number

**Explanation:** The UNITADDRESS is not correctly specified. device_number is the incorrectly specified UNITADDRESS. Either a 3-digit or 4-digit UNITADDRESS (device_number) is required.

**System action:** The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error and reissue the command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR201E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), VTOC IN ERROR PRIOR TO PROCESSING

**Explanation:** An error occurred in processing the VTOC. The error condition can be caused by one of the following:
- An I/O error occurred. This is usually accompanied by system I/O error messages.
- A logical error occurred during indexed VTOC processing. When extents are relocated on an indexed volume, a recovery environment is set up by DFSMSdss. If DEFRAG ends before completing the relocation, the audit trail left by the recovery routines indicates to a subsequent operation that a mismatch exists between the VTOC index records and the extents.
- A failure occurred during LSPACE(SVC 78) processing.
- The VTOC structure is incompatible. Message ADR210E accompanies this message. More than one of the extents, either data set or free space, points to the same location on the volume.
- A prior DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE run or a DADSM function ended before updating the VTOC free-space maps.

**System action:** The DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE function ends. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Do the following when applicable, then rerun the DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE function:
- If I/O error messages accompany this message, take corrective action recommended at your site for the type of error.
- If message ADR210E accompanies this message, recover by either deleting one of the overlapping data sets or by using AMASPZAP to change the incorrect extent pointer to a correct known value.
- If message ADR226W or ADR229W was issued previously, the volume contain an orphan VTOC entry. Run the IEHLIST/LISTVTOC utility. If there is an orphan entry, correct the VTOC.
- In all other cases, allocate a temporary data set. This invokes DADSM modules to rebuild the free-space map or to correct the mismatch error.
- If a previous DEFRAG was interrupted, leaving the temporary DEFRAG data set (SYS1.DFDSS.DEFRAG.xxxxx.volser:DUMMY) on the volume, and the volume has an indexed VTOC, convert the volume to non-indexed format, rerun the DEFRAG job, and convert the volume back to indexed format.
- If a previous CONSOLIDATE was interrupted, leaving the temporary CONSOLIDATE data set (SYS1.DFDSS.DEFRAG.xxxxx.volser:DUMMY) on the volume, and the volume has an indexed VTOC, convert the volume to non-indexed format, rerun the CONSOLIDATE job, and convert the volume back to indexed format.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR204W  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON EXTENT nnn OF dsname. EXTENT IS BYPASSED

**Explanation:** An I/O error occurred in processing an extent of the data set for a DEFRAG operation.

**System action:** The extent is not moved. Processing is continued with the next data set extent. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Use the PRINT command to print the contents of the track or use ICKDSF to recover the
data and assign an alternate track. If a system I/O error message accompanies this message, take the appropriate action recommended at your site for the error.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR205I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), EXTENT nnn OF DATA SET dsname IS ALLOCATED BY CYLINDER, BUT IT IS NOT ON A CYLINDER BOUNDARY

Explanation: The VTOC entry indicates that the data set is either allocated by cylinder or has the round attribute. However, the extent does not begin or end on a cylinder boundary.

System action: DEFRAG attempts to relocate the extent so that it begins and ends on a cylinder boundary. If DEFRAG is successful, the VTOC entry remains unchanged. If DEFRAG is unsuccessful, the extent is relocated as though it were originally allocated by tracks, and the VTOC entry is updated accordingly.

If this message is issued because the round bit is set, the round bit is not turned off. In either case, the message can be received on subsequent DEFRAG operations for the same data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR206E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING VTOC. FUNCTION IS TERMINATED

Explanation: An I/O error occurred in reading the VTOC.

System action: The function ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use ICKDSF to recover the data, assign an alternate track, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR207E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR WHILE SETTING FREE SPACE INVALID IN THE VTOC DURING DEFRAG. TASK IS TERMINATED

Explanation: On a nonindexed VTOC, DEFRAG sets the DS4DOSBT bit on and the DS4EFVLD bit off in the VTOC before it starts processing and resets them at the end. This message appears if the setting or resetting cannot be done.

System action: DEFRAG ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: On a nonindexed VTOC, if the DS4DOSBT bit is on and the DS4EFVLD bit is off, allocate a temporary data set on the volume to allow DADSM to rebuild the free space information, then scratch the temporary data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR208I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), date_and_time BEGINNING STATISTICS ON volume_serial_number:

Explanation:

- FREE CYLINDERS: cccc
- FREE TRACKS: tttt
- FREE EXTENTS: nnnn
- LARGEST FREE EXTENT (CYL,TRK): cccc,tttt
- FRAGMENTATION INDEX: 0.fff
- PERCENT FREE SPACE: pp

The DEFRAG function issues this message at the beginning of the task. This message is also issued when the CHECKVTOC keyword is specified for DUMP or COPY. The following values are in decimal:

- cccc the number of complete free cylinders
- tttt the number of free tracks in addition to free cylinders
the number of free extents on the volume
• ccc:ttt the size of the largest free extent in cylinders and additional tracks
• fff the fragmentation index. This index can be a value between 0.000 and 1.000, for which a higher value indicates a higher level of fragmentation.
• pp the percentage of free space on the volume

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR209I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), date_and_time MOVED EXTENT nnn FROM ccc:hh1-cc:hh2 TO ccc:hh3-cc:hh4 FOR dsname

Explanation: The nnnth extent of data set (dsname) was successfully relocated from the original ccc:hh1-cc:hh2 to a new ccc:hh3-cc:hh4. This message gives the date and time the extent was moved.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss


Explanation: The indicated data set names or FREE SPACEs overlap on the volume according to the VTOC. The VTOC is in error.

System action: If this message is issued during DEFRAG processing, then the DEFRAG function ends with a return code of 8. No extents will be moved by DEFRAG. If this message is issued as a result of the CHECKVTOC keyword during DUMP or COPY processing, then the continuation of the DUMP or COPY processing is determined by the CANCELERRO keyword specification.

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Recover by either deleting one of the overlapping data sets or by using AMASPZAP to change the incorrect extent pointer to a correct value, if known.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR211I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname [IN USE | NOT MOVEABLE | IN LINKLIST | FAILED AUTHORIZATION CHECK] AND WAS NOT MOVED

Explanation: DEFRAG could not move the data set for the indicated reason. DEFRAG considers a data set to be IN USE when it is unable to obtain an enqueue for the data set. NOT MOVEABLE means an indicator is on in the VTOC entry for the data set, indicating that the data set was open during a checkpoint or that a PDSE cannot be moved because it appears to be in use on this or some other system in the complex. IN LINKLIST means DEFRAG obtained an enqueue for the data set but the data set is contained within the linklist. FAILED AUTHORIZATION CHECK means authorization checking was performed but failed.

Note:
1. VSAM data sets that are not cataloged in an ICF catalog will fail the authorization check.
2. The flags DS1CPOIT and DS1DSGU in the VTOC entry of a physical sequential SMS data set indicate a checkpoint was taken while the data set was open.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: To move checkpointed data sets, specify the keyword FORCECP and its parameter.
ADR212I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), EXTENT DISTRIBUTION MAP FOR volume_serial_number:

Explanation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXTENT SIZE</th>
<th><em>FREE SPACE BEFORE</em></th>
<th><em>FREE SPACE AFTER</em></th>
<th>* ALLOCATED *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN TRACKS</td>
<td>NO. EXTS PCT/100</td>
<td>NO. EXTS PCT/100</td>
<td>NO. EXTS PCT/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttt</td>
<td>eeee</td>
<td>eeee</td>
<td>eeee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The distribution map indicates the free-space fragmentation before and after the run and the distribution by size of data set extents. The map following this message lists the number of FREE SPACE BEFORE extents (eeeee) and the number of FREE SPACE AFTER extents (eeeee) for each given size in tracks (tttt), and the number of ALLOCATED extents (eeeee). A cumulative percentage of allocated extents is also provided for each of the three categories (n.nnn).

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR213I  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), date_and_time ENDING STATISTICS ON volume_serial_number:

Explanation:

DATA SET EXTENTS RELOCATED nnnn
EXTENTS CONSOLIDATED nnnn
TRACKS RELOCATED ttttt
FREE CYLINDERS ccccc
FREE TRACKS ttttt
FREE EXTENTS eeee
LARGEST FREE EXTENT (CYL,TRK) ccccc,ttt
FRAGMENTATION INDEX .fff

This message, printed at the end of the DEFRAG run, indicates the numbers of relocated data set extents and tracks. Message ADR208I describes the other values. An LSPACE SVC obtains the values indicated in FREE CYLINDERS, FREE TRACKS, FREE EXTENTS, and LARGEST FREE EXTENT. When asterisks (**) appear for these values, the target is a nonstandard OS volume or a DOS/VSE volume. EXTENTS CONSOLIDATED count is included when you specify the optional CONSOLIDATE keyword.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  When asterisks appear in the message, verify that the DIRF bit of the volume is off in the VTOC entry.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR220I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INTERVAL BEGINS AT CC:HH cchh1 AND ENDS AT CC:HH cchh2

Explanation:  An area of DASD was selected from which a data set extent can be relocated. The interval begins at the first cchh1 and ends at the second cchh2.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR221E • ADR228W

ADR221E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), OVERLAP ENCOUNTERED ON EXTENT nnn OF dsname

Explanation: The nnnth extent of data set dsname overlaps another data set extent on the volume according to the VTOC. Message ADR210E accompanies this message.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See ADR210E.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR226W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), C-H0 RANGE ch1 TO ch2 IS UNACCOUNTED FOR IN VTOC

Explanation: The range cchh1 to cchh2 is not described in the VTOC. This range is ignored.

System action: Processing continues on the remainder of the volume. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check VTOC for orphan format 3 DSCB.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR227E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), CVAF ERROR ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, CODE fc, ec

Explanation: An error was encountered during a common VTOC access facility (CVAF) call for the volume. The fc is the CVAF function code, and ec is the CVAF error code. See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the error codes.

System action: The function ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the CVAF function code is X'0C' and the CVAF error code is X'00', allocate a temporary data set on the volume to cause DADSM to repair the VTOC; then rerun the job. For other errors, take the appropriate action recommended by CVAF.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR228W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE DEFRAG FUNCTION COULD NOT FURTHER REDUCE THE FREE SPACE FRAGMENTATION OF THE VOLUME

Explanation: The DEFRAG function determined one of the following:

• The volume was insufficiently fragmented to process the function.
• If there is fragmented free space on the volume, DEFRAG cannot relocate extents with its algorithms to further reduce the fragmentation.
• If there is fragmented free space on the volume and MAXMOVE(n) was specified, DEFRAG cannot further reduce the fragmentation of the volume without relocating more than n tracks of data.
• DEFRAG not have been able to relocate any extents because they are the type of data set extent which DEFRAG does not process (for example, VVDS, VTOCIX, and so on), or they be extents of data sets for which the requestor does not have read authorization.

If MAXMOVE(n,p) was specified, the system issues message ADR228W when the current pass cannot further DEFRAG the volume. Previous passes have performed some defragmentation of the volume and issued message ADR213I indicating that data set extents were relocated on one or more of the previous passes.

System action: DEFRAG does not further alter the volume. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR229W  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number HAS TRACKS UNACCOUNTED FOR. THE VTOC WILL INDICATE THAT THE FREE SPACE IS INVALID FOLLOWING PROCESSING

Explanation: On a nonindexed VTOC, the DEFRAG function encountered undefined data or free space. This space is not processed. However, the DS4DOSBT bit remains on and the DS4EFVLD bit remains off following the run. After the DEFRAG run, when the DADSM function allocates or scratches a data set on the volume, the free space information will be rebuilt, reclaiming the unaccountable space as free space.

System action: The remainder of the volume is processed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR230I  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), MAXMOVE VALUE EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF FREE TRACKS ON THE VOLUME. IT HAS BEEN ADJUSTED TO THE LOWER VALUE OF nnnn TRACKS

Explanation: The MAXMOVE value must be less than or equal to the number of free tracks (nnnn) on the volume being processed. In this case, the value exceeds the number and is adjusted to the lower value.

System action: Processing continues with a MAXMOVE value equal to the number of free tracks on the volume.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: The MAXMOVE value, if not specified, defaults to the total number of free tracks on the volume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR231E  (xxx)-nnnnn(yy), ERROR WHILE ACCESSING VVDS FOR DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, OP=operation_code, VVDS RC=return_code

Explanation: The VVDS is accessed for the specified call during a DUMP, DEFRAG, CONVERTV, data set COPY, or data set RESTORE. The operation code can be:

0  Insert a VVR/NVR
1  Get a VVR/NVR for update
2  Put a VVR/NVR for update
3  Generic read of components of a cluster
4  Read a VVR/NVR
5  Delete a VVR/NVR

The return_code is the return code from the VVDS manager. See the reason code under return code 50 in message IDC3009I.

System action: If the operation is DEFRAG, the extent is not relocated. If the operation is data set RESTORE, the affected data set is not restored. Other messages identifying the affected data set accompany this message. The return code is set to 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the appropriate action recommended for the reason codes listed under message IDC3009I.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR232E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), VVDS DOES NOT MATCH VTOC [EXTENTS | DSORG | null] FOR COMPONENT component_name, CLUSTER cluster_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: DEFRAG detected a mismatch between the VTOC and the VVDS.

null (neither EXTENTS nor DSORG): The VVDS contains more than one VVR for the same VTOC entry.
EXTENTS: The number or locations of extents for this component as reported in the VVDS do not match the number or locations of extents reported in the VTOC. A VSAM extend operation on the component might have been interrupted because of a program or system failure.

DSORG: DEFRAG detected a VVDS entry for a VSAM component which is named the same as a VTOC, non-VSAM entry.

System action: The component is not relocated. Final return code is set to 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: null or EXTENTS: Run access method services DIAGNOSE for the component.

DSORG: Dump or copy the contents of the offending cluster. Then run access method services to delete and recreate the offending cluster. Finally, run RESTORE or COPY to replace the contents.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR233W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ACTUAL FRAGMENTATION INDEX IS LESS THAN THE REQUESTED VALUE ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The volume is not fragmented to the extent indicated in the user input. If MAXMOVE(n,p) has been specified, the system might issue this message for multiple passes after the fragmentation index criteria has been met. Processing continues until all of the specified passes have been completed because the fragmentation index of the volume might change because of the activity on the volume between the DEFRAG passes.

System action: DEFRAg ends. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR234I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), SEQUENCE ch1 – ch2 EXTENT DESCRIPTION

Explanation: This is the message header for ADR235I. This message is issued when TYPRUN=NORUN is specified for DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE, or when the CHECKVTOC keyword and TYPRUN=NORUN are specified for DUMP or COPY.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR235I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), nnnn c:h1 c:h2 eee {FREE SPACE | dsname | ***UNACCOUNTED FOR***}

Explanation: This is the volume extent mapping message. This message is issued when TYPRUN=NORUN is specified for DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE, or when the CHECKVTOC keyword and TYPRUN=NORUN are specified for DUMP or COPY. One message is issued for each extent on the volume. nnnn is the relative sequence in which the extent was encountered during VTOC analysis, c:h1 c:h2 is the range the extent occupies on the volume, and eee is the extent number of the data set or free space or unaccounted for extent.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR236W  *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yyyy), VTOC ON VOLUME volume_serial_number DOES NOT CONTAIN ENOUGH FREE DSCBs **nnn**

**Explanation:** For a DEFRAG, protected data set relocation cannot be done because DEFRAG requires a free DSCB for processing protected data sets. For a DUMP, **nnn** free DSCBs are required to successfully complete a subsequent RESTORE FULL operation.

**System action:** For DEFRAG, only unprotected data sets are relocated, and the final return code is 4. For DUMP, the DUMP FULL operation continues, and the final return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If temporary data sets exist on the volume, you can scratch them. If no temporary data sets or not enough space exists on the volume, you can dump one or more data sets to free a DSCB and rerun the job. If there is enough space on the volume, you can also use ICKDSF REFORMAT EXTVTOC to enlarge the VTOC and then rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR237W  *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yyyy), NOT ENOUGH FREE SPACE DSCBS AVAILABLE

**Explanation:** On a nonindexed VTOC, DEFRAG cannot find enough space DSCBs in the VTOC to rebuild the free space information at the end of DEFRAG to reflect the free space on the volume.

**System action:** In the VTOC, the DS4DOSBT bit is left on and the DS4EFVLD bit is left off. The return code is set to 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Allocate a temporary data set so DADSM can rebuild the free space information.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR238I  *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yyyy), NO DATA SETS WERE MOVED DURING THIS PASS. PROCESSING CONTINUES

**Explanation:** No data sets could be moved by DEFRAG. This might be due to data sets that are in use, on the link list, or extents too large for the available free space area.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR239W  *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yyyy), FORMAT 3 DSCB POINTER MISSING FOR DATA SET dsname, ONLY FIRST THREE EXTENTS PROCESSED

**Explanation:** The Format 1 DSCB for the data set (dsname) indicates that there are more than three extents for the data set, but the pointer to the Format 3 DSCB for the additional extents is invalid. Only the first three extents of this data set are processed. If there are more than three extents for this data set, then MSGADR226W is also issued.

**System action:** The defrag of the volume continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR240W  *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yyyy), INSUFFICIENT FREE SPACE EXTENTS TO PROCESS DEFRAG FUNCTION. TASK IS TERMINATED

**Explanation:** There were less than 2 free space extents on the volume. DEFRAG requires at least 2 free space extents to process. If MAXMOVE(n,p) has been specified, the system might issue this message for each pass that the DEFRAG function runs when the volume has less than two free space extents. The DEFRAG function continues to
run until all of the specified passes have been completed because the number of free space extents might change because of the activity on the volume between the DEFRAG passes.

System action: DEFRAg ends without altering the volume. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR241I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), TARGET VTOC [INDEX] BEGINNING AT cc:hh1 AND ENDING AT cc:hh2 IS {BEING USED | OVERLAID}

Explanation: Either the target VTOC or index VTOC in the range cc:hh1 to cc:hh2 is being preserved, or the source VTOC location was used for the target VTOC.
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR242I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CHECKVTOC KEYWORD IGNORED. NO INPUT VOLUMES SPECIFIED

Explanation: The CHECKVTOC keyword was specified with the DUMP or COPY command, but no input volumes were specified. No VTOC analysis is performed.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Specify an input volume through the INDDNAME or INDYNAM keywords.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR243W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VTOC ERRORS FOUND ON VOLUME volume_serial_number. PROCESSING CONTINUES

Explanation: The CHECKVTOC keyword was specified with the DUMP or COPY command, and VTOC errors were encountered on the specified volume. Because the CANCELERROR keyword was not specified, the dump or copy operation proceeds.
System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the attention and error messages preceding this message.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR244E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), PROCESSING BYPASSED DUE TO CANCELERROR KEYWORD AND VTOC ERRORS FOUND ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The CHECKVTOC keyword was specified with the DUMP or COPY command, and VTOC errors were encountered on the specified volume. Because the CANCELERROR keyword is specified, the dump or copy operation is terminated.
System action: Processing ends. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the attention and error messages preceding this message.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR245W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ENQUEUE LOCKOUT CONDITION WAS DETECTED FOR DATA SET
dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name]

Explanation: During DFSMSdss DEFRAG processing on the named data set, an enqueue lockout was detected. This condition can occur when DFSMSdss does a reserve on the VTOC and then performs a catalog management function. A second job have exclusive control of the catalog that DFSMSdss needs while DFSMSdss has control of the VTOC that the second job needs.

System action: The named data set is bypassed and is not moved. Processing continues on the remainder of the volume. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR246E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING CVAF VTOC ACCESS FOR DATA SET dsname
ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, xx-yyyy

Explanation: An error occurred while using one of the CVAF VTOC access macros. xx is the CVAF return code (see z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services for a description of these codes). yyyy is the CVSTAT return code (see z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a description of these codes).

System action: The data set is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the action recommended by CVAF.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR247W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), A PREVIOUS DEFRAG OF VOLUME volser WAS INTERRUPTED WHILE
PROCESSING EXTENT nnn OF dsname

Explanation: DEFRAG analysis detected that a prior DEFRAG was interrupted while it was relocating the indicated data set extent.

System action: DEFRAG cleanup is performed and DEFRAG restarted.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Verify the data integrity of the indicated data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR248E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), VTOC DADSM INTERRUPT FLAG (DIRF) IS ON

Explanation: The VTOC DIRF flag is on, indicating that the last DADSM request against this volume was prematurely interrupted, leaving the VTOC in a partially updated state.

System action: DEFRAG processing ends.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Verify the data integrity of the volume. Correct the DIRF setting before rerunning DEFRAG.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR250I  (xxx)-mmmmmm(yy), EXTENTS CONSOLIDATED FROM ch TO ch FOR data-set-name

Explanation: When extents of a multi-extent data set are consolidated, this message is issued if the EXEC statement PARM option TRACE=YES or the keyword DEBUG(TRACE) is specified.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.
ADR251W  ADR254I

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR251W  xxx)-mmmmm(yy), ORPHAN FORMAT 3 AT DSCB C-H-R c-h-r

Explanation: This message is issued when DEFRAG processing detects an orphaned FORMAT 3 DSCB in the VTOC. Orphan FORMAT 3 DSCBs can occur if the DEFRAG process is interrupted while it is updating the VTOC and releasing FORMAT 3 DSCBs during data set extent consolidation. (A FORMAT 3 DSCB is converted to a FORMAT 0 DSCB.) An orphan FORMAT 3 indicates that either there is no FORMAT 1 DSCB that points to it, or that the orphan is in a chain of FORMAT 3 DSCBs and there is no FORMAT 1 DSCB that points to the chain.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Inspect the VTOC to ensure that the orphan FORMAT 3 does not represent a significant performance impact. If there are enough orphan FORMAT 3 DSCBs to make it difficult to obtain FORMAT 0 DSCBs for new allocations, do the following:
- Perform a logical data set dump of all the data sets on the volume.
- Reinitialize the volume.
- Perform a logical restore of the dumped data sets.
- Increase the size of the VTOC, if necessary.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR252I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DEFAULT PROCESSING OF CHECKPOINT INDICATED DATA SETS MODIFIED BY INSTALLATION PATCH BYTE

Explanation: The installation has set the patch byte at offset X'43' in ADRPATCH to X'FF'. This patch byte indicates DEFRAG default processing of checkpoint indicated data sets is modified to relocate extents even if the associated data set VTOC entry has its DS1CPOIT flag set on.

System action: DEFRAG does not issue message ADR211I when it encounters this condition. DEFRAG instead will move any selected extent for a data set, even when the checkpoint indicated flag is set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR253E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO DETERMINE FREE SPACE ON VOLUME volser

Explanation: DEFRAG is unable to determine the location of free space extents on the volume being processed. The probable cause is that DEFRAG failed to find one or more free space entries in the VTOC. The free space entries are either missing or reside beyond the range of used entries in the VTOC.

System action: DEFRAG processing ends.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Determine if any free space entries are missing or reside beyond the range of used entries in the VTOC. If so, correct the problem and rerun DEFRAG. If appropriate free space entries exist and are within the range of used entries in the VTOC, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR254I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DEFAULT PROCESSING OF LINKLIST INDICATED DATA SETS MODIFIED BY INSTALLATION PATCH BYTE

Explanation: The installation has set the dynamic patch byte at offset X'4E' to X'FF'. This dynamic patch byte indicates that DEFRAG default processing of linklist-indicated data sets is modified to cause extent relocation when the associated data set name is found in the linklist table, even though serialization not be obtained on the data set.

System action: DEFRAG will NOT issue message ADR211I when it encounters a linklist-indicated data set. Instead, DEFRAG will move any selected extent for a linklist-indicated data set even if serialization is not obtained.
ADR255E  (tti)-nnnnnnn(yyy), EXTENT starting_ch-ending_ch ON VOLUME volser COULD NOT BE ERASED USING A FAST ERASE METHOD

Explanation: DFSMSdss is unable to erase the source extent using a fast erase technique following successful relocation of the extent during DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE processing. DFSMSdss does not attempt to erase the source extent using traditional I/O because FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) is specified. The extent is either part of an erase-on-scratch data set or the ADMINISTRATOR keyword is specified. This can potentially cause sensitive data to be left at the source location on the volume.

System action: DFSMSdss DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the previously issued ADR933W for an explanation of why the ANTRQST SRELEASE request failed. Specify FASTREPLICATION(PREFERRED) if you want DFSMSdss to always retry and erase the source extents using traditional I/O when the ANTRQST SRELEASE fails.

To alleviate the case where the sensitive data is left at the source location, the ICKDSF TRKFMT command can be used to erase the data left on the source location. See the Device Support Facilities (ICKDSF) User’s Guide and Reference for more information.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR256E  (tti)-nnnnnnn(yyy), AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO CONSOLIDATE EXTENTS FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: During CONSOLIDATE processing, DFSMSdss was unable to move an extent. Previous processing has relocated one or more extents.

System action: This data set is not consolidated. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the previously issued messages for an explanation of why CONSOLIDATE was unable to move the extent for the data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR257I  CVAFDSM MACRO UNABLE TO DETERMINE THE HIGHEST ALLOCATED DSCB ADDRESS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number,xx-yyyy

Explanation:

xx is a CVAF return code. See /OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a description of CVAF codes.

yyy is the CVSTAT status code. See /OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a description of CVSTAT codes.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues to the end of the VTOC. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the action recommended by CVAF.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR258I  (tti)-nnnnnnn(yyy), THE SPECIFIED MAXTIME HAS EXPIRED. PROCESSING ENDS

Explanation: The keyword MAXTIME (nummins) was coded by the user. The specified amount of time has passed so DFSMSdss will end the function.

System action: The DFSMSdss function quiesces current processing and ends.
ADR260I • ADR263E

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If more time is needed for processing, remove the MAXTIME keyword or increase the value of nummins.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR260I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), EXTENTS REDUCED FROM oldextcnt TO newextcnt FOR dsname

Explanation: During CONSOLIDATE processing, the number of extents used by data set dsname was reduced from oldextcnt to newextcnt.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR261I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), UNABLE TO FURTHER CONSOLIDATE EXTENTS FOR dsname

Explanation: During CONSOLIDATE processing, the number of extents could not be reduced any further for data set dsname.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR262I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), DATA SET dsname HAS extents VOLUME EXTENT(S)

Explanation: This is the data set extent information message. This message is issued when TYPRUN=NORUN is specified for CONSOLIDATE. One message is issued for each data set that passes filtering on the volume. extents is the number of extents the data set has on this volume.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR263E  (xxx)-mmmm(yyyy), NOT ENOUGH FREE SPACE DSCBS AVAILABLE

Explanation: During a DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE run, there were not enough free space DSCBs available to rebuild the free space information to reflect the free space on the volume. While performing the appropriate application programmer's response will fix the volumes free space information, a subsequent run can still encounter the same problem if more free spaces are created than can fit into the number of available entries for the available format-5 or format-7 DSCBs.

System action: In the VTOC, the DS4DOSBT and the DS4EFVLD bits are left in a state to indicate that the free space is invalid for the volume. The return code is set to 8.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: To prevent this error from occurring on a subsequent run, convert the volume's VTOC to an indexed VTOC with the ICKDSF BUILDIX command.

Programmer response: Allocate a temporary data set so that DADSM can rebuild the free space information. Then, perform an IEHLIST on the volume to verify the volume is in a usable state. If the IEHLIST still reports a problem, perform an ICKDSF REFORMAT on the volume. While these steps will fix the current volume's free space DSCBs, subsequent runs of the DEFRAG or the CONSOLIDATE command can result in receiving this message again.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR282I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number ON UNIT device_number CANNOT BE
INITIALIZED BECAUSE IT IS CURRENTLY IN USE

Explanation: Following a successful DUMP operation, DFSMSdss attempted to invoke ICKDSF to initialize the
source volume of the DUMP operation because the FCWITHDRAW keyword was specified and the VTOC tracks
were the target of a FlashCopy® relationship. However, it was determined that the ICKDSF INIT function would have
failed because DFSMSdss detected that the device is currently in use by someone other than DFSMSdss, so the
ICKDSF INIT was not performed. However, an FCWITHDRAW was still issued against the volume as requested.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: The volume may have been in use because of non-DFSMSdss access to data on the volume.
In this case, either code VOL=(PRIVATE,SER=xxxxxx) in the associated DD statement or request the operator to issue
a mount command with the USE=PRIVATE subparameter to reduce the possibility of other jobs allocating (or
accessing) the volume. The volume can be in use because there might be a user catalog on the volume that is
allocated to the catalog address space (CAS). If the ADMINISTRATOR keyword was not specified DFSMSdss possibly
invoked CAS to check for authorization to process the data set, which would have caused CAS to allocate the
volume that is being processed. Specifying the ADMINISTRATOR keyword can prevent DFSMSdss from invoking
CAS to perform authorization checking and causing CAS to allocate the volume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR283W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT SELECTED, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not selected for processing. The reason codes (reason_code) are:

1 A catalog error occurred while obtaining the information necessary to filter the data set. Catalog
management returned to DFSMSdss with return code 4, reason code 108. This mean that an alias for the
data set exists in the master catalog, but the user catalog that the alias points to is unavailable.

2 DFSMSdss was unable to allocate one or more volumes on which the data set resides. Message ADR405E
will precede this message, indicating the allocation failure.

System action: The data set is not selected. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following action, depending on the reason code:

1 See message IDC3009I for an explanation of catalog management’s return code 4, reason code 108. If there is
an alias pointing to an unavailable catalog, either make the catalog available or delete the alias and rerun
the job.

2 Correct the problem indicated by message ADR405E and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR284W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE FROM LSPACE MACRO: xxx-yyyy, WHILE
CALCULATING FREE SPACE ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: An unexpected return code was encountered from the LSPACE macro while trying to calculate free
space on the indicated volume. The return code and reason code are printed in hexadecimal.

System action: The volume is not selected. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See LSPACE return code information in the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis

ADR285E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PREALLOCATED
TARGET DATA SET TYPE IS NOT SUPPORTED IN THIS RELEASE, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not processed because a pre-allocated target data set exists that is not supported in
this release. The reason code identifies the data set type:

1 Extended sequential

Chapter 3. ADR messages  73
Compressible extended sequential
HFS file
Extended format VSAM
Data set with extended attributes
Multivolume extended sequential
Extended addressable VSAM
Integrated catalog facility tape volume catalog
VSAM data set with RLS information
Extended format multi-striped VSAM
Extended format non-keyed VSAM
Extended addressable non-keyed VSAM
Multivolume HFS
Non-SMS PDSE or HFS data set

The PDSE data set is defined as a generation data set (GDS).
The data set was compressed with zEDC Services.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Notify the system programmer.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR286E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR READING F4 DSCB ON VOLUME volser

**Explanation:** An error occurred when DFSMSdss attempted to read the F4 DSCB on volume volser.

**System action:** The processing ends. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See accompanying messages, if any, for additional information.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR287I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), FCWITHDRAW WAS ISSUED FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number ON UNIT device_number BUT THE VOLUME WAS NOT INITIALIZED, RETURN CODE return_code

**Explanation:** Following a successful DUMP operation, DFSMSdss attempted to invoke ICKDSF to initialize the source volume of the DUMP operation because the FCWITHDRAW keyword was specified. However, an FCWITHDRAW was still issued against the volume as requested. The return codes below explain the reason why the volume was not initialized:

1. The VTOC tracks on the source volume of the DUMP operation are not the target of a FlashCopy relationship.
2. TRACKS was specified but the tracks range specified did not designate range that represents the entire volume.
3. The volume is a VM-format volume (CP volume).
4. The volume does not support FlashCopy Version 2.
5. Patch byte at offset X'4D' in ADRPATCH contains a nonzero value that indicates bypassing volume initialization.
6. ICKDSF failed to initialize the volume.

**Operator response:** None.
**ADR297I • ADR301E**

**Programmer response:** The contents of the volume are possibly invalid. Determine whether the volume is usable and initialize the volume with ICKDSF if necessary.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR297I** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), CHECKPOINTED DATA SET dsname IS SELECTED FOR PROCESSING

**Explanation:** The data set dsname is marked as an SMS checkpointed data set and has been selected for processing.

**System action:** The data set will be processed. The checkpointed designation will be removed from the target data set during RESTORE, COPY, CONVERTV, DEFRAG, and RELEASE.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR298E** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname is CHECKPOINTED AND WILL NOT BE PROCESSED BY {DUMP | COPY | RELEASE | RESTORE}

**Explanation:** The data set dsname is marked as an SMS checkpointed data set, and is not available for the indicated operation unless FORCECP is specified with the appropriate days parameter.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Confirm that the checkpointed data set is no longer required for a restart, specify FORCECP with the appropriate days parameter and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR299E** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), CORRECT SIZE (IN CYLINDERS) OF VOLUME volser CANNOT BE DETERMINED. VOLUME IS NOT PROCESSED. SIZE FROM DEVTYPE MACRO IS mmmm. SIZE FROM RDC DATA IS mmmm. SIZE FROM VTOC IS mmmm. SIZE FROM VTOC INDEX IS mmmm

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss detected that either the size of the volume in the VTOC does not match the size of the volume in the VTOC index, or a seek in the high cylinder of the volume (as indicated in the VTOC) failed. The seek failure means that the volume is smaller than indicated in the VTOC. The sizes are represented in decimal and include both primary and alternate cylinders. A zero value indicates that the size was not available. (For example, if the volume does not contain a VTOC index, the size from the VTOC index will be zero.)

**System action:** The volume is not processed. Data sets which reside on this volume will not be processed. Processing continues with any other volumes or data sets. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Determine the proper size of the device, correct the problem, and rerun the job. If the size of the volume in the VTOC or VTOC index or both is incorrect, you can use ICKDSF REFORMAT REFVTOC to correct the problem. Additionally, you might need to refresh the operating system's internal control structure for the device using the following DEVSERV operator command:

```
DEVSERV QDASD,device_number,1,VALIDATE
```

where device_number is the device number. If these actions do not resolve the problem, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center for programming support.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR301E** (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WHILE FILTERING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number. VOLUME WAS NOT PROCESSED

**Explanation:** I/O or logical errors were encountered in accessing the VTOC or VVDS on the specified volume during a data set dump, copy, or convert operation.

**System action:** The specified volume is bypassed. Processing continues with the next volume, if any. The return code is 8.
ADR302E • ADR304E

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For I/O errors, follow your site’s recommendations for I/O errors, and resubmit the job. For logical errors encountered in the VVDS, run access method services DIAGNOSE against the indicated volume and correct the problem.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR302E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICE TYPES DO NOT MATCH. UCB TYPE OF INPUT xxx1, OUTPUT xxx2

Explanation: The source and target volumes of a PHYSICAL DATA SET, TRACKS, or FULL volume COPY or RESTORE are not of like or similar device types. The devices types (xxxx1 and xxx2) are given in hexadecimal.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Probable user error. Select a matching device type, correct the control statement in error, and rerun the job. If you want to copy to an unlike device, specify on your COPY command. If performing a PHYSICAL DATA SET COPY, unlike device types are not supported.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR303E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), COMMAND NOT SUPPORTED WITH SYSTEM RESIDENCE VOLUME

Explanation: A full volume RESTORE of, COPY to, or DEFRAG of the system residence volume is not allowed. The system residence volume was specified for output.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: This is a user error. Do not RESTORE, COPY onto, or DEFRAG the system residence volume. Correct the control statement in error, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR304E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE ACCESSING [VTOC | VVDS] IMAGE OF VOLUME volume_serial_number ON DDNAME ddname, xxxx

Explanation: An error (logical or I/O) was encountered in analyzing the image of the VTOC or VVDS on the dumped tape during data set RESTORE processing. The types of possible logical errors can be:

- A non-VTOC or non-VVDS record
- An invalid format of the VVDS
- No data on track
- I/O errors encountered on the track during the DUMP
- An end-of-file (EOF) during the VTOC or VVDS search.

If physical I/O errors were encountered, other I/O error messages precede this message. The xxxx in the message is the SYNAD information passed by the access method routines.

System action: The volume is bypassed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Make sure the function completed normally during the DUMP process. If the error is in the VVDS, non-VSAM data sets can be restored when you specify DSORG NE VSAM in the BY criteria. Use a different backup copy to do the RESTORE.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR305E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO SERIALIZE [VTOC | VVDS] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: DFSMSdss failed to get exclusive control of the associated DASD volume through enqueuing of the volume’s VOLID or VVDS during a DUMP/RESTORE/COPY/CONVERTV/DEFRAG operation, or a TRACKS or VTOC PRINT operation even after a specified or defaulted number of retries. If the resource is VTOC, DADSM functions might have been performing while DFSMSdss was trying to serialize the use of the DASD volume. If the resource is VVDS, catalog or VSAM functions might have been accessing the VVDS.

System action: For all operations except logical DUMP/RESTORE, the function ends with a return code of 8. A logical data set dump with LOGINDD or LOGINDY specified also ends with a return code of 8. Processing continues with the next control statement. For a data set DUMP/RESTORE operation without LOGINDD or LOGINDY specified, the volume is bypassed; a return code of 8 is set, but processing continues on any other volumes.

Operator response: Mount the volume with USE=PRIVATE before rerunning the job.

Programmer response: Either code VOL=(PRIVATE,SER=xxxxxx) in the associated DD statement or request the operator to issue a mount command for the volume with the USE=PRIVATE subparameter to reduce the possibility of other jobs allocating to (or accessing) the volume. Change the WAIT parameters to increase the WAIT seconds and the retry count. When system activity on the volume is reduced, rerun or resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR306E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO [COPY | RESTORE] THE VOLUME BECAUSE OUTPUT VOLUME volume_serial_number IS IN USE. TASK IS TERMINATED

Explanation: A FULL volume COPY or RESTORE was attempted on the volume, but another job is using the volume. It is possible that another job is accessing a data set on the volume. The system can also issue this message during a data set COPY when INDD is specified. In this case, the VTOC on the volume was already enqueued.

System action: The task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: Mount the volume with USE=PRIVATE before rerunning the job.

Programmer response: Either code VOL=(PRIVATE,SER=xxxxxx) in the associated DD statement or request the operator to issue a mount command with the USE=PRIVATE subparameter to reduce the possibility of other jobs allocating (or accessing) the volume. In the case of data set COPY, remove the INDD keyword and rerun the job.

The volume could be in use because there might be a user catalog on it that is allocated to the catalog address space (CAS). For more information, see the z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration under “Restoring Volumes”, subheading of “Specifying Output Volumes.”

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR307E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO OPEN VOLUME volume_serial_number, reason_code return_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss is unable to OPEN volume volume_serial_number for the reason indicated by the reason code (reason_code). OBTAIN, RDJFCB, or OPEN passed the return code (return_code). The possible reason codes are:

4 OBTAIN failure on VTOC’s VTOC entry.
6 The VTOC’s VTOC entry is not the first record in the VTOC.
8 RDJFCB failure.
12 OPEN failure.
16 The VM-formatted volume does not have an OS-compatible VTOC beginning on track zero, record five.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following action, depending on the reason code (reason_code):

4 See z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services for an explanation of the OBTAIN return code.
6 If the volume is VM-formatted, specify the CPVOLUME keyword. Otherwise, DFSMSdss does not support this volume format.
8 See z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services for an explanation of the RDJFCB return code.
See z/OS DFSMS Using Data Sets for an explanation of the OPEN return code.

If the volume is OS-formatted, do not specify the CPVOLUME keyword. Otherwise, DFSMSdss does not support this volume format.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR308E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ACCESS DENIED FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: One of the following explanations applies:
- The user was unable to obtain the necessary RACF or password access:
  - To the volume during a data set DUMP/COPY/CONVERTV/PRINT/RESTORE operation
  - To the volume during a COMPRESS or RELEASE operation
  - To a data set on the volume for a full or tracks DUMP/RESTORE/COPY/PRINT operation.
- The installation-wide exit routine denied access to the volume.
- The operator denied access to a checkpoint/restart, RACF-protected, or system data set on the volume.
- I/O errors were encountered during checking authorization of the volume, and the operator denied further processing.

System action: The task ends on a full or tracks operation. The volume is bypassed for a data set operation or for a COMPRESS or RELEASE. The return code is 8.

Operator response: If the programmer has proper authority, reply U to ADR308D or ADR310D.

Programmer response: Obtain proper access authority, and retry the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR309E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), SOURCE AND TARGET DEVICE CAPACITIES DO NOT MATCH. CYLINDER CAPACITY OF SOURCE VOLUME nnnnnnn, TARGET VOLUME nnnnnnn

Explanation: The capacity of the source volume is greater than that of the target volume. The nnnn is the highest cylinder number in hexadecimal.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check whether the source or target volume is:
- An MVS-formatted VM minidisk
- A 3380E (source) and a 3380D (target)
- A 3380K (source) and a 3380E or 3380D (target)
- A 3380E (source) and a 3390-1 (target in 3380 compatibility mode)
- A 3380K (source) and a 3390-1 or -2 (target in 3380 compatibility mode)
- A 3390-2 (source) and a 3390-1 (target)
- A 3390-3 (source) and a 3390-1 or 3390-2 (target)
- A 9345 model 2 (source) and a 9345 model 1 (target)

Such conditions are not allowed on a full volume operation, or if the range falls outside the capacity of the volume on a tracks operation. Select the correct input and output volumes, correct the statement in error, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR310W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ERROR FOUND IN VTOC. UNALLOCATED SPACE WILL BE PROCESSED FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: This message is printed for the following reasons:
- A volume without an indexed VTOC indicates no valid free space information entries exist in the VTOC.
- On a volume without an indexed VTOC, a nonzero return code was received from OBTAIN because an I/O error occurred, the DSCB was not found, or an invalid work area pointer was passed to OBTAIN.
- DFSMSdfp passed a nonzero return code on a volume with an indexed VTOC.
• The DIRF bit is ON; or, on a volume without an indexed VTOC, the DOS bit is ON.

**System action:** The entire volume, including unallocated space, is dumped or copied. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For an I/O error, take the corrective action suggested at your site. If the DOS bit is on for a volume without an indexed VTOC, allocate a temporary data set to let DADSM rebuild the free space information.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR311E**  

(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), TRACKS OPERATION MUST SPECIFY PURGE TO OVERLAY (TRACK ZERO | VTOC | VVDS | VTOCIX)

**Explanation:** The PURGE parameter was not specified for a TRACKS COPY or RESTORE on track 0, the VTOC, the VVDS, or the VTOC index data set.

**System action:** The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If you want to overlay any of these, specify the PURGE keyword in the command, and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR312W**  

(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DURING A TRACKS OPERATION, THE VTOC OR TRACK 0 WAS OVERLAID

**Explanation:** For an attempted TRACKS COPY or RESTORE on the VTOC or track 0, the location and extents of the VTOC on the source and target volumes did not match.

**System action:** The VTOC or track 0 is overlaid. The COPY or RESTORE continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Make sure that the overlay was intended. If not, restore the output volume from a prior backup.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR313E**  

(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), OPERATOR DENIED OVERLAY OF (TRACK ZERO | VTOC | VVDS | VTOCIX) ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

**Explanation:** A TRACKS COPY or RESTORE was attempted on track 0, VTOC, VVDS, or VTOC index data set. The operator was prompted for the necessary authorization, but the authorization was denied.

**System action:** The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** If you have sufficient authority to overlay track 0 or VTOC, reply U to message ADR345D.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job, and have the operator allow the VTOC or track 0 to be overlaid.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR314E**  

(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE ACCESSING (VTOC | VVDS) ON volume_serial_number. PROCESSING CONTINUES

**Explanation:** An I/O error was encountered in dumping the VTOC or VVDS of the specified volume.

**System action:** A return code of 8 or 16 is set on the input or output error, respectively. Processing continues on input errors and ends on output errors. If CANCELERROR is specified, processing ends on input errors but continues for subsequent volumes on a data set DUMP.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For a data set operation, use ICKDSF to recover the bad VTOC or VVDS track and rerun the job. If it is the VVDS, follow the procedure recommended at your site for VVDS errors (run access method services DIAGNOSE and take appropriate action). On a data set DUMP, you can recover the logical volumes that were
successfully dumped by running a COPYDUMP operation and specifying the volume serial numbers in the LOGICALVOLUME parameter.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR315I**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, REQUIRED CHANNEL COMMANDS NOT SUPPORTED ON VOLUME  
*volume_serial_number*. OPTIMIZE(1) WILL BE USED

**Explanation:** The device does not support the Read Multiple Count, Key, and Data or Read Track channel commands; or I/O errors were encountered in testing whether the Read Multiple Count, Key, and Data and Read Track channel commands are supported on the device. OPTIMIZE(2), OPTIMIZE(3), and OPTIMIZE(4) are applicable only if one of these channel commands is supported. This can also occur if the device can be accessed through multiple control units. Some control units support either channel command and others do not.

**System action:** OPTIMIZE(1) is used to run the DUMP function.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** To get the performance advantages, ensure that all control units attached to the device support the Read Multiple Count, Key, and Data or Read Track channel commands.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR316W**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, AN [I/O | LOGICAL] ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE [VOLUME LABEL TRACK | VTOC | VVDS | DATA TRACKS], AND ONE OR MORE TRACKS WERE NOT PROCESSED

**Explanation:** An error occurred on the specified track or tracks on the source volume and CANCELERROR was not specified. Other messages that precede this message indicate the track or tracks that had the error. CANCELERROR is ignored and this message is issued, for the following types of errors on a DASD volume: equipment check, command reject, intervention required, and busout parity.

**System action:** The tracks that had the errors were not processed. If you are doing a DUMP and the error was on VVDS, a data set RESTORE cannot be done for VSAM data sets. If the error was on the VTOC, a data set RESTORE cannot be done for any data set, but a full or tracks RESTORE is possible. If the error was on the volume label track and track zero is to be copied or restored, correct the error and rerun the job. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If you are doing a DUMP and the output is intended for a data set RESTORE, correct the error and rerun the job. If it is a logical error on the VVDS, VTOC, or volume label track, do a TRACKS PRINT of the VVDS, VTOC, or volume label track to check their format. Also, if it is the VVDS, run access method services DIAGNOSE on the VVDS to determine the nature of the problem. Correct the error.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR317I**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, THE DEVICE SIZE FIELD IN THE VTOC IS INCORRECT IF VOLUME  
*volume_serial_number* IS NOT A MINIVOLUME. DEVICE SIZE OF nnnnnn CYLINDERS WILL BE USED

**Explanation:** If the volume indicated by volume_serial_number is not a minivolume, the device size field in the VTOC is incorrect.

**System action:** The device size of nnnn (in hexadecimal) cylinders is used.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If it is not a minivolume and the nnnn value is incorrect, the DFSMSdss function completed in error. Run AMASPZAP or ICKDSF REFORMAT REFVTOC to correct the device size field in the VTOC to reflect the actual size of the volume, and then rerun the job. If it is a minivolume, action by DFSMSdss is correct. Verify that your minivolume size equals the size indicated in the message.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR318I  (ttt)-nnnnn(yyyy), y TRACKS OUT OF x WERE DUMPED FROM VOLUME volume_serial_number USING NON-OPTIMIZE CHANNEL PROGRAM AFTER ENCOUNTERING TRACK OVERFLOW RECORDS

Explanation:  OPTIMIZE channel programs fail on tracks that have overflow records. An attempt was made to dump x tracks using optimize channel program chain. Of these x tracks, y tracks were dumped using a nonoptimized channel program chain because track overflow records were encountered in using optimize channel programs.

System action:  The y tracks are processed using normal channel programs. This results in performance degradation.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  If the number is large, the names of data sets not marked as track overflow data sets in the VTOC must be specified in the TRACKOVERFLOW keyword if OPTIMIZE(2), (3), or (4) is specified. If ALLDATA or ALLEXCP is specified for a data set, the allocated tracks beyond the end of the used data might have residual track overflow records. If so, do not code ALLDATA or ALLEXCP for these data sets.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR319W  (ttt)-nnnnn(yyyy), VOLUME SERIAL NOT CHANGED ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation:  An I/O error was encountered in trying to read track 0 from the target volume at the end of the COPY or RESTORE. Message ADR348E precedes this message. The rest of the tracks were successfully copied or restored.

System action:  Processing ends. The return code is 4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  The COPY or RESTORE completed successfully but the volume serial did not change. Use AMASPZAP to update the serial number of the volume, or COPY or RESTORE track 0 again. If an alternate track can be assigned to track 0, use Device Support Facilities to do so. Rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR320I  (ttt)-nnnnn(yyyy), VOLUME SERIAL volume_serial_number_1 ON UNIT device_number_1 IS CHANGED TO volume_serial_number_2

Explanation:  The volume serial (volume_serial_number_1) was changed to (volume_serial_number_2) upon user's request. The operator is notified of the change.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR321E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yyyy), DATA SET dsname NOT ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation:  The requested data set is not on the volume. The system might also issue this message for a data set that is being migrated when DFSMSdss tries to process the data set.

System action:  Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the data set name or locate the correct volume, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR322E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yyyy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT SELECTED DUE TO DUPLICATE NAME

Explanation:  Two or more data sets with the same name were found. This message can also appear when output volumes are specified and data sets of the same name as an input data set exist on more than one output volume. One of the data sets can be the input data set if the volume on which it resides is in the specified output volume list. Another case this message can appear is while DFSMSdss is filtering, and DFSMShsm processes this data set and changes the catalog entry to "MIGRAT".
ADRS323E • ADRS326I

System action: If the data sets with the same names are on input volumes, the data set is not selected. If the data sets with the same names are on output volumes, the cataloged input data set is processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues for other data sets.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Redefine the data set with a unique name or select only that volume to process by specifying input volumes. If migrated, recall the data set. Rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR323E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ACCESS DENIED FOR DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The user does not have password or RACF access to the data set, or the operator denied access to the checkpoint/restart or system data set.

System action: The PRINT task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: If the user has authorization to access the data set, reply U to message ADR369D or ADR371D.

Programmer response: Acquire authorization to access the data set, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR324E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE VOLUME/DATA SET SPECIFIED BY (DDNAME ddname | VOLUME volume_serial_number) HAS BECOME UNUSABLE

Explanation: A RESTORE, COPY, DUMP or COPYDUMP has not completed successfully, consequently leaving the output volume or data set in questionable condition. For a COPY or RESTORE, the volume serial number defines the device that has become unusable. For a DUMP or COPYDUMP, the DD statement ddname defines the tape or DASD data set that has become unusable. The data set has become unusable because either data set control information was written to the data set and no valid data sets were copied or an error condition left the data set unusable for performing any restores from it. Other messages indicating the cause of the error precede this message.

System action: For RESTORE and COPY, the current task ends with a return code of 16, and processing continues with the next task. For DUMP and COPYDUMP, output is halted to the indicated ddname but continues for other ddnames, provided the installation-wide options exit does not force the DUMP or COPYDUMP function to end if a write error occurs on any of the output copies. If the installation-wide options exit forces such a cancellation, the task ends with a return code of 16, and processing continues with the next task.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If this message is accompanied by I/O error messages, take corrective action recommended at your site for such errors and rerun the job. If the error is on the output DASD during a COPY or RESTORE, a rerun might fail during authorization checking of the volume. In this case, initialize the volume offline to clean the volume before rerunning the COPY or RESTORE.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR325E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number HAS UNEXPIRED DATA SETS

Explanation: A full or tracks COPY or RESTORE tried to overlay unexpired data sets.

System action: The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If overlay is intended, specify the PURGE option, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR326I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number ON UNIT device_number HAS BEEN INITIALIZED

Explanation: Following a successful DUMP operation, as designated by the FCWITHDRAW keyword and state of the VTOC tracks, DFSMSdss invoked IKDSF to initialize the source volume of the DUMP operation.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.
ADR327W • ADR330W

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR327W (xxx)-nnnnnn(yy), NO DATA SETS PROCESSED FROM [VOLUME volume_serial_number. VOLUME CONTAINS AN OUTPUT DATA SET | LOGICAL VOLUME volume_serial_number]

Explanation: One of the following applies:
- A data set DUMP, COPY, CONVERT, or RESTORE did not select any data sets that matched the filtering criteria.
- The input volume cannot be processed because the selected volume contains an output data set that is used during dump. An S138 abend would result if DFSMSdss attempted to extend the data set.
- The selected data sets cannot be processed because of failure to ENQ or to allocate.
- The selected data sets cannot be processed because of failure to access the protected data sets.
- For a RELEASE, no data sets were selected because none have releasable space.
- For a COMPRESS, no data sets were selected because none are eligible for compression.

System action: Processing continues on the next volume. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR328E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), ERROR DURING DATA SET SELECTION. VOLUME volume_serial_number IS BYPASSED

Explanation: A data set DUMP, COPY, CONVERT, or RESTORE with filtering failed on the indicated volume during VTOC or VVDS processing. For a RESTORE, the volume_serial_number is the volume serial of the source volume.

System action: Processing continues on the next source volume. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Determine the failure from the previous messages associated with this task ID.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR329I (tti)-nnnnnn(yy), DATA SET DUMP OF VOLUME volume_serial_number {BEGINS | ENDS} ON TAPE serial_number SEQUENCE sequence_number

Explanation: A data set DUMP for volume volume_serial_number started or ended on the specified tape (serial_number) and on the specified data sequence number (sequence_number).

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR330W (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), OUTPUT VOLUME volume_serial_number IN USE. PROCESSING CONTINUED

Explanation: The output volume was in use by other jobs in the system during a tracks COPY or RESTORE. Some of the data sets mapped by these tracks might have been in use while DFSMSdss was processing the volume.

System action: The tracks operation is continued. If the data sets mapped by these tracks were in use, the contents of these tracks are unpredictable. The return code is set to 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Analyze the job log to check if the data sets mapped by the tracks were in use at the time of the COPY or RESTORE. If they were, rerun the COPY or RESTORE if necessary. The volume could be in use because
there might be a user catalog on it that is allocated to the catalog address space (CAS). For more information, see the [z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration](https://www.ibm.com) under “Restoring Volumes”, subheading of “Specifying Output Volumes.”

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR331E**

(ttt)-mmmmm(yy), OUTPUT BLKSIZE mnnnnnn1 FOR DATA SET ON DDNAME ddname IS SMALLER THAN INPUT BLKSIZE mnnnnnn2

**Explanation:** The block size specified in the JCL (or, if not specified, the defaulted block size) for output on DASD is smaller than the block size of the input volume created during the DUMP. This is not allowed. The mnnnnnn1 and mnnnnnn2 are in decimal notation.

**System action:** The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Do not specify block size in the JCL, or, if a DASD data set is required, use a DASD that allows a larger block size.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR332E**

(ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name (IN CATALOG catalog_name) NOT RESTORED. PHYSICAL DATA SET OPERATION DOES NOT SUPPORT RENAME OF VSAM DATA SETS

**Explanation:** During a physical data set copy or restore, RENAME, is specified, and the named VSAM data set met the rename filtering criteria. DFSMSdss does not support the RENAME keyword for VSAM data sets during physical data set restore.

**System action:** The data set is not processed, and processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Specify the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword to rename a VSAM data set or exclude renaming a VSAM data set by specifying old name filtering criteria that do not select VSAM data set names, and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR333W**

(ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR NOT RESET FOR {dsname | cluster_name | componentname} ON volume_serial_number, {OBTAIN ERROR, error_code | I/O ERROR | CVAFDIR ERROR | NOT ENQUEUED}

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss was unable to reset the data set change indicator in the data set's VTOC entry on the specified volume. Either DADSM OBTAIN failed, an I/O error occurred while writing the data set VTOC entry, a CVAFDIR error occurred while reading or writing the data set VTOC entry, or the data set was not enqueued by DFSMSdss. error_code is the error code passed by the OBTAIN service.

**System action:** The data set change indicator is still on for the data set. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Either rerun the job, or use AMASPZAP to reset the data change indicator.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR335W**

(ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR NOT RESET FOR ANY DATA SET ON A VTOC TRACK ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

**Explanation:** An input I/O error was encountered on a VTOC track when the data set change indicator was being reset in the VTOC entries.

**System action:** The data set change indicator is not reset in any of the VTOC entries on the track. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Wait until the next run to reset the change indicator, or run IEHLIST to list the VTOC and use AMASPZAP to reset the VTOC entries.
ADF336I (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), LOGICAL ERROR WHILE READING VOLUME volume_serial_number, TRACK c:h, CCW operation_code

Explanation: An unexpected error was encountered during a read operation that used the Read Multiple Count, Key, and Data or Read Track channel command. Normally, you need not take any action; however, see "Application Programmer Response".

System action: The track is reread using other channel commands.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you get this message too many times in a job, then either the DASD ERP program that retries a temporary data check or DFSMSdss might be in error.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADF337E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), THE DUMP DATA SET IS EMPTY

Explanation: An attempt has been made to restore from an empty dump data set.

System action: The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Rerun the job with a good dump data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADF338W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR NOT RESET FOR ANY DATA SET ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to acquire exclusive access of the VTOC on the specified volume for resetting the data set change indicator in the VTOC entries.

System action: The data set change indicator is not reset for any data set on the volume. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADF339W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), I/O ERRORS WERE ENCOUNTERED ON THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS DURING PROCESSING FROM volume_serial_number

Explanation: A data set DUMP or COPY was specified, but one or more data sets encountered I/O errors. The list of data sets following this message indicates which data sets did not dump or copy successfully because of I/O errors.

System action: If DELETE or RESET options were indicated in the control statements, the data sets indicated in the list are not deleted and the data set change indicator is not reset. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you attempt a RESTORE for these data sets, you cannot restore the tracks that had the error and the tracks will be cleared.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADF340E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), OUTPUT I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON VOLUME volume_serial_number DURING RESET OF THE DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR IN THE VTOC

Explanation: A permanent output error was encountered on the input volume while the data set change indicator was being reset during a full DUMP. The output from the DUMP is still usable. An I/O error message indicating the nature of the error precedes this message.

System action: Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.
ADR342I • ADR345D

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: If the I/O error message indicates that the volume is usable, take the same action as in message ADR333W; otherwise, restore the volume.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR342I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR HAS BEEN RESET FOR ALL QUALIFIED DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: For all VTOC entries that had the indicator on, the data set change indicator was reset during a full volume DUMP or RESTORE operation.
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR343E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VTOC IS FULL ON THE SINGLE TARGET VOLUME. NO MORE DATA SETS WILL BE PROCESSED

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot continue to allocate data sets on the volume specified by the user because the volume’s VTOC or VTOC index is full.
System action: The job ends. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Use ICKDSF or a similar product to expand the VTOC or VTOC index of the target volume, and rerun the job or specify additional target volumes.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR344I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLSER ON UCB device_number IS A DUPLICATE. VOLUME MADE UNAVAILABLE

Explanation: A RESTORE or COPY resulted in a duplicate volume serial number in the specified UCB (device_number).
System action: The volume on the UCB is made unavailable to the system. Message ADR320I precedes this message.
Operator response: To make the new volume available to the system, the old volume with this volume serial must be unloaded or varied offline before the new volume is made available to the system.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR345D (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), REQUEST AUTHORIZATION TO OVERLAY {TRACK ZERO | VTOC | VTOC INDEX | VVDS} ON UNIT device_number, job_name, step_name, procedure_name. REPLY U OR T

Explanation: A TRACKS COPY or RESTORE is being attempted on a portion of the VTOC or on track zero.
System action: Processing continues according to the operator’s response.
Operator response: A response of R zz, U allows DFSMSdss to overlay track 0 or the VTOC. A response of R zz, T ends the operation, and processing continues with the next function.
Programmer response: Instruct the operator to let DFSMSdss continue processing, and rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR346I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VTOC INDEX WILL BE DISABLED ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The installation-wide exit requested that the VTOC index not be reconstructed.

System action: The DFSMSdss function continues processing. The SYS1.VTOCIX.volser data set is not reconstructed by ICKDSF.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: The ICKDSF program can be performed separately from DFSMSdss.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR347E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), PERMANENT I/O ERROR ON DDNAME ddname, xxxx

Explanation: A permanent I/O error occurred on the indicated DD statement. The ddname is followed by the SYNAD information. If USEEXCP=OFF was specified or defaulted to, the SYNAD information was passed by BSAM (xxxx). If USEEXCP=ON was specified, the SYNAD information was passed by EXCP (xxxx).

System action: A DUMP ends with a return code of 16. Continuation of a RESTORE depends on the CANCELERROR option coded by the user. If CANCELERROR is coded, the RESTORE ends with a return code of 16; otherwise, recovery is attempted but results are unpredictable. Processing continues with the next input control statement if a return code of 16 is set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For a DUMP, take appropriate corrective action, and rerun the job. For a RESTORE, use a different version of the backup copy.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR348E (xxx)-mmmm(yy), PERMANENT [INPUT | OUTPUT] ERROR ON VOLUME volume_serial_number cchh, operation_code, csn, sense, ecn_status [return_code-reason_code]

Explanation: The DASD device contained a permanent I/O error. The cchh, operation_code, csn, sense, and ecn_status are printed in hexadecimal digits. If the track was being read with DFSMSdss I/O routines, only the first eight bytes of sense are printed. If the track was being read as part of a concurrent copy operation, 32 bytes of sense and the system data mover return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) are supplied as diagnostic aids. See “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247 for explanations of the system data mover return and reason codes. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal format.

System action: Another message explaining the ending action, if any, follows this message. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take appropriate action recommended at your site for the error identified by the sense information in the message. For ecn_status of X42, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center for programming support.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR349W (ttt)-mmmm(yy), ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE REBUILDING FREE SPACE ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: An error occurred when a temporary DFSMSdss data set, SYS1.VTOCIX.DSS.TEMP.volser, was to be allocated.

System action: The free space information in the VTOC of this volume might be incorrect.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use the IEHLIST utility program to determine the VTOC accuracy. Try to allocate a data set on the volume to rebuild the free space information in the VTOC. If there were other DFSMSdss or allocation error messages, you might need to perform the copy or restore job again.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR350E • ADR353I

ADR350E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), [I/O | LOGICAL ERROR] ENCOUNTERED ON [VVDS | VVDS IMAGE] ON volume_serial_number

Explanation: One of the following applies:

- I/O errors were encountered while the VVDS tracks were being read.
- Logical errors were encountered while the VVDS was being scanned for authorization checking on a TRACKS or FULL volume operation.
- Logical errors were encountered while data sets were being selected during a data set DUMP or RESTORE.

System action: If this error occurs during a FULL volume or TRACKS operation while checking authorization, other messages accompany this message. If this error occurs during data set selection, the volume is bypassed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response:

- For a logical error during DUMP: Run access method services DIAGNOSE on the volume to determine the problem, and correct it by using the procedure recommended by the z/OS DFSMS Access Method Services Commands manual.
- For a logical or physical error during RESTORE: Use a previous backup copy to restore the desired VSAM data set.
- For a physical I/O error during DUMP: Take the appropriate action recommended at your site, or contact your system programmer.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR351E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED END OF FILE ON DDNAME ddname

Explanation: An unexpected end-of-file (EOF) was encountered before the normal end of processing. The input used might have been created in a DUMP that abnormally ended.

System action: The task ends. The output volume or data sets be unusable. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8 or 16.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use a good copy of the backup, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR352W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLID ON UNIT device_number, THAT HAD VSAM DATA SETS, HAS BEEN CHANGED FROM volume_serial_number_1 TO volume_serial_number_2 DURING A TRACKS OPERATION

Explanation: The output volume contains VSAM data sets. The VOLID was changed on the volume. If the tracks mapping these data sets were not copied or restored, these data sets might be inaccessible because of the change in the VOLID.

System action: The VOLID was changed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the data sets are inaccessible, reset the VOLID to the original value.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR353I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE SELECTED FROM VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: TYPRUN=NORUN was specified in the EXEC statement parameter, and in data sets, the list of names that follows this message met the filtering criteria on the volume.

System action: The data sets are not processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR354W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yyyy), ERRORS ENCOUNTERED WHILE PROCESSING [VVDS | VTOC] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: Errors were encountered while the VVDS or VTOC were being processed.

System action: If the error is on the VTOC, you cannot do a data set RESTORE on VSAM data sets. Only full or tracks RESTORE can be done from the DUMP output. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Other error messages accompany this message. If you want to do a data set RESTORE from the DUMP output, take the appropriate action and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR355W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yyyy), CHANGE VOLID ON UNIT device_number FROM volume_serial_number_1 TO volume_serial_number_2

Explanation: A full COPY or RESTORE onto the volume was done from the source volume without specifying COPYVOLID. The VVDS data set name in the VTOC and the volume serial of the VVR for the VVDS on the output volume were carried over from the input volume. This does not agree with the volume serial of the output volume.

System action: The VSAM data sets on the receiving volume cannot be accessed until the volume serial of the receiving volume is changed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you want to access VSAM data sets, use Device Support Facilities to change the volume serial of the receiving volume. Do not rerun the COPY or RESTORE job until the volume serial is changed because authorization checks fail.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR356E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yyyy), TASK TERMINATED BY UIM EXIT (nn)

Explanation: The indicated User Interaction Module exit point, nn, ended the related DFSMSdss function before normal completion.

System action: The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR358I (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yyyy), PHYSICAL SPACE NOT RELEASED ON SPACE EFFICIENT VOLUME volume_serial_number DUE TO PATCH BYTE SETTING

Explanation: The DFSMSdss patch byte PBNOINIT at offset X'4D' in ADRPATCH contains a non-zero value which indicates that DFSMSdss should bypass initializing the DUMP source volume following a successful DUMP operation with FCWITHDRAW specified. As a result, the physical space on the space efficient volume remains allocated.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: To release the allocated physical space on the space efficient volume that is the target of a FlashCopy relationship, initialize the volume with ICKDSF. When ICKDSF initializes a space efficient FlashCopy target volume, the relationship will be withdrawn and the physical space will be released.

If bypassing the volume initialization during DUMP FCWITHDRAW operations is not desired, reset the patch byte to X'00'. See [z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration] for information on how you can set or change the patch byte value.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR359W  ADR360I  ADR362T  ADR363E

ADR359W (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UTILITY PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname COMPLETED WITH WARNINGS

Explanation: The utility successfully processed the data set but issued attention messages during processing. These messages are not spooled to SYSPRINT unless the DFSMSdss parameter UTILMSG=YES is specified.

System action: Processing continues. Return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Specify DFSMSdss parameter UTILMSG=YES, and rerun the job to view utility messages.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR360I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), PROCESSING [LOCKED | SUSPENDED] USER CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: The corresponding VVR for the integrated catalog facility user catalog being processed had the lock indicator set on.

The system might also issue this message for one of the following reasons:

* An IDCAMS ALTER command using the LOCK or SUSPEND option was processed against the existing user catalog before the DFSMSdss operation.
* During a logical data set restore to a preallocated user catalog when the BCSRECOVER keyword is specified with the LOCK or SUSPEND option.
* During a logical data set restore of a user catalog defined with the lock option to prevent the catalog from being accessed before DFSMSdss finishes processing.

System action: The function continues processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the error recurs and the program is not in error, look at the messages in the job log for more information. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the JCL and the SYSOUT output for the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR362T (ttt)-mmmm(yy), NO BUFFER AVAILABLE & NONE IN WRITE

Explanation: The DFSMSdss I/O modules cannot find a free buffer. There are outstanding requests for waits or checks.

System action: The job ends. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR363E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), SOURCE DATA SET dsname (IS EMPTY | HAS AN UNSUPPORTED DSORG). IT WILL NOT BE COPIED TO pre-allocated TARGET DATA SET

Explanation: The data set cannot be copied to the pre-allocated target data set for one of the following reasons:

* It is empty.
* It has a BLKSIZE of 0 and the target volume is of unlike device.
* It has an unsupported DSORG and the target volume is of unlike device.

System action: The data set was not copied. Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: To have the data set copied, do one of the following:
For an empty data set, use ALLDATA or ALLEXCP to force copy of all allocated space in the data set. Make sure that the selected target volume is of like device and that the data set is not being reblocked.

For a data set with a BLKSIZE = 0, make sure that the selected target volume is of like device.

For a data set with an unsupported DSORG, make sure that the target volume is of like device. For a data set with an unsupported DSORG going to an unlike target device, specify the PROCESS keyword with the UNDEFINED subkeyword. The specified or chosen target device must have a track capacity equal to or greater than the source.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR364W  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), TRACK CANNOT BE RESTORED DUE TO DATA CHECK DURING DUMP. CH
c:h, DDNAME ddname

Explanation: An error was encountered on a DASD volume during the DUMP. Because CANCELERROR was not coded, a dummy record was dumped. This record is recognized during the RESTORE.

System action: The indicated track (cchh) is not restored. Processing continues for other tracks. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Restore the data by an alternate means, if possible.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR365E  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), THE CATALOG catalog_name SPECIFIED IN [RECATALOG | INCAT] IS NOT
AVAILABLE. THE [COPY | DUMP | RESTORE | CONVERT] TASK IS TERMINATED

Explanation: The catalog specified in the RECATALOG or INCAT parameter does not exist or is not available on the system.

System action: Performance of the task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Ensure that the catalog name is correct and available, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR366W  (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), TRACK c:h WRITTEN TO VOLUME volume_serial_number WITH INVALID TRACK
FORMAT

Explanation: Track c-h had a track format which was not valid on the source volume during DUMP or COPY. It was restored or copied with the same condition to the indicated target volume. When this track is accessed on the target volume, the invalid-track-format condition recurs. Or, a direct data set that could not be accessed by relative block address (that is, it had a standard user label or its record format was not fixed or fixed block) was being copied from a smaller-capacity DASD to a larger-capacity DASD. A track of data from the smaller-capacity device could not fit on the track of the larger-capacity device. This condition can occur when the data set without fixed or fixed-block record format has a large maximum block size but the actual blocks are so small that the track of the larger-capacity device cannot contain all the smaller blocks because of the increased inner-block gap size of the larger-capacity device. This message is issued for each track copied that will not fit on the track of the larger-capacity device, and the copy continues. (You can stop the copying of such data sets by using the CANCELERROR keyword. See the use of CANCELERROR in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration] manual and in message ADR367E in this manual.)

System action: Operation continues and the remaining tracks, if any, are restored. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR367E  (xxx)-mmmm(yyyy), [R0 COUNT FIELD | INVALID TRACK FORMAT] ERROR ON [INPUT |
OUTPUT] VOLUME volume_serial_number cchh operation_code csow sense ecb_status [return_code-
reason_code]

Explanation: Either the cchh track had an invalid track format, or a search ID for R0 on this track failed. If the track was being read with DFSMSdss I/O routines, only the first eight bytes of sense are printed. If the track was being
read as part of a concurrent copy operation, 32 bytes of sense and the system data mover return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) are supplied as diagnostic aids. See “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247 for explanations of the system data mover return and reason codes. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal.

System action: If the R0 count field error is encountered on an input volume and CANCELERROR was specified, the function ends with a return code of 16; otherwise, processing continues and a return code of 4 is set.

If the invalid-track-format condition was encountered on an input volume, all the data that DFSMSdss was able to read from this track is written to the output volume (COPY and DUMP), and the track is marked as having an invalid-track-format condition on the output tape (DUMP only). In this case, the return code is set to 8. If the invalid-track-format condition was encountered on an output volume, the track image that DFSMSdss attempted to write is in error, not the original target track.

Also, this message is issued instead of ADR366W when copying direct data sets when an invalid-track-format error occurs on a write to an output volume if the keyword CANCELERROR has been specified. The COPY or RESTORE of the data set receiving the invalid-track-format error is stopped, and the DFSMSdss-allocated target data set is deleted. Because of the concurrent processing of the output buffers on the WRITEs, as many as three invalid tracks might be written before processing of the data set can be ended (that is, the system might issue three ADR367E messages before ending the copy). The COPY job continues to process any subsequent data sets. If a FULL or TRACKS COPY or RESTORE encounters the invalid-track-format condition, message ADR367E is issued and the task is ended. No subsequent tracks are processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the function ends because of the R0 count field error, correct the R0 record using Device Support Facilities and rerun the job. For an invalid-track-format condition, the user needs to reconstruct the track in error after the RESTORE.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR368E (ttt)-mmmm(myy), I/O ERROR ON DDNAME ddname WHILE [PROCESSING VTOC | ADVANCING TO NEXT TRAILER RECORD] xxxx

Explanation: An I/O error was encountered in processing the VTOC or in bypassing the file for a data set restore. The xxxx is the SYNAD information passed by the access method routines.

System action: If the operation was to process the VTOC, the restore ends and no further processing is performed. If the operation was to advance to the next trailer record, the restore continues because the I/O error occurred on a record that was not needed for this restore. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the operation was to process the VTOC, use a different version of the backup copy. If the operation was to advance to the next trailer record, permanent errors will result if you attempt a future RESTORE to restore the record that had the I/O error.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR369D (ttt)-mmmm(myy), AUTHORIZE FOR [READ | WRITE] ACCESS [A CHECKPOINT/RESTART DATA SET | A RACF DATA SET ON NON-RACF SYSTEM | A VVDS | A VTOCIX | ICF VSAM DATA SET ON NON-ICF SYSTEM] ON volume_serial_number, job_name, step_name, REPLY U OR T

Explanation: The requested authorization is for:
- A checkpoint/restart data set
- A RACF data set on a non-RACF system
- A VVDS or VTOCIX data set
- An integrated catalog facility-cataloged VSAM data set on a nonintegrated catalog facility system.

System action: Processing continues according to the operator action. If the operator replies T, a full or tracks operation ends and, on a data set operation, the data set is not processed. A reply of U authorizes the data set to be processed.

Operator response: Respond R zz,U to cause DFSMSdss to continue processing the data set or volume. Respond R zz,T to end the function and cause processing to continue for the next data set or next control statement.
**Programmer response:** Instruct the operator to authorize the processing through a reply of U, and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR370E** *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INVALID SEQUENCE NUMBER ON DDNAME ddname LAST mnnn1 NEXT mnnn2*

**Explanation:** During a RESTORE, the sequence number of the record read, mnnn2 (in hexadecimal) did not match the previous record processed, mnnn1 (in hexadecimal). If there is an end of volume involved, a tape might have been mounted in the wrong sequence.

**System action:** Processing continues with the next control statement. If the output volume was updated, a return code of 16 is set; otherwise, a return code of 8 is set.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Probable user error. Mount the proper restore tape, or use the correct dump data set.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR371D** *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), I/O ERROR ON volume_serial_number DURING AUTH CHECKING FOR [INPUT | OUTPUT] ACCESS, job_name, step_name, REPLY U OR T*

**Explanation:** An I/O error was encountered while the VTOC was accessed for authorization checking.

**System action:** Processing continues, depending on the response from the operator. A reply of T ends the function with a return code of 8.

**Operator response:** If the user has authorization to access the volume, reply R zz,U to continue the function. Otherwise, reply R zz,T to end the function.

**Programmer response:** Instruct the operator to let DFSMSdss continue processing, and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR372W** *(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ALIAS dsname NOT RESTORED FOR USER CATALOG catalog_name, reason_code*

**Explanation:** The user catalog alias was not restored for the restored user catalog. The reason code (reason_code) indicates why, as follows:

- **00**  User catalog aliases are not restored when the user catalog is restored to a nonempty pre-allocated target.
- **04**  The user catalog for this alias was not restored successfully.
- **08**  A duplicate name exists in the master catalog for the alias.
- **12**  A catalog error other than duplicate data set name occurred while the alias was being restored.

**System action:** The user catalog alias is not restored. Processing continues with the next data set. The system return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The user catalog was restored. To define the alias, do the following according to the reason code:

- **00**  Use the IDCAMS DEFINE ALIAS command to define the alias if it does not exist and is desired.
- **04**  Other messages indicate why the user catalog was not restored. Correct the problem and rerun the restore.
- **08**  If the duplicate name in the master catalog is an alias for the restored user catalog, no action is necessary. If the duplicate name is not an alias, correct the problem. If the alias is required, define it using the IDCAMS DEFINE ALIAS command.
- **12**  Determine the error from message ADR497E that precedes this message and correct the problem. Then define the alias using the IDCAMS DEFINE ALIAS command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR373E  ADR376E

ADR373E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), REQUESTED TRACK (cchh (SOME)) NOT ON INPUT DDNAME ddname

Explanation:  The track requested for the RESTORE (cchh) is not on the input file. It was probably not dumped. If the track is not printed, some of the requested tracks are not on the input volume.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8 if the task is a data set RESTORE or a full or tracks RESTORE that does not result in an unusable output volume. The return code is 16 if a full or tracks RESTORE results in an unusable output volume. Subsequent tracks are not restored.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Either change the track range requested, or RESTORE from a different copy of the backup.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR374E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO OPEN DDNAME ddname, reason_code return_code

Explanation:  DFSMSdss was unable to OPEN the indicated data set for the indicated reason code (reason_code). RDJFCB passed the return code (return_code) The possible reason codes are:

8   RDJFCB failure.
10 Invalid parameters passed in JCL. The following are the probable reasons:
   • SYSIN/SYSOUT data set
   • DISP=MOD coded for the output data set
   • DISP=SHR coded for the output data set
   • BLKSIZE less than 7892 bytes
   • DSORG other than PS
   • BUFNO specified.
12  OPEN failure.
14  Invalid file format passed in the JCL. One of the following is true:
   • RECFM is not FB or F
   • RECLEN is not 80
   • BLKSIZE is not a multiple of the record length.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the parameters in error, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR375E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IS PARTITIONED, BUT HAS NO DIRECTORY. IT CAN ONLY BE [COPIED | RESTORED] TO A LIKE DEVICE

Explanation:  The data set is partitioned, but has no directory. It can be copied or restored only to a like device, but no like devices were available or usable.

System action:  Function fails for that data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Rerun the job, ensuring that a like device with sufficient space is available.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR376E  (ttt)mmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO ACQUIRE ADDITIONAL STORAGE FOR THE TASK

Explanation:  Additional storage was required to continue the function, but it was not available.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8. An abend 80A might occur during DFSMSdss postprocessing.

Operator response:  None.
Programmer response: Provide adequate storage by increasing either the REGION size, the SIZE parameter, or both, or respecify the filtering criteria to reduce the number of data sets for the operation. Rerun the job. See the z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration under “Storage Requirements” for more information about storage estimates.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR377W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), COMMAND IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The COPY, DUMP, or data set RESTORE command does not support the data set organization of the indicated data set. The volume indicated is the logical volume during a RESTORE. The PRINT command does not support split-cylinder data sets or nonintegrated catalog facility VSAM data sets. The DUMP command does not support multi-volume data sets when they have a standard user label.

System action: Processing continues for other data sets. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR378I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED FROM VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: A list of data set names follows this message. The volume indicated is the logical volume for a RESTORE.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR379E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), [OBTAIN ERROR xxxx | NO F2/F3 DSCB | NOT F2/F3 DSCB | ERROR IN F1 DSCB | ERROR IN F3 DSCB | TOO MANY EXTENTS | NO EXTENTS] [AT C:H cH] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number FOR {DSNAME|CLUSTERNAME name COMPONENTNAME component_name}

Explanation: Errors were encountered when the extents for the data set were accessed. The possible errors are:

- OBTAIN failed while the extents for the data set were retrieved.
- The VTOC entry indicated that the data set had more than three extents, but the additional extent descriptions could not be located. The VTOC entry for an indexed sequential data set did not include the ISAM-specific information.
- The record retrieved from the VTOC was not of the expected type.
- The description for one of the first three extents had errors.
- The descriptions for extents beyond the third extent had errors.
- The number of extents was more than the number supported (16 for a non-VSAM data set and 123 for a VSAM data set, a PDSE, or an extended format sequential data set).
- The extent information in the VTOC entry is null.
- The primary and/or alternate cylinder information in the VTOC is incorrect.

During a RESTORE, the volume serial is the logical volume.

System action: For non-VSAM data sets, only the retrieved extents are processed. If the error occurred during a data set DUMP and the data set is restored during a subsequent data set RESTORE, only the successfully dumped extents are restored. If the error occurred on a VSAM data set, it is not processed. If the error occurred during the BUILDDSA operation, the BUILDDSA task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use IEHLIST to verify the DSCBs for the VTOC. If the VTOC does not contain errors, rerun
the job to dump the data set. Use a prior backup copy of the dump to restore the data set if it occurs during a
RESTORE.

If the primary and/or alternate cylinder information in the VTOC is incorrect, you can use ICKDSF REFORMAT
REFVTOC to correct them. Additionally, you might need to refresh the operating system's internal control structure
for the device using the following DEVSERV operator command:

DEVSERV QDASD,device_number,1,VALIDATE

where device_number is the device number.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR380E (xxx)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT PROCESSED, [reason_code 1 reason_code-xxx] [INDEX
dsname VOLUME volser]

Explanation: The data set was not copied, restored, converted, or released. The reason codes (reason_code or
reason_code-xxx) are:

0  An unmovable/ABSTR data set was not pre-allocated. Either the system does not support allocation of these
data sets, or you are attempting physical restore of a nonpre-allocated unmovable/ABSTR data set.
1  REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL was not specified for the unmovable data set.
2  There were unmatched extents on input and output for an unmovable/ABSTR data set. The extents of the
source unmovable data set are printed.
3-xxx DADSM was unable to allocate a data set. The xxx indicates DADSM (SVC 32) return codes. See z/OS
DFSMSdfp Diagnosis manual for more information.
3-004 The dsname of request already exists on this volume; initial allocation was not possible under the given
name.
3-008 No room was available in the VTOC.
3-012 A permanent I/O error or an error returned by CVAF was encountered.
3-016 Direct access to the absolute track was unavailable.
3-020 The requested quantity was unavailable.
3-024 The average record length is greater than 65535 bytes.
3-048 The parameter list was invalid.
3-052 The JFCB was invalid or a partial DSCB pointer was specified.
3-072 The DOS VTOC cannot be converted to an OS VTOC.
3-076 No space parameter was given for a new data set, or zero space was requested at absolute track zero.
3-100 CYL and CONTIG requests conflict.
3-104 The space subparameter was invalid.
3-116 User labels were not supported.
3-120 DSSIZE=0 and minimum allocation unit is greater than 0.
3-124 DSSIZE is not a multiple of the minimum allocation unit.
3-128 During a PDS space allocation request, a directory size request was larger than the entire allocation request.
3-132 Space request must be ABSTR for a DOS volume.
3-148 Overlapping extents were in the VTOC.
3-152 Overlapping DOS split-cylinder extents were in the VTOC.
3-156 DADSM allocation ended because of possible VTOC errors.
3-164 Allocation ended because of DOS stacked pack format.
3-168 RACDEF failed; data already was defined.
The user was not authorized to define the data set.

3-176 The installation-wide exit rejected the request with a return code of 8.

3-180 The installation-wide exit rejected the request with a return code of 4.

3-184 RACF was defined with modeling specified; the model was not found.

4 The authorization check failed.

5 The block sizes of the target and source data sets do not match. This can be caused by attempting to move a data set created in an N*512 environment to a non-N*512 environment, or vice versa.

6 The volume sequence number does not match.

7 DSORG did not match.

8 There was an error in the rename filter.

9 The movable data set on the receiving volume is not the same size as the data set on the source volume. The data set is in use and cannot be scratched and reallocated. This might be caused by the initiator holding serialization for the data set because the data set is referenced in a subsequent job step.

10 The movable data set on the receiving volume is smaller than the data set on the source volume. Failure occurred in the scratch; the data set cannot be scratched and reallocated.

11-xx The VVDS calls failed. See return code 50 under message IDC3009I.

12 The extents mapped by the VTOC and VVDS on DASD do not match the VVDS on the input logical volume.

13-xxxx Retrieving the extents from the VTOC failed. xxxx is the obtain error code. See [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis] for these codes.

14 Component names do not match. Either the component was redefined since the data set was backed up; or it is a multivolume data set, and the input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.

15 The number of components differs on input and output. Either the component was redefined since the data set was backed up; or it is a multivolume data set, and input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.

16 The beginning RBA for the components does not match on input and output. The input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.

17 Primary/secondary indicators do not match on input and output. The input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.

18 For physical data set processing; the REPLACE, RENAME, or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keywords were not specified for the movable non-VSAM data set, or REPLACE was not specified for a VSAM data set.

For logical data set processing, the REPLACE, REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL, RENAME, or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keywords were not specified for the data set.

19 The extents mapped by the VTOC do not match the VVDS on the output volume.

20-xxxx,yyyy The data set on the output volume is smaller than on the input logical volume. xxxx = data component size in tracks (hexadecimal). yyyy = index component size in tracks (hexadecimal).

21 The VVDS, BCS, or VTOCIX cannot be restored or copied to a different volume.

22 The location of where the unmovable data set is to be allocated is not free, and FORCE is not specified.

23 The indicated data set is a duplicate data set and exists on more than one input volume.

24 The pre-allocated target data set was defined with a larger control area (CA) size than the source data set.

25 DFSMSdss cannot restore data sets with a volume serial of MIGRAT.

26 CVOL cannot be replaced.

27 Input/output block cannot be built because one or more of the following conditions exists:
   • Ddname is not found.
**ADR380E**

- Ddname is a SYSIN or SYSPRINT.
- Device is not DASD.
- Device is not supported.
- Incorrect ranges are specified for DASD.
- The catalog return code was unexpected.

28. No output volumes were available because one of the following conditions exists:
   - There are no volumes in the output volume list that fulfill the requirements of the target volumes (that is, same or like device type).
   - Not all volumes of a pre-allocated multivolume data set are included in the output volume list.
   - An attempt is made to restore an unmovable data set while output volumes are specified without at least as much space as is required by each corresponding source volume.
   - The volumes on which the pre-allocated VSAM clusters reside do not match the volumes listed in the catalog entry for the cluster. This can happen, for example, if the pre-allocated cluster is cataloged outside the standard order of search or is not cataloged at all, while another cluster with the same name is cataloged in the standard order of search.
   - A VSAM data set was pre-allocated on the target volumes, but no catalog entry was found.

29. The volume serials of the pre-allocated, cataloged multivolume data set do not match those of the first volume.

30. The VSAM data set was pre-allocated on source volumes, but the catalog entry was not found.

31. Space on the output volumes was insufficient to restore the data set.

32. Allocation errors were unexpected.

33. Data set not processed. Catalog entry for an SMS-managed data set was found but there was no corresponding VTOC entry.

34. The VSAM define failed.

35. Processing of an integrated catalog facility user catalog is not supported when input volumes are specified (using one of the INDDNAME, INDYNAM, LOGINDDNAME, or LOGINDYNAM keywords).

36. The new name specified with RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL already exists on the volume and the REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword was not specified. The REPLACE keyword cannot be used to replace a data set that is being renamed.

37. The VVR for a component of the data set was found, but no corresponding DSCB was found.

38. RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL is not supported for unmovable data sets.

39. A nonexistent catalog is specified in the RECATALOG parameter, but the target data set is not SMS-managed.

40. During physical restore or copy, the target volume is not SMS-managed, but one of the following situations occurs:
   - The ACS routine returned an SMS storage class.
   - The user specified BYPASSACS with STORCLAS.
   - The user specified BYPASSACS without STORCLAS, but the source data set was SMS-managed.
   - The data set is only supported in an SMS environment.

41. The NOPACKING keyword was specified for the data set, but the pre-allocated target was on an unlike device.

42. During physical restore or copy, the target volume is SMS-managed, but one of the following situations occurs:
   - The ACS routine returned NULL storage class.
   - The user specified BYPASSACS with NULLSTORCLAS.
   - The user specified BYPASSACS without NULLSTORCLAS, but the source data set was not SMS-managed.
   - The data set is not supported by SMS.
The source component is multivolume, and the pre-allocated target is either a different size or is now single volume.

The number of tracks on the pre-allocated target does not match the number of source tracks, and it is not the first part of a multivolume data set.

Allocation of resource failed because DFSMSdss used a utility to perform data movement. Processing ends.

Locate failed for a component of the VSAM cluster that was named in the message as the data set that was not processed (dsname).

The data set must be copied with a utility, but DFSMSdss is unable to use utilities.

DFSMSdss is unable to determine the number of blocks per track for the target device because of an invalid source data set block size.

The stripe number of the source and target extended format VSAM data sets do not match.

The primary VVR of the target data set does not contain extended format information. The pre-allocated target data set cannot be used.

The primary VVR of the source data set does not contain extended format information.

The data set must be copied with a utility, but DFSMSdss is unable to use utilities.

DFSMSdss is unable to determine the number of blocks per track for the target device because of an invalid source data set block size.

The stripe number of the source and target extended format VSAM data sets do not match.

The primary VVR of the target data set does not contain extended format information. The pre-allocated target data set cannot be used.

The requested data set is a PDSE, but SMSX is not currently available or the PDSE cannot be allocated and accessed at this time.

The requested data set is an extended sequential data set, but the target volume selected is not SMS-managed. An extended sequential data set can reside only on SMS-managed volumes.

The source data set for the operation is SMS-managed and has extended attributes. Allocation has selected a target volume that is not SMS-managed. Since the data set is not renamed, the requested operation would cause the attributes to be lost.

The requested data set is a PDSE, HFS or an extended sequential data set, but there is a pre-allocated target data set that is a different type or has different attributes.

The requested data set is a physical sequential data set or partitioned data set (PDS), but there is a pre-allocated target that is an extended sequential data set or a partitioned data set extended (PDSE).

An attempt was made to restore an extended sequential data set either to a non-ESCON attached device or to a device whose controller does not support extended sequential data sets.

The source data set for the operation is SMS-managed and has extended attributes, and the target data set has the same name as the source but is not SMS-managed. The requested operation would cause the extended attributes to be lost. The pre-allocated data set cannot be used.

The source data set has extended attributes, but the target data set does not have extended attributes. The pre-allocated data set cannot be used.

The target data set has extended attributes, but the source data set does not have extended attributes. The pre-allocated target cannot be used.

The pre-allocated target for the restore of a keyrange data set (KRDS) is currently defined with a different number of keyranges than the source dump.

During a restore, one or more keyranges of the pre-allocated target of a KRDS have extents on the overflow volumes.

For a pre-allocated KRDS, the VTOC entry was not found on the volume indicated by the catalog entry for the data set.

Dynamic allocation failed for DFSMSdss export data set.

The SMS indicator in the VTOC entry is off, showing that the data set is not SMS, but the volume is SMS-managed.

DFSMSdss does not provide support to perform a logical copy on hierarchical file system (HFS) data sets.

Hierarchical file system (HFS) data sets cannot be restored to non-SMS-managed volumes.

An attempt was made to restore a compressed data set to a device whose controller does not support compressed data sets.
All volumes of a multivolume data set were not included in the input volume list and SELECTMULTI was not specified. A list of volumes associated with the data set be printed after this message as additional information to assist the user.

All components of a VSAM data set could not be selected. The missing component and a list of volumes associated with the missing component be printed after this message as additional information to assist the user.

The data set would be unusable after a restore because of the relationship between the high allocated RBA of the VSAM source data set and the target data set.

The catalog entry for the data set indicates that the data set is NONVSAM, but the F1 DSCB indicates that the data set is VSAM.

The pre-allocated data set was unusable because of one of the following conditions:

- The attributes of the pre-allocated target do not match those of the source data set. The target data set is single volume, and the source data set is multivolume, or vice-versa.
- The target data set is not cataloged and has never been opened. Therefore, DFSMSdss cannot determine if it is single volume or multivolume.
- The pre-allocated target VSAM data set is multivolume and the output volumes specified do not include all of the volumes on which the components reside.

An error occurred during CVAF VTOC access for the data set. Message ADR246E accompany this message and provide more information.

An error was detected while attempting to process the sequence set VVR of a VSAM KSDS with an imbedded index.

The data set is pre-allocated on an SMS-managed volume that is disabled.

The current release does not support Large Format Physical Sequential data sets.

The source and target volsers are the same. While processing during a physical data set copy renaming of the source data set was not performed and data sets with the same name cannot reside on the same volume.

Renaming of a VSAM Alternate Index (AIX®) was requested and cannot be performed.

System action: The return code is 8. The data set is not processed.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: On a RESTORE, dump the VTOC track records on the input that are at the beginning of the file.

Programmer response: Take the following action, depending on the reason code (reason_code):

0  pre-allocate the data set with the size and location of the extents to match those on the source volume, or specify FORCE. Rerun the job.

1  Specify REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL and rerun the job.

2  Copy/Restore of unmovable/ABSTR data sets is allowed only if the size and location of the extents match and the data set is pre-allocated. Initialize a new DASD volume with the VTOC extent matching the input logical volume, do a TRACKS COPY/RESTORE to copy the VTOC and TRACK 0, and do a data set COPY/RESTORE of the failing data set. Use the appropriate utility for the type of data set to move the data set from the scratch volume to the failing volume.

3  Take appropriate action according to the DADSM return code.

4  Acquire adequate authorization (RACF or password). If it is a checkpoint/restart or system data set, instruct the operator to allow the function to continue. You can also change the user authorization exit routine to allow access to the data set. Rerun the job.

5  Copy or restore the data set in the same environment in which it was created.

6  For a multivolume non-VSAM data set, the volume sequence number must match. For a VSAM data set, the beginning RBA of the data set on the volume must match.

7  If it is the same data set, use AMASPZAP to modify the DSORG field in VTOC entry. Rerun the job.

8  Correct the RENAME filter specification. Rerun the job.
Rerun the job when the data set is not in use or do not reference the data set in the same job as the DFSMSdss step.

Scratch the data set and rerun the job.

See return code 50 under message IDC3009.

Use a different backup copy to restore the data set.

Contact your system programmer.

If it is not a multivolume data set, delete the data set on DASD and resubmit the job. If it is a multivolume data set and a RESTORE in which the data set is not restored from the correct input logical volume, resubmit the job to restore from the proper logical volume. If it is a COPY, pass the proper input or output volumes and rerun the job.

See reason code number 14.

See reason code number 14.

See reason code number 14.

For physical data set processing: specify REPLACE, RENAME, or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL if it is a non-VSAM data set. Specify REPLACE if it is a VSAM data set.

For logical data set processing, specify REPLACE, REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL, RENAME (RESTORE only), or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL.

Run the DIAGNOSE command of access method services to determine the error.

Delete the data set and redefine it.

For non-SMS-managed data sets, restore to the correct DASD volume, or use the LVOL parameter to restore from the correct logical volume. For an SMS-managed user catalog, specify the correct DASD volume in the OUTDD/OUTDY parameter, and ensure that the volume is in a Storage Class with the guaranteed space attribute.

Specify FORCE or free the corresponding location on the target volume, and rerun the job.

If it is a multivolume data set, correct the last volume indicator and the volume sequence number fields in the VTOC, or catalog the data set in the proper sequence in the appropriate catalog. Rerun the job.

Specify RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL or delete the pre-allocated target data set, and then rerun the job. For physical data set COPY, delete or pre-allocate the target data set with the appropriate sized CA.

Recall the data set and retry the restore operation.

Delete the CVOL from the target volume, then rerun the job.

Take one or more of the appropriate actions listed below, then rerun the job:
- Ensure that a DDNAME statement is present in job step.
- Ensure that the DDNAME is not that of a SYSIN or SYSPRINT.
- Ensure that the device specified is a DASD.
- Ensure that the device is supported on the system.
- Ensure that the correct ranges are specified for DASD.

See message ADR497E, printed before this message, and take the appropriate action.

Take one of the actions listed below; then rerun the job:
- Supply a new choice of output volumes.
- Ensure that the data set is cataloged and the catalog volumes and output volumes on which it is pre-allocated match.
- Restore as a movable data set by specifying the FORCE keyword.
- Supply the name of the catalog in which the pre-allocated cluster resides, by using the RECATALOG keyword. If the pre-allocated target cluster is not cataloged in any catalog, then either catalog it or delete it.
- Ensure that the pre-allocated target data set is cataloged in the standard order of search.
30 Ensure that the correct target volumes for the multivolume data set are specified in the output DD statements, then rerun the job.

31 Ensure that the catalog containing this data set is in the standard order of search.

32 Provide a different choice of output volumes, then rerun the job.

33 Provide a different choice of output volumes, then rerun the job.

34 Delete the catalog entry for the failing data set. Full volume dump/restore does not allocate data sets. However, it does restore all of the data tracks as well as the VTOC. Thus, full volume restore can be used to restore cataloged SMS-managed data sets with no corresponding VTOC entries.

35 Ensure that the new name specified with RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL does not already exist on the volume. If the new name already exists, specify REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL or delete the name and specify a new name before retrying the command. REPLACE is ignored if RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL is used.

36 Do not specify input volumes, then rerun the job.

37 Ensure that the new data set name specified with RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL does not already exist on the volume. Specify REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL to replace data set names that match the rename criteria of the RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keywords. REPLACE is ignored if RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL is used.

38 Delete the VVR for the failing component, and rerun the job.

39 Specify REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL to replace the unmovable data set name under the old name, and rerun the job.

40 Ensure that the catalog name is correct and available if the target data set is not SMS-managed, and rerun the job.

41 Specify either an SMS target or a NULLSTORCLAS.

42 Delete and reallocate the target partitioned data set on a like device, or rerun the job without specifying NOPACKING for the data set.

43 Specify a non-SMS target.

44 Delete the data set on DASD, and resubmit the job.

45 Delete the data set on DASD, and resubmit the job.

46 Rerun the job when the data set is not in use.

47 Identify components of the VSAM cluster and ensure that they are named and cataloged correctly.

48 See preceding error messages (for example ADR476E) for information as to why DFSMSdss is unable to use utilities. Take appropriate action as described for those messages.

49 Ensure that the source data set has a valid block size or pre-allocate a target data set with a valid block size. Specify the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword.

50 Delete the pre-allocated target data set and rerun the restore job.

52 See the previously issued ADR432E message. Delete the pre-allocated target data set and allow DFSMSdss to allocate the target data set.

53 See the previously issued ADR432E message. You might need to use a previous backup copy to restore the data set.

56 Ensure that SMSX is available and that the PDSE can be allocated and accessed on the system. Rerun the job.

58 Ensure that the target volume for the PDSE or extended sequential data set is SMS-managed, or do not select the PDSE or extended sequential data set.

59 Either rename the data set and allow the operation to proceed against the non-SMS-managed volume or modify ACS filtering in such a way as to cause the target data set to reside on SMS volumes.

60 Process the PDSE, HFS, or extended sequential data set using the RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keywords, or rename the pre-allocated target data set, or delete the pre-allocated target data set.
Process the physical sequential data set or PDS using the RENAME/RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keywords, or rename the pre-allocated target data set, or delete the pre-allocated target data set.

Change the target volume for the restore to a device that is both ESCON-attached and the controller of which supports extended sequential data sets.

Data sets with extended attributes cannot reside on non-SMS managed volumes. Either delete the pre-allocated target or restore with RENAME to a new data set.

Either delete the pre-allocated target and allow the data set to be allocated by DFSMSdss, or restore with RENAME to a new data set.

Either delete the pre-allocated target and allow the data set to be allocated by DFSMSdss, or restore with RENAME to a new data set.

Take one of the following actions:
- Delete and redefine the data set with the proper number of keyranges.
- Delete the pre-allocated target and let DFSMSdss determine the number of keyranges.

Take one of the following actions:
- Delete and redefine the data set. A candidate volume is acceptable in the redefine, but can be retained only if the new definition has a primary extent sufficient to contain the primary and secondary extents, including those on the overflow volumes.
- Delete the pre-allocated target. DFSMSdss restores the data set to the volumes from which it was dumped.

Take one of the following actions:
- Delete and redefine the data set to ensure that the catalog and VTOC entries match.
- Delete the pre-allocated target and let DFSMSdss restore the data set to the volumes from which it was dumped.

Determine the condition that caused the allocation to fail (for example, authorization failure, and so on), correct the error condition, and rerun the job. To bypass the problem, the user must define a generic profile with "HLQ.*".

Correct the VTOC entry and rerun the job.

Use a data set dump and restore or a full volume tracks physical copy to move a hierarchical file system (HFS) data set.

Ensure that the target volume for the HFS data set is SMS-managed, or do not select the HFS data set.

Change the target volume for the restore to a device whose controller supports compressed data sets.

Specify all of the volumes for the data set or specify SELECTMULTI(ANY) and resubmit the job.

Specify all of the volumes for the data set and resubmit the job.

Delete the pre-allocated target, rerun the job, and issue an IDCAMS DEFINE RECATALOG to get the restarted data set cataloged.

Correct the catalog or the F 1 DSCB to correctly indicate the data set is VSAM or NONVSAM.

Take the appropriate action listed below, and rerun the job:
- Ensure that the attributes of the source and the pre-allocated target match.
- Either catalog the pre-allocated target, or open/close the pre-allocated target so that DFSMSdss can determine whether it is single volume or multivolume.
- Specify all the output volumes where the pre-allocated target data set resides and run the job again.

Contact your system programmer.

Contact your system programmer.

Use the VARY SMS,VOLUME(XXXXXX),ENABLE command to enable the volume that contains the pre-allocated data set.

Process the Large Format Physical Sequential data set using level z/OS V1R7 or higher.
For VSAM data sets, specify an output volser that is different from the output volser of the input volume.
For non-VSAM, specify appropriate RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL criteria or specify an output volser that is different from the input volume's.

The data set is a catalog open for use with RLS access.

Correct the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL filter specification by not including VSAM Alternate Indexes and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR381E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), ALL OUTPUT VOLUMES INACCESSIBLE. DATA SETS NOT PROCESSED

Explanation: The OUTDD subparameter is missing, or the output volume cannot be opened for a data set COPY or RESTORE. Message ADR307E might precede this message.

System action: The task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR382W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE NOT PROCESSED FROM VOLUME volume_serial_number DUE TO ERRORS

Explanation: The data sets in the list were not processed. Other messages that precede this message identify the error.

System action: The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem according to preceding messages.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR383W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT SELECTED

Explanation: The data set was not selected. This condition can occur for several reasons including:
- The fully qualified data set name did not pass the INCLUDE, or BY filtering criteria.
- The data set name was specified more than once in the INCLUDE list.
- Logical input volumes were specified during DUMP or COPY, and DFSMSdss was unable to locate the catalog in which the data set resides.
- A VSAM data or index component name was incorrectly specified instead of the cluster name. DFSMSdss only processes VSAM data sets at the cluster name level.
- The data set has been migrated (volser=migrat).
- The data set not exist.
- A migrated or tape data set was not selected by using a partially qualified name and setting the flag to ON at offset X'17' of ADRPATCH
- A generation data group (GDG) data set was not selected using GDG relative generation filtering.
- An ALIAS-name was specified for the non-VSAM file in the INCLUDE list for the COPY or DUMP.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If it is a RESTORE, print the VTOC track records on the dump tape.

Programmer response: Rerun the job after doing one of the following:
- Use the proper filtering criteria.
- Do not duplicate data set names in the INCLUDE list.
- Ensure any VSAM data sets to be processed are cataloged in the standard order of search.
• Ensure that VSAM cluster names were specified in the filtering criteria.
• If the data set you want is not cataloged, use the correct volume serial number. If you want to operate on the migrated data set, issue a DFSMSHsm RECALL command for the data set.
• Verify that the data set still exists.
• Specify the real name (not the ALIAS) of the non-VSAM file.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR384E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNCATALOG FAILED FOR dsname ON volume_serial_number, (return_code 1 return_code-reason_code)

Explanation: The UNCATALOG operation failed for the indicated data set. The return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code), if any, are from the system uncatalog operation.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the CAMLST macro in the /OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for an explanation of return and reason codes, and take the appropriate action.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR385E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CATALOG FAILED FOR dsname ON volume_serial_number, (return_code 1 return_code-reason_code)

Explanation: The CATALOG operation failed for the indicated data set. The return code from the system catalog operation is given in return_code and the reason code, if any, in reason_code.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you are using an integrated catalog facility catalog, see message IDC3009I in /OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) manual for specific return code and reason code information. For return code 40 or 44, either change the DFSMSdss filtering to reduce the number of selected CVOL-cataloged data sets to fewer than 1455, or increase the region size if you are selecting fewer than 1455 data sets; then rerun the job. See the CAMLST macro in the /OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for an explanation of return and reason codes, and take the appropriate action.

If you are using an OS CVOL catalog, see the section on using catalog management macro instructions in /OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services for an explanation of return and reason codes, and take the appropriate action.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR386W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNIT NAME xxxx OF LOGICAL VOLUME volume_serial_number DOES NOT MATCH ANY OUTPUT VOLUME DEVICE TYPE

Explanation: None of the output DASD volumes matched the device type of the source volume on the input file. The xxxx is the esoteric unit name. This message is also issued if you try to restore to an unlike device from a physical data set dump tape.

System action: Processing continues with the next source volume, if any, on the input file. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Supply the matching output DASD volume, and rerun the job. If you want to restore to an unlike device, use a logical data set dump tape.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR387E • ADR389E

ADR387E  (tti)-mmmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING LOGICAL VOLUMES DID NOT PROCESS FROM DUMP FILE:

Explanation:  The user requested a data set RESTORE from the listed logical volumes from the input file, but the logical volumes are not on the input file. A list of volume serials follows the message.

System action:  The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  If no source volume was processed, use the correct RESTORE file or the correct source volume serial number, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR388W  (tti)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT ON ANY VOLUME

Explanation:  The requested data sets are not on the source volumes on the input file. Either the wrong input file was used, an incorrect data set name was passed, or all the VSAM data sets or all the non-VSAM data sets were rejected because of the DSORG filtering criteria. This message is printed if fully qualified names are passed and there are no allocated data sets by that name on those volumes.

System action:  The return code is 4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Correct the error, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR389E  (tti)-mmmmmm(yy), INVALID INPUT ON DDNAME ddname, [INPUT DATA SET NOT PRODUCED BY DFDSS OR DFSMSdss] [DATA SET RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM TRACKS DUMP] [VSAM DATA SET RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM RELEASE 1 DUMP] [ONLY VSAM DATA SETS ON INPUT] [ONLY NONVSAM DATA SETS ON INPUT] [FULL RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM TRACKS OR DATA SET DUMP] [EXPECTED INPUT RECORD NOT FOUND] [INPUT VOLUMES MOUNTED OFF SEQUENCE] [RECORD SEQUENCE NUMBER: EXPECTED=nnnnnnnn-RECEIVED=mmmmmmmm]

Explanation:
- INPUT DATA SET NOT PRODUCED BY DFDSS OR DFSMSdss [DATA SET RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM TRACKS DUMP] [VSAM DATA SET RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM RELEASE 1 DUMP] [ONLY VSAM DATA SETS ON INPUT] [ONLY NONVSAM DATA SETS ON INPUT] [FULL RESTORE NOT FEASIBLE FROM TRACKS OR DATA SET DUMP]
  Either the input is invalid for the type of RESTORE desired or the input was not produced by DFSMSdss. For example, a dump tape was created using a data set DUMP and you tried to restore it through a full RESTORE. Or a dump tape was produced by DFSMSdss and subsequently copied by a utility other than DFSMSdss COPYDUMP, resulting in an unusable input data set.
- EXPECTED INPUT RECORD NOT FOUND
  Record read is not next in sequence. If COPYDUMP is being performed, the input data set have missing records.
- INPUT VOLUMES MOUNTED OFF SEQUENCE
  If unlabeled tapes were used, they have been mounted in the wrong sequence.

System action:  The task ends. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Take the appropriate action, depending on the error, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR390I  (tll)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname WILL BE SCRATCHED FROM volume_serial_number BECAUSE OF UNMATCHED SIZE. IT WILL BE REALLOCATED

Explanation:  Logical COPY processing: The movable source data set's SIZE (in tracks) is not equal to the pre-allocated target data set SIZE. Because REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL and RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL are specified, the target data set is scratched to allocate the extents equal to the source data set.

Physical data set COPY processing: The movable source data set's SIZE (in tracks) is not equal to the pre-allocated target data set SIZE. When invoked through the application programming interface, if the application specifies that it is performing a multivolume recovery of data sets (EI00MVOLRECOV), this portion of the data set is scratched so that the target data set portion can be allocated with extents that have the same size as the source data set.

If the physical data set copy source data set is being copied from the target of a COPY FULL dump conditioned volume, and ALLDATA and ALLEXCP are not specified, the track counts between the source and the target data sets do not match then the system issues this message.

System action:  Operation continues. If allocation is feasible on this volume, message ADR396I follows this message. If allocation is not feasible on this volume, message ADR380E or ADR472E or both follow this message.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  If reallocation fails, pre-allocate the data set with adequate space, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR391E  (tll)-mmmmm(yy), RESTORE OF dsname REQUIRES OUTPUT VOLUMES

Explanation:  The named data set was not cataloged when dumped. Because neither the dump catalog information nor the original source volumes are available for allocation, the output volumes must be specified to restore the data set.

System action:  Processing ends for the data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Specify at least one output volume using OUTDD or OUTDYNAM, and rerun the restore.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR392E  (tll)-mmmmm(yy), dsname1 EXISTS ON volume_serial_number WITH NEWNAME dsname2

Explanation:  Allocation of the data set using the name generated from the RENAME parameter (dsname1) was attempted, but a data set with the new name (dsname2) exists on the volume.

System action:  Message ADR380E might follow this message. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Either scratch the existing data set with the name created from the RENAME or RENAMEU keyword, use another name in the RENAME or RENAMEU keyword process to generate a data set name that does not exist on the volume, or specify the REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword if you want to replace the existing data set name. Rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR393I  (tll)-mmmmm(yy), ALIAS dsname RESTORED FOR USER CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation:  The user catalog alias was restored for the catalog.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR394W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO ALLOCATE dsname ON volume_serial_number WITH NEWNAME dsname

**Explanation:** Allocation of the data set using the name generated from the RENAME parameter was attempted, but the allocation failed.

**System action:** This message is preceded by another error message, indicating the reason for the failure. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Appropriate responses are listed under the preceding message.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR395I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname ALLOCATED [AS A PDS] WITH NEWNAME dsname [, IN CATALOG catalog_name], ON VOLUME(S): [volume_serial_number | volume_serial_number_list]

**Explanation:** The data set has been allocated on the volume or volumes listed with the NEWNAME generated from the RENAME parameter. If the data set is a VSAM cluster, the catalog name be listed as well. If the target data set of a PDSE is allocated as a PDS, the new target type is listed as well, and the data set is converted to the new target type.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR396I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA {dsname | CLUSTER cluster_name COMPONENT component_name} ALLOCATED [AS A PDS], IN CATALOG catalog_name], ON VOLUME(S): [volume_serial_number | volume_serial_number_list]

**Explanation:** The data set has been allocated on the volume or volumes listed. If the data set is a VSAM cluster, the catalog name be listed as well. If the target data set of a PDSE is allocated as a PDS, the new target type is listed as well, and the data set is converted to the new target type.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR397E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT {COPIED | RESTORED). DATA BLOCKSIZE OF block_size EXCEEDS TARGET DEVICE TRACK CAPACITY OF track_size

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss allocated or located the target data set on a DASD device with the indicated track capacity (track_size). This was done because the block size of the source data set was less than the track capacity of the target device. However, during processing, DFSMSdss encountered a data block (block_size) from the source data set that was larger than the track capacity of the target device. The data block cannot be placed on the target device, so the DFSMSdss function fails for the data set.

This situation can occur only when the track capacity of the target device is less than that of the source device. DFSMSdss allocates to such a device only when target volumes of same, like, or larger track capacity are not specified or are specified but do not have space available.

**System action:** The specified data set is not processed. If DFSMSdss allocated the target data set, it is deleted. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Perform one of the following actions, and rerun the job:

- Provide DFSMSdss with a target DASD device with a track capacity large enough to contain the block size specified in the message, by using OUTDD or OUTDYNAM. Specify only target volumes that have a track size...
capacity larger than the block size specified in the message. This includes volumes of the same or a like device type as the source and any volumes of a device type with a large track capacity. You must also eliminate the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword if a pre-allocated target is located on a device with a smaller track capacity than the block size indicated in the message.

- pre-allocate a target data set on a volume with a track capacity large enough to contain the block size specified in the message. Specify the volume to DFSMSdss by using OUTDD or OUTDYNAM and use the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword to force DFSMSdss to use the pre-allocated target. The target device should meet the conditions specified in the preceding solution.
- Specify the REBLOCK keyword. If the source data set can be reblocked and the source data set logical record length is less than the target track capacity, DFSMSdss reblocks the data set as it is copied or restored. Certain data sets cannot be reblocked, so you must use one of the solutions described previously. You can test whether or not the data set can be reblocked by specifying REBLOCK and rerunning. If the function fails again, use one of the preceding solutions.
- If you were performing a COPY, you can update the source VTOC entry to reflect the block size specified in the message by using AMASPZAP if you are authorized to use it. When the job is rerun, DFSMSdss selects a usable target volume based on the updated block size.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR398W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname BLOCKSIZE OF block_size_1 IS INCORRECT. LARGEST BLOCKSIZE IS block_size_2

Explanation: While performing a COPY or RESTORE of the data set, DFSMSdss encountered at least one data block whose size (block_size_1) exceeded the maximum block size (block_size_2) specified in the VTOC. The data set is copied or restored with the block size intact. The largest block size found is indicated.

System action: Processing continues for the specified data set. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take appropriate actions to correct this situation.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR399I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), NO MESSAGE TEXT FOUND FOR MESSAGE ADRnnn

Explanation: DFSMSdss tried to issue message nnn but no message text was found.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR401W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE return_code REASON CODE reason_code FROM UCBLOOK MACRO. VOLUME ON UCB dev IS MADE UNAVAILABLE

Explanation: UCBLOOK macro returned an unexpected return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) while DFSMSdss was trying to check for a duplicate volume serial number. See [z/OS MVS System Codes] for the return and reason codes, which are in decimal. dev represents the device number.

System action: Processing continues. Volume on UCB nnnn is made unavailable. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: This message is not normally expected and indicates a programming or system problem. Ensure that no duplicate volume serial number exists.

Source: DFSMSdss
Explanation: The authorization check failed for the indicated reason code, (reason_code). The possible reason codes are:

1. The operator specified T to message ADR369D, which denies access to one of the following:
   • A checkpoint/restart data set
   • A RACF data set on a non-RACF system
   • A VVDS or VTOCIX data set or an integrated catalog facility-cataloged VSAM data set on a nonintegrated catalog facility system
   
   or,
   
   Input/output errors were encountered on the VTOC or VVDS.

2. RACF UPDATE authorization failed for the data set name.

3. RACF authorization checking failed under one of the following circumstances:
   • ALTER to the data set to check if you are authorized to create the data set.
   • DEFINE verification to check if you have CREATE authority.
   • ALTER to the data set to check if you are authorized to delete the data set.
   • ALTER to the data set to check if you are authorized to overwrite a protected data set on the target volume during a FULL or TRACKS operation.

4. RACF READ authorization failed for the data set name.

5. The user authorization exit (ADRUPSWD) rejected the volume serial number.

6. The user authorization exit (ADRUPSWD) rejected the data set name.

7. The password was not supplied for the data set name.

8. READ password was specified, but WRITE password was required.

9. The password was incorrect for the data set name.

10. An error occurred while the PASSWORD data set was being accessed.

11. OPEN failed while verifying the password for the VSAM data set.

12. Duplicate or missing cluster entries for the data set in the VVDS.

14-xxx-yyyy

The authorization check failed for the VSAM data set. xxx and yyyy are return codes and reason codes from catalog services. See the return or the reason code under message IDC3009I for an explanation. If xxx and yyyy are both zeroes, then a previous error occurred that prevented catalog services from completing. A previous “ADR” message describes this error.

DFSMSdss requires that the VSAM data set be cataloged to perform authorization checking.

15. The return code from the user authorization exit is invalid.

16. No access to the volume was passed.

17. Unable to acquire storage for catalog authorization checking.

18. A catalog error occurred during catalog authorization checking.

19. RACF UPDATE authorization failed for the data set’s catalog.

20. One of the following occurred:
   • RACF ALTER authorization failed for the data set’s catalog.
   • RACF ALTER authorization failed for the source data set, and catalog authorization checking could not be performed because either the data set was not cataloged, or it was cataloged in a CVOL. You need either ALTER to the data set or READ to the data set and ALTER to the catalog when DELETE is specified.

21. Catalog authorization could not be performed because the catalog’s volume serial number could not be obtained.
Data set authorization could not be performed because the volume serial number of the VSAM data set’s catalog could not be obtained.

Unable to acquire storage for data set authorization check.

The data set’s catalog could not be found.

A catalog error occurred while attempting to locate the volume serial number of the data set’s catalog.

DFSMSdss internal error. The catalog name was not available for VSAM data set authorization checking.

One of the following conditions occurred:

- Permanent error while reading the VTOC, VVDS, or the password data set and the operator denied permission to continue
- Unable to get the storage required
- Permanent error on the password data set.

System action: Other messages indicate the actions taken for the various conditions. The return code is 8.

Operator response: To bypass authorization checking, see ADMIN keyword in the z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration.

Programmer response: For reason code 14, see return code/reason code under message IDC3009I. For reason code 26, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. For all other reason codes, correct the situation and rerun the job. (For codes 2, 3, 4, 19, and 20, authorization have failed because of other attributes, for example, SECLEVEL).

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR403E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO AN ERROR IN EXPIRATION DATE CHECKING FOR (DATA SET dsname | VSAM COMPONENT component_name) (IN CLUSTER cluster_name),reason_code

Explanation: The data set has an unexpired date, or an error was encountered during checking of the expiration date. To bypass expiration date checking, specify the PURGE keyword. The reason codes (reason_code), are:

1. The data set has an unexpired date.
2. Insufficient storage was available to build internal DFSMSdss control blocks.
3. Duplicate or missing cluster entries for the data set in the VVDS, or the VSAM data set is not cataloged.
4. An error occurred in building DFSMSdss internal control blocks.
5. Either the volume has no VVDS or the VSAM cluster is not cataloged in an integrated catalog facility catalog.
6. A catalog error occurred.

System action: The volume is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Depending on the reason code (reason_code), take the following action:

1. Change the expiration date on the data set or specify the PURGE keyword to overwrite the unexpired data set.
2. Increase the region size and rerun the job or specify the PURGE keyword to bypass expiration date checking.
3. Correct the catalog entry or specify the PURGE keyword to bypass expiration date checking.
4. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
5. Ensure that there is a VVDS on the volume and that the cluster is cataloged in an integrated catalog facility catalog or specify the PURGE keyword to bypass expiration date checking.
6. See message ADR402E for additional information, or specify the PURGE keyword to bypass expiration date checking.
ADR404E • ADR407E

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR404E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), COMMAND NOT ALLOWED ON AN OPEN CATALOG, CATALOG catalog_name
Explanation: A COPY or RESTORE of a catalog is not allowed on an open integrated catalog facility catalog.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Run the job when the catalog is not active on the system.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR405E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DYNAMIC ALLOCATION OF [A TEMPORARY DATA SET [ON VOLUME volume_serial_number] | DATA SET data_set_name [ON VOLUME volume_serial_number] | VOLUME volume_serial_number] FAILED. ERROR CODE error_code. INFORMATION CODE information_code. [MESSAGES FOLLOW:]
Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to dynamically allocate the indicated data set or volume and failed. error_code and information_code are returned by dynamic allocation and listed in the z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide. Error code X'049C' can result if the volume is online and not mounted. An undocumented error code can be displayed if an installation-wide validation exit is used to deny allocations for dynamic allocation but fails to get the reason code returned by dynamic allocation. If any additional messages are returned by dynamic allocation, they will follow this message.
System action: If the failure was for a volume, the task or volume is bypassed. If the failure was for a data set, the data set is bypassed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Correct the problem indicated by the error and information codes listed in the z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide.

ADR406E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), dsname CANNOT BE RESTORED FROM ddname
Explanation: The specified data set, dsname, cannot be restored from the logical dump data set assigned by ddname. This situation occurs when you attempt to restore one of the following:
• A CVOL to an unlike device
• A direct data set to an unlike device with a target track capacity smaller than the source track capacity without specifying the FORCE keyword.
System action: The indicated data set is not restored. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: If the data set is an indexed sequential data set or a CVOL, rerun the job, specifying a like device type as the target of RESTORE. If the data set is a direct data set, specify the FORCE keyword and rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR407E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO FIND MODEL VOLSER FOR MODEL ENTITY { mernity | catalog_name }
Explanation: The model entity name (mentity) supplied was not found in the standard catalog search order or is a VSAM data set cataloged in a nonintegrated catalog facility VSAM catalog (catalog_name).
System action: The COPY or RESTORE is ended. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Verify that the spelling is correct for the MENTITY supplied and that it is cataloged in one of the catalogs used in the standard catalog search order; or ensure that the MENTITY is not cataloged in a VSAM catalog. Then rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR408E (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), LOCATE FAILED FOR CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: An error occurred in attempting to locate the volume serial number of the catalog name containing the VSAM model entity (MENTITY) entry.

System action: The COPY or RESTORE is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use IDCAMS to define the catalog specified in this message, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR409E (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), CLUSTER cluster_name HAS PRE DFP310 VVRS WHICH ARE INCOMPATIBLE WITH SMS

Explanation: Cluster was created by a version of DFP before DFP 3.1.0. Therefore, the VVRS for the cluster do not contain all the fields necessary for SMS, even though an SMS subcell was added to the VVRS.

System action: The volume is left in its initial status. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: REPRO the data out of the data set, delete the data set, then recreate the data set on DFP version 3.1.0 or later system. If you have a large number of these data sets, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR410E (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), DATA SET {dsname | cluster_name COMPONENT component_name} [IN CATALOG catalog_name] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number FAILED SERIALIZATION FOR DELETE

Explanation: Copy with DELETE specified requires exclusive access to the data set to be deleted. When you are to rename the data set being copied, either source or target data set being used will cause copy to fail and the system to issue this message. The data set identified in the message represents either the source or target data set that is in use.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Rerun the job when the data set is not in use by other users or increase the WAIT parameters.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR411W (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), DATA SET {dsname | cluster_name COMPONENT component_name} [IN CATALOG catalog_name] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WAS NOT SERIALIZED ON REQUEST

Explanation: An ENQ(EXCLUSIVE), ENQ(SHARE), or dynamic allocation with DISP=OLD or SHR failed after a specified (or defaulted) number of retries. TOL(ENQF) was specified by the installation-wide exit or by the user.

System action: If you were doing a COPY and DFSMSdss is moving the data itself, the data set is processed without the enqueue, and the return code is 4. If you were doing a COPY and DFSMSdss invokes a utility to move the data, the data set is not processed further, and the return code is 8. If you were doing a data set DUMP, the data set is processed without the enqueue, and the return code is 4. If you specified RESET on the data set dump, the data set is processed, but the data set changed indicator is not reset in the data set’s VTOC entry.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR412E  ADR414E

**ADR412E**  
*(ttt-mmmmm(yyy)), DATA SET dsname | cluster_name COMPONENT component_name{ [IN CATALOG catalog_name] ON VOLUME volume_serial_number FAILED SERIALIZATION}

**Explanation:** An ENQ(EXCLUSIVE), ENQ(SHARE), or dynamic allocation with DISP=OLD or SHR failed after a specified (or defaulted) number of retries. TOLERATE(ENQF) was not specified by the user, or the user specified an operation that does not allow TOL(ENQF), such as logical processing of an HFS data set or a z/OS File System data set. This message is received for an HFS data set or zFS data set if the data set cannot be enqueued and is ineligible for quiesce. An HFS data set or zFS data set is ineligible for quiesce if any of the following is true:

- UNIX System Services is unavailable.
- The data set is unmounted.
- The data set is a target data set.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job when the data set is not in use by other users. You can increase the WAIT parameters, and if you are not doing logical processing of an HFS data set or z/OS File System data set and are not using the COMPRESS command to compress a PDS, you can specify TOL(ENQF). A source HFS data set or zFS data set might receive message ADR412E, even if TOLERATE(ENQFAILURE) is specified.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR413E**  
*(ttt-mmmmm(yyy)), DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WAS NOT [DELETED | UNALLOCATED], {xx | xx-yyyy : zzzz}

**Explanation:** The data set cannot be scratched, uncataloged, or unallocated through dynamic allocation. The error codes (xx) are:

- 0 dynamic allocation installation-wide validation routine denied the request. The reason code is zzzz.
- 1 dynamic allocation information error code is yyyy. The reason code is zzzz. The codes are explained in [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSECG6_2.1.0/com.ibm.ha.dfsmsdfspadm.2.1.0/dfsmsdfspadmenu_view.html).
- 2 IEFAB4C3 was called to release data set integrity but it failed.
- 3 The “DELETE NVR (non-VSAM record)” function failed for an uncataloged, non-VSAM data set.
- 4 The delete VVR of a component of an uncatalogedAIX failed. The reason for the failure can be found in the preceding ADR497E message.

**System action:** The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Scratch the data set by other means.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR414E**  
*(ttt-mmmmm(yyy)), DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number NOT SCRATCHED, {xx | xx-yyyy, zzzz}

**Explanation:** The data set cannot be scratched. The error codes (xx) are:

- 0 DEQ on the data set failed.
- 1 The initiator enqueued the data set.
- 2 The scratch failed. The yyyy is the return code or status code. The zzz is the reason code from DADSM SCRATCH, as described in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSECG6_2.1.0/com.ibm.ha.dfsmsdfspadm.2.1.0/dfsmsdfspadmenu_view.html).

**System action:** The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Scratch the data set by other means.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR415W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), NO DATA SETS WERE COPIED, DUMPED, OR RESTORED FROM [ANY VOLUME | VOLUME volume_serial_number | LOGICALVOLUME volume_serial_number]

Explanation: A data set COPY, data set DUMP, or data set RESTORE did not select any data sets. One of the following applies:

- No data sets matched the filtering criteria.
- Data sets matched the filtering criteria but failed serialization or authorization and were not processed.
- Permanent I/O errors occurred on the output tape during the DUMP process.

System action: If I/O errors occurred on output during DUMP, the return code is set to 16; otherwise, it is set to 4. If there were no I/O errors, and if the failure was on one volume, other volumes will be processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: When input volumes are specified, ensure that all components of a cluster and all pieces of a multivolume data set are contained on the input volumes. Change the filtering criteria or specify different input volumes, then rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR416E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] WAS NOT DELETED, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not deleted. The reason code (reason_code) contains the following attributes:

0  It is a VSAM data set. DFSMSdss does not support DELETE for VSAM data sets during a physical data set dump.
1  I/O or other errors, such as authorization or enqueue failure, occurred on the data set, or no catalog entry was found for the data set.
2  Either the data set is not a single-volume data set, or it cannot be determined if the data set is single volume or multivolume and it is not presently cataloged.
3  The data set was not enqueued by DFSMSdss. The enqueue could be held by the initiator.
4  The data set was not processed. (It is probably an empty data set.)
5  The data set has not expired by the expiration date. If this return code is received for a data set COPY, the dsname appearing in the message is a temporary name that DFSMSdss generated to properly name the data set on the target volume. You must now delete the data set with the temporary name from the source volume.
6  The data set could not be exclusively enqueued. If the data set is an HFS or z/OS File System, it was mounted by another application.

System action: The data set is not deleted. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Delete the data set by other means. For reason code 5, specify PURGE to delete the unexpired data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR417W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), COPY/RESTORE OF DATA SET dsname IS INCOMPLETE, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was copied or restored. However, errors occurred during processing; or the data tracks were not copied or restored because the VTOC entry could not be reset; or the RACF indicator could not be set for the data set. The reason code, (reason_code) is as follows:

0  The protected data set was copied or restored, but definition of the RACF discrete profile failed.
1  The data set was copied or restored, but the VTOC entry cannot be retrieved for updating.
2  The data set was copied or restored but errors occurred while the VTOC entry was being updated.
3  For physical data set RESTORE, the data set is restored but I/O errors occurred on one or more tracks of the data set (resulting from errors during dump). For logical data set RESTORE and data set COPY, no further data is copied or restored. If the data set was not pre-allocated, it is deleted.
ADR418I

4 A RACF-protected data set was copied or restored to a system that does not support RACF.
5 The data set was not copied or restored because the VTOC entry cannot be retrieved to set the RACF indicator or be updated for the data set.
6 The data set was not copied or restored because errors occurred while the VTOC entry was either being rewritten to reset the RACF indicator or being updated for the data set.
7 The target VSAM data set cannot be protected with a discrete RACF profile because it was not renamed, the target catalog resides on the same volume as the source catalog, and a discrete RACF profile already exists for the source data set.
8 The data set was not restored because a track overflow record was found in the data set.
9 During restore of an indexed VSAM data set, DFSMSdss could not obtain the dump record count stored in the dump data set. Message ADR788I provides the number of records processed by restore.
11 Restore of the data set failed because it was not dumped successfully.
12 Extended attributes were expected but not found for the source data set.
13 A failure occurred while adding extended attributes to the target data set.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following action, depending on the reason code (reason_code):

0 Define the data set to RACF.
1 Use AMASPZAP to reset the relevant fields in the VTOC entry for the data set, or scratch the data set and rerun the COPY or RESTORE.
2 See reason code 1.
3 On input errors, restore the data set from a backup copy. On output errors, take corrective action recommended in your site, and rerun the job.
4 Password-protect the data set.
5 Use AMASPZAP to reset the RACF indicator, and rerun the job.
6 Correct the problem for the system I/O error message that precedes this message, and rerun the job.
7 The data set does not have the RACF indicator set. If the source data set was deleted, define the target data set to RACF. If the source data set was not deleted, you can define the target data set to RACF with a generic profile. However, in an always call (RACF 1.5 or greater) environment, the data set is protected by the discrete RACF profile.
8 Specify REBLOCK(dsname) on the RESTORE command and rerun the job.
9 Determine if all records are restored. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
11 See the messages issued during the dump.
12 Either remove the Extended Attributes indicator from the Format 1 DCSB or add Extended Attributes to the data set.
13 See previous message ADR231E for additional information.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR418I (ttt)-nnnnnnyy, THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS FOR CLUSTER cluster_name ON volume_serial_number HAVE TO BE CATALOGED IN CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: The cluster that did not exist on the volume was copied or restored to the volume. VTOC and VVDS entries were created on the volume for the cluster. If the indicated catalog does not have entries for the cluster, you must recatalog the cluster before accessing the data set.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use the access method services DEFINE RECATALOG command to recatalog the components and cluster in the indicated catalog before accessing the data set. See z/OS DFSMS Access Method Services Commands for more information.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR419W (ttt)-mmmm(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name ON DASD WITH [INHIBIT UPDATE | OPEN] INDICATOR WILL BE COPIED OR RESTORED

Explanation: A fully qualified name was passed for the data set. It is copied or restored although it has the indicated condition. The inhibit-update indicator means that the data set is a read-only copy of a data set. Open-for-update means that the data set was in the OPEN status. Either it was not closed correctly or it was in use by another job on the same processing unit.

System action: If the data set had the inhibit-update indicator in the VVR, this indicator is left on. If the data set had the OPEN indicator, this indicator is reset. If the input copy had the OPEN indicator, this is carried over to output DASD. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If message ADR411W accompanies this message, the data set was in use when the COPY or RESTORE was done. The data set on the target volume therefore be invalid. Reprocess the data set without specifying TOL(ENQF).

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR420E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), (VVDS | VTOCIX) DATA SET CANNOT BE RESTORED WITH [OTHER VSAM | ANY OTHER] DATA SET(S)

Explanation: Restore of the VVDS data set is not allowed with restore of other VSAM data sets from the same logical volume. Restore of the VTOCIX data set is not allowed with restore of other data sets from the same logical volume.

System action: The volume is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the VVDS data set and other VSAM data sets need to be restored from the same input logical volume, rerun the job by passing two RESTORE commands. Restore the VVDS on the first RESTORE command, and restore other VSAM data sets on the second RESTORE command. If VTOCIX data set and other data sets need to be restored from the same input logical volume, rerun the job by passing two RESTORE commands. Restore the VTOCIX on the first RESTORE command, and restore other data sets on the second RESTORE command. The return code is 8.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR421E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT PROCESSED, FULLY QUALIFIED NAME NOT PASSED, reason_code

Explanation: A fully qualified name was not passed for a data set COPY, DUMP, or RESTORE. The reason code (reason_code) can be:

1 For a VVDS during RESTORE
2 For a catalog during COPY, DUMP, or RESTORE
3 For a read-only data set during COPY or RESTORE
4 For a data set that has the open-for-update indicator during DUMP, COPY, or RESTORE. For RESTORE, the pre-allocated target data set has the open-for-update indicator on.
5 For the VTOCIX data set during RESTORE
6 For a fully qualified cluster name not passed when only the index component exists on the volume
7 For the VIO journaling data set during RESTORE
ADR422I • ADR425E

8 For a multivolume data set during DUMP.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Resubmit the job by passing the fully qualified name.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR422I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), LOGICAL VOLUME volume_serial_number BYPASSED BECAUSE IT ONLY HAS [VSAM | NON-VSAM] DATA SETS

Explanation: The requested type of data sets is not on the logical volume.

System action: The volume is bypassed. Data set RESTORE continues with other logical volumes.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR423W  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), SELECTED DATA SET dsname IS A MULTIVOLUME DATA SET

Explanation: A fully qualified name was passed in the INCLUDE parameter of a physical data set COPY or a data set DUMP or RESTORE command. This is a multivolume data set. The data set from all of the volumes might not have been processed.

System action: The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Make sure that the entire data set from all of the volumes on which it resides was processed. If not, rerun the job by passing the LVOL parameter and corresponding DASD volumes to process the entire data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR424E  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE RETRIEVING [VVDS | VTOCIX] EXTENTS FROM VOLUME volume_serial_number, error_code

Explanation: DADSM OBTAIN returned an error code (error_code) while the VVDS or VTOC extents were being retrieved from the indicated volume. See z/OS DFSMSdss Advanced Services for an explanation of the OBTAIN error codes.

System action: If it is a data set COPY or DUMP, the volume is bypassed. The command is ended on a data set RESTORE. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take corrective action for the error, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR425E  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), CONFLICTING BY CRITERIA SPECIFIED

Explanation: Either VSAM and non-VSAM data sets were not wanted or VSAM data set processing was not supported on the system.

System action: The command ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the BY criteria in the command, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR426W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), EXTENT 1 SIZE OF OUTPUT PARTITIONED DATA SET dsname IS SMALLER THAN EXTENT 1 SIZE OF INPUT

Explanation: The first extent of a target partitioned data set is smaller than the one that existed in the source data set. For partitioned data sets, the directory must be in the first extent. This message is issued because DFSMSdss cannot determine the size of the directory to verify that it can fit in the first allocated extent.

System action: The data set is copied or restored. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check that the directory is in the first extent. Do this by running IEHLIST with the LISTPDS option. If the members cannot be listed, scratch the data set and try to obtain a larger contiguous extent by running DEFRAG, then rerun the copy or restore job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR427E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), ERROR IN [VVDS | VVDS IMAGE] ON [VOLUME | LOGICAL VOLUME] volume_serial_number WHILE ACCESSING COMPONENTS OF CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: DFSMSdss found errors while retrieving components for the cluster. Some components cannot be located for the cluster in the VVDS or VVDS image, or, if it was a RESTORE, the VVDS was not dumped successfully during a full volume DUMP. Inconsistencies exist in the VVRs, or the VVRs have invalid formats.

System action: The data set is not copied, dumped, or restored. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If it is a RESTORE, use a different backup copy of the data set, and rerun the job. Otherwise, run access method services DIAGNOSE against the data set to determine the nature of the error, and take the action recommended.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR428E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VTOC ENTRIES NOT FOUND FOR CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name ON [VOLUME volume_serial_number | LOGICAL VOLUME volume_serial_number]

Explanation: VTOC entries are missing for one or more components of the cluster on the volume. For a logical volume, the error is in the source volume and was not detected during DUMP.

System action: The VSAM cluster is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the error occurs on the source volume of a restore operation (the message specifies "LOGICAL VOLUME"), use a previous backup copy and resubmit the job. Otherwise, run the access method services DIAGNOSE to detect the error and take the recommended actions.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR429W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS RESTORED TO AN SMS-MANAGED VOLUME BUT IT WAS NOT CATALOGED BECAUSE THE CATALOG KEYWORD WAS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The named non-VSAM data set was restored to an SMS-managed volume. Because the catalog keyword was not specified on the RESTORE command, DFSMSdss did not catalog the data set when it was restored.

System action: The data set is restored. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: You must catalog the data set before it can be accessed because it is now under SMS management.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR430E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ERROR IN CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: A failure occurred during definition of the cluster components in the VVDS or VTOC during a data set COPY or RESTORE.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run access method services DIAGNOSE on the data set on the volume, and take the appropriate action before rerunning the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR431I  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] HAS BEEN DELETED

Explanation: The data set was either deleted on user request or is being reallocated by DFSMSdss.

System action: The data set was deleted from the volume.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the data set was cataloged and is not being reallocated, it must be uncataloged by using other utilities.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR432E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VVR FOR COMPONENT component_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name] IS IN ERROR

Explanation: A VVR cell (for example, a data set information cell, AMDSB cell, or volume information cell) cannot be located in the VVR for the component in the VVDS or VVDS image (input to data set RESTORE). The format of the VVR be in error.

System action: If possible, DFSMSdss continues to process the data set to which the component belongs. Other messages indicating the affected cluster that is not processed accompany this message. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the failure is on a VVDS on DASD, run access method services DIAGNOSE to determine the nature of the error, and take the recommended action. If it is the input to the RESTORE, use a previous backup copy to restore the data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR433E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), LOGICAL ERROR IN BUFFER ON TRACK ch

Explanation: A logical error was discovered in the track data after it had been read into the buffer and before writing it to DASD. The length of the track data does not match the sum of the count, key, and data fields of all records on the track in the buffer. This problem can arise if the track was not reconstructed correctly by DFSMSdss during the RESTORE or if the track was not written correctly during the DUMP or, similarly, during a COPY.

System action: The track is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR434E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] WAS NOT UNCATALOGED, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not uncataloged for one of the following reason codes, (reason_code):

0 It is a VSAM data set. (DFSMsdss does not support UNCATALOG for VSAM.)
I/O or other errors, such as authorization or enqueue failure, occurred on the data set, or no catalog entry was found for the data set.

Either the data set is not a single-volume data set, or it cannot be determined if the data set is single volume or multivolume and it is not presently cataloged.

The data set was not enqueued by DFSMSdss.

The data set was not processed. It is probably a null data set.

It is an SMS-managed data set. UNCATALOG is ignored for SMS-managed data sets.

The DELETECATALOGENTRY keyword was specified to uncatalog the phantom catalog entry, but the operation failed. See the preceding ADR497E and IDC3009I for the reason for the failure.

The source data set can not be uncataloged because the source volume is dump conditioned and could result in uncataloging a data set that does not actually reside on the volume currently being processed.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Uncatalog the data set by other means.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR435E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT CATALOGED

Explanation: The data set was not cataloged because either the data set is not a single-volume data set, or it cannot be determined whether the data set is a single-volume or multivolume data set, or an attempt to catalog the data set failed (for example, there is a duplicate entry).

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Catalog the data set by other means.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR436E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), LOGICAL ERROR IN BUFFER ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, TRACK c:h

Explanation: A logical error was found in the track data after it had been read into the buffer and before writing it to tape.

System action: The track is not processed. The command is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR437E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name] CANNOT BE [OPENED | CLOSED] return_code reason_code

Explanation: The specified cluster cannot be opened or closed for VSAM I/O processing. VSAM responded with a return code and a reason code after processing had failed.

System action: The indicated data set is not restored. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Use z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets to identify the problems indicated by the return code and the reason code. Take corrective actions, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR438E • ADR439E

ADR438E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), VSAM I/O FAILED FOR cluster_name return_code reason_code

Explanation:  VSAM I/O processing failed for the specified cluster name. The failure could have been caused by VSAM growing during restore processing. VSAM provided a return code and a reason code after processing had failed.

System action:  The indicated data set is not restored. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Use z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets to identify the problems indicated by the return code and the reason code. Take corrective actions, then rerun the job. If the failure was caused by VSAM growing during restore processing, use FREESPACE (0,0) and allow more room for the data set to be restored to. For large VSAM data sets, do not use the NOVALIDATE keyword at dump time.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR439E  (xxx)-mmmmmm(yy), A pre-allocated DATA SET [WITH NEW NAME dsname] WAS FOUND FOR DATA SET dsname BUT WAS UNUSABLE, reason_code

Explanation:  DFSMSdss found a pre-allocated data set but determined that it was unusable for the following reason, (reason_code):

04  The pre-allocated cluster type does not match the source cluster type. Either the organization (indexed, numbered, linear) of the clusters, or one of the following cluster attributes, does not match:
   • Extended format
   • Compressible
   • Extended addressable
   • Source is not striped and the pre-allocated target is striped

08  An alternate index (AIX) is defined over the pre-allocated cluster.

12  The source data RECORDSIZE is incompatible with the target CISIZE and control area (CA) size attributes.

16  The pre-allocated target relative key position or key length is not equal to the source cluster values.

20  The pre-allocated keyed VSAM cluster is not empty or REUSABLE.

24  The pre-allocated KSDS KEYRANGES do not match those of the source cluster.

28  The index component of the pre-allocated target cluster does not have sufficient allocated space for the source index component.

32  At least one data component of the pre-allocated target cluster does not have sufficient allocated space for the corresponding source data component.

40  At least one component of the pre-allocated target cluster spans volumes.

44  An update of the target VTOC entry failed. The target must be updated to make the target data set look empty if a utility does the data transfer.

48  The VSAM data set must be copied with utilities, which requires that both the source and the target data sets be cataloged in the standard order of search. However, because they both have the same name, this is not possible.

52  The pre-allocated, unmovable data set is not on the same or a like device type as the source data set.

56  The pre-allocated DSORG is not equal to the target DSORG.

60  The pre-allocated data set space is insufficient. This occur when a nonpre-allocated partitioned-organized (PO) data set is copied without the ALLDATA keyword, and a second copy is attempted to the data set pre-allocated by the previous copy.

64  The pre-allocated PDS has an insufficient number of directory blocks to contain the source directory.

68  The pre-allocated data set checking could not be completed.

72  The pre-allocated data set extents do not match the source data set extents, and the source is an unmovable data set.
The direct data set cannot be pre-allocated to an unlike device type.
The pre-allocated data set has no SUL extent.
The pre-allocated SUL data set has only one extent.
The data set is a Catalog open for use with RLS access.
An I/O error was encountered on the directory of the pre-allocated partitioned data set.
The data set being restored is a PDS with no directory blocks and cannot be restored to a pre-allocated data set.
There is a mismatch between the components of the source data set and the target data set. For example, the source data set only has a data component on the source volume being processed and the target data set has a data and index component or only an index component on its volume, or vice versa.
The pre-allocated sphere does not match the source sphere.
The stripe attributes of the target and source data sets do not match.
The data set is an extended sequential data set (SAM striped).
The pre-allocated data set is unusable because the source block size is greater than the target device track capacity.
The NOPACKING keyword was specified for the data set, but the pre-allocated target was on an unlike device.
The high-used page value (HURPN) of the pre-allocated PDSE cannot be retrieved. DFSMSdss needs the HURPN to calculate the size of the pre-allocated target data set to ensure that it is usable.
The control interval size of the target data component is not equal to the source data set.
Either the source data set has extended attributes and the target data set does not, or the target data set has extended attributes and the source data set does not.
The first extent of the pre-allocated PDS was too small to contain the source directory.
The pre-allocated data set is either a tape or migrated data set.
The pre-allocated data set is marked as SMS checkpointed and cannot be replaced unless the appropriate FORCECP keyword is specified.
The pre-allocated data set is one of many possible target data sets and DFSMSdss is unable to determine which target data set to copy to.
The pre-allocated data set is too small and in use. DFSMSdss is unable to scratch and reallocate the target data set.
The pre-allocated data set has a format-8 DSCB that is not supported in this release.
A VSAM data set that is a catalog or VVDS with a format-8 DSCB is not supported in this release.
The preallocated integrated catalog facility user catalog was found but is not locked or suspended.
The source data set was compressed with zEDC services but the target is not a VERSION 2.

System action: The specified data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: If the system does not require use of a pre-allocated data set, delete the pre-allocated target.
If the system requires use of the pre-allocated data set, correct the problem as indicated by the reason code (reason_code) and rerun the job.
Delete and redefine the target cluster, ensuring that the cluster types are the same.
Delete any AIX and PATH associations defined over the target cluster.
Delete and redefine the target cluster using the source cluster RECORDSIZE attributes.
Either delete and redefine the target cluster using the source cluster KEY attributes, or ALTER the target cluster KEY attributes to equal the source.
Delete and redefine the target cluster. If the target is to be copied to repeatedly and is not a key range cluster, specify the REUSE attribute on the DEFINE.

Delete and redefine the target cluster, ensuring that the KEYRANGES(lowkey highkey) for target cluster are equal to the KEYRANGES(lowkey highkey) for the source cluster.

Delete and redefine the target cluster with at least as much primary index space as the source index has, or force the target cluster index to extend to at least as much space as the source index.

Delete and redefine the target cluster with at least as much primary data space as the largest source data component, or force the target cluster data components to extend to at least as much space as the source data components.

Delete and redefine the target cluster, ensuring that no components span volumes (CANDIDATE volumes excepted).

One of the following actions should be taken: delete the target and rerun DFSMSdss, allowing it to perform the allocation; delete the existing target and reallocate a new one, leaving it empty; or use AMASPZAP to alter the target data set VTOC entry to make the data set appear empty.

Do not pre-allocate the data set.

Allocate an unmovable target data set on the same or a like device type, or specify the FORCE keyword.

Ensure that the pre-allocated DSORG is equal to the source DSORG.

Ensure that the amount of space allocated for the pre-allocated data set is sufficient to contain the source data set. If the error is the result of successive copies of a PO data set without the ALLDATA keyword, delete the pre-allocated data set and rerun all copy steps specifying ALLDATA.

Ensure that the number of directory blocks defined for the pre-allocated PDS is sufficient to contain the source directory blocks.

See the previous DFSMSdss message for the probable reason.

Ensure that the pre-allocated data set extents match the source data set extents.

Ensure that the RELBLOCKADDRESS keyword was specified and that the source:
- Is not a standard user label data set
- Has a RECFM of fixed or fixed block.

Or scratch and reallocate the target on the same device as the source or on a like device.

Allocate a pre-allocated data set with standard user labels.

Allocate a standard user label data set with more than just the standard user label extent.

Process the RLS Catalog on a system at the z/OS V2R1 level or higher.

Scratch and reallocate the target partitioned data set to either a different location on the target volume or a different target volume.

Scratch the target data set and allow DFSMSdss to allocate it during the restore operation.

Check that the correct input and output volumes were specified for the data set which you intended to copy. If the input and output volumes are correct, delete the data set and let DSS allocate the target data set or pre-allocated the target with the appropriate components on its volumes in the same manner as they exist for the source data set.

Ensure that the pre-allocated sphere’s AIX names, number of AIXs, number of paths, and path names match the source sphere’s AIX names, number of AIXs, number of paths, and path names.

Delete the pre-allocated target data set, and rerun the restore operation.

Move or delete the data set from the volume.

Either reblock the data set or specify a target device that is large enough for the source block size.

Delete and reallocate the target partitioned data set on a like device, or rerun the job without specifying NOPACKING for the data set.

Ensure that the pre-allocated PDSE is usable and accessible.
Delete and redefine the target cluster using the CISIZE attributes of the source cluster.

Rename one of the data sets and retry the operation.

Ensure that the first extent of the pre-allocated PDS is large enough to contain the source directory.

If pre-allocated data set is migrated, issue RECALL and rerun the job. Tape data sets are not supported.

If the pre-allocated data set should be replaced, specify FORCECP with the appropriate days parameter.

Either delete the pre-allocated target data sets with that name until only one data set with that name exists, or narrow your specification of output volumes as to exclude the duplicate target data sets.

Either delete the pre-allocated target data set and reallocate it the appropriate size, or rerun the job when the data set is not in use, or do not reference the data set in the same job as the DFSMSdss step.

Either delete the pre-allocated target data set and reallocate it without a format-8 DSCB, or scratch the target data set and allow DFSMSdss to allocate it.

Delete and reallocate the target data set. At the unsupported level, the data set will get allocated in manner that is supported.

When restoring a data set to a preallocated user catalog, it must be locked or suspended prior to invoking DFSMSdss. You do this by either specifying the FCATALOG,RECOVER command or the RESTORE command BCSRECOVER(SUSPEND|LOCK) parameter.

Delete the preallocated target data set or re-define it as a VERSION 2 data set.

**ADR440E**

|itto-mmmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE FROM external_name: return_code-reason_code, WHILE PROCESSING DATA SET dname |

**Explanation:** In processing the specified data set, the named external routine was called, and it returned an unexpected return (return_code) or reason code (reason_code). The return code and reason code are printed in hexadecimal.

**System action:** Processing is ended for the specified data set. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** This message is not normally expected and indicates a programming or system problem. Rerun the job with PARM =’ABEND=440’ on the EXEC statement, and a SYSUDUMP DD statement.

If the failing function is REALLOC, the system might also issue message IEC614I for the jobstep. If the system issue message IEC614I, see the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis](https://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos) for an explanation of the failing function's return code, and to the associated diagnostic information under REALLOC. If you cannot correct the error as indicated in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis](https://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos), contact your programming support personnel.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR441W**

|itto-mmmmmm(yy), LOGICAL ERROR IN BUFFER ON TRACK ch |

**Explanation:** A logical error was discovered in the track data after it had been read into the buffer and before writing it to DASD. The length of the track data does not match the sum of the count, key, and data fields of all records on the track in the buffer. This message is issued instead of ADR433E when CANCELERROR is not specified.

**System action:** The track is not processed. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Use DFSMSdss PRINT to examine the track data.

If unable to determine the cause, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR442I • ADR444E

ADR442I  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname pre-allocated [WITH NEW NAME dsname], IN CATALOG catalog_name, ON VOLUME(S): {volume_serial_number | volume_serial_number_list}

Explanation: The data set was selected for replacement as a pre-allocated target data set. The target catalog name, if known, is printed. The target volume or optional volume list is always printed with this message.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR443W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DUE TO ERRORS, TARGET COMPONENT component_name1 IS NOW NAMED component_name2. CLUSTER cluster_name, CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: During COPY processing, the target cluster and components can be allocated using generated names. After the COPY, the target cluster name and component names are altered to match the source names. This message indicates that the target cluster name was successfully altered, but the alter for a component failed.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. Message ADR469W follows this message. The return code is 4. Run access method services LISTCAT against the target catalog to determine the reason for the access method services ALTER failure. You can alter the component name to match the source by using access method services ALTER NEWNAME.

Operator response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR444E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname { IS EMPTY | HAS AN UNSUPPORTED DSORG}. IT WILL NOT BE COPIED

Explanation: The data set cannot be copied to an unlike device for one of the following reasons:
• It has an unsupported DSORG.
• It has a BLKSIZE of 0.
• It is empty (the pointer in the VTOC entry that points to the end of the data set is 0) but does not have an end-of-file (EOF) as its first record.

The data set cannot be copied to a like device if it is both:
• Empty and is being reblocked, and
• Its first record is not an EOF record.

System action: The data set was not copied. Processing continues. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: To have the data set copied, do one of the following:
• For a data set with an unsupported DSORG (an organization other than sequential, partitioned, direct, indexed sequential, or VSAM), ensure that the selected target volume is of a like device type. For a data set with an unsupported DSORG going to an unlike target device, specify the PROCESS keyword with the UNDEFINED subkeyword. The target device specified or chosen must have a track capacity equal to or greater than the source.
• For unsupported data sets, such as sequential or partitioned data sets with BLKSIZE = 0, ensure that the selected target volume is of a like device type.
• For an empty data set without an EOF, use ALLEXCP to force copy of all allocated space in the data set. Ensure that the selected target volume is of a like device type and that the data set is not being reblocked.

Source: DFSMSdss
Explanation: The source VSAM data set is empty; therefore the target data set is allocated, but no data movement is performed. If the data set is pre-allocated, the existing data set is deleted then reallocated using the source as the model.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

Explanation: A partitioned data set with no directory was encountered. This was caused by not specifying at least one directory block at the time the data set was created.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

Explanation: The target VSAM data set will be deleted and reallocated. The reason codes (reason_code) are as follows:

1. You must use VSAM I/O to restore the data set, and the target set is not reusable.
2. The data set organization of the target did not match the source.
3. The CI size of the target did not match the source.
4. The IMBED attribute of the target did not match the source.
5. The KEY length of the target did not match the source.
6. The record length of the target did not match the source.
7. The REPLICATE attribute of the target did not match the source.
8. The SPANNED attribute of the target did not match the source.
9. This component of an AIX which was previously cataloged in catalog_name was uncataloged during a restore of its base cluster. This base cluster could not be reallocated and, therefore, this AIX could not be reattached. This component is no longer usable and has been deleted from volume volume_serial_number.
A. The beginning RBA for the components does not match on input and output. The input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.
B. The source data set is empty.
C. The pre-allocated target data set volume sequence is not in RBA order.
D. The target data set had the IMBED attributes, or REPLICATE attributes, or both. It is being deleted because the target will not have those attributes.
E. The block sizes of the target and source data sets do not match.
F. The volume sequence number does not match.
10. Primary and secondary indicators do not match on input and output. The input and output volumes are different volumes of a multivolume data set.
11. The pre-allocated target data set is defined with a larger control area (CA) size than the source data set.
ADR448I • ADR450E

**System action:** Processing continues. For reason codes 2 and 4 through 8, the source attributes override those of the pre-allocated target.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR448I  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname DUMPED USING NON-OPTIMIZE CHANNEL PROGRAMS AFTER TRACK OVERFLOW RECORDS WERE ENCOUNTERED

**Explanation:** The source data set contained track overflow records and OPTIMIZE(2), (3), or (4) was specified for the dump.

**System action:** The source data set tracks were processed by using nonoptimized channel programs. This results in performance degradation if the data set is not flagged as track overflow in the VTOC entry or is not in the TRACKOVERFLOW keyword list.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** No direct programmer action is required, because the data set was dumped successfully. Optimized channel programs fail on tracks containing overflow records, thus forcing a channel retry with nonoptimized channel programs in order to read the tracks. Therefore, data sets containing track overflow records that are not flagged as such in the VTOC entry must be prevented from using an optimized channel program. If ALLDATA or ALLEXCP is specified for the data set, and it does not contain any track overflow records, the allocated tracks beyond the end of the used data might have residual track overflow records that cause the system to issue the message.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR449I  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), TEMPORARY SPACE USED TO STORE TASK RELATED MESSAGES FOR THIS TASK IS FULL AND CANNOT BE EXTENDED FURTHER. MESSAGES WILL BE SPOOLED TO SYSPRINT. SUBSEQUENT MESSAGES FOR THIS TASK WILL BE STORED AND GROUPED TOGETHER

**Explanation:** When DFSMSdss is running in parallel mode, all messages for a task are grouped together in a temporary space. The temporary space for this task is full. When a space becomes full, the messages for a task can be broken into groups with messages from other tasks located in between the groups.

**System action:** The messages stored thus far for this task are spooled to SYSPRINT. The temporary space is reinitialized, and messages continue to be stored and grouped together until the task ends or the temporary space becomes full again.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR450E  (ttt)-nnnnn(yy), THE NUMBER OF INPUT AND OUTPUT TRACK RANGES DOES NOT MATCH

**Explanation:** The number of input track ranges does not correspond to the number of output track ranges. Each input track range requires a corresponding output track range. Each output track range requires a corresponding input track range.

**System action:** The task is ended. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Specify the same number of input and output track ranges.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR451W (tti)-mmmmm(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name IS PROCESSED. (text_description)

Explanation: The VSAM data set is processed, but there were unexpected conditions in the cluster. In the message, text_description describes the unexpected conditions. A primary allocation inconsistency was detected. The cluster primary allocation is not an even multiple of the tracks per control area (track/CA) and contain unused tracks. While processing these tracks, records containing invalid data have been added to the cluster.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Ensure that the cluster does not contain more records than expected or correct the primary allocation of the cluster if it is still available.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR452E (tti)-mmmmm(yy), {IEHMOVE | IEBCOPY | IEBISAM | IDCAMS | ICKDSF} UTILITY FAILED WHILE PROCESSING {DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volume_serial_number}, {ABEND | RETURN} CODE IS nnn

Explanation: During processing of a DFSMSdss function, a system utility was invoked to process the specified data set or volume. The utility encountered errors, and processing failed.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- For abending utilities, see z/OS MVS System Codes for an explanation of the abend code. If the abend is caused by insufficient storage (DASD or virtual), you must run the utility itself (not through DFSMSdss), as described in z/OS DFSMSdfp Utilities. If IEHMOVE abends with code 0C4, it could be because DFSMSdss called it with a task I/O table (TIOT) referring to more DD statements than IEHMOVE can handle. In this case, change the DFSMSdss filtering to select fewer data sets.

- For IEHMOVE, IEBCOPY, or IEBISAM error return codes, run the job with UTILMSG=ERROR or UTILMSG=YES to propagate the utility's SYSPRINT data set. See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEI) and z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD) for explanations of the utility messages.

- For IDCAMS error return codes, run the job by specifying the DFSMSdss UTILMSG=YES parameter. See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) for an explanation of the messages.

- For ICKDSF error return codes, run the job with UTILMSG=ERROR or UTILMSG=YES to propagate the utility's SYSPRINT data set. See Device Support Facilities (ICKDSF) User's Guide and Reference for an explanation of the messages.

Note: When performing in-place operations, the source data sets have been left unusable by the failure of the job. Check and restore all data sets from backup if necessary.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR453E (tti)-mmmmm(yy), USER REBLOCK EXIT SPECIFIED AN INVALID BLOCK SIZE FOR DATA SET dsname. DATA SET WILL NOT BE PROCESSED

Explanation: The data set was eligible for reblocking, and the user reblock exit was called. However, the block size returned to DFSMSdss from the exit was invalid for the data set.

System action: The data set is not allocated or copied. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the block size for the data set in the exit routine.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR454I  ADR458I

ADR454I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED
Explanation: The list of successfully processed data sets follows this message.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR455W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE NOT SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED
Explanation: The list of data sets that were not successfully processed follows this message.
System action: Processing continues. The return code is set to 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR456I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE NUMBER OF DATA SETS PROCESSED ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS nnnn
Explanation: nnnn is the number of data sets successfully processed. For COMPRESS, the data set names follow this message.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR457I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE NUMBER OF TRACKS MADE AVAILABLE ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS nnnn
Explanation: RELEASE processing released nnnn tracks.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR458I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), [TOTAL | USED] NUMBER OF TRACKS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS nnnn
Explanation: The number, nnnn, indicates either the total number of tracks on the volume or the number of used tracks on the volume after RELEASE processing.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR459E  (ttt)-mmmEEE(yy), ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE FILTERING ON THE CATALOG

Explanation: This message is preceded by message ADR497E or ADR724E. When this message is preceded by ADR497E, see message IDC3009I for an explanation and corrective action. When preceded by ADR724E, see message IGW01zzz for an explanation and corrective action.

System action: The current volume is bypassed. Processing continues with the next volume, if any. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For I/O errors, follow recommendations by your installation for I/O errors, and resubmit the job. For logical errors encountered in the VVDS, run access method services DIAGNOSE against the indicated volume, and take necessary action to correct the problem.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR460I  (ttt)-mmmEEE(yy), UTILITY GENERATED MESSAGES FOLLOW FOR (DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volume_serial_number)

Explanation: During processing of a DFSMSdss function, a system utility was invoked that generated SYSPRINT data. The utility messages are printed following this message when UTILMSG=YES is specified in the PARM information of the DFSMSdss EXEC statement or when UTILMSG=ERROR is specified and the utility function failed.

System action: The function continues processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR461W  (ttt)-mmmEEE(yy), UNMOVABLE DATA SET dsname WITH FOLLOWING EXTENTS CANNOT BE PROCESSED

Explanation: The unmovable data set that has the listed extents cannot be processed. Either the system does not support allocation of unmovable data sets or the extents are not free on the target volume.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is set to 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Either specify FORCE if you want to move the unmovable data set, or free the required extents and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR462E  (ttt)-mmmEEE(yy), NON-VSAM DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] IS NOT PROCESSABLE

Explanation: The CVOL catalog entry is not processed because the DELETE subparameter was not specified and the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter was specified.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Copy the CVOL catalog, specifying DELETE, and remove the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR463E  (ttt)-mmmEEE(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name WAS NOT [DELETED | DEFINED | ALLOCATED] BECAUSE VOLUME(S) WERE NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: The allocation of the volumes failed because the volumes are not available. The cluster was not deleted, defined, or allocated.
ADR464I  ADR467E

System action:  The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Ensure that the volumes where the cluster resides are available.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR464I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname HAS BEEN UNCATALOGED FROM CATALOG catalog_name
Explanation:  The named data set was uncataloged at the user’s request.
System action:  None.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  None.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR465I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname HAS BEEN CATALOGED IN CATALOG catalog_name
Explanation:  The named data set was cataloged at the user’s request.
System action:  None.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  None.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR466E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), ERROR RETURN CODE return_code [diagnostic_information] FROM PARTREL FOR
DATA SET {dsname | cluster_name COMPONENT component_name} [IN CATALOG catalog_name] ON
VOLUME volume_serial_number
Explanation:  A PARTREL macro was issued to release all unused DASD space from a sequential, partitioned, or
extended format VSAM data set, and an unexpected return code (return_code) was received during RELEASE
processing. A return code of 8 indicates that a data set was open. Any other return code probably indicates an invalid
VTOC or VVDS.
System action:  Processing of the command is ended. The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Information about PARTREL return codes is in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services]. For
extended format VSAM only, return codes not documented in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services] can be found under
message IDC3009I in [z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)]. Information about PARTREL diagnostic
information, which accompanies some but not all return codes, is in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis].
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR467E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DURING A TARGET TRACKS COPY, THE OUTPUT TRACKS FALL WITHIN
THE INPUT TRACK RANGE; AND THE INPUT AND OUTPUT VOLUMES ARE THE SAME
Explanation:  A COPY request was issued with the OUTTRACKS option. The input volume serial number and
output volume serial number are the same, and the output tracks overlap the input tracks.
System action:  Processing of the command is ended. The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Select nonoverlapping tracks for input and output.
Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR468E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VSAM DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] IS NOT PROCESSABLE

Explanation: The VSAM entry was not processed because one or more of the following conditions exist:

• The RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter is specified but the new name is not fully qualified and there is a mismatch in the resulting number of data set name levels.
• If the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword was specified, either the data set does not qualify for preallocation or a pre-allocated target does not exist, and one of the following conditions applies:
  – If DELETE is specified and the entry name is a SYS1., page, or swap data set, the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL or PROCESS(SYS1) subparameter was not specified.
  – If the entry name is a cluster name and DELETE was not specified: (1) the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter was not specified, or (2) the RECAT subparameter was not specified.
  – If the entry name is an alternate index or a user catalog name: (1) the DELETE subparameter was not specified, or (2) the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter was specified.
• If the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword was not specified, one of the following conditions applies:
  – If DELETE is specified and the entry name is a SYS1., page, or swap data set, the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL or PROCESS(SYS1) subparameter was not specified.
  – If the entry name is a cluster name and DELETE was not specified: (1) the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter was not specified or (2) the RECAT subparameter was not specified.
  – If the entry name is an alternate index or a user catalog name: (1) the DELETE subparameter was not specified or (2) the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter was specified.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

• If the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter is specified and the new name is not fully qualified, correct the rename criteria to eliminate the mismatch in the resulting data set name levels, or specify a fully qualified name.
• If the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword is specified and:
  – If the data set is eligible for preallocation, ensure that a qualifying target is available on the target volumes.
  – If the data set is not eligible for preallocation or a REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL operation is not required, determine further action from the following lists.
  • If the entry name is a SYS1., page, or swap data set and DELETE is specified, copy the entry specifying RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL(new name) or PROCESS(SYS1).
  • If the entry name is a cluster name: (1) copy the cluster by specifying DELETE, (2) copy the cluster by specifying RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL(new name), or (3) copy the cluster by specifying RECAT(catname).
  • If the entry name is an alternate index or a user catalog name, copy the alternate index or user catalog, specifying DELETE, and remove the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL subparameter.
  • If the entry name is a user catalog name, do not specify INDDNAME or INDYNAM.
  • If CICSRVRBACKUP is specified and the entry name is an alternate index, the alternate index is not processed. You want to exclude the alternate index on your COPY command so that this error message is not issued the next time that you submit the job. See z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration for more information about the CICSRVRBACKUP keyword on the COPY command.
  • The NEWNAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword specifies that a source data set should be given a new name during dump processing, whether or not the data set exists with the new name.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR469W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE [COPIED|RESTORED], BUT ENCOUNTRED POSTPROCESSING ERRORS

Explanation: After a data set was copied, a postprocessing error was encountered. The error occurred during an attempt to catalog, uncatalog, scratch, correct a VSAM cluster component name, or RACF/password-protect the source or target data set, or an error obtaining F8/F9 DSCBs.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.
ADR470W • ADR472E

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See earlier messages for specific errors.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR470W (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), NO DATA SETS SELECTED FOR PROCESSING

Explanation: No data sets were selected for processing. The data sets found in the catalog or on the input volumes did not pass INCLUDE, EXCLUDE, or BY filtering or cannot be copied.

System action: Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: When input volumes are specified, ensure that all components of a cluster and all pieces of a multivolume data set are contained on the input volumes. Change the filtering criteria or specify different input volumes, then rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR471E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DUE TO ERRORS, SOURCE {CLUSTER | COMPONENT} name1 IS NOW NAMED name2. CLUSTER cluster_name, CATALOG catalog_name

Explanation: During COPY processing, the source cluster and components can be renamed in order to allow the COPY target cluster to be altered to the source name. If the target-to-source alter fails, the target data set is deleted, and restoring the source cluster to its original state is attempted. This message is issued for each alter rename failure. The cluster name and catalog name indicate the name and location of the failing data set.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. Message ADR455E follows this message. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run access method services DIAGNOSE against the source and target catalogs to determine the reason for the access method services ALTER failures. Restore the original cluster name, using access method services ALTER NEWNAME.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR472E (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO SELECT A TARGET VOLUME FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name], reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to select a target volume from the available target volumes for one of the following reasons, (reason_code):

04 No target volume has enough space to accommodate the target data set.

08 At least one duplicate data set was encountered on a target volume, and the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword was not specified. If the duplicate data set is named SYS1.xxxx, you must also specify PROCESS(SYS1). However, DFSMSdss will not replace a SYS1.xxxx data set that is a CVOL, integrated catalog facility user catalog, VVDS, or VTOCIX, regardless of the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL and PROCESS(SYS1) keywords.

If the target volume did not contain a duplicate data set, this reason code means the target volume did not have enough space for the data set.

12 The data set is non-VSAM and is allocated as either unmovable or absolute track. DFSMSdss was able to select only unlike targets for target allocation and the FORCE keyword was not specified.

16 The data set is non-VSAM and either unmovable or absolute-track-allocated. The FORCE keyword was not specified.

An absolute allocation failure or lack of system support for absolute allocation precludes the use of absolute allocation. An example of this is when there is no indexed VTOC available on the specified volume.

20 A directory read failed for the partitioned data set.

24 An error was encountered while the VVR records for the VSAM data set were being read.
Duplicate VTOC entries were encountered on the only or all available target volumes for the VSAM data set.

A duplicate entry for the VSAM data set was encountered in the target catalog.

An error was encountered during the define of the target VSAM data set.

GETMAIN errors were encountered while the internal control blocks for the data set were being built.

The data set was a direct data set, and only target devices of smaller track capacity than the source were available. The data set was not specified in the RELBLOCKADDRESS keyword list, or it was specified in RELBLOCKADDRESS, but the data set is not accessed by relative block address (that is, it has a standard user label or its record format is not F or FB). DFSMSdss does not allocate or attempt to copy the data set.

The source data set block size was greater than the track capacity of all volumes DFSMSdss was able to select for allocation. The data set was not indicated as track overflow in the VTOC entry.

An indexed VTOC was not available.

Not enough space is available in the VTOC on the target volume.

An exit routine (such as IGGPRE00) associated with the IGGPRE00_EXIT preprocessing dynamic exit, rejected the allocation request.

No output volume was specified for the COPY function, and the data set is not SMS-managed.

Usable space on all the target volumes combined was insufficient to define the target data set.

The number of target volumes required for the data set exceeds the number of source volumes.

During a non-SMS allocation, no target volumes were available and at least one output volume was not selected because it was SMS-managed.

The NOPACKING keyword was specified for the data set, but no space was available or no like devices were specified as targets.

No target volume that has device track capacity equal to or greater than the source is available for selection.

The data set was a direct data set and the only available target devices were unable to contain the source track's worth of data because of the block size of the data set. For example, if the source device is a D/T3380 and the only available devices are D/T3390S, and the data set's block size is 190 with a key length of 0, then a track on the target cannot contain as much data as a track on the source.

The data set was not specified in the RELBLOCKADDRESS keyword list, or it was specified in the RELBLOCKADDRESS but it was not accessed by a relative block address (that is, it has a standard user label or its record format is not F or FB). DFSMSdss does not allocate or attempt to copy the data set.

During a non-SMS allocation, no usable target volumes were available.

During DFSMSdss data set COPY, an attempt was made to copy the data set back to its source volume with DELETE specified, but RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL was not specified.

System action: The data set is not copied or restored. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Depending on the reason code, take the following action and rerun the job:

Either increase the value for PERCENTUTILIZED, or specify additional target volumes. For VSAM data sets, contiguous space is needed.

Specify additional target volumes, delete the duplicate data set, specify REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL, or specify PROCESS(SYS1).

Either specify FORCE if the unlike target volumes are desired, or specify additional target volumes of the same device type that the data set currently resides on.

Specify target volumes that have indexed VTOCs, specify FORCE, or specify additional target volumes.

Ensure that the partitioned data set is usable.

Ensure that the cluster and its components are usable.
Specify additional target volumes.

If a target catalog was specified by using RECATALOG, either delete the existing data set in that catalog, or specify a different catalog. If a target catalog was not specified, the data set is being defined in a catalog set by the MASTERCAT structure. Determine where the duplicate entry exists and delete it.

Message ADR497E accompanies this message. Determine the cause of the error and correct it.

Increase the region size.

Specify target devices of the same or larger track capacity for the direct data set.

Specify target devices of the same or larger track capacity for the data set, or use an appropriate system utility to copy the data set.

Specify a volume with an indexed VTOC.

Enlarge the VTOC on the target volume or specify additional target volumes.

Specify additional target volumes.

If you expect the target data set to be SMS-managed, ensure the ACS routine assigns a storage class or use the BYPASS ACS and STORCLAS keywords to force the data set to be SMS-managed.

Either specify additional target volumes or, if PERCENTUTILIZED was specified, increase the PERCENTUTILIZED value.

Specify a list of target volumes with enough space to let DFSMSdss allocate the data set on either an equal or fewer number of volumes than the number of noncandidate source volumes.

If you expect the target data set to be SMS-managed, ensure the ACS routine assigns a storage class or use the BYPASS ACS and STORCLAS keywords to force the data set to be SMS-managed.

Either rerun the job without specifying NOPACKING for the data set, or rerun the job specifying the same or like devices with enough room to allocate the data set.

If the target data set is SMS, make sure that the storage class selected maps to a storage group that has devices with track capacity equal to or greater than the source. If the target data set is non-SMS, specify a target volume that has track capacity equal to or greater than the source.

Specify target devices of the same or larger track capacity for the direct data set.

If you expect the target data set to be SMS-managed, ensure the ACS routine assigns a storage class or use the BYPASS ACS and STORCLAS keywords to force the data set to be SMS-managed.

Choose a target volume different from the data set's source volumes, or use the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword to rename the data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR473E (ttt)-nnnmmmm(yy), FAILURE WHILE ATTACHINGUTILITY MODULE, RC=reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to attach a utility module. The reason codes (reason_code) are documented in the z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSF

System action: No data sets are processed. The task ended. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem as indicated by reason_code, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR474I (ttt)-nnnmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname CONSISTS OF n TARGET TRACKS AND m SOURCE TRACKS

Explanation: During logical data set restore, this message is issued for a non-VSAM data set to give the following information:
Source tracks:
The number of tracks that were dumped for the source data set.

Target tracks:
The number of tracks in a pre-allocated target data set, or if the target is not pre-allocated, the number of tracks that DFSMSdss allocated for the target data set.

For HFS and PDSE data sets when ALLDATA is specified, if DFSMSdss can determine the amount of used space, it will dump only the used space, regardless of the ALLDATA keyword. When the data set is restored, DFSMSdss allocates the target data set with the source data set's total allocation amount. Therefore, the number of source tracks in the ADR474I message be smaller than the number of target tracks. See the explanation for ALLDATA under 'Explanation of DUMP Command Keywords' in the DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference for more information about HFS and PDSE data sets.

System action: Processing continues. DFSMSdss scratch and reallocate the data set, extend the existing data set, convert an extended format non-VSAM data set to PS format, or fail the restore with additional error processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR475I  (ttt)-nnnnnm(yy), FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE SELECTED

Explanation: TYPRUN=NORUN was specified in the EXEC statement parameter, and the following list of data set names met the filtering criteria.

System action: The data sets are selected, but not processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR476E  (ttt)-nnnnnm(yy), UTILITY PROCESSOR TERMINATED BECAUSE OF SYSPRINT/SYSIN PROCESSING FAILURES

Explanation: Errors in utility SYSPRINT or SYSIN data set processing occurred, causing the utility processor task to end.

System action: Utility processing is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Utility processing occurs during initial job setup. Therefore, this failure or not affect processing within the job. If errors are encountered, rerun the job ensuring that adequate DASD temporary space is available.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR477E  (ttt)-nnnnnm(yy), VVDS/VVR/CELL ERRORS ENCOUNTERED FOR CLUSTER cluster_name

Explanation: Data set COPY or RESTORE encountered errors while reading or updating VVDS/VVR/CELL information. The system might issue this message for one of the following reasons:

- An error was encountered processing a VVR. If there was an I/O error, message ADR231E precede this message.
- An error was encountered on a catalog request. Message ADR497E precede this message.
- There be insufficient storage for internal processing. Messages ADR008E, ADR018I, or ADR376E precede this message.

System action: The data set is not copied or restored. Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Perform the appropriate actions from the following list:

- An error was encountered processing a VVR:
Run access method services DIAGNOSE against the appropriate VVDS to determine the nature of the error and take the recommended action.

- An error was encountered on a catalog request:
  - Using the return and reason codes from message ADR477E, find the corresponding return and reason codes in message IDC3009I and follow the recommended action.
- There be insufficient storage for internal processing:
  - Increase the region size and resubmit the request.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR478W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), VSAM CLUSTER cluster_name NOT DUMPED, COMPONENT component_name
SIZE IS GREATER THAN A SINGLE SOURCE VOLUME

Explanation: The VSAM cluster was not dumped because it had a multivolume component that was larger than an entire source volume. To restore the data set, it would be necessary to allocate the component on multiple volumes, but the system does not support the allocation of VSAM data sets on multiple volumes.

System action: The data set was not dumped. Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take one of the following actions:
- Use DFSMSdss DUMP, specifying the input volumes that contain the VSAM cluster. DFSMSdss RESTORE can restore the data set from the dump tape in physical dump format.
- Use access method services EXPORT to dump the VSAM cluster. Use access method services IMPORT to restore from the EXPORT-created dump tape.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR479E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), LOGICAL DATA SET DUMP TAPE DOES NOT CONTAIN [VSAM | NON-VSAM] DATA SETS

Explanation: The requested type of data set is not on the logically formatted dump tape. Either the BY criterion is incorrect or the wrong tape was specified in the RESTORE command.

System action: No data sets are restored. Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Either change the BY criterion DSORG or use a different dump tape, and rerun the job. For an empty VSAM data set, no action is required.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR480W (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS WERE NOT PROCESSED FROM THE LOGICALLY FORMATTED DUMP TAPE DUE TO ERRORS:

Explanation: The data sets in the list were not processed. The error is identified by other messages that precede this message.

System action: The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem according to preceding messages.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR481E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), UNABLE TO ALTER VSAM CLUSTER cluster_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name]

Explanation: The VSAM ALTER NEWNAME failed while attempting to alter the source cluster name.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR482E  (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), I/O ERROR ON DDNAME ddname WHILE PROCESSING tape_record

Explanation: I/O errors were encountered while the indicated type of dump tape record was being read during logical data set RESTORE processing.
System action: The data set is bypassed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Use an alternate backup copy to restore the data set.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR483W  (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT CATALOGED

Explanation: The data set was not cataloged. RECATALOG(*) was specified, but the source data set was not cataloged.
System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR484W  (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), COMMAND IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DATA SET dsname DURING LOGICAL DATA SET PROCESSING

Explanation: Data set RESTORE from a logically formatted dump tape does not support the data set organization of the indicated data set.
System action: Processing continues for other data sets. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR485E  (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), CATALOG catalog_name IS NOT IN STEPCAT/JOBCAT/MASTERCAT STRUCTURE. DATA SET dsname WILL NOT BE PROCESSED

Explanation: The NONMS cluster named in the message required DFSMSdss to use IDCAMS or VSAM I/O to perform the COPY or RESTORE. This requires that both the source and target cluster (allocated by DFSMSdss) be accessible using the catalog structure.
System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: This data set cannot be processed by DFSMSdss until it is accessible through the catalog structure.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR486I  (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), UNMOVABLE DATA SET dsname RESTORED TO FREE SPACE

Explanation: The unmovable data set specified in the message cannot be restored to the cylinder/track location from which it was dumped. Because FORCE was specified in the RESTORE command, this data set was restored to free space.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
ADR487W • ADR491E

Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR487W  (ttt)-nnnnn-yyyy mmmmm, DATA SET dsname NOT ON LOGICALLY FORMATTED DUMP TAPE

Explanation: During a data set RESTORE from a logically formatted dump tape, the data set was not found on the tape. Possibly the data set name is contained in the data set name list at the beginning of the dump tape, but the data set was not dumped. (This can occur if the data set could not be serialized at dump time.) Either the wrong input file was used, an incorrect data set name was specified, or the data set was rejected because of the DSORG filtering criteria. This message is printed if fully qualified names are specified.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Correct the error, and rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR488E  (ttt)-nnnnn-yyyy, ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE ACCESSING {VTOC | VVDS} FOR DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number ON DDNAME ddname

Explanation: An inconsistency on the VTOC or VVDS was encountered during data set RESTORE from a logically formatted dump tape.

System action: Processing continues for other data sets. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Use an alternate backup copy to restore the data set.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR489I  (ttt)-nnnnn-yyyy, {dsname | cluster_name | component_name} WAS {SELECTED | RESTORED}

Explanation: After a data set was successfully restored or after a data set was successfully selected (when TYPRUN=NORUN), the data set name is printed for a non-VSAM data set. Component names are printed for a VSAM data set.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR490W  (ttt)-nnnnn-yyyy, ERROR {OPENING | READING} UTILITY SYSPRINT MESSAGES. UTILITY MESSAGES WILL BE LOST

Explanation: An error occurred either in opening or in reading the utility SYSPRINT file.

System action: DFSMSdss continues processing for the task, but utility SYSPRINT messages are lost. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR491E  (ttt)-nnnnn-yyyy, TASK TERMINATED DUE TO INSUFFICIENT STORAGE FOR UIM I/O BUFFER AND/OR EXIT IDENTIFICATION BLOCK

Explanation: If the application interface is used, the system requires a buffer to pass I/O records to the user interaction module (UIM). If virtual storage cannot be obtained for the buffer or the UIM exit identification block, the related DFSMSdss function is ended.
ADR492E  ADR494W

System action: None. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Increase either the SIZE parameter, the region size, or both, and rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR492E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), ERROR OCCURRED DURING COPY OF CATALOG catalog_name, RC-reason_code.
[EXPORT DATA SET dsname IS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number]

Explanation: The catalog was being moved using access method services EXPORT or IMPORT when IDCAMS errors occurred. Corrective action be required to restore the source catalog to a usable condition. The reason code (reason_code) describes the error as follows:

01 An error occurred when the catalog was exported to a temporary sequential data set. The COPY is discontinued, and the source catalog remains in usable condition. For this reason code, the second portion of the message is not printed.
02 A failure occurred when the target catalog was imported. The source catalog was deleted and must be recovered by the user.

System action: Processing continues with the next COPY. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Ensure that the DFSMSdss parameter option UTILMSG=YES is specified when running jobs that perform catalog moves. All reason codes are accompanied by IDCAMS messages that clarify the remedial actions necessary.

Take the following actions, depending on the reason code:

01 Use the IDCAMS messages as a guide in correcting the error. Rerun the job.
02 Restore the source catalog before attempting to rerun the job. If the catalog was backed up before the COPY was attempted, the backup can be used to restore the catalog. Otherwise, the catalog can be restored by importing the catalog from the export data set described in the message. Delete the export data set described in the message before rerunning the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR493E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNCATALOG/DELETE IS NOT ALLOWED FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name]

Explanation: Either exclusive control of the data set is not obtained or it is a SYS1. system, page, or swap data set that cannot be uncataloged.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: For exclusive control, either remove the SHARE keyword or ensure exclusive control of the data set, unless the data set is a VTOCIX or a VVDS. For SYS1. system, page, or swap data sets, specify PROCESS(SYS1) to uncatalog or delete the data set.

Note: PROCESS(SYS1) does not lift processing restrictions for VTOCIXs and VVDSs.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR494W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), [OPEN | CLOSE | I/O] ERROR ON MESSAGE DATA SET FOR TASK. TASK RELATED MESSAGES BE LOST

Explanation: An OPEN, CLOSE, or I/O error occurred on a message data set used to store task-related messages.
System action: DFSMSdss continues processing for the task, but messages for the task be lost. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
ADR495E  ADR497E

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR495E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ECB UNEXPECTEDLY POSTED IN MODULE module_name, ECB CONTENTS ARE xxxxxxxx

Explanation: An ECB related to an attached task was unexpectedly posted.

System action: Command processing is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR496E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE return_code FROM DETACH ISSUED FROM MODULE module_name

Explanation: An attempt to detach a subtask failed.

System action: The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.


Source: DFSMSdss

ADR497E  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), A CATALOG ERROR OCCURRED WHILE action_description. RETURN CODE IS return_code, REASON CODE IS (reason_code | NOT PROVIDED)

Explanation: Catalog management module IGG0CLnn returned this return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) as the result of a catalog error or an exception condition while DFSMSdss was performing the action described by action_description.

Note: Not all catalog functions provide a reason code on an error return. The action_description can be any one of the following:
• RENAMING CLUSTER cluster_name1 TO cluster_name2
• RENAMING COMPONENT component_name1 TO component_name2
• RENAMING AIX aix_name1 TO aix_name2
• RACF PROTECTING dsname
• RACF UNPROTECTING dsname
• ALTERING ACCESS TO USER CATALOG catalog_name
• RENAMING DATA SET dsname1 TO dsname2
• CONVERTING CLUSTER cluster_name TO SMS
• CONVERTING CLUSTER cluster_name TO NONSMS
• REMOVING CANDIDATE VOLUMES FROM COMPONENT component_name
• DEFINING CLUSTER cluster_name
• CATALOGING DATA SET dsname
• DEFINING AIX aix_name
• DEFINING PAGESPACE dsname
• DEFINING USER CATALOG catalog_name
• DEFINING PATH path_name TO cluster_name
• DEFINING ALIAS alias_name TO cluster_name
• SEARCHING FOR DATA SETS BEGINNING WITH prefix
• OBTAINING INFORMATION FOR DATA SET dsname
• OBTAINING VOLUME INFORMATION FOR DATA SET dsname
• DETERMINING TARGET CATALOG FOR DATA SET dsname
**ADR498E • ADR499I**

- DELETING CLUSTER `cluster_name`
- DELETING DATA SET `dsname`
- DELETING USER CATALOG `catalog_name`
- DELETING AIX `aix_name`
- DELETING PATH `path_name`
- EXPORTING CATALOG `catalog_name`
- IMPORTING CATALOG `catalog_name`
- RECATALOGING CLUSTER `cluster_name`
- RECATALOGING AIX `aix_name`
- RECATALOGING DATA SET `dsname`
- READING CATALOG `catalog_name`
- ALTERING THE VOLUME LIST FOR DATA SET `dsname`
- ALTERING LAST BACKUP DATE FOR DATA SET
- DELETING UNCATALOGED VSAM DATA SET `component_name`
- ALTERNING RECALL STATUS FOR CLUSTER `cluster_name`
- UPDATING LAST SUCCESSFUL CLASS TRANSITION DATE FOR DATA SET

**System action:** Command processing is ended. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See message IDC309I for specific return code and reason code information. For return code 40 or 44, either change the DFSMSdss filtering to reduce the number of selected CVOL-cataloged data sets to fewer than 1455, or increase the region size if you are selecting fewer than 1455 data sets; then rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR498E (ttt)-nnnnnnn(nnn), DATA SET dsname CANNOT BE COPIED/RESTORED. pre-allocate THE DATA SET WITH nnnnnn TRACKS**

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss cannot determine the amount of space that is required to contain the data set before it performs the COPY/RESTORE function to an unlike device. If the COPY/RESTORE is to a like device, the source and target data sets have differing attributes such as allocation unit or blocking factor.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is set to 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** pre-allocate the data set with an allocation of `nnnn` tracks on the volumes that are listed in message ADR396I or ADR442I, or COPY/RESTORE the data set to a like device. Or, if the COPY/RESTORE is to a like device, make sure the source and target data sets have the same attributes, for example, by removing the TGTALLOC option on the COPY or RESTORE command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR499I (ttt)-nnnnnnn(nnn), COMPONENT component_name REQUIRES nnnn1 TRACKS, nnnn2 {BLOCKS | CYLINDERS | TRACKS} REQUESTED**

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss has tried to allocate space of `nnnn2` blocks, cylinders or tracks, in order to allocate the component whose size was `nnnn1` tracks, when dumped. If the data set is known to be restored with VSAM I/O, the allocation `nnnn2` is the size of the primary extent when the data set was dumped. If the data set is a key range data set with secondary extents and is not to be restored with VSAM I/O, the allocation size is the size of the largest key range.

This message accompanies messages ADR472E RC04 and ADR472E RC68 when the probable cause of the failure is insufficient space to allocate the data set.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.
ADR501E • ADR505W

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR501E  (xxx)-mmmmmm(yy), VOLUME volser IS UNUSABLE, reason_code

Explanation: The volume with the specified volser is unusable. The reason codes (reason_code) are as follows:

1. The target volume is a dump-conditioned volume and a dump-conditioned target volume is not supported for the operation.
2. Renaming criteria is not specified and the source and target volser are the same. Two data sets with the same name cannot reside on the same volume.

System action: Processing is discontinued for the task. Return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following action, depending on the reason code (reason_code):

1. Specify a non-dump conditioned volume for the target volume and rerun the job.
2. Either specify rename criteria for the non-VSAM data sets or specify a non-dump conditioned volume for the target volume and rerun the job. Renaming of VSAM data sets is not supported, so if processing VSAM only, you must specify a non-dump conditioned volume for the target volume and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR502I  (tti)-mmmmmm(yy), USEEXCP=YES WAS SPECIFIED BUT THE BLOCK SIZE OF THE DUMP DATA SET IS nnnn

Explanation: There was a request to have DFSMSdss fall back to using EXCP, however the block size was either greater than the supported block size when using EXCP or the block size was found to be zero. If the block size was zero, it was either obtained from the tape or the tape had no label. DFSMSdss supports a block size up to 65 520 bytes when using EXCP.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If the block size is reported to be zero and the block size of the dump is known and less than or equal to 65 520 bytes, specify the block size in the JCL for the input volume's DD to allow the EXCP access method to be used.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR504E  VTOC OR VVDS RECORD NOT FOUND DURING POSITIONING REQUEST, rsn

Explanation: During RESTORE, a problem occurred locating a record in the DFSMSdss dump data set. See the reason code at the end of the message for more details.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response:

01 If the DFSMSdss dump data set resides on more than one volume, use COPYDUMP to copy the entire dump onto one volume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR505W  (xxx)-mmmmmm(yy), STORAGE COULD NOT BE OBTAINED TO COMPLETE A ACTION, rsn=code

Explanation: An attempt was made to obtain storage to complete an action, but storage was unable to be obtained. The following reason codes describe the task that was being attempted:

1. An Event Notification could not be issued to notify other systems in a sysplex that the VSAM Volume Data Set (VVDS) was relocated on the target volume.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues.
ADR507I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsn WAS RESTORED WITHOUT THE IMBED OR REPLICATE
ATTributes
Explanation:  Data set, dsn, is an indexed VSAM data set that, when dumped, had the IMBED attributes, or the
REPLICATE attributes, or both. When DFSMSdss restored the data set, it restored the data set without those
attributes.
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR508I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS REQUIRE SOME ACTION TO BE TAKEN
Explanation: A list of data set names with reason codes follows this message. The reason codes and their meanings
are as follows:
• The data set has one or more of the following attributes: IMBED, REPLICATE, KEYRANGES. To locate all data sets
  with these attributes cataloged on your system, use the catalog tool available in APAR III3894. For additional
  information about converting these data sets, see the z/OS Migration
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Convert these data sets to data sets without unsupported attributes. See the DFSMS
Migration Actions chapter of z/OS Migration for help in converting these data sets.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR509W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DYNAMIC ALLOCATION OF [DATA SET data_set_name ON VOLUME
  volume_serial_number | VOLUME volume_serial_number] FAILED. ERROR CODE error_code.
INFORMATION CODE information_code.
Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to dynamically allocate the data set and failed. The error_code and
information_code are returned by dynamic allocation and listed in z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler
Services Guide. An undocumented error code can be displayed if an installation-wide validation exit is used to deny
allocations for dynamic allocation but fails to get the reason code returned by dynamic allocation.
System action: TOLERATE(ENQFAILURE) is specified, processing continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Verify the ERROR CODE and INFORMATION CODE is as expected.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR510E  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), RSA LABEL RSA_label DOES NOT EXIST
Explanation: The RSA label specified on the RSA keyword does not exist in the ICSF CKDS. If the RSA keyword
was not specified on a RESTORE command, the RSA label that the DATA key was encrypted with does not exist
in the ICSF CKDS. Therefore the DATA key cannot be decrypted/encrypted and processing cannot continue.
In the message text:
RSA_label
  The label of an RSA key in the ICSF PKDS specified on the RSA keyword of a DUMP or RESTORE command.
System action: The DUMP or RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None
Programmer response: Ensure that there is no typo in the label provided on the RSA keyword. Make sure that the
RSA label specified actually exists within ICSF. This can be done by ICSF TSO panels.
ADR511E  ADR514E

ADR511E  (xxx)-nnnnnnn(yyy), RSA ENCRYPTION NOT SUPPORTED ON THIS SYSTEM

Explanation:  The necessary hardware needed to perform RSA encryption not be installed on this system. Without the ability to perform RSA encryption, the necessary key management cannot be done.

System action:  The DUMP or RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Ensure that the hardware required to perform RSA encryption is installed and enabled on this system. Ensure that ICSF is properly configured to assist in RSA encryption. Then resubmit your job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR512E  (xxx)-nnnnnnn(yyy), ICSF SERVICE service FAILED WITH RETURN CODE return_code REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation:  An ICSF service returned an unexpected error. See the ICSF Application Programmer's Guide, Appendix A for explanations of ICSF service return and reason codes.

In the message text:

service
  The ICSF service that returned the error.

return_code
  The return code received from the ICSF service.

reason_code
  The reason code received from the ICSF service.

System action:  The DUMP or RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  See the ICSF Application Programmer's Guide for more information about the error and possible corrections.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR513E  (xxx)-nnnnnnn(yyy), [KEYPASSWORD | RSA KEY ASSOCIATED WITH LABEL ] [password | RSA_label] IS INCORRECT. DATA WILL NOT BE DECRYPTED

Explanation:  The password specified on the KEYPASSWORD keyword, or RSA key associated with RSA_label will not correctly decrypt the data in the dump data set.

System action:  The RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Ensure that the correct password, or RSA key label is specified and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR514E  (xxx)-nnnnnnn(yyy), THE PASSWORD SPECIFIED BY KEYPASSWORD password MUST BE BETWEEN 8 AND 32 CHARACTERS

Explanation:  The length of the password specified on the KEYPASSWORD keyword has a minimum and maximum length. Passwords that do not meet the length criteria are not be accepted.

In the message text:

password
  The password specified on the KEYPASSWORD keyword

System action:  The DUMP or RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Ensure that the specified password meets the length requirements and resubmit the job.
### ADR515I (xxx)-mmmm(yy), ENCRYPTION SERVICES TO BE USED FOR DUMP DATA SET ON (VOLSER volser | DDNAME ddname)

**Explanation:** ICSF Encryption Services will be used when writing data during DUMP, or reading data during RESTORE.

In the message text:

- **volser**
  - The volume serial of the volume where the dump data set resides.

- **ddname**
  - The name of the DD specified for the dump data set.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR516E (xxx)-mmmm(yy), RSA SPECIFIED ON DUMP BUT KEYPASSWORD WAS SPECIFIED ON RESTORE

**Explanation:** When the dump data set was created, the RSA keyword was specified for key management. On the RESTORE command, the KEYPASSWORD keyword was specified. The two types of key management are not compatible.

**System action:** The RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Remove the KEYPASSWORD keyword to let the RESTORE task use the original RSA label for key management. Or specify the RSA keyword to specify a different RSA label for the RESTORE task to use when decrypting the encrypted data key. Then resubmit the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR517E (xxx)-mmmm(yy), KEYPASSWORD SPECIFIED ON DUMP, BUT NOT ON RESTORE

**Explanation:** When the dump data set was created, the KEYPASSWORD keyword was specified for key management. On the RESTORE command, the KEYPASSWORD keyword was not specified as required.

**System action:** The RESTORE task ends. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Specify the KEYPASSWORD keyword with the original password on the RESTORE command and resubmit the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

### ADR518I (xxx)-mmmm(yy), HOST-BASED ENCRYPTION BYPASSED DUE TO ENCRYPTING TAPE DEVICE

**Explanation:** The KEYPASSWORD or RSA keyword was specified to the DFSMSdss DUMP task, but the output dump data set resides on an encrypting tape device, so host-based encryption will be bypassed.

**System action:** The DUMP task continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR519E  ADR530I

ADR519E  (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), HARDWARE ENCRYPTION NOT PERFORMED BY ALL OUTPUT DEVICES

Explanation: Host-based encryption was requested through the RSA or the KEYPASSWORD keyword, and at least one output device will perform hardware encryption while at least one output device will not perform hardware encryption. To avoid doubly encrypting data, the system only uses the output devices that will perform hardware encryption. Refer to message ADR324E for the unused devices for output. The task continues if any applicable output devices exist.

System action: The DUMP task continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If host-based encryption is required, separate the DUMP tasks into different jobs. These jobs contain output devices that will not be used in data encryption. Check the DATACLAS for the output DD definitions to ensure that they do not request the tape device to encrypt the data.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR520I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), NOT AUTHORIZED TO USE FLASHCOPY FUNCTION ON {COPY|DEFRAG|CONSOLIDATE} FOR {DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volser}

Explanation: Proper RACF authority is required as follows:

- FLASHCOPY FUNCTION ON COPY COMMAND – RACF FACILITY class authority to use the FlashCopy feature
- FLASHCOPY FUNCTION ON DEFRAG COMMAND – RACF FACILITY class authority to use the FlashCopy feature
- FLASHCOPY FUNCTION ON CONSOLIDATE COMMAND – RACF FACILITY class authority to use the FlashCopy feature

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Acquire the proper RACF authority and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR530I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), ZCOMPRESSION COULD NOT BE USED FOR THIS TASK, reason_code 1

Explanation: The ZCOMPRESS keyword was specified, but ZCOMPRESSION could not be used. The reason codes are as follows:

1. zEDC Services are not available to perform compression. xx-yy-zzzz provides further information as follows:
   - xx Specifies the System z® authorized compression service that is called. The following values are possible:
     01 FPZ4RZV – Rendezvous compression service
     02 FPZ4RMR – Memory registration compression service
     03 FPZ4ABC – Submit compression request
     04 FPZ4DMR – De-register memory compression service
     05 FPZ4URZ – Un-rendezvous compression request
   - yy Specifies the zEnterprise® Data Compression (zEDC) return code.
   - zzzz Specifies the zEDC reason code.
2 The user is not authorized to use the ZCOMPRESS keyword.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following action that applies to the supplied reason code reason_code:

- Reason code 1: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages](https://www.ibm.com) for the return code and reason code descriptions for the corresponding System z authorized compression service. If you cannot determine the cause, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
- Reason code 2: Ensure that you have READ access to the SYS1.STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.ZCOMPRESS profile.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR531E  
(tt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE DUMP DATA SET WAS COMPRESSED WITH THE ZCOMPRESS KEYWORD BUT CANNOT BE DECOMPRESSED BECAUSE ZEDC SERVICES ARE NOT AVAILABLE, xx-yy-zzzz

Explanation: The DFSMSdss DUMP data set was compressed using ZCOMPRESS. zEDC services are not available to decompress the data.

xx Specifies the System z authorized compression service that is called. The following values are possible:

- 01 FPZARZV – Rendezvous compression service
- 02 FPZARMR – Memory registration compression service
- 03 FPZABCD – Submit compression request
- 04 FPZADMR – De-register memory compression service
- 05 FPZAURZ – Un-rendezvous compression request

yy Specifies the zEDC return code.

zzzz Specifies the zEDC reason code.

System action: Processing of this data set or volume ends.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages](https://www.ibm.com) for the return code and reason code descriptions for the corresponding System z authorized compression service. If you cannot determine the cause, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR532E  
(tt)-mmmmmm(yy), ZCOMPRESS(REQUIRED) WAS SPECIFIED BUT ZEDC SERVICES COULD NOT BE USED

Explanation: The ZCOMPRESS(REQUIRED) keyword is specified, but ZEDC Services could not be used.

System action: Processing of this data set or volume ends because you specified that ZCOMPRESSION is required.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the ADR530I message for the reason why ZCOMPRESSION could not be used.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR533I  
(tt)-mmmmmm(yy), date_and_time ZEDC SERVICES TO BE USED FOR DUMP DATA SET ON DDNAME ddname

Explanation: zEDC Services will be used to write compressed data during DUMP processing. In the message text, ddname identifies the name of the DD specified for the dump data set.

System action: None.
ADR556W  ADR558I

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR556W  (ttt)-mmm(yy), EXTENDED ATTRIBUTES FOR DATA SET dsname WERE NOT RETAINED DURING [COPY | RESTORE], rsn

Explanation: The data set was copied or restored but some extended attributes were lost for the following reasons (rsn):

1. Vendor attributes from the F9 DSCB of the dumped data set were not retained for the target data set because the volume on which it was placed did not support F8/F9 DSCBs.
2. Vendor attributes from the F9 DSCB of the dumped or copied data set were not retained for the target data set due to problems updating the target's F9 DSCB.
3. The last successful class transition date of the dumped or copied data set was not retained for the target data set because the release of z/OS on which it was processed did not support it.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Depending on the value of rsn, take one of the following actions:

1. If the extended attributes are desired, rerun the COPY or RESTORE and specify target volumes or an SMS group that supports F8/F9 DSCBs.
2. An error occurred while reading or writing an F9 DSCB. Retry the restore or copy for the data set.
3. If the last successful class transition date is desired, rerun the COPY or RESTORE on a release that supports it.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR557I  (ttt)-mmm(yy), THE NUMBER OF TRACKS MADE AVAILABLE IN THE BASE ADDRESSING SPACE ON EXTENDED ADDRESS VOLUME volume_serial_number IS nnn

Explanation: RELEASE processing released nnn tracks from the base addressing area on the Extended Address Volume.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR558I  (ttt)-mmm(yy), USED NUMBER OF TRACKS IN THE BASE ADDRESSING SPACE ON EXTENDED ADDRESS VOLUME volume_serial_number IS nnn

Explanation: The number nnn indicates the number of used tracks in the base addressing space on the Extended Address Volume after RELEASE processing.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR560E • ADR562E

ADR560E  DB2 CAF [CONNECT | DISCONNECT] FUNCTION ISSUED A RETURN CODE OF return-code AND REASON CODE OF reason-code FOR SUBSYSTEM subsystem_id

Explanation: An attempt to establish DFSMSdss as a user of DB2® using Call Attach Facility (CAF) failed.

System action: The data set is not processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR561E  DB2 IFI [-DISPLAY DB | -STOP DB | -START DB] COMMAND ISSUED A RETURN CODE OF return-code AND REASON CODE OF reason-code FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to issue a DB2 command for a data set, but the command returned with the return and reason codes listed in the message.

System action: The data set is not processed.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR562E  DATA SET dsname COULD NOT BE CLOSED, reason-code additional-qualifying-text

Explanation: The system could not close a data set or sets. DFSMSdss invoked a service such as DB2, CICS, or zFS to close a data set or sets, but the file system interfaces cannot close the data set because of errors found before the service was invoked. The data set can't be processed by DFSMSdss COPY processing either, because the file system still has the data set in use.

The call to the file system occurs because of SMS settings specifying that DFSMSdss should invoke the service to close the data set.

additional-qualifying-text further describes the problem:

- For DB2, additional-qualifying-text is one of the following:
  - INVALID DATA SET TYPE
  - INVALID DATA SET NAME
  - UNABLE TO LOCATE DB2 SUBSYSTEM
  - ACTIVE TRANSACTION EXISTS
  - INVALID DATABASE NAME
  - INVALID TABLE SPACE OR INDEX NAME
  - INVALID PARTITION NUMBER
  - INVALID TABLE SPACE OR INDEX STATUS
  - SYNCHRNONOUS IFI NOT SUPPORTED
- For zFS, additional-qualifying-text is one of the following:
  - INVALID DATA SET TYPE
  - UNABLE TO LOCATE THE ZFS FILE SYSTEM
  - OMVS IS NOT CURRENTLY ACTIVE
- For CICS, additional-qualifying-text is one of the following:
  - ERROR DURING CICS PROCESSING
  - ASID THAT HELD ENQUEUE DOES NOT EXIST
  - CICS TS NOT RUNNING IN ASID THAT HOLDS ENQUEUE
  - APPLID TO CLOSE FILE COULD NOT BE FOUND
  - NO STORAGE FOR SRB ROUTINE AVAILABLE
  - CICS SRB ROUTINE FAILURE
ADR564E • ADR566E

System action: The data set is not closed by the file system interfaces and thus not processed by DFSMSdss COPY processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take action based on the additional-qualifying-text displayed.

Source: DFSMSdss

Module: ADRDDFIL

ADR564E ISGQUERY ISSUED A RETURN CODE RETURN CODE OF return-code AND REASON CODE OF reason-code FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the ISGQUERY macro to obtain about a data set that DFSMSdss could not serialize on, but encountered an ISGQUERY error.

System action: The ISGQUERY request fails.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error described by the ISGQUERY return and reason code and rerun the job. See z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference EDT-IXC for information about ISGQUERY.

Source: DFSMSdss

Module: ADRDDFIL

ADR565I DATA SET dsname WAS NOT SELECTED AND COULD NOT BE REOPENED

Explanation: A data set closed by DFSMSdss was filtered out using the BY filtering criteria. When DFSMSdss attempted to have the data set reopened by the service specified in the management class serialization error exit the command returned with an error.

System action: The system data set is not reopened.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

Module: ADRDDFIL

ADR566E THE (BPX1UMT | BPX1GMN | BPX2MNT) PROGRAM FAILED DURING (UNMOUNT | OBTAINING MOUNT INFORMATION | MOUNT) PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: An error occurred while the z/OS UNIX System Services (z/OS UNIX) callable service displayed was running. The program returned the return and reason codes displayed. The problem occurred during either:

• Obtaining mount information
• Mount or unmount of a zFS file system.

System action: The z/OS UNIX callable service fails.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For additional information about the return and reason codes, see z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference.

Source: DFSMSdss

Module: ADRDDFIL
Explanation: DFSMSdss invoked CICS interfaces to close data set dsname, but the process failed with return code of 8 and a reason code of 'X'67'.

The diagnostic code diagcode further qualifies the error, as follows:

- X'10000100': Invalid parameter; call is not from CICS
- X'10000101': Invalid parameter; not a CLOSE or OPEN call
- X'10000102': Invalid parameter; data set name not passed
- X'10000103': Invalid parameter; APPLID name not passed
- X'08000104': EXCI CICS server program failed to execute the request, LINK PROGRAM to ADREXCIS failed
- X'0C000105': CICS is not available
- X'08000106': EXCI CICS server program failed to execute the request, a failure in server program ADREXCIS occurred.

System action: Data set is not closed using the file system interfaces and thus not processed by DFSMSdss COPY processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Review the qualifying text and take corrective action if needed. The system might also issue accompanying message ADR568I to describe the error.

Source: DFSMSdss

Module: ADRDDFLT

Explanation: The DFSMSdss CICS client program, ADREXCIC, has been invoked to close or open files for data sets that CICS has serialized on. This occurs when DSS cannot serialize on the data set and the user has specified SMS settings to indicate that CICS be invoked to process the data set. This message is accompanied by a series of report messages that describe the action taken by this CICS client program. For example, a successful close request will produce the following report to the DSS job log:

```
============= DFSMSdss EXCI Client Program (ADREXCIC) =============
* Input Parameters: CICS CLOS APPLID=CICSHTH1 DSN=USRLCL.VAR1.CICS.BANKACCT
* Linking to CICS EXCI server routine ADREXCIS
* The EXEC CICS server request completed, data set is CLOSED
```

All the possible messages are listed below:

```
* Invalid Input Parameters
  * Input Parameters: CICS CLOS APPLID=xxxxxxx DSN=dsn
  * No call to CICS EXCI server routine ADREXCIS
  * Linking to CICS EXCI server routine ADREXCIS'
  * The EXEC CICS server request completed, data set is CLOSED
  * The EXEC CICS server request failed, data set is not CLOSED
  * RETC=n, REASC=n
  * RESP=n, RESP2=n, EXECFN=n, OPTION:funcname
  * The EXEC CICS LINK PROGRAM request failed. Return codes are:
    * RESP=n, RESP2=n, ABCODE:n
```
ADR569I • ADR599I

* A message was received from the target CICS system:
* -- Messages from CICS would be printed --
*============= End of DFSMSdss EXCI Client Program (ADREXCIC) ==*

Note:
1. The RETC, REASC, RESP, RESP2, EXECFN fields contain hexadecimal values.
2. The OPTION field displays is the name of the function invoked on the EXEC CICS macro.
3. The ABCODE field contains a decimal value.

System action: Processing of the request continues

Operator response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss
Module: ADREXCIC

ADR569I  EXEC CICS: text

Explanation: A diagnostic message from the DFSMSdss CICS server program, ADREXCIS, executed an EXEC CICS command and printed the results to the CICS log (route code 11).

In the message text:

EIBFN(eibfn) OPTIONS(options) RESP(resp) RESP2(resp2) FILENAME(filename) DSN:datasetname
When this text is displayed, the possible options used on the EXEC CICS SET interface include:

- UNAVAILABLE
- QUIESCED WAIT
- UNQUIESCED
- AVAILABLE
- CLOSED WAIT
- ENABLED

INQUIRE FILE RESPONSE, FILENAME(filename) RLSCODE(rlscode) OPEN STATUS(ostatus) ENABLE STATUS(estatus)
DSN:datasetname
This text is displayed in response to an EXEC CICS INQUIRE FILE

The values for RLSCODE, OPEN STATUS, ENABLE STATUS, RESP, and RESP2 are printed as hexadecimal values.

System action: Processing of the request continues and returns to the DFSMSdss client program, ADREXCIC.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. The IBM Support Center may direct you to turn on an error injection point to allow these messages to be printed.
You can also use CEDF from a CICS console to trace the input and output of the execution of these EXEC CICS interfaces in ADREXCIS.

Programmer response:
Source: DFSMSdss
Module: ADREXCIS

ADR599I  LOAD FAILED FOR load_module ABEND CODE abend-code REASON CODE reason-code

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to load the load module displayed, but a failure occurred as described by the abend code and associated reason code. See z/OS MVS System Codes for information about the abend and reason code.

System action: The LOAD fails.

Operator response: None.
Programmer response:  Correct the error described by the system completion code and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

Module:  ADREXCIS

ADR701E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE FROM external_name: return_code-reason_code.

Explanation:  The named external routine was called, and it returned an unexpected return code (return_code) or reason code (reason_code). The return code and reason code are printed in hexadecimal.

System action:  Processing continues if possible. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  This message is not normally expected and indicates a programming or system problem. If external_name is STORAGE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM, ensure that SMS is active. If SMS is not active, activate SMS and rerun the job. If SMS is already active, rerun the job with PARM='ABEND=701' on the EXEC statement and a SYSUDUMP DD statement, and contact your IBM Support Center.

If external_name is ANTRQST, see z/OS DFSMSdss Advanced Services for an explanation of return_code and reason_code.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR702E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), JOBCAT/STEPCAT NOT ALLOWED WHEN PROCESSING SMS MANAGED DATA SET dsname

Explanation:  A JOBCAT or STEPCAT DD statement was specified, and one of the data sets being processed was SMS-managed.

System action:  Task ends with return code 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Eliminate JOBCAT/STEPCAT in the JCL and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR703E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname NOT SELECTED DUE TO MISSING NVR

Explanation:  The data set, which is non-VSAM and SMS-managed, was not selected because the non-VSAM volume record (NVR) for it cannot be found.

System action:  The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Run access method services DIAGNOSE for the data set, fix the error, and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR704E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname ORGANIZATION IS NOT SUPPORTED

Explanation:  The following types of data sets are not supported by DFSMSdss in an SMS environment:
- Data set cataloged in more than one catalog
- CVOLs
- Indexed sequential data sets
- Absolute track allocation
- Unmovable data sets
- VTOCIX/VVDS
- Page/swap data sets
- the VIO data set
- Direct data sets with OPTCD=A.

System action:  The data set is not processed, and the return code is set to 8.
ADR705E  ADR707E

Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR705E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), INVALID [STORAGE CLASS | MANAGEMENT CLASS] NAME  
(storage_class_name | management_class_name) SPECIFIED

Explanation: A nonexistent storage class or management class was specified in the STORCLAS or MGMTCLAS  
keyword.

System action: Task ends with return code 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Specify a valid storage class/management class and rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR706E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DUE TO ERRORS, SOURCE DATA SET dsname1 IS NOW NAMED dsname2

Explanation: During COPY processing, the source data set can be renamed in order to allow allocation of the  
SMS-managed target data set. If the target allocation fails, an attempt is made to restore the source data set to its  
original state. If the ALTER of the source data set fails, this message is issued. The data set name indicates the name  
of the failing data set.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Run access method services DIAGNOSE against the source catalog to determine the reason  
for the access method services ALTER failure. Restore the original data set name using access method services ALTER  
NEWNAME.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR707E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), NOT AUTHORIZED TO USE [ADMINISTRATOR | BYPASSACS | CGCREATE |  
CONCURRENT | CONSOLID | CONVERTV | DEFRAG | DELCATE | FCCGFREEZE | FCFASTREVERSERESTORE | FCSETGTOK | FCTOPPRCPRIMARY | IMPORT | INCAT |  
MANAGEMENT CLASS | PROCESS(SYS1) | | RESET STORAGE CLASS | TOLERATE(ENQF) | |  
PATCH | ZCOMPRESS] [KEYWORD | storage_class_name | management_class_name] FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: Proper RACF authority is required as follows:
• ADMINISTRATOR keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to perform DFSMSdss functions as a storage  
administrator.
• BYPASSACS keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to bypass ACS.
• CGCREATE keyword — RACF FACILITY class authority to allow I/O activity to resume on volumes previously  
frozen for FlashCopy Consistency Grouping.
• CONCURRENT keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to use the concurrent copy feature.
• CONSOLID keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to defragment volumes.
• CONVERTV keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to convert volumes.
• DEFRAG keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to defragment volumes.
• DELCATE keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to delete phantom catalog entries.
• FCCGFREEZE keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to freeze volumes for FlashCopy Consistency Grouping.
• FCFASTREVERSERESTORE keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to use the FCFASTREVERSERESTORE  
keyword.
• FCSETGTOK keyword— RACF FACILITY class authority to allow a space efficient volume to become a FlashCopy  
target.
• FCTOPPRCPRIMARY keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to allow a PPRC primary volume to become a  
FlashCopy target.
• IMPORT keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to import data sets.
• INCAT keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority for direct catalog call.
• MANAGEMENT CLASS(management_class_name)—RACF authority to use management class
  management_class_name. The RESOWNER of the data set must have the authority to use the indicated management
  class (which have been chosen for the data set by the ACS routines or by the user if BYPASSACS was specified for
  the data set).
• PATCH keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to dynamically set PATCH bytes.
• PROCESS(SYS1) keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to remove restrictions on processing of SYS1 system
  data sets.
• RESET—RACF Facility class authority to allow the data-set-changed indicator in the VTOC entry to be reset for
  data sets that are dumped or restored successfully.
• STORAGE CLASS(storage_class_name)—RACF authority to use storage class storage_class_name. The RESOWNER of
  the data set must have the authority to use the indicated storage class (which have been chosen for the data set by
  the ACS routines or by the user if BYPASSACS was specified for the data set).
• TOLERATE(ENQF) keyword—RACF FACILITY class authority to process data sets even though shared or
  exclusive access fails.
• ZCOMPRESS—RACF Facility class authority to allow the specification of ZCOMPRESS(PREFERRED | REQUIRED)
  during all DUMP operations.

System action: Another message will indicate the action taken. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Acquire the proper RACF authority and rerun the job.
• ADMINISTRATOR—FACILITY class must be active, the applicable profile must be defined, you must be permitted
  READ access to that profile.
• BYPASSACS—You must be permitted READ access to either the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.BYPASSACS or the
  STGADMIN.ADR.RESTORE.BYPASSACS profiles.
• CGCREATE — You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.CGCREATE profile.
• CONCURRENT—You must be permitted READ access to either the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.CNCURRNT or the
  STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.CNCURRNT profiles.
• CONSOLID—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.CONSOLID profile.
• CONVERTV—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.CONVERTV profile.
• DEFRAG— You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.DEFRAG profile.
• DELCATE—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.DELCATE profile.
• FCCGFREEZE — You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.FCCGFREEZE profile.
• FCFASTREVERSE-RESTORE keyword — You must be permitted READ access to the FACILITY class profile.
• FCSETGTOK keyword— You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.FCSETGTOK profile.
• FCSTOPPRCPRIIMARY— You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.FCSTOPPRCP profile
  for COPY command and the STGADMIN.ADR.DEFRAG.FCSTOPPRCP profile for DEFRAG command.
• IMPORT—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.IMPORT profile.
• INCAT—You must be permitted READ access the appropriate one of the following profiles:
  – STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.INCAT,
  – STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.INCAT,
  – STGADMIN.ADR.RELEASE.INCAT
• MANAGEMENT CLASS—The RESOWNER of the data set must be permitted access to the appropriate
  management class profile.
• PATCH—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.PATCH profile.
• PROCESS(SYS1)—You must be permitted access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.PROCESS.SYS,
  STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.PROCESS.SYS, or STGADMIN.ADR.RELEASE.PROCESS.SYS profiles.
• RESET during DUMP—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.RESET profile.
• RESET during RESTORE—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.RESTORE.RESET.YES
  profile when specifying RESET during RESTORE full operations.
ADR708E • ADR710E

- STORAGE CLASS—The RESOWNER of the data set must be permitted access to the appropriate storage class profile.
- TOLERATE(ENQF)—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.TOLERATE.ENQF, STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.TOLERATE.ENQF, or STGADMIN.ADR.RESTORE.TOLERATE.ENQF profiles.
- ZCOMPRESS during DUMP—You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.DUMP.ZCOMPRESS profile.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR708E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS SMS-MANAGED AND JOBCAT/STEPCAT WAS SPECIFIED

Explanation: DFSMSdss COPY or RESTORE cannot create an SMS-managed data set because JOBCAT or STEPCAT was specified.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Eliminate JOBCAT/STEPCAT in the JCL and rerun the job. For source data sets that are not cataloged in the standard search order, specify INCAT and give one or a list of catalog names.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR709E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ERROR OCCURRED IN THE STORAGE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM WHILE action_description. SMS MESSAGES FOLLOW

Explanation: An error occurred in the Storage Management Subsystem while DFSMSdss was performing the action described by action_description. Error messages produced by the SMS service in error are printed following this message.

The action_description can be any one of the following:
- DETERMINING SMS CONSTRUCTS FOR DATA SET dsname1 [WITH NEWNAME dsname2]
- ALLOCATING DATA SET dsname1 [WITH NEWNAME dsname2]
- RENAMING DATA SET dsname1 TO dsname2
- SCRATCHING DATA SET dsname

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the messages following this message to determine the actual error and to correct the problem.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR710E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), COPYVOLID [OR DUMPCONDITIONING] IS REQUIRED TO [RESTORE | COPY] INPUT VOLUME volume_serial_number_1 TO OUTPUT VOLUME volume_serial_number_2

Explanation: The source volume of a FULL volume COPY or RESTORE is SMS managed. In order to perform this operation, the COPYVOLID keyword must be specified.

System action: The function is ended with a return code of 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you want to COPY an SMS-managed volume, specify the COPYVOLID or DUMPCONDITIONING word in the control statement, and rerun the job. If you want to RESTORE an SMS-managed volume, specify the COPYVOLID keyword in the control statement, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR711I  ADR714E

ADR711I  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname1 HAS BEEN ALLOCATED [AS A PDS | AS A PDSE] [WITH NEWNAME dsname2] USING STORCLAS storage_class_name [DATACLAS data_class_name | NO DATACLAS], AND [MGMTCLAS management_class_name | NO MGMTCLAS]

Explanation: If the RENAME parameter was specified, the data set has been allocated with the new name in the storage class listed. The data class and management class assigned to the data set are also listed, if they exist. If the target data set of a PDS or a PDSE is allocated with a different type than the source, the new target type is listed as well, and the data set is converted to the new target type.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR712W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), THE CATALOG catalog_name SPECIFIED IN RECATALOG IS NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: The catalog specified in the RECATALOG parameter does not exist or is not available on the system.

System action: If the target data set is SMS-managed, the RECATALOG parameter is ignored, and the system determines the catalog. If the target data set is not SMS-managed, then message ADR380E is issued, and the task continues with the next data set. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: If the target data set is not SMS-managed, ensure that the catalog name is correct and available, then rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR713E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), UNABLE TO ALLOCATE SMS MANAGED DATA SET dsname BECAUSE NEITHER DELETE NOR RENAMEU WAS SPECIFIED

Explanation: An attempt to copy a cataloged data set into system-managed storage failed because the source data set was not deleted and the target data set was not renamed.
System action: The data set is not copied. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Specify either DELETE to delete the source data set or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL to rename the target data set, then rerun the job. See z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration under the RENAME keyword for the RESTORE command for possible syntax errors.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR714E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), UNABLE TO RESTORE USER CATALOG catalog_name BECAUSE THE SYSTEM-SELECTED TARGET VOLUME target_volume DOES NOT MATCH THE SOURCE VOLUME source_volume

Explanation: A user catalog must be restored to a volume with the same serial number and device type as the volume from which it was dumped. Because the user catalog is SMS-managed, the target volume is determined by the system.
System action: The user catalog is not restored. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Specify the correct DASD volume in the OUTDD/OUTDY parameter, and ensure that the volume is in a storage class with the guaranteed space attribute.
Source: DFSMSdss
ADR715W • ADR717E

ADR715W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO ALTER STATUS OF SMS MANAGED GENERATION DATA SET  
  dsname TO {ACTIVE | ROLLED-OFF}. IT WILL BE LEFT IN DEFERRED STATUS

Explanation:  DFSMSdss was attempting to update the status of an SMS-managed generation data set from deferred  
to either active or rolled-off, but it was unable to do so because of a VVDS manager error. Message ADR231E  
describing the VVDS manager error precedes this message.

System action:  The data set is left in deferred status. The return code is 4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Take the action recommended by message ADR231E. To change the status to active, use the  
access method services command ALTER ROLLIN.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR716W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO CONVERT USER CATALOG catalog_name {TO | FROM} SMS  
MANAGEMENT. VOLUME volume_serial_number HAS BEEN PLACED IN INITIAL STATUS

Explanation:  DFSMSdss physical data set restore has restored a non-SMS-managed integrated catalog facility user  
catalog to an SMS-managed volume or an SMS-managed user catalog to a non-SMS-managed volume without  
performing the appropriate conversion to or from SMS management. To avoid contaminating the volume, it was  
placed in INITIAL status.

System action:  The user catalog is restored, and the output volume is placed in INITIAL status. The return code is  
4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:
  • Connect the user catalog to the master catalog.
  • Use the DFSMSdss CONVERTV command to return the volume to its status before the restore. CONVERTV will  
    also perform the appropriate conversion on the user catalog.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR717E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), SYSTEM SERVICES ERROR OCCURRED WHILE action_description. [RETURN  
INFORMATION IS version_number- module_name-return_code-reason_code | ABEND CODE IS  
abend_code] [AND MESSAGES FOLLOW:]

Explanation:
  • The system services' version number, module name, return code, and reason code were returned as the result of an  
    error or exception condition while DFSMSdss was performing the action described by action_description.
  • If the system services abended, see z/OS MVS System Codes for an explanation of abend_code. DFSMSdss was  
    performing the action described by action_description at the time of the abend.

The action_description can be any one of the following:
  • RACF PROTECTING dsname
  • RACF UNPROTECTING dsname
  • RENAMING DATA SET dsname1 TO dsname2
  • OBTAINING INFORMATION FOR DATA SET dsname
  • OBTAINING VOLUME INFORMATION FOR DATA SET dsname
  • DETERMINING TARGET CATALOG FOR DATA SET dsname
  • ALTERING THE CHECKPOINT ATTRIBUTE OF DATA SET dsname
  • DUMPING DATA SET dsname
  • COPYING DATA SET dsname
  • RESTORING DATA SET dsname

System action:  The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.
**Programmer response:** Following this message, see message IGW01zzz (where zzz is the last three digits of reason_code) to determine the actual error and the measures to be taken to correct the problem.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR718W (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), SYSTEM SERVICES ENCOUNTERED A WARNING CONDITION WHILE action_description. RETURN INFORMATION IS version_number-module_name -return_code-reason_code**

**Explanation:** The system services’ version number, module ID, return code, and reason code were returned as the result of a attention condition while DFSMSdss was performing the action described below by action_description.

Action-description can be any one of the following:

- COPYING DATA SET dsname
- RESTORING DATA SET dsname
- DUMPING DATA SET dsname

**System action:** Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 4.

If DFSMSdss allocated a target data set, it will be deleted.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See message IGW01zzz to determine the actual error and the measures to be taken to correct the problem.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR719E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname CANNOT BE CONVERTED TO { A PDSE | A PDS }, reason_code**

**Explanation:** The CONVERT keyword with the PDS or PDSE subkeyword was specified in the COPY command for the data set. However, it cannot be converted because of the following reason code (reason_code):

01 The target data set is pre-allocated, and its data set type conflicts with the CONVERT keyword. For example, CONVERT PDSE was specified, but the pre-allocated target data set was not a PDSE.

02 The target volume for the data set is not SMS-managed.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the problem as indicated by the reason code (reason_code) and reprocess the data set:

01 Rename or delete the pre-allocated data set.

02 Specify an SMS-managed target volume or modify the ACS routine to direct the target allocation to an SMS-managed volume.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR720I (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT SERIALIZED WHEN IT WAS DUMPED.**

**RECOVERY DATA IS (yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss.t)**

**Explanation:** The data set was not serialized when it was dumped because the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status in the VVDS indicated that this data set could be dumped without serialization by DFSMSdss if it was already serialized.

The recovery data information for the data set has the following values:

`yyyy.ddd`

The Julian date (year and days).

`hh:mm:ss.t`

The time-stamp in hours, minutes, seconds and tenths of a second.

Recovery data of ("*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\*") indicates that DFSMSdss could not obtain the recovery data.
ADR721I • ADR724E

System action: Processing continues. If this message was unexpected, the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status have been incorrectly set or left set by an application.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Forward recovery be required to use this data set.

ADR721I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yyy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS BEING PROCESSED AS A BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN DATA SET

Explanation: The normal serialization was not obtained for the data set, but the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status was either 100 or changed to 100 from 110. As a result, the data set was processed even though it was already opened by another application. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration for more details about the BWO status indicators.

System action: Processing continues. If this message was unexpected, the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status have been incorrectly set or left set by an application.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

ADR722E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yyy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS UNAVAILABLE AND CANNOT BE PROCESSED - BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN STATUS IS nnn

Explanation: The Backup-While-Open status in the VVDS indicated that this data set is in an unavailable state and cannot be dumped or restored. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration for more details about the BWO status indicators.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: Rerun the function when the data set becomes available or the BWO status is changed.

Programmer response: Correct the condition that is causing the data set to be unavailable, or change the BWO status.

ADR723W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yyy), PHYSICAL OPERATION: BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname WAS NOT PERFORMED

Explanation: Backup-While-Open (BWO) is not supported in physical dump and restore functions.

System action: The data set is dumped or restored, but the contents of the data set are unpredictable. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If this is a dump function, re-process the data set with logical data set dump. If this is a restore function, ensure that the restored data set is usable.

ADR724E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yyy), ERROR DURING function FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name], vv-ii-ww-zzz

Explanation: The version number (vv) and module ID (ii), and the CMI (catalog management) return code (ww) and reason code (zzz) were returned by the catalog services as the result of a catalog error or an exception condition.

System action: Command processing is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See message IGW01zzz for specific return code and reason code definitions. If CMI return information is displayed, see IDC3009I for definitions.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR725E (tdd)-mmm-yyyy, INTERNAL BUFFERING ERROR ENCOUNTERED FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] WHILE INTERFACING WITH SYSTEM SERVICES FOR DATA MOVEMENT

**Explanation:** An error was detected in the I/O buffer table. This is probably an internal error in DFSMSdss.

**System action:** Processing ends for the data set. Processing continues with the next data set that is not a PDSE. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR726W (tdd)-mmm-yyyy, DATA SET dsname WAS A BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN DATA SET BUT WAS RESTORED TO A NON-SMS-MANAGED TARGET. RECOVERY DATA IS (yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss.t)

**Explanation:** The data set was dumped while it was open and should be restored to an SMS-managed volume.

The recovery data information for the data set has the following values:

- **yyyy.ddd**
  - The Julian date (year and days).

- **hh:mm:ss.t**
  - The time-stamp in hours, minutes, seconds and tenths of a second.

Recovery data of (***** **:**:**.*) indicates that DFSMSdss could not obtain the recovery data.

**System action:** The data set is restored. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For forward recovery, the data set must be restored as an SMS-managed data set. Select an SMS-managed target volume or modify the ACS routine to direct the allocation to an SMS-managed target volume.

ADR727E (tdd)-mmm-yyyy, DATA SET dsname (IN CATALOG catalog_name) WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS SMS-MANAGED BUT IT IS NOT CATALOGED IN THE STANDARD ORDER OF SEARCH

**Explanation:** The data set, which is SMS-managed, was not selected because it was found to be cataloged outside the standard order of search.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Recatalog the data set in the standard order of search and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

ADR728E (tdd)-mmm-yyyy, THE DUMPED VERSION OF DATA SET dsname IS NOT USEABLE - BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN STATUS IS nnn

**Explanation:** Either the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status or the data set was changed while the data set was being dumped.

For example, a CI or CA split have occurred, or the data set have been extended. The version of the data set on the dump data set (tape or DASD) is not usable.

A status of "****" indicates that DFSMSdss could not obtain the BWO status bits at the end of the dump. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration](http://www.ibm.com) for more details about the BWO status indicators.

**System action:** The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

**Operator response:** Rerun the dump when the data set becomes available.
ADR729E • ADR730W • ADR731W • ADR732E

**ADR729E**  
*(ttt)-nnnnn(yy)*, UNABLE TO ALLOCATE SUFFICIENT SPACE TO PROCESS DATA SET *dsname*.  
IT CANNOT BE COPIED/RESTORED

**Explanation:**  
DFSMSdss is unable to allocate sufficient space to contain the data set.

**System action:**  
The data set is not copied or restored. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
If possible, pre-allocate the target data set with the appropriate amount of space. Otherwise, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR730W**  
*(ttt)-nnnnn(yy)*, CLUSTER *cluster_name* IS OPEN

**Explanation:**  
The specified VSAM cluster is in open-for-update status. This indicate that the data set is truly open for update or that it was not closed properly. This condition does not prevent the data set from being processed.

If the function this message was issued against was either a data set dump or data set copy, the cluster will be backed up or copied. In addition, if the source was not in the process of being updated and DELETE was specified, the source will be deleted.

**Note:**  
The data set be unusable if the source was in the process of being updated.

If the function this message was issued against was data set restore, the backup copy being restored was open at the time of dump. The restored data set or not be usable.

**System action:**  
The cluster will be dumped, copied, or restored if it is selected. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
For dump or copy, close the cluster and rerun the job if a complete copy is necessary. For restore, use the Access Method Services VERIFY or EXAMINE commands to ensure that the cluster is usable.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR731W**  
*(ttt)-nnnnn(yy)*, THE SIZE OF THE BLOCK OF DATA ACTUALLY READ, *nnnn1* BYTES, IS NOT A MULTIPLE OF LRECL, *nnnn2*. DATA SET *dsname* IS PROCESSED, BUT REBLOCKING IS TERMINATED

**Explanation:**  
During a DFSMSdss data set COPY or RESTORE with REBLOCK specified, or when reblocking has been automatically invoked because the source and target block sizes differ, an inconsistency was detected between the size of a block of data actually read from the user’s data set (*nnnn1*) and the LRECL (*nnnn2*) obtained from the VTOC entry. For a data set with RECFM=FB to be legitimate, all blocks of data in the data set must be an integer multiple of the LRECL. All blocks do not have to be the same length, but they must all be an integer multiple of the LRECL. One or more blocks of data in the data set named in the message does not meet this criteria.

**System action:**  
The data set is processed, but reblock processing is terminated starting with the current block. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Inspect the data set for any LRECL anomalies, and correct any that you find. Retry without specifying REBLOCK, or ensure that the target block size is the same as the source.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

**ADR732E**  
*(ttt)-nnnnn(yy)* DATA SET *dsname* ON VOLUME *volume_serial_number* WAS NOT SELECTED BECAUSE IT WAS NOT CATALOGED

**Explanation:**  
The VSAM data set specified could not be processed for one or more of the following reasons:

• The data set was not cataloged when the job was run.

• There is no catalog entry for the data set, or one of the components of the data set resides on a volume that is not in the catalog volume list for the component.
If SELECTMULTI(FIRST) or SELECTMULTI(ANY) was specified, an uncataloged data set was encountered on a volume specified by LOGINDDNAME, LOGINDYNAM, LOGDDNAME, or LOGDYNAM. However, there is a cataloged data set with a duplicate name residing on another volume.

**System action:** Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Inspect the catalog for the entry of the VSAM data set listed in the message. If a volume serial number is listed in the message, verify that the number is also listed in the catalog entry for the data set. Correct the corrupted catalog, and use IDCAMS to recatalog the VSAM data set if no catalog entry is found.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR733I**  
(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname DOES NOT HAVE A RECORD FORMAT OF FIXED OR FIXED BLOCK | HAS A STANDARD USER LABEL. RELATIVE BLOCK ADDRESS PROCESSING WILL NOT BE USED

**Explanation:** The keyword RELBLOCKADDRESS was specified, but the data set did not have a record format of fixed or fixed block, or the data set had a standard user label. The data set cannot be processed using relative block address.

**System action:** Processing continues without the use of relative block address.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR734I**  
(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), date time CONCURRENT COPY INITIALIZATION [UN]SUCCESSFUL FOR [VOLUME volume_serial_number | cc_data_sets OF selected_data_sets SELECTED DATA SETS]. [SERIALIZATION FOR THIS DATA IS RELEASED IF DFSMSDSS HELD IT.] THE INTERMEDIATE RETURN CODE IS return_code

**Explanation:** The initialization of the concurrent copy session has completed. If the initialization was successful, serialization of the data being dumped or copied with concurrent copy is no longer necessary and it has been released (if DFSMSdss held it). The data is now available for update activity without affecting the dump or copy operation already in progress.

If the concurrent copy initialization was unsuccessful or cc_data_sets is less than selected_data_sets, this message is preceded by one or more ADR735W or ADR737W messages indicating what data was not successfully initialized into the concurrent copy session and why. If you are doing a logical data set operation, this message is also preceded by message ADR801I indicating the number of data sets that passed filtering and are therefore selected for further processing. The return code for this task (ttt) up to this point is return_code. If there were any warning or error messages before this message, the intermediate return code is 4 or 8, respectively.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**ADR735W**  
(ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), date time USE OF CONCURRENT COPY FAILED [FOR DATA SET dsname ON] VOLUME volume_serial_number], reason_code. SERIALIZATION WILL BE HELD AND CONCURRENT COPY WILL NOT BE USED. DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: sdm_rc-sdm_rsn[reason_code_modifier] sense_data

**Explanation:** The initialization of the concurrent copy function did not complete successfully for the specified data set or volume. Any serialization obtained by DFSMSdss on the data will be held. The initialization failure is described by reason code, (reason_code):

1. Communications between DFSMSdss and the system data mover function could not be established because the real addresses of one or more UCBs were not available. See the previously issued message ADR821W for more information.
2. The data being dumped or copied does not reside on hardware that supports concurrent copy or SnapShot.
ADR735W

3 The data being dumped or copied does not reside on hardware that supports cache-based concurrent copy.
4 The control unit limit of concurrent copy sessions has already been reached, or the control unit cannot support this operation.
5 The data being dumped or copied does not reside on hardware that supports virtual concurrent copy.
6 The limit of devices participating in the concurrent copy session that are attached to a given control unit has already been reached.
8 The host limit of concurrent copy sessions has already been reached.
10 The system data mover is not available.
12 Concurrent copy or SnapShot initialization for the PDSE or HFS failed. This could have been caused by the data set being extended multiple times during the concurrent copy or SnapShot initialization.
14 Concurrent copy or SnapShot cannot be used because of an error condition. The system data mover return code (sdm_rc) and reason code (sdm_rsn) are supplied as diagnostic aids. For explanations of the codes, see "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal format.
16 SnapShot software support is not available.

The operation will continue as if concurrent copy was not requested for the specified data set or volume. Serialization will be held until the operation is complete.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you want the concurrent copy feature to be used, you correct the problem by doing the following:
1 Resolve the UCB problem and rerun the job.
2 Ensure that all of the data being dumped or copied resides on hardware that supports concurrent copy or SnapShot.
3 If CONCURRENT(CACHEREQ) or CONCURRENT(CACHEPREF) was specified, ensure that all of the data set being dumped or copied resides on hardware that supports cache-based concurrent copy.
4 If the control unit can support the operation, run the job when the system is less active. Otherwise, ensure that the control unit supports concurrent copy.
6 Reduce the amount of data to be processed in the concurrent copy session, or spread it out across multiple control units.
8 Run the job at a later time when the system is less active.
10 Ensure that the system data mover initializes properly when the system is brought up.
12 Rerun the job at a later time. If the job still fails with the same error message, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, obtain an ABEND user dump on this message and contact the IBM Support Center.
14 See the "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247 manual for an explanation of return and reason codes.
16 Install support for SnapShot.

Source: DFSMSdss
Routing code: 2,4
Descriptor code: 6
ADR736E (ttt)-mmmmmyy, AN ERROR CONDITION WAS DETECTED BY THE SYSTEM DATA MOVER.
DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: return_code-reason_code-[reason_code_modifier]

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot complete the requested concurrent copy or SnapShot function because of an error condition detected by the System Data Mover. The System Data Mover return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) are supplied as diagnostic aids.

System action: Concurrent copy or SnapShot is not used to perform the requested function.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For explanations of the codes, see “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR737W (ttt)-mmmmmyy, CONCURRENT COPY IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DATA SET dsname, reason_code.
THE DATA SET WILL NOT BE PROCESSED USING CONCURRENT COPY

Explanation: The data set named cannot be supported by the concurrent copy function for the following reason,

4 The data set must be copied with a utility.

This data set will be processed as if concurrent copy were not requested.

System action: The data set is not processed using concurrent copy. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: You correct the problem by:

4 Excluding the data set from the concurrent copy operation.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR738E (xxx)-mmmmmyy, date time CONCURRENT COPY OPERATION IN PROGRESS FAILED,
return_code-reason_code-[reason_code_modifier], sense

Explanation: The concurrent copy operation in process has failed. The system data mover return code (return_code) and reason code (reason_code) and the hardware sense data (sense) are supplied as diagnostic aids. For explanations of the system data mover codes, see “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal format.

System action: All data being dumped or copied with concurrent copy is bypassed. Processing continues for all data being dumped or copied without concurrent copy. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR739E (ttt)-mmmmmyy, [pre-allocateD | SOURCE] DATA SET cluster_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name] WAS NOT [PROCESSED | UNCATALOGED | USABLE] BECAUSE IT WAS NOT COMPLETELY RECALLED

Explanation: Either the data set was being recalled or a previous recall did not successfully complete. When TYPRUN=NORUN is requested, ADR739E is issued for a DUMP or COPY source data set, but not for a pre-allocated target of a COPY or RESTORE. An incompletely recalled VSAM data set only be detected when it is accessed in the standard order of search.

System action: One of the following occurred:

- NOT PROCESSED means the source data set was not copied, dumped, or released.
ADR740W • ADR743E

- NOT USABLE means the pre-allocated target data set was found to be unusable because it was incompletely recalled. The COPY or RESTORE of the cluster was not done.
- NOT UNCATALOGED means the pre-allocated target data set could not be uncataloged when the DELETECATALOGENTRY keyword was specified. The RESTORE of the cluster was not done. The system also issues message ADR497E with further details.

The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Issue the HRECALL command for the data set and rerun the job when the data set becomes available.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR740W (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name HAS BEEN MIGRATED AND IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR SELECTION

Explanation: The data set was migrated after the DFSMSdss step started. The data set was no longer available to be processed. The system issues this message for data sets that would have been excluded with BY filtering, but BY filtering was not performed because DFSMSdss could not locate the VTOC entry for the data set because it was migrated.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the data set needs to be processed, recall the data set and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR741E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), AN UNEXPECTED VALUE WAS RETURNED FROM SYSTEM CATALOG SERVICES FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: During an attempt to obtain data set information, a zero value was returned from the system catalog services for an attribute of the specified data set.

System action: The data set was not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR742E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name] WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT HAS AN ALLOCATION INCONSISTENCY

Explanation: The VSAM data set was not processed because either its primary or its secondary allocation amount is not an even multiple of its tracks per control area (tracks/CA). The data set contain unused tracks.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the allocation inconsistency and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR743E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname IS TERMINATED DUE TO INSUFFICIENT DIRECTORY SPACE

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot process the data set, dsname, because there is no room left in the directory to add member information.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.
**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides. Use the DFSMSdss PRINT command to print the data set in order to determine the cause of the failure. Review other informational or attention messages that precede this message.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR744W**  
(ttt)-mmmm(yy), NO VALID MEMBERS WERE FOUND FOR PDS dsname. ONLY THE DIRECTORY WILL BE UPDATED

**Explanation:** No members were found in the PDS or all members found had invalid starting TTRs. This message is preceded by message ADR745W for each member with an invalid start TTR.

**System action:** Only the directory of the data set is processed. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For a data set with no members, no user action is required. For a data set with all invalid member start TTRs, see message ADR745W for direction.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR745W**  
(ttt)-mmmm(yy), STARTING TTR ttttrr FOR MEMBER member_name IN PDS dsname IS INVALID. REASON CODE IS reason_code

**Explanation:** The starting TTR of the named member is invalid for one of the following reasons (reason_code):

- **04** The TTR points to a record before the end of the directory.
- **08** The TTR points to a record after the end of the data set as determined by the pointer to the last used block in the VTOC entry of the data set.
- **12** The record portion of the TTR points to a block after the last valid block on the indicated track.

**System action:** The member data is not processed. The directory entry for the member is transferred unchanged to the target data set. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and by providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR746W**  
(ttt)-mmmm(yy), END OF DIRECTORY RECORD MISSING FOR PDS dsname

**Explanation:** The PDS specified does not have an end-of-file (EOF) record for the directory or the EOF is not in the correct place.

**System action:** An EOF record is supplied for the directory if the NOPACKING keyword is not specified. Processing continues for this data set. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and by providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

**ADR747W**  
(ttt)-mmmm(yy), HIGH MEMBER ENTRY MISSING FOR PDS dsname

**Explanation:** The PDS specified does not have a high member entry (member name = all X'FF's). This entry signifies the position of the last active member in the directory.
**ADR748W • ADR750E**

**System action:** The high member entry is supplied for the directory if the NOPACKING keyword is not used. Processing continues for this data set. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and by providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR748W** *(ttt)-nnnnmm(yyyy), TTR ttttrr IN MEMBER member_name OF PDS dsname IS INVALID. BYTE OFFSET IS mnnm IN (DIRECTORY ENTRY | CCHHR cchhrr). REASON CODE IS reason_code*

**Explanation:**

The user or notelist TTR found in the given PDS was invalid and cannot be translated by DFSMSdss track-packing logic. The TTR points to a record outside the bounds of the current member being processed or past the end of valid records on a track within the member. The absolute disk address of the source TTR (if in a notelist) and its offset relative to zero within the record or directory entry are given. The reason code (*reason_code*) describes the specific condition for the invalid TTR as follows:

- **04** The TTR points to a block before the starting block for the member as indicated in the member directory entry.
- **08** The TTR points to a block after the ending block for the member.
- **12** The record portion of the TTR points to a block after the last valid block on the indicated track.
- **16** The record portion of the TTR is zero. Valid blocks begin at one.

**System action:** The TTR is copied without change. Processing for this data set continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and by providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR749W** *(ttt)-nnnnmm(yyyy), END OF FILE RECORD MISSING FOR MEMBER member_name OF PDS dsname AT TTR ttttrrr*

**Explanation:** During the copy or restore of a PDS, an expected end-of-file (EOF) record for the member specified was not found before the starting TTR of the next member. The directory shows the next member should start at the given TTR.

**System action:** An end-of-file (EOF) record is supplied for the member at the TTR given. Processing continues with the next member in the data set. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** The data set does not conform to standard conventions for a PDS and contain additional errors that cannot be detected by DFSMSdss. If the data set must be moved as is, rerun the job by specifying the data set in the NOPACKING keyword list and by providing at least one target volume of a like device as the volume on which the data set resides.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR750E** *(ttt)-nnnnmm(yyyy), PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname IS Terminated TO PREVENT DELETION OF THE SOURCE DATA SET*

**Explanation:** An invalid condition or structure was detected in the data set during processing. The DELETE keyword was also specified. In order to preserve the source data set and preclude possible data integrity problems, DFSMSdss ends the processing after data movement and deletes the target data set. The invalid condition might be:

- Invalid TTRs detected in the directory or member entry.
- Missing end-of-file (EOF) record for a member.
System action: The specified data set was not copied, and the return code is set to 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the invalid conditions to have the PDS copied.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR751E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), (OPEN | WRITE | CLOSE) FAILED WITH RETURN CODE (return_code) FOR data_set IN AN ATTEMPT TO EXTEND THE DATA SET

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot extend the data because the OPEN, WRITE, or CLOSE failed for the data set.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets for an explanation of return codes.

Programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets for an explanation of return codes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR752E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), (OPEN | WRITE | CLOSE) ABENDED WITH ABEND CODE (abend_code) FOR data_set IN AN ATTEMPT TO EXTEND THE DATA SET

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot extend the data because the OPEN, WRITE, or CLOSE for the data set abnormally ended.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR753E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), UNABLE TO ESTABLISH ESTAE EXIT

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot register an ESTAE exit to the system and, therefore, cannot process abends.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR754E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number CANNOT BE PROCESSED - UNABLE TO CHANGE BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN STATUS FROM nnn1 TO nnn2

Explanation: An error occurred while changing the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status of the target data set to nnn2. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration for more details about the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status indicators.

System action: The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response: Rerun the function when the data set becomes available.

Programmer response: Correct the condition that is causing the alter Backup-While-Open (BWO) status error.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR755W  ADR758E

ADR755W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), SOURCE DATA SET source_dsname WAS (GENERICALLY PROTECTED | RACF-INDICATED). THE TARGET DATA SET target_dsname IS GENERICALLY PROTECTED | IS NOT PROTECTED BY ANY PROFILE | IS RACF INDICATED AND BE INACCESSIBLE)

Explanation: For a logical operation, the level of protection for the target data set, (target_dsname) compared to the source data set (source_dsname), indicates that action on the part of the owner of the data set or a security administrator be required to ensure that the target data set is properly protected and accessible.

System action: Processing continues for the specified data set. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Contact your security administrator.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR756E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), SYS1 DATA SET dsname NOT COPIED BECAUSE PROCESS(SYS1) NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The SYS1 data set was not copied because PROCESS(SYS1) was not specified and either DELETE or UNCATALOG were specified.

Note: PROCESS(SYS1) does not lift the processing restrictions for VTOCIXs and VVDSs.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Specify PROCESS(SYS1) to uncatalog or delete the data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR757E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DISCRETE PROFILE CREATION FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname, ON VOLUME volume_serial_number THE DATA SET WAS NOT COPIED, return_code1-return_code2,reason_code

Explanation: RACF is unable to define a discrete profile for the target data set. The target data set is deleted and the source data set is left in its original condition. Error codes return_code1-return_code2,reason_code are hexadecimal values which indicate why RACF is unable to complete the define request. return_code1 is the SAF return code, and return_code2,reason_code are the RACF return and reason codes. For descriptions of the error codes, see the return code information under RACROUTE REQUEST=DEFINE in the z/OS Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference.

System action: The target data set is deleted. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the error indicated by the error codes and rerun the job. This error can occur if the data set is RACF indicated by a discrete profile. Define a discrete profile with the NOSET keyword.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR758E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME CHECKING FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name], reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not processed for one of the following reasons (reason_code):

1. The data set was extended onto another volume after the DFSMSdss step started. As a result, the volume information obtained by DFSMSdss was no longer accurate.

2. The data set no longer resides on the volume or volumes it resided on when the DFSMSdss step started. As a result, the volume information obtained by DFSMSdss was no longer accurate.

3. The catalog entry for the data set could not be located. The data set have been uncataloged or moved to a different catalog after the DFSMSdss step started.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.
**ADR759W**  
**(ttt)-mmmmmtt(yy), DISCRETE PROFILE CREATION FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname, ON VOLUME volume_serial_number. THE DATA SET WAS COPIED OR RESTORED AND IT NOT BE ACCESSIBLE, return_code1-return_code2,reason_code**

**Explaination:**  
RACF is unable to define a discrete profile for the target data set. The data set is copied or restored, but the RACF indicator is set. The data set not be accessible until a discrete profile has been defined. Error codes return_code1-return_code2,reason_code are hexadecimal values that indicate why RACF is unable to complete the define request. return_code1 is the SAF return code, and return_code2,reason_code are the RACF return and reason codes. For descriptions of the error codes, see the return code information under RACROUTE REQUEST=DEFINE in the [z/OS Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/dochub/en_US/doc/142814).

**System action:**  
The target data set is RACF-indicated, but there is no profile. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Correct the error indicated in the error codes.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

---

**ADR760W**  
**(ttt)-mmmmmtt(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT DUMPED WITH SPHERE KEYWORD SPECIFIED**

**Explanation:**  
An attempt to restore a data set at the sphere level that was not dumped at the sphere level failed.

**System action:**  
Only the data set will be restored (no other sphere information will be restored). The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Rerun the job without specifying SPHERE.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

---

**ADR761W**  
**(ttt)-mmmmmtt(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name WAS RESTORED WITHOUT SPHERE INFORMATION**

**Explanation:**  
DFSMSdss tried to restore a VSAM cluster that was dumped as part of a VSAM sphere. The cluster will be restored, but no relationship information will be created. If the cluster is a base cluster, then any existing alternate indexes might have to be rebuilt. Likewise, if the cluster is an alternate index, it might not properly reflect the current state of its base cluster.

**System action:**  
The data set is restored. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
If the intent was to restore the entire sphere, rerun the job, specifying the SPHERE keyword.

**Source:**  
DFSMSdss

---

**ADR762W**  
**(ttt)-mmmmmtt(yy), AIX aix_name OF BASE CLUSTER cluster_name1 ALREADY EXISTS RELATED TO BASE CLUSTER cluster_name2 IN CATALOG catalog_name**

**Explanation:**  
During DFSMSdss sphere processing in which REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL was specified but the pre-allocated target was not, an alternate index with the same name was found in the target catalog. This alternate index is related to a base cluster that is different from the source base cluster.

**System action:**  
The base cluster was successfully processed, but the specified AIX was not processed. Processing continues with the next AIX. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  
None.

**Programmer response:**  
Use access method services commands to DEFINE the AIX with a different name, DEFINE a path, and build (BLDINDEX) the alternate index.
ADR763E • ADR765W

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR763E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SETS IN SPHERE OF BASE CLUSTER cluster_name1 [WITH NEWNAME cluster_name2] WERE NOT ALL RENAMED

Explanation: When copying a sphere without specifying DELETE or RECATALOG, you must rename all parts of the sphere. If the target sphere is to be SMS-managed, the data sets must be renamed even if RECATALOG was specified, because RECATALOG is ignored for SMS-managed data sets.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Do one of the following, then rerun the job:

• Specify the DELETE or RECATALOG keyword.
• Add or change the RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword specification to rename all data sets in the sphere.
• The NEWNAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword specifies that a source data set should be given a new name during dump processing, whether or not the data set exists with the new name.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR764E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SETS IN SPHERE OF BASE CLUSTER cluster_name1 [WITH NEWNAME cluster_name2] WERE DIRECTED TO MORE THAN ONE CATALOG

Explanation: The data sets in the sphere were directed by the standard order of search to more than one catalog. The VSAM base cluster, data and index components, AIXs, AIX components, and path names of a sphere must all resolve to the same catalog.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Ensure that all data sets in the sphere are directed to the same catalog, using one or more of the following techniques:

• Adding or deleting user catalog aliases
• Renaming the data sets with the RENAME or RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword.
• The NEWNAMEUNCONDITIONAL keyword specifies that a source data set should be given a new name during dump processing, whether or not the data set exists with the new name.

Rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR765W (ttt)-mmmm(yy), SPHERE OF BASE CLUSTER cluster_name IN CATALOG catalog_name IS NOT COMPLETE ON THE DUMP TAPE

Explanation: DFSMSdss sphere processing detected that not all of the sphere components are on the dump tape. DFSMSdss is unable to locate all of the alternate indexes related to the named base cluster on the dump tape because of errors encountered when the sphere was dumped. If the sphere was pre-allocated, the existing alternate indexes that were not on the dump tape will not reflect the current state of the restored base cluster and will need to be rebuilt. The named catalog is the source catalog of the sphere.

System action: This error is not detected until after the base cluster of the sphere is processed. All alternate indexes on the dump tape are restored, and processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the appropriate action:

• For non-pre-allocated data set RESTORE, check the DFSMSdss messages for the AIXs that were restored, use access method services commands to define the missing AIXs, define paths for them, and build (BLDINDEX) the AIXs.
• For pre-allocated data set RESTORE, check the DFSMSdss messages for the AIXs that were restored, and use the access method services command BLDINDEX to rebuild the existing alternate indexes that were not restored.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR766E  (ttt)-nmnmnn(yy), CLUSTER cluster_name1 [WITH NEWNAME cluster_name2] CANNOT BE MOVED TO [AN SMS | A NONSMS] TARGET BECAUSE IT IS PART OF [AN SMS | A NONSMS] MANAGED SPHERE [IN A DIFFERENT STORAGE GROUP]

Explanation: When DFSMSdss copies with DELETE between SMS and NONSMS or between different storage groups in SMS, all parts of a VSAM sphere must be included. The system might also issue this message if there is an alternate index associated with the base cluster, but there is no path defined for the alternate index.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Do one or more of the following, then rerun the job:
- Specify RENAMEUNCONDITIONAL or RECATALOG instead of DELETE.
- Specify SPHERE to include all parts of the sphere.
- Specify all parts of the sphere in the data set INCLUDE parameter.

If there is no path defined between the base cluster and the alternate index, use access method services to define a path, and then rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR767I  (ttt)-nmnmnn(yy), date time CONCURRENT COPY INITIALIZATION SUCCESSFUL FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name], [SERIALIZATION IS RELEASED]

Explanation: The initialization of the concurrent copy session has completed for the indicated data set. Therefore, serialization of the data being dumped or copied with concurrent copy is no longer necessary. The data set is now available for update activity without affecting the dump or copy operation already in progress.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: Activity on the data set resume.

Programmer response: Activity on the data set resume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR768W  (ttt)-nmnmnn(yy), THE FOLLOWING SPHERE(S) COULD NOT BE COMPLETELY PROCESSED DUE TO ERRORS

Explanation: During DFSMSdss sphere processing, one or more components of a sphere could not be successfully processed. The message lists the status of each piece of the sphere.

System action: If possible, processing continues with the next sphere component for COPY and RESTORE, or the next data set for DUMP. If the command was DUMP and DELETE was specified, no parts of the sphere are deleted. If the command was DUMP, processing for each individual sphere halts if an error was detected with an AIX. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check other DFSMSdss messages for the components that failed. After correcting the error conditions, run the job again.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR769E  (ttt)-nmnmnn(yy), PROCESSING OF DATA SET dsname TERMINATED BY UIM EXIT (nn)

Explanation: The indicated User Interaction Module exit nn has ended processing for the named data set before normal completion. If the SPHERE keyword is specified and the named data set is a base cluster, processing for all related AIXs is also ended.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR770W • ADR773E

ADR770W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), AIX aix_name RELATED TO BASE CLUSTER cluster_name WAS NOT TERMINATED AS REQUESTED BY UIM EXIT (nn)

Explanation: The indicated User Interaction Module exit (nn) requested that processing for the named alternate index be ended. The request was denied because the SPHERE keyword was specified and the alternate index is related to the named base cluster that was selected for processing.

System action: Processing continues for the named alternate index. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take one or more of the following actions:
• Copy only the base cluster by omitting the SPHERE keyword.
• Change the UIM exit so that termination is not attempted for the alternate index.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR771W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A DISCRETE PROFILE FOR TARGET DATA SET dsname, ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, (IN CATALOG catalog_name,) ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation: RACF is unable to define a discrete profile for the target data set (dsname) because one is already defined to RACF. The RACF-indicator has been turned on, so the existing discrete profile now protects the target data set.

System action: The target data set is RACF-indicated and the existing discrete profile now protects the data set. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR772W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), UIM EXIT (nn) IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO BYPASS SECURITY PROCESSING FOR [DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volser]

Explanation: The indicated User Interaction Module exit (nn) attempted to bypass RACF and security processing for the named data set or volume. The request was denied because the application program was not authorized to bypass security because PASS was specified in the PPT statement in the SCHEDxx parmlib member.

System action: Processing continues with normal security processing for the data set or volume. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Alter the application so that it is authorized to bypass security processing by ensuring that NOPASS is specified, or by changing the UIM exit so that it does not attempt to bypass security processing.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR773E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), pre-allocated TARGET DATA SET dsname (IN CATALOG catalog_name) ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WAS NOT SCRATCHED AND REALLOCATED AS THE DATA SET WAS NOT SERIALIZED, reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss did not delete and reallocate a pre-allocated target data set because DFSMSdss did not serialize the target data set. DFSMSdss needed to delete and reallocate the pre-allocated target because one or more target data set attributes did not match the source. The reason code, (reason_code) is as follows:

1  The target KSDS on an unlike device was not reusable.
2  The CI size of the target did not match the source.
3  The IMBED attribute of the target did not match the source.
4  The KEY length of the target did not match the source.
5  The record length of the target did not match the source.
The REPLICATE attribute of the target did not match the source.
The SPANNED attribute of the target did not match the source.
The size of the target data set was smaller than the size of the source data set.
The source data set is empty.

DFSMSdss probably bypassed serialization because UIM exit 22 requested that serialization be bypassed for the data set.

System action: The data set is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Do one of the following, then rerun the job:
- Delete the pre-allocated target and allocate it with attributes that match the source data set.
- Delete the pre-allocated target and let DFSMSdss allocate it.
- Change UIM exit 22 so that it does not bypass serialization.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR774E (ttt)-mmmm(mmm), DATA SET dsname CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE CONVERSION TO A {PDS | PDSE} WAS NOT REQUESTED, reason_code

Explanation: The named data set cannot be processed because the CONVERT keyword was not specified. The possible reason codes, (reason_code), are:
04 The source data set is a PDSE, but there is a usable pre-allocated PDS data set on the target volume, and CONVERT with PDS subkeyword was not specified for the data set.
08 The source data set is a PDS, but there is a usable pre-allocated PDSE data set on the target volume, and CONVERT with PDSE subkeyword was not specified for the data set.
12 The data set being processed is a PDSE, and the target volume for the data set is not SMS-managed. A PDSE must be SMS-managed.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem as indicated by the reason code (reason_code) and reprocess the data set:
04 If the source PDSE is to be copied to the pre-allocated target PDS, specify CONVERT with the PDS subkeyword; otherwise, delete or rename the pre-allocated target PDS.
08 If the source PDS is to be copied to the pre-allocated target PDSE, specify CONVERT with the PDSE subkeyword; otherwise, delete or rename the pre-allocated target PDSE.
12 If the PDSE is to be copied to a non-SMS-managed volume, specify CONVERT with the PDS subkeyword; otherwise, specify an SMS-managed target volume, or modify the ACS routine to direct the target allocation to an SMS-managed volume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR778E (xxx)-mmmm(myy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT SELECTED BECAUSE THE DATA SET TYPE IS NOT SUPPORTED IN THIS RELEASE, reason_code

Explanation: The data set was not selected for processing because it is a type not supported in this release. The reason_code identifies the data set type:
1 Extended sequential
2 Compressible extended sequential
3 HFS file
4 Extended format VSAM
5 Data set with extended attributes
ADR779E • ADR780I

6  Multivolume extended sequential
7  Extended addressable VSAM data set
8  Integrated catalog facility tape volume catalog
9  VSAM data set with RLS information
10 Extended format multistriped VSAM
11 Extended format non-keyed VSAM
12 Extended addressable non-keyed VSAM
13 Multivolume HFS
14 Non-SMS PDSE or HFS data set
15 Tailored compressible extended-sequential data set
16 Indexed sequential data set
17 The source data set is a Large Format Physical Sequential data set.
18 The source data set is a non-VSAM data set with a format-8 DSCB.
19 Catalog or VVDS
20 The PDSE data set is defined as a GDS.
21 Extended addressable NON-extended format VSAM linear data sets.
22 The data set was compressed with zEDC services.

System action:  Processing of the data set ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Process the data set using a level of DFSMS that supports the data set type and attributes.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR779E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IS AN LDS WITH DUMMY BLOCKS. IT WILL NOT BE PROCESSED

Explanation:  Dummy blocks were detected during logical COPY, DUMP, or RESTORE processing of a VSAM linear data set (LDS), dsname. A dummy block condition exists when there are excess blocks at the end of a control area (CA). DFSMSdss does not support logical processing of VSAM linear data sets with dummy blocks.

System action:  Processing continues for other data sets. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR780I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE INPUT DUMP DATA SET BEING PROCESSED IS IN [FULL VOLUME | TRACKS | TRACKS (CPVOLUME) | PHYSICAL DATA SET | LOGICAL DATA SET] FORMAT AND WAS CREATED BY product_name VERSION version_number RELEASE release_number MODIFICATION LEVEL mod_number [ON yyyyddd hh:mm:ss]

Explanation:  The dump data set now being processed was created using the indicated format by the indicated level of the indicated product. If available, the time the dump was created is also included in Julian date and time format.

System action:  Processing continues.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None. For information about logical and physical processing see the z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration.

Source:  DFSMSdss
ADR781I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catalog_name] HAS AN UNDEFINED DSORG.
TRACK LEVEL I/O WILL BE USED TO PROCESS THE DATA SET TO AN UNLIKE DEVICE

Explanation: The data set has an undefined data set organization and is being moved to an unlike target device. Track image data movement will be used. This results in an exact track-for-track image of the source data set on the target volume.

System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR782W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname HAS AN INVALID DSORG. VSAM PROCESSING IS BYPASSED

Explanation: The VVDS data set has an invalid data set organization, and VSAM processing will not be performed.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR783W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), NO VVR FOR COMPONENT dsname IN VTOC OF VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: A VTOC entry was found to have no matching VVR. Therefore this component is a VSAM orphan.

System action: Processing continues on the next data set. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Delete the orphan VSAM data sets, or recover them from a previous backup.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR784E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname (IN CATALOG catalog_name) CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE IT WAS SPECIFIED IN BOTH TTRADDRESS AND RELBLOCKADDRESS

Explanation: The direct data set named in the message is specified in both the TTRADDRESS and the RELBLOCKADDRESS keyword subparameter filtering lists. The processing specified by these keywords conflicts.

System action: The data set is not processed, and processing continues with the next data set. The return code is set to 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Change the filtering criteria specified in TTRADDRESS or RELBLOCKADDRESS, or specify only one of the keywords. Rerun the job.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR785E (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), AN ENQUEUE LOCKOUT CONDITION WAS DETECTED FOR DATA SET dsname (IN CATALOG catalog_name)

Explanation: During a DFSMSdss job, an enqueue lockout condition was detected while processing the named data set. This can occur when DFSMSdss has done a reserve on the VTOC of a volume and then performs a catalog management function. A second job have exclusive control of the catalog that DFSMSdss needs while DFSMSdss has control of the VTOC that the second job requires. In addition to the above information, if a password request from the system is not responded to within the 90 second timeframe criterion used to detect a lockout condition, the request is canceled and message ADR785E is issued for the data set.

System action: The data set is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
**ADR786W • ADR787E**

**Programmer response:** Wait for the completing job to finish processing, then resubmit the DFSMSdss job. See the z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration "Appendix D. DFSMSdss Patch Area" for information about altering the duration of the timeout (X'0A').

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR786E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR DETECTED IN SPANNED RECORD AT RBA relative_byte_address IN CLUSTER cluster_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, REASON reason_code

**Explanation:** An error was detected while processing a spanned record. An RBA value of ‘***’ indicates that the RBA is not applicable or that the RBA is not available at the time the error was detected. Volume_serial_number is the volume serial number for the source volume. A volume serial number of ‘******’ indicates that the number is unknown. The possible reason codes are:

1. An unspanned record was found when a spanned record segment was expected. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11730I.
2. Spanned record segment sequence error. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11739I. An intermediate or last segment was expected, but the first segment was found.
3. Spanned record segment sequence error. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11739I. The first segment was expected, but the last segment was found.
4. Spanned record segment sequence error. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11739I. The first segment was expected, but an intermediate segment was found.
5. Spanned record update number error. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11731I. The update number for the last segment was not the same as the update number for the segment(s) processed previously.
6. Spanned record update number error. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11731I. The update number for an intermediate segment was not the same as the update number for the segment(s) processed previously.
7. Spanned record segment sequence error. The end of the data CA has been reached but the last segment of a spanned record has not been found.

**System action:** Processing of this data set continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For logical data set dump, run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. Take appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job. For logical data set restore, run IDCAMS EXAMINE on the indicated cluster.

**Note:** The spanned record error condition have been lost when the record was written to the target cluster and IDCAMS EXAMINE not reveal any symptoms. Manually check the cluster to determine if data has been lost; if so, you have to recover the cluster from a previous backup version.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR787E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), STRUCTURAL ERROR DETECTED AT RBA relative_byte_address IN CLUSTER cluster_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, REASON reason_code

**Explanation:** An error was detected during the logical dump processing of a VSAM indexed data set. Volume_serial_number is the volume serial number for the source volume. A volume serial number of ‘******’ indicates that the number is unknown. An RBA value of ‘***’ indicates that the RBA is not applicable or that the RBA is not available at the time the error was detected.

The possible reason codes are:

11. A spanned record was found, but VVR indicates that spanned records are not allowed.
12. Index component CI size is invalid. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11760I.
13. The VVR indicates the number of index levels is 0. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11720I.
The index component high used relative byte address (RBA) is greater than the high allocated relative byte address (RBA). This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11727I.

An index control interval (CI) contains a software end-of-file (EOF). This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11715I.

Index header contains invalid data. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11758I.

An index control interval (CI) contains a horizontal pointer specifying the RBA of the control interval itself. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11770I.

Invalid length for vertical pointer.

Cluster is not eligible to be dumped using the VALIDATE option. The VSAM data set is not indexed.

Data component control interval (CI) size is invalid. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11760I.

Number of control intervals (CI) per control area (CA) is 0. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11764I.

Data component high used relative byte address (RBA) is not equal to the control area (CA) size. For a data set with single level index, the CA size should equal the high used relative byte address (RBA) for the data component. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11718I.

Data component key length is greater than the maximum record length. Data component key position or length is invalid. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11761I.

Empty control interval (CI) encountered while processing spanned record. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11735I.

Software end-of-file (EOF) found in data control interval (CI). This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11757I.

Horizontal pointer chain loop. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11772I.

Data component key sequence error. A key sequence error exists in or between control intervals (CI). This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11733I.

This reason code also indicate that the free space displacement field for the CI contains a value which is too big.

Data component key sequence error. Duplicate consecutive keys found. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11741I.

Sequence set and data control interval (CI) sequence mismatch. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11734I.

The index component high allocated relative byte address (RBA) is not a multiple of control interval (CI) size. This is similar to the error described by EXAMINE message IDC11716I.

The index record contains an invalid index entry.
**ADR788I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The data control interval RDF field contains an invalid record length or the record length in RDF field is greater than the maximum record length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>The free space displacement field for the CI contains an erroneous value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The free space length field for the CI contains an erroneous value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An empty track is encountered in a data control area (CA) or an index sequence set. See message ADR973E issued before this message for the location of the track reported.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An invalid CI record number was detected. A CI record may be missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The system detected a duplicate index entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Invalid cylinder allocation for a VSAM data set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System action:** Processing of this data set ends. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. Take appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job. For reason code 44, run IDCAMS DIAGNOSE against the VSAM cluster in question. Take appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR788I (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR CLUSTER cluster_name, record_count RECORD(S) PROCESSED {, REASON reason_code}**

**Explanation:** Processing of the VSAM data set has completed. `record_count` is the total number of records that are processed for this cluster. DFSMSdss issues this message with DUMP processing and also when the RESTORE record count matches the DUMP count. The reason code is applicable to dump processing. The possible reason codes are:

- 0: The processing completed successfully.
- 4: The processing completed. In-progress control interval (CI) splits have been detected and resolved in dump. However, the source data set is not changed.
- 8: The processing completed. Errors have been detected while processing a spanned record. Message ADR786W accompanies this message.
- 20: The processing encountered an error such as GETMAIN failure. Check for other error messages issued before this message.
- 24: The processing encountered an I/O error. Check for other error messages issued before this message.
- 28: Data set updated during CC initialization. See related message ADR944E for description.

**System action:** DFSMSdss processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If the record count is different from what is expected, determine whether there is any problem with the input data set. If additional information about the data set is required, run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. In-progress control interval (CI) split generate IDCAMS message IDC11768I. If the dump data set is determined to be unusable, take appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job.

- 0: Verify that the record count provided in the message is the same as expected.
- 4: Verify that the record count provided in the message is the same as expected.
- 8: Check any associated messages for spanned record error.
- 20: Check any associated messages such as ADR736E and ADR432E for the error.
- 24: Check any associated messages for the I/O error.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADR789W</th>
<th>(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), RESTORE PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR CLUSTER cluster_name, RECORD COUNT DOES NOT MATCH. INPUT RECORD COUNT IS record_count OUTPUT RECORD COUNT IS record_count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Restore processing of the data set has completed, but the record count from the input data set does not match the record count from the output data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>System action:</strong></td>
<td>DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operator response:</strong></td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Programmer response:</strong></td>
<td>Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the dump data set from which the data set was restored and contact the IBM Support Center for programming support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source:</strong></td>
<td>DFSMSdss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADR790W</th>
<th>(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), DATA SET dsname ORGANIZATION IS NOT SUPPORTED IN AN SMS ENVIRONMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Explanation:** | DFSMSdss has detected an invalid SMS data set during a data set COPY or RESTORE operation. DFSMSdss will attempt to allocate the target data set on a non-SMS volume, if one is available, and will continue processing the data set. If a non-SMS volume is not available, DFSMSdss will fail in the allocation. The following types of data sets are not supported by DFSMSdss in an SMS environment:  
  - Absolute track allocation  
  - Unmovable data sets  
  - Direct data sets with OPTCD=A  
  - Data sets cataloged in more than one catalog  
  - CVOLs  
  - VTOCIX/VVDS  
  - Page/swap data sets  
  - the VIO data sets |
| **System action:** | The data set is processed. The return code is 4. |
| **Operator response:** | None. |
| **Programmer response:** | If the data set fails during allocation, retry the COPY or RESTORE and supply a non-SMS target volume with the OUTDD or OUTDYNAM keyword. |
| **Source:** | DFSMSdss |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADR791E</th>
<th>(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), pre-allocated TARGET DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name IS INCOMPLETE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The pre-allocated target data set in the indicated catalog is incomplete. A part or parts of the data set were not found on the volume pointed to by the catalog entry. The system might issue this message erroneously for non-SMS, non-VSAM data sets with candidate volumes, and for KRDS data sets when OUTDD or OUTDYNAM is specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>System action:</strong></td>
<td>The data set is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operator response:</strong></td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Programmer response:</strong></td>
<td>Inspect the data set in error, correct any problems, and rerun the job. For non-SMS, non-VSAM data sets with candidate volumes, restore the data set by rerunning the job with the REPLACE or REPLACEUNCONDITIONAL keyword but without the DELETECATALOGENTRY keyword. For KRDS data sets with the OUTDD or OUTDYNAM keyword specified, rerun the job without using OUTDD or OUTDYNAM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source:</strong></td>
<td>DFSMSdss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADR792E  ADR796E

ADR792E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IS AN INCONSISTENT PDSE AND CANNOT BE RESTORED TO AN UNLIKE DEVICE. IT MUST BE RESTORED TO A unit_type

Explanation: The target volume to which the inconsistent PDSE is restored must be of the same device type as that from which it was dumped (unit_type). DFSMSdss cannot restore the data set to a volume of an unlike device type.

System action: The data set is not restored. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Ensure that the storage group ACS routine selects a storage group containing values of the indicated device type, and that volumes of that device type are available and are selected by the ACS routine.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR793E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS AN INCONSISTENT PDSE AND CANNOT BE [COPIED | DUMPED | RESTORED]

Explanation: The data set’s PDSE indicators in the VTOC and VVDS do not match. Therefore, the data set is not processed.

System action: The data set is not copied, dumped, or restored. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For a copy or dump, fix the VVDS or VTOC to reflect whether the data set is a PDSE, and rerun the job. For a restore, see z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration under patch area X'12'.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR794W  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IS AN INCONSISTENT PDSE AND WILL BE RESTORED AS A [PDS | PDSE]

Explanation: The data set being restored is an inconsistent PDSE, and you have indicated to DFSMSdss that the data set is either a PDS or a PDSE. If the data set is a PDS, you must restore it as a PDS. If you try to restore it as a PDSE, DFSMSdss issues error messages, and the restore fails. If the data set is a PDS, you must restore it as a PDS. If you try to restore it as a PDSE, the restore complete without errors, but the data set will be unusable.

System action: The data set is restored as either a PDS or a PDSE.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: After the restore, verify that the data set is usable.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR795E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), AN UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code) HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE IGWNOTIF MACRO WHILE PROCESSING DATA SET dsname

Explanation: While processing the given PDSE data set, the IGWNOTIF macro was called to invalidate a storage copy of the data set. The failing return and reason codes from the IGWNOTIF macro are listed in hex.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR796E  (ttt)-mmmm(yy), AN UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code) HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE IGWNOTIF MACRO WHILE PROCESSING VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: When processing the given volume, the IGWNOTIF macro was called to invalidate a storage copy of all PDSE data sets that reside on the specified volume. The failing return and reason codes from the IGWNOTIF macro are listed in hex.

184  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
System action:  The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR797E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CANNOT COPY TRACK 0 WHEN OUTTRACKS IS SPECIFIED
Explanation:  Track 0 was selected to be copied during a COPY TRACKS operation, but the OUTTRACKS keyword was also specified.
System action:  The job is ended.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Remove the OUTTRACKS keyword, or change the TRACKS specification to exclude track 0.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR798E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VVDS EXTENTS DO NOT MATCH VTOC EXTENTS FOR COMPONENT
component_name,  CLUSTER  cluster_name,  ON  VOLUME  volume_serial
Explanation:  A mismatch exists between the VTOC and VVDS. Either the number or locations of the extents for this data set as reported in the VVDS do not match the number of locations of extents as reported in the VTOC, or the VVRIRF flag is on.
System action:  The data set is not dumped.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Run access method services DIAGNOSE for the affected data set.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR799E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), AN UNEXPECTED ERROR HAS OCCURRED [WHILE PROCESSING [DATA SET
dsname  |  VOLUME  volume_serial_number]]
Explanation:  DFSMSdss detected an unexpected error during processing. It was possibly an internal error.
System action:  If possible, DFSMSdss attempts to continue processing; otherwise, the task ends. The return code is 8.
Operator response:  None.
Programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR801I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss DATA SET FILTERING IS COMPLETE. selected_data_sets OF
total_data_sets DATA SETS WERE SELECTED; serialization_fail FAILED SERIALIZATION AND
other_fail FAILED FOR OTHER REASONS
Explanation:  The data set filtering is completed. selected_data_sets is the number of data sets that are selected for further processing. No further processing is done on the data sets that are not selected. total_data_sets only reflects data sets that passed all INCLUDE, EXCLUDE, and BY filtering.
serialization_fail is the number of data sets that DFSMSdss could not serialize. An ADR412E message for each of these data sets precedes this message. other_fail is the number of data sets that were not selected for other reasons (for example, authorization failure). An appropriate message (for example, ADR402E) for each of these data sets precedes this message.
System action:  Processing continues.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  None.
ADR802W  ADR804W

**Programmer response:**  None.

**Source:**  DFSMSdss

ADR802W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), A CATALOG ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SEARCHING FOR DATA SETS BEGINNING WITH prefix. RETURN SETS WHERE CODE IS return_code, REASON CODE IS reason_code

**Explanation:**  Catalog Management module IGG0CLnn returned return_code and reason_code as the result of a catalog error or an exception condition. The catalog problem have occurred as a result of an alias pointing to a catalog that does not exist or is offline. This cause DFSMSdss not to process all data sets that the user intended.

**System action:**  DFSMSdss tries to process the list of data sets returned by Catalog Management. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  None.

**System programmer response:**  None.

**Programmer response:**  See message IDC3009I for specific return and reason code information. Check the list of data sets processed to see if any desired data sets were not processed as a result of the Catalog Management problem. If necessary, correct the catalog problem and rerun the DFSMSdss job to process all the desired data sets.

**Source:**  DFSMSdss

ADR803I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), SMS DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

**Explanation:**  When you specify the DEBUG(SMSMSG) keyword and no errors occur during ACS or SMS processing, this message displays any messages that are written by SMS or the ACS STORCLAS, MGMTCLAS, or STORGROUP routines.

SMS diagnostic information might be displayed message ADR809I output during allocation.

**System action:**  The system continues processing

**Operator response:**  None.

**System programmer response:**  None.

**Programmer response:**  None.

**Source:**  DFSMSdss

ADR804W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), EOF FOR DATA SET dsname [IN CATALOG catname] WAS NOT FOUND WHERE EXPECTED. ALL ALLOCATED SPACE WILL BE PROCESSED

**Explanation:**  The non-extended format sequential data set did not have an end-of-file record (EOF) where DFSMSdss expected one. Data sets with a track balance equal to a full track must have an EOF as the first record on the track pointed to by the last used block pointer. Data sets with a track balance less than a full track must have an EOF as the first record on the track following the track pointed to by the last used block pointer. This message be printed for data sets that have been allocated and never opened, as well as for data sets that have been opened, written to, and not properly closed (for example, the application or system terminated abnormally before the data set could be closed). This message also be printed if an I/O error occurs while trying to find the EOF.

**System action:**  DFSMSdss tries to dump or copy all allocated space for the data set.

**Note:**  In order for all the allocated data to be copied or restored, the target device must be a like device. If the data set is copied or restored to an unlike device, only the data up to the last used block pointer will be processed. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:**  None.

**Programmer response:**  Determine the cause of the inconsistency and correct it or consider using the ALldata or ALLEXCP keyword.

**Source:**  DFSMSdss
ADR805E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), DEVICE TYPE device_type (nnn), FROM WHICH dsname WAS DUMPED, IS NOT SUPPORTED ON THIS SYSTEM

Explanation: The device type device_type that the data set resided on at dump time is not supported on the target system. The nnn represents the UCB device type in hexadecimal.

System action: The data set is not restored. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Programmer response: Contact the system programmer to define the device to your I/O configuration. Rerun the restore job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR806I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), [VOLUME volser | TRACKS on VOLUME volser | DATA SET data_set_name] [WAS | WERE] COPIED USING A FAST REPLICATION FUNCTION

Explanation: DFSMSdss used a fast replication function to “instantly” copy the requested volume, tracks, or data set.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR807E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO USE DUMPCONDITIONING. THE COPY OPERAATION IS TERMINATED

Explanation: DFSMSdss is unable to use DUMPCONDITIONING for the specified volumes. The specified target device is larger than the source device and the VTOC is an older format that does not reflect the correct number of alternate cylinders.

System action: The task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Rerun the job without the DUMPCONDITIONING keyword, or use the ICKDSF REFORMAT REFVTOC to update the source VTOC.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR808I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE INPUT DUMP DATA SET BEING PROCESSED WAS CREATED FROM A CONDITIONED VOLUME

Explanation: This message indicates that the source volume was a conditioned volume, which means that it was created by performing a FULL volume copy that was specified with the DUMPCONDITIONING key word.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR809I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE:

Explanation: This message provides additional diagnostic information related to the preceding error condition.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, be prepared to provide this information to the IBM Support Center if needed.
**ADR810W • ADR813E**

**Programmer response:** Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, be prepared to provide this information to the IBM Support Center if needed.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR810W** *(ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), VOLUME volser HAS NO VTOC INDEX AND IS INELIGIBLE FOR DUMPCONDITIONING*

**Explanation:** Volumes without VTOC indexes are not supported for DUMPCONDITIONING. The volume is copied, but the DUMPCONDITIONING keyword is ignored.

**System action:** Processing for the volume continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See the IOS message for description of the specific error and take appropriate action.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR811E** *(ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS ALREADY BEING PROCESSED - BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN STATUS IS nnn*

**Explanation:** This data set is already being processed by another program and therefore it be dumped or restored at this time. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview зайce=14718) for more details about the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status indicators.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** Rerun the function when the data set becomes available or the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status is changed.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**ADR812I** *(ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), THE BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN STATUS FOR DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number IS BEING CHANGED FROM nnn1 TO nnn2*

**Explanation:** The current Backup-While-Open (BWO) status is changed to nnn before the data set is dumped. See MSGADR720l for an explanation of the BWO status meanings.

**System action:** The data set is processed.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**ADR813E** *(ttt) - nmmmm(yyyy), UNABLE TO PROCESS DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number FOR BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN. STATUS IS nnn*

**Explanation:** While DFSMSdss was dumping data set dsname, update activity occurred to the data set that invalidated the dump. This message is typically issued because a control-interval or control-area split occurred while the data set was being dumped. The status nnn reflects the status at the time that DFSMSdss detected the error and only be useful for debugging purposes.

If the status is 100, this means that the initial status at the start of the dump was 110. When the status is 110, DFSMSdss resets the status to 100 and continues with the Backup-While-Open (BWO) dump. However, in this case, before DFSMSdss completed updating the status to 100, an update occurred that invalidated the dump. DFSMSdss then completed updating the status to 100 and the status remained 100 until DFSMSdss detected that the dump had been invalidated and issued this message.

A status of "***" indicates that DFSMSdss could not obtain the BWO status. See Appendix B, “Data Integrity—Serialization”, in [z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview зайce=14718) for more details about the Backup-While-Open (BWO) status indicators.

**System action:** The data set is not processed.

**Operator response:**
Rerun the function.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR814E** *(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO COPY VOLUME *volume_serial_number* WITHOUT THE DUMPCONDITIONING KEYWORD

**Explanation:** The source volume *volume_serial_number* is a conditioned volume, which means that it was created by performing a FULL volume copy that was specified with DUMPCONDITIONING. In order to copy a volume that is already conditioned, you must specify the DUMPCONDITIONING keyword.

**System action:** The command is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job and specify the DUMPCONDITIONING keyword.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR815W** *(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING AN FCWITHDRAW REQUEST FOR [DATA SET *dsname* ON | CLUSTER *cluster_name* COMPONENT *component_name* ON] VOLUME *volser* WITH RETURN CODE *return_code* AND REASON CODE *reason_code* RETINFO: *ret_info*

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for an FCWITHDRAW request and ANTRQST fails with the listed hex return code, reason code and return information. If a FlashCopy relationship exists at the time of the FCWITHDRAW request, it is not successfully withdrawn.

**System action:** Processing continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21299526) for an explanation of *return_code*, *reason_code*, and *ret_info*.

For a data set operation, determine which tracks the data set resides on and use the TSO FCQUERY command to determine if the FlashCopy relationship still exists. If it does, use the TSO FCWITHDR command to withdraw the tracks. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21299526) for more information about FlashCopy TSO commands.

For a volume operation, use the TSO FCQUERY command to determine if the FlashCopy relationship still exists. If it does, use the TSO FCWITHDR command to withdraw all the FlashCopy relationships on the entire volume.

Be aware that any FlashCopy relationship established since the COPY or DUMP operation will be affected by the TSO FCWITHDR command.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR816W** *(ttt)-nnnnnmmm(yy)*, THE FCWITHDRAW KEYWORD WAS SPECIFIED BUT THE FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW WILL NOT BE ISSUED FOR [DATA SET *dsname* | VOLUME *volser* | THIS TASK], REASON CODE *reason_code*

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy withdraw is not performed because of a failure indicated by the reason code. The possible reason codes (*reason_code*) are:

1. The dump of the volume or data set is unsuccessful.
   - If the data set is a cluster or an alternate index in a sphere and sphere processing is being done for this data set, the FlashCopy relationship could not be withdrawn because a cluster or an AIX that is part of a sphere was not successfully processed.
2. DFSMSdss cannot obtain storage to perform the withdraw for the data set or volume.
3. DFSMSdss cannot exclusively enqueue on the data set.

**System action:** The FlashCopy withdraw is not issued. If the volume or data sets were in a FlashCopy relationship, the FlashCopy relationship still exists. The return code is 4.
ADR817W

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the following actions depending on the reason code:

1. Previously issued messages describe the failures that occurred during the dump process. Correct the errors and rerun the dump job, specifying the FCWITHDRAW keyword. If a successful dump cannot be taken and you still want to withdraw the FlashCopy Relationship, use the TSO FCWITHDR command to withdraw the FlashCopy relationship.

2. Provide adequate storage by increasing either the REGION size, the SIZE parameter, or both, or specify the filtering criteria to reduce the number of data sets for operation. Rerun the job. See z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration for more information about storage estimates.

3. Use the TSO FCWITHDR command to withdraw the FlashCopy relationship. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about FlashCopy TSO commands.

Guideline: Be aware that any FlashCopy relationship established since the COPY or DUMP operation is affected by the TSO FCWITHDR command.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR817W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING AN FCWITHDRAW WITH DDSW=YES REQUEST FOR |EXTENT starting_ch-ending_ch | VOLUME volser | DATA SET dsname ON VOLUME volser | WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code RETINFO: ret_info

Explanation: DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for an FCWITHDRAW with DDSW=YES request and ANTRQST fails with listed hex ANTRQST return code, reason code, and return information (ret_info).

For a DEFRAG operation, this error occurs after the successful movement of the extent and the source extent might still be active in a FlashCopy relationship. This might prevent the source extent from being selected as a FlashCopy target.

For a COPY FULL, COPY TRACKS, RESTORE FULL or RESTORE TRACKS operation, free space that is made available because the VTOC on target volume is overlaid might still be active in FlashCopy relationships.

For a COPY DATASET operation, this error occurs after a usable pre-allocated target data set is chosen. The pre-allocated data set might still be active in a data set FlashCopy relationship. This might prevent FlashCopy from being used to copy the data set.

System action: For COPY DATASET operations, if FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) is specified, ADR938E is issued if the pre-allocated target data is still active in FlashCopy relationships. If FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was not specified, and no other errors occurred for this particular data set, any existing FlashCopy relationships no longer exist after the copy is completed.

In all cases, processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for an explanation of ANTRQST return_code, reason_code, and ret_info.

For DEFRAG operation, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES to withdraw extents that remained in FlashCopy relationships. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about FlashCopy TSO commands.

For RESTORE and COPY operations, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES to withdraw the FlashCopy relationships for the volume. Be aware that any FlashCopy relationship established since the COPY or RESTORE operation will be affected by the TSO FCWITHDR command.

For COPY DATASET operations, if FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was specified and a data set received an ADR918I return code 9, and ADR938E, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES specifying extents, to withdraw the FlashCopy relationships for the data set. If FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was not specified and no ADR938E message was received, then no action is necessary. You might also delete the existing target data set and return the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR818E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy),  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW WITH DDSW=YES NOT ISSUED FOR {EXTENT starting_ch-ending_ch | DATA SET dsname} BECAUSE DFSMSDSS WAS UNABLE TO OBTAIN STORAGE

Explanation: DFSMSdss did not attempt to invoke the ANTRQST macro for an FCWITHDRAW with DDSW=YES request.

- For a DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE operation, this error occurs after the successful movement of the extent and the source extent might still be active in a FlashCopy relationship. This might prevent the source extent from being selected as a FlashCopy target.
- For a COPY FULL, COPY TRACKS, RESTORE FULL or RESTORE TRACKS operation, free space that is made available because the VTOC on the target volume is overlaid and might still be active in FlashCopy relationships.
- For a COPY DATASET operation, this error occurs after a usable pre-allocated target data set is chosen. The pre-allocated data set might still be active in a DATASET FlashCopy relationship. This might prevent FlashCopy from being used to copy the data set.

System action: For COPY DATASET operations, if FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) is specified, ADR938E is issued if the pre-allocated target data is still active in FlashCopy relationships. If FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was not specified, and no other errors occurred for this particular data set, no FlashCopy relationships exist after the copy is completed.

In all cases, processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.


For a DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE operation, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES to withdraw extents that are in FlashCopy relationships. Refer to [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/ssz7v_1.1.0/com.ibm.swg.etools.doc/dfsmsds_dss.pdf) for more information on FlashCopy TSO commands.

For RESTORE and COPY operations, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES to withdraw the FlashCopy relationships for the volume. Be aware that any FlashCopy relationship established after the COPY or RESTORE operation will be affected by the TSO FCWITHDR command.

For COPY DATASET operations, if FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was specified and a data set received an ADR918I return code 9 and ADR938E, use the TSO FCWITHDR command with DDSW=YES specifying extents to withdraw the FlashCopy relationships for the data set. If FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) was not specified and no ADR938E message was received, then no action is necessary. You can also delete the existing target data set and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR819W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy),  THE ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING AN FCWITHDRAW WITH ACTION=THAW REQUEST FOR VOLUME volser WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code RETINFO: ret_info

Explanation: DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for an FCWITHDRAW request and ANTRQST fails with the listed hex return code, reason code, and return information (ret_info).

System action: The operation continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.


Source: DFSMSdss

ADR820W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy),  ATTRIBUTES LOST FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: During a data set copy or restore operation, the source data set (dsname) has SMS attributes, but the target data set resides on a non-SMS-managed volume.

System action: The copy or restore is allowed. However, the attributes do not exist for the target data set. The return code is 4.
ADR821W • ADR823W

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the data set is to maintain its attributes, it must reside on SMS-managed volumes. Change
the new name for a logical copy; or rename the data set for a restore; or specify STORCLASS(storage-class-name) with
BYPASSACS(dsname) so that the target data set resides on SMS-managed volumes. For a physical data set copy,
specify an SMS-managed target volume for the output volume.

ADR821W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE return_code REASON CODE reason_code FROM
IOSCAPU MACRO FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number AT DEVICE ADDRESS device_addr

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the IOSCAPU macro to retrieve the pointer to the UCB whose device address is
device_addr, and the IOSCAPU macro failed with the listed return_code and reason_code. This message indicates there is
a problem with the support for UCBs above the 16MB line. The UCB whose address is device_addr reside above or
below the 16MB line.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR822W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), EVENT NOTIFICATION event_id NOT ISSUED. UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE
return_code REASON CODE reason_code FROM IOSCAPU MACRO FOR VOLUME AT DEVICE
ADDRESS device_addr

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the IOSCAPU macro to retrieve the pointer to the UCB whose device address is
device_addr, and the IOSCAPU macro failed with the listed return_code and reason_code. The indicated Event
Notification did not occur.

event_id Description
ENFPC003 Vary offline of the device
ENFPC016 Notification of a change in the SMS configuration

If the event_id is ENFPC016, allocation of data sets on the newly restored or copied volume not be allowed until SMS
is informed of the configuration change by a SETSMS command.

System action: Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR823W (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), DDM ATTRIBUTES MISSING FOR DATA SET dsname

Explanation: During a data set dump operation, one or more source data set indicators show that DDM attributes
exist for the data set, but the VVR or NVR cell containing the attributes is missing.

System action: The dump operation is allowed. However, the attributes do not exist for the source data set. The
return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR824E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), NO VOLUMES WERE RETURNED FOR STORAGE GROUP storage_group_name, sms_return_code-sms_reason_code

Explanation:  SMS construct access services did not return a volume list for the storage group storage_group_name. sms_return_code and sms_reason_code indicate the failure that SMS detected.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Check to be sure that storage group storage_group_name exists in the SMS configuration and has volumes associated with it.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR825I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES WERE ALLOCATED FOR STORGRP storage_group_name

Explanation:  The listed volumes were online and ready and were dynamically allocated.

System action:  None.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR826W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES WERE NOT ALLOCATED FOR STORGRP storage_group_name

Explanation:  The listed volumes were not available to be dynamically allocated.

System action:  Processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  If any of the listed volumes should have been processed with the storage group, correct the condition causing the exclusion of the volumes and rerun the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR827E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), NO ONLINE VOLUMES FOUND FOR ANY STORAGE GROUP

Explanation:  Storage group processing was successful, but no volumes could be allocated.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR828E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE return_code REASON CODE reason_code FROM IOSCAPU MACRO FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number AT DEVICE ADDRESS device_addr

Explanation:  DFSMSdss issued the IOSCAPU macro to retrieve the pointer to the UCB whose device address is device_addr, and the IOSCAPU macro failed with the listed return_code and reason_code. This message indicates there is a problem with the support for UCBs above the 16 MB line. The UCB whose address is device_addr reside above or below the 16 MB line.

System action:  The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.
Programmer response: Correct the UCB problem and rerun the job. See z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference IAR-XCT for more information regarding the IOSCAPU CAPTOACT macro return and reason codes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR829E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), (FCINCREMENTAL | FCINCREMENTALLAST) WAS SPECIFIED BUT INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to establish an Incremental FlashCopy relationship from the specified source volume (src_volser) to the specified target volume (tgt_volser) because one of the following conditions has been detected:

- At least one of the volumes does not support Incremental FlashCopy.
- At least one of the volumes is not eligible to participate in a FlashCopy relationship at this time.
- Proper RACF authority is required to use FlashCopy.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy operation. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Depending on the detected condition, take the applicable action listed as follows:

- Ensure the FlashCopy V2 and Change Recording features are enabled for the source and target devices.
- Refer to the previously issue message for the reason why the volume is not eligible to participate in a FlashCopy relationship.
- Acquire the proper RACF authority and rerun the job. You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.FLASHCPY profile.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR830E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser BECAUSE EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION COULD NOT BE OBTAINED

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to initiate an incremental FlashCopy relationship because DFSMSdss could not determine if there is any existing Incremental FlashCopy relationship between the specified source volume (src_volser) and the specified target volume (tgt_volser).

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy operation. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: See the previously issued message for reasons why FlashCopy information could not be obtained.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR831E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), FCINCRVERIFY WAS SPECIFIED BUT VOLUME src_volser AND VOLUME tgt_volser ARE NOT IN AN EXISTING INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP

Explanation: DFSMSdss was unable to copy the new increment because existing Incremental FlashCopy relationship does not exist between the specified volumes.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy operation. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Ensure the volumes specified are in an existing Incremental FlashCopy relationship and resubmit the job.

1. [VOLUME src_volser DOES NOT SUPPORT INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY] [VOLUME tgt_volser DOES NOT SUPPORT INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY]

194 z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
ADR832E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser. AT LEAST ONE OF THE VOLUMES COULD NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP.

Explanation: DFSMSShsm was unable to establish an Incremental FlashCopy relationship from the specified source volume (src_volser) to the specified target volume (tgt_volser) because one of the following conditions has been detected, which precludes establishing the new increment:

- Only one of the user-specified volumes is in an existing Incremental FlashCopy relationship. The other volume is not in an Incremental FlashCopy relationship.
- Both user-specified volumes are in an Incremental FlashCopy relationship, but both of them are the source or the target of an Incremental FlashCopy relationship.
- The user-specified input and output volumes are source and target volumes in Incremental FlashCopy relationships, but they are not partners in a FlashCopy volume pair.
- The Incremental FlashCopy version of the source and target do not match. One of the devices is an Incremental FlashCopy Version 1 device but the target is an Incremental FlashCopy Version 2 device, or vice versa.

System action: DFSMSShsm terminates the copy task. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Ensure the volumes are eligible to participate in an Incremental FlashCopy relationship and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSShsm

ADR833E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), [FCINCRVERIFY(REVERSE) | FCINCRVERIFY(NOREVERSE)] WAS SPECIFIED BUT EXISTING INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY DIRECTION IS NOT AS EXPECTED. EXISTING FLASHCOPY SOURCE IS VOLUME src_volser AND TARGET IS VOLUME tgt_volser.

Explanation: DFSMSShsm was unable to copy the new increment because the new and existing Incremental FlashCopy directions are not as expected as specified in the FCINCRVERIFY(REVERSE | NOREVERSE) keyword.

System action: DFSMSShsm terminates the copy task. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Ensure the JCL specifies correct volumes in the INDD/INDYNAM and OUTDD/OUTDYNAM keywords, and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSShsm

ADR834E (ttt)-nnnnnn(yy), INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY IN REVERSED DIRECTION COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED BECAUSE PREVIOUS BACKGROUND COPY FROM VOLUME orig_src_volser TO VOLUME orig_tgt_volser IS IN PROGRESS.

Explanation: DFSMSShsm is unable to copy the new increment because the operation will reverse the Incremental FlashCopy direction while the previous background copy is in progress. If the FCFWAIT(numsecs, numretries)
keyword is specified, the background copy does not complete within the specified maximum wait time.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy operation. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- Allow sufficient wait time by designating appropriate retry interval and retry count in the FCWAIT keyword and resubmit the job.
- Use ICKDSF FLASHCPY QUERY RELATIONS command or TSO FCQUERY command to verify the background copy has completed, and resubmit the DFSMSdss Incremental FlashCopy job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR835E  $(ttt)$-mmmmm(yy), [FCCGFREEZE | FCFASTREVERSERESTORE] WAS SPECIFIED BUT FLASHCOPY V2 COULD NOT BE USED FOR VOLUME src_voler

Explanation: DFSMSdss is unable to perform FlashCopy with Consistency Group because one of the following conditions has been detected:

- At least one of the volumes does not support FlashCopy Consistency Group or Fast Reverse Restore.
- At least one of the volumes is not eligible to participate in a FlashCopy relationship at this time.
- Proper RACF authority is required to use FlashCopy.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy task. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Depending on the detected condition, take the applicable action listed as follows:

- Ensure the FlashCopy V2 feature is enabled for the source and target devices.
- Refer to the previously issued message for the reason why the volume is not eligible to participate in a FlashCopy relationship.
- Acquire the proper RACF authority and rerun the job. You must be permitted READ access to the STGADMIN.ADR.COPY.FLASHCPY profile.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR836E  $(ttt)$-mmmmm(yy), FCCGVERIFY WAS SPECIFIED BUT FLASHCOPY CONSISTENCY GROUP TIMER COULD NOT BE VERIFIED USING VOLUME volser

Explanation: DFSMSdss is unable to verify FlashCopy Consistency Group timer. The FlashCopy of the group of volumes might not be consistent. Message ADR931W precede this message.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: See previously issued message for reasons why the FlashCopy Consistency Group timer could not be verified using the specified verification volume. Correct the problem and recopy the consistency group if necessary.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR837E  $(ttt)$-mmmmm(yy), FLASHCOPY CONSISTENCY GROUP TIMER HAS EXPIRED FOR LSS WHERE VOLUME volser RESIDES

Explanation: The copy of the volumes in the Consistency Group not be consistent because the FlashCopy Consistency Group timer expired before all the volumes can be copied.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

3.

[VOLUME src_voler DOES NOT SUPPORT FLASHCOPY V2]
[VOLUME tgt_voler DOES NOT SUPPORT FLASHCOPY V2]
**Programmer response:** Ensure you specified the correct verification volume. Determine if the FlashCopy Consistency Group timer value is reasonable. If copying a large number of volumes within one FlashCopy Consistency Group takes too long, consider copying a smaller group of volumes.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR838I  (ttt)mmmmyy, FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOURCE VOLUME src_volser AND TARGET VOLUME tgt_volser HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN

**Explanation:** Following an Establish FlashCopy failure among volumes in a Consistency Group, DFSMSdss withdrew the no-background copy FlashCopy relationship previously established in the same job step.

**System action:** DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR839I  (ttt)mmmmyy, CGCREATE [FCCGVERIFY] PROCESSING COMPLETED. I/O ACTIVITY HAS RESUMED ON THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIED VOLUMES AND OTHER PREVIOUSLY FROZEN VOLUMES IN THE SAME LOGICAL SUBSYSTEM

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss issued the Consistency Group Created command to the logical subsystems where the access volumes reside. The list of successfully processed access volumes follow this message.

**System action:** The CGCREATE operation ends. The return code is 0.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR840W  (ttt)mmmmyy, CGCREATE PROCESSING COMPLETED. I/O ACTIVITY HAS RESUMED ON THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIED VOLUMES AND OTHER PREVIOUSLY FROZEN VOLUMES IN THE SAME LOGICAL SUBSYSTEM

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss has failed to verify the FlashCopy Consistency Group using the specified verification volume(s). DFSMSdss issued the Consistency Group Created command to the logical subsystems where the specified access volumes reside. If there were volumes frozen for FlashCopy consistency grouping, they have been thawed. The list of successfully processed access volumes follow this message.

**System action:** The CGCREATE operation ends. The return code is 4.

**Programmer response:** Refer to any previously issued messages for reasons why FlashCopy Consistency Group was not formed successfully or why verification volume was not processed successfully.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

ADR841E  (ttt)mmmmyy, FLASHCOPY FREEZE [WAS NOT ATTEMPTED | FAILED] FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser DUE TO PREVIOUS ERROR IN THE CONSISTENCY GROUP

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss terminated the current copy task because at least one of the previous COPY FCCGFREEZE tasks in the consistency group has failed. See previously issued error message associated with the failing copy task for the failing reason.

---

4. [list of volsers]

5. [list of volsers]
ADR842E • ADR845E

System action:  The current copy operation ends. The return code is 8.

Programmer response:  Determine the cause of the error associated with the previous failing copy task. Correct the error and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR842E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), FLASHCOPY WITH [[FCCGFREEZE] [FCINCREMENTAL | FCINCREMENTALLAST] [FCFASTREVERSERESTORE]] OPTION FAILED FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser

Explanation:  DFSMSdss attempted to establish a FlashCopy relationship with the listed options from the specified source volume (src_volser) to the specified target volume (tgt_volser). The FlashCopy attempt encountered an error. The specified FlashCopy options, such as Incremental FlashCopy and FlashCopy Freeze, and Fast Reverse Restore preclude DFSMSdss from retrying the copy using traditional data movement methods.

System action:  DFSMSdss terminates the copy operation. The return code is 8.

Programmer response:  See the previously issued message for the FlashCopy failure reason. Correct the problem and resubmit the job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR843E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO action_description BECAUSE ANTMAIN ADDRESS SPACE IS INACTIVE. TASK IS TERMINATED [THE VOLUMES ARE:]

Explanation:  DFSMSdss could not complete the action described by action_description because the required ANTMAIN address space is not active.

The action_description can be one of the following:

1. THAW VOLUMES - DFSMSdss CGCREATE operation attempted to thaw volumes that were previously copied with the FCCGFREEZE option.
2. WITHDRAW FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP

A list of affected volumes be listed following the ADR843E message.

System action:  The DFSMSdss operation ends. The return code is 8.

For a CGCREATE operation, I/O activity will automatically resume on the previously frozen volumes when the FlashCopy Consistency Group timer expires.

Programmer response:  For CGCREATE operation, ensure the ANTMAIN address is up and running normally. Resubmit the job if necessary.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR844W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), FCWAIT WAS SPECIFIED BUT COULD NOT BE COMPLETED DUE TO STIMERM ERROR. FLASHCOPY FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser WILL BE ATTEMPTED WITHOUT FCWAIT OPTION

Explanation:  DFSMSdss was unable to complete FCWAIT during an incremental FlashCopy operation.

System action:  DFSMSdss continues. The return code is 4.

Programmer response:  None.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR845E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), UNEXPECTED RETURN CODE return_code REASON CODE reason_code FROM UCBLOOK MACRO FOR VOLUME volser

Explanation:  DFSMSdss issued the UCBLOOK macro to retrieve the pointer to the UCB for the listed volume, and the UCBLOOK macro failed with the listed return code and reason code.

System action:  DFSMSdss processing ends. The return code is 8.

Programmer response:  For a CGCREATE operation, ensure the specified devices are valid.
ADR846E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), UNABLE TO COPY FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser DUE TO (FLASHCOPY FREEZE | INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY | INCREMENTAL FLASHCOPY FREEZE | FAST REVERSE RESTORE | FULL VOLUME FC RELATION) NOT SUPPORTED FOR PARTIAL VOLUME

Explanation: DFSMSdss terminates the COPY task because Incremental FlashCopy, FlashCopy Freeze, Fast Reverse Restore, and Full Volume FC Relation options are supported for full volume only.

If FCINCREMENTAL, FCCGFREEZE, FCFASTREVERSERESTORE, or FCFULLVOLUMERELATION are specified on a COPY TRACKS CPVOLUME command, the operation fails because the extent range described by the TRACKS keyword does not designate a full VM-format volume.

If FCFASTREVERSERESTORE or FCFULLVOLUMERELATION is specified on a COPY TRACKS command, the operation fails because the extent range described by the TRACKS keyword does not designate the full volume.

System action: The DFSMSdss copy task ends. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Correct the extent range described by the TRACKS keyword to reflect a full VM-format volume and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR847E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), [ACCESS | VERIFICATION] VOLUME volser IS NOT SUPPORTED BY CGCREATE COMMAND

Explanation: The specified DASD device does not have the FlashCopy Version 2 or FlashCopy SE (Space Efficient) features enabled. The CGCREATE command cannot be processed for the specified volume.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues with the next volume. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: Ensure a volume that you intended to issue the CGCREATE command for is correctly specified. Correct the error and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR848W  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), CGCREATE PROCESSING COMPLETED. THE FOLLOWING ACCESS VOLUMES WERE NOT SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED [list of volser]

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the Consistency Group Created command to the logical subsystems where the access volumes reside. The list of volumes that were not processed successfully follows this message.

System action: The CGCREATE operation ends. The return code is 4.

Programmer response: Refer to any previously issued messages for reasons why the access volume failed. Ensure the device support FlashCopy Consistency Group is specified.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR849E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy), COPY FROM VOLUME input_volume_serial_number TO VOLUME output_volume_serial_number FAILED BECAUSE THE OUTPUT VOLUME IS A SPACE EFFICIENT VOLUME

Explanation: For a COPY FULL or a COPY TRACKS operation specifying one track range that includes the entire volume, space efficient FlashCopy must be used to perform the full volume copy to a space efficient volume. DFSMSdss was unable to establish a space efficient FlashCopy relationship for one of the following reasons:

- FASTREPLICATION(NONE) was specified. DFSMSdss failed the operation because the keyword prohibits space efficient FlashCopy.
- FCSETGTOK(FAILRELATION) and FCNOCOPY were not specified. Space efficient FlashCopy is not permitted unless both of these keywords are specified.
- At least one of the volumes was not eligible to participate in a space efficient FlashCopy relationship at this time.
- DFSMSdss attempted to establish a space efficient FlashCopy relationship and failed with an error.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the full volume copy operation. The return code is 8.
ADR850I

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you do not intend to copy the data to a space efficient volume, replace the output volume with a fully provisioned volume on the COPY command and resubmit the job. If the space efficient volume is the intended output volume, depending on the detected condition, take the appropriate action listed as follows:
- Ensure FASTREPLICATION(NONE) is not specified.
- Ensure FCSETGTOK(FAILRELATION) and FCNOCOPY are specified.
- Refer to previously issued message for the reason why the volume is not eligible to participate in a space efficient FlashCopy relationship.
- Refer to previously issued message for the FlashCopy failing reason.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR850I (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), FCTOPPRCPRIMARY (IPRESMIRPREF | PRESMIRREQ) COULD NOT BE HONORED FOR (DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volser | THIS task TASK), RETURN CODE dss_return_code

Explanation: summarized_info is:
- \[, (number \{VOLUME WAS | VOLUMES WERE\} REJECTED FOR \{QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR VOLUME REASON CODE qfrvols_vrsn[ - qfrvols_vrsn_text] \} | QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR EXTENT REASON CODE qfrvols_xrsn[ - qfrvols_xrsn_text] \})]

Detailed_info is:
- \[, (VOLUME volser WAS REJECTED FOR \{QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR VOLUME REASON CODE qfrvols_vrsn[ - qfrvols_vrsn_text] \} | QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR EXTENT REASON CODE qfrvols_xrsn[ - qfrvols_xrsn_text] \})]

DFSMSdss cannot use the Preserve Mirror function during a FlashCopy to PPRC Primary operation. This message might be issued for diagnostic purposes if the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(MINIMAL | SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword is specified with the FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRPREF) or FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRREQ) keywords. The return code and reason code listed in the message text are hexadecimal values.

If any QFRVOLS reason codes are listed, See the ANTRQST section of z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for an explanation of the QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn). The data set or volume included in the message is referring to the source that is being processed. The possible return codes (dss_return_code) are:

X'3'
One or more of the source devices are not eligible for a preserve mirror operation.

When FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'3' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes are not eligible. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILS)) is specified, return code X'3' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was not eligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn).

When the FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRREQ) keyword is specified, DFSMSdss cannot use FlashCopy when the target volume is a PPRC Primary. Message ADR918I or ADR709E will be issued if one or more target volumes selected by DFSMSdss is a PPRC Primary.

See the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

X'9'
One or more of the target devices are not eligible for a preserve mirror operation.

200 z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
When FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'9' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes are not eligible. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'9' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn).

See the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

X'14'
For the non-SMS allocation, target volumes that are eligible for a Preserve Mirror operation cannot be selected.

When FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'14' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes failed selection. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'D' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

See the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

X'15'
For the SMS allocation, target volumes that are eligible for a Preserve Mirror operation cannot be selected.

When DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'15' is followed by SMS allocation messages that provide summarized information. Detailed information at individual volume level is not available. See the SMS messages for explanations.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is zero.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: In order for the Preserve Mirror to be used in subsequent operations, take the following action, depending on the return code. The possible actions are:

X'3'
If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED), DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)), or DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) keyword is specified, this return code X'3' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn). See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for information about the QFRVOLS volume reason codes.

If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'3' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

You can disregard this message if the target volume is not a PPRC Primary volume.

X'9'
If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED), DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)), or DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) keyword is specified, this return code X'9' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn). See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for information about the QFRVOLS volume reason codes.

If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'9' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

X'14'
If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED), DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)), or DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) keyword is specified, this return code X'14' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn). See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for information about the QFRVOLS volume reason codes.

If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'14' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.
ADR851I • ADR852E

X'15' See the SMS allocation messages for an explanation. Correct the problem and resubmit the job. If SMS messages were not issued, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR851I (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), FAST REVERSE RESTORE COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED FROM VOLUME src_volser TO VOLUME tgt_volser. AT LEAST ONE OF THE VOLUMES COULD NOT PARTICIPATE IN A FAST REVERSE RESTORE OPERATION|VOLUME src_volser IS NOT IN AN EXISTING FULL VOLUME FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS THE SOURCE OF AN EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS THE TARGET OF AN EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS IN MULTIPLE FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIPS | [BUT tgt_volser IS NOT THE PARTNER VOLUME]|| VOLUME tgt_volser IS NOT IN AN EXISTING FULL VOLUME FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS THE SOURCE OF AN EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS THE TARGET OF AN EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP | IS IN MULTIPLE FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIPS | [BUT src_volser IS NOT THE PARTNER VOLUME]

Explanation: DFSMSdss was not able to reverse the FlashCopy relationship using Fast Reverse Restore from the specified source volume (src_volser) to the specified target volume (tgt_volser) because one of the following conditions has been detected, which precludes the use of Fast Reverse Restore:

• Only one of the user-specified volumes is in an existing full volume FlashCopy relationship. The other volume is not in a full volume FlashCopy relationship.

• Both user-specified volumes are in an existing full volume FlashCopy relationship, but both of them are the source or the target of an existing full volume FlashCopy relationship.

• The user-specified input and output volumes are source and target volumes of full volume FlashCopy relationships, but they are not partners in a FlashCopy volume pair.

• The user-specified input or output volume has multiple relationships.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is zero.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the applicable action listed as follows:

• If attempting to reverse the direction of a FlashCopy relationship, the FlashCopy relationship did not exist. Removing the FCFASTREVERSERESTORE keyword will attempt to create a new copy of the source and target volume.

• Specifying an installation-wide exit option will allow DFSMSdss to retry the copy without the Fast Reverse Restore option. This will create a new FlashCopy relationship between the specified source and target volumes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR852E (ttt)-mmmm(yyyy), FCFASTREVERSERESTORE WAS SPECIFIED BUT FAST REVERSE RESTORE CANNOT BE HONORED BETWEEN VOLUME src_volser AND VOLUME tgt_volser

Explanation: DFSMSdss is not able to perform a Fast Reverse Restore because the source volume, the target volume, or both are not eligible for the operation. Specifying Fast Reverse Restore precludes DFSMSdss from retrying the copy using traditional data movement methods.

System action: DFSMSdss terminates the copy task. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the applicable action listed as follows:

• See previous messages that explain why either Fast Reverse Restore or FlashCopy cannot be attempted.

• Specifying an installation wide-exit option will allow DFSMSdss to retry the copy without the Fast Reverse Restore option. This option will attempt to create a new FlashCopy relationship between the specified source and target volumes.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR860I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), PROCESSING BEGINS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: DFSMSdss began processing the named volume.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR861T (ttt)-mmmm(yy), REQUIRED SUBSYSTEM subsystem IS UNAVAILABLE. TASK IS TERMINATED

Explanation: The indicated subsystem (subsystem) is not installed. It is required to perform the CONVERTV function.

System action: The job is ended. The return code is 12.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Verify that the indicated subsystem is installed, and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR862I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), THE REDETERMINE KEYWORD WAS SPECIFIED. ALL DATA SETS WILL BE REPROCESSED

Explanation: The REDETERMINE keyword was specified in the SMS job stream. The SMS constructs for all of the data sets will be reset, including those data sets already SMS-managed.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR863I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), THE TEST KEYWORD WAS SPECIFIED. NO DATA SETS OR VOLUMES WILL BE CONVERTED

Explanation: The TEST keyword was specified in the SMS job stream. Subtasks will run in the NORUN mode.

System action: No volumes or data sets will be converted, but volume and data set eligibility checking will be done. The system issues a report indicating whether SMS processing would be successful.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR864E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), JOBCAT/STECAT IS NOT ALLOWED WHEN CONVERTING VOLUMES TO OR FROM SMS MANAGEMENT. TASK IS TERMINATED

Explanation: A JOBCAT or STEPCAT DD statement was encountered. These statements are not allowed in the SMS environment.

System action: The task is not performed. Processing continues with the next control statement. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Remove the JOBCAT or STEPCAT DD statement. Use the INCAT keyword if it is necessary to specify an input catalog. Rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR865E • ADR869I

ADR865E (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, THE NUMBER OF DATA SETS PASSING THE INCLUDE/EXCLUDE FILTER CRITERIA IS n WHICH EXCEEDS THE CURRENT FILTER LIST CAPACITY

Explanation: The data set filter list capacity is currently 131,070. This message is issued if more than 131,070 data sets pass the INCLUDE/EXCLUDE filter criteria.

System action: Dump processing is ended. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Narrow the scope of the INCLUDE/EXCLUDE filter so that it allows no more than 131,070 data sets to meet the criteria.

Source: DFSMSdss.

ADR866I (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, UNABLE TO RENAME VTOC INDEX ON VOLUME volume_serial_number, DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: dadsm_reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to rename the VTOC index data set on the restored volume but failed. The reason is described by the RENAME dadsm_reason_code. See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the error codes.

System action: The function completes. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss.

ADR867I (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, DATA SET dsname WILL BE DUMPED WITH NEWNAME dsname [[IN CATALOG catalog_name] USING STORCLAS storage_class_name {DATACLAS data_class_name |NO DATACLAS}, AND [MGMTCLAS management_class_name |NO MGMTCLAS]]

Explanation: If the NEWNAMEUNCONDITIONAL parameter was specified, the data set will be placed on the dump tape with the new name listed. If the storage class, data class and management class exist, they are also listed. These come directly from the source data set.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss.

ADR868I (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number HAD {**} CANDIDATE VOLUMES WHICH WERE (DELETED | CONVERTED TO **)

Explanation: During conversion to SMS, non-VSAM data sets with candidate volumes have the candidate volumes converted to nonspecific * volumes. During conversion from SMS, both VSAM and non-VSAM data sets have their nonspecific * volumes deleted.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss.

ADR869I (ttt)-mmmm-yyyy, THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WERE NOT CATALOGED IN THE STANDARD ORDER OF SEARCH. THEY {WERE | WILL BE} CATALOGED IN THE NAMED CATALOG *

6.
Explanation: Catalog entries were not found for each of the listed data sets in the standard order of search. The listed VSAM data sets were deleted from their original catalog and recataloged in the standard order of search. For non-VSAM data sets, if the INCAT keyword was specified and an entry for the non-VSAM data set was found in one of the catalogs listed with this keyword, then that entry was deleted from this catalog and the data set was recataloged in the standard order of search.

If INCAT was not specified or no entry was found in any of the catalogs listed, then the system assumed that the non-VSAM data set was uncataloged and cataloged it in the named catalog. In this case, the system does not issue the DELETED FROM line.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR870I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), PREPARE PROCESSING [WILL BE | WAS] SUCCESSFUL. VOLUME volume_serial_number [WILL NOW BE | IS NOW] IN INITIAL STATUS

Explanation: PREPARE processing for the named volume completed successfully, and the volume is now in INITIAL status. No data sets can be allocated or deleted on the volume. If TEST was specified in the job stream, this message indicates whether the task will be successful if actually run. The volume status is not changed with TEST.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR871W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number MUST BE ASSIGNED TO A STORAGE GROUP BEFORE SMS CONVERSION CAN PROCEED

Explanation: This message is issued with a PREPARE task if the named volume is eligible for SMS conversion but is not assigned to an SMS storage group. The volume will be successfully placed in INITIAL status but must be assigned to a storage group before the conversion to SMS management can be completed.

System action: None. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Change the active control data set so that the volume is defined to a storage group before attempting to convert the volume to SMS management.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR872E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number IS ALREADY IN [INITIAL | CONVERTED] STATUS. PREPARE PROCESSING [FAIL | FAILED]

Explanation: PREPARE processing for the named volume failed because the volume was already in INITIAL status.

System action: Processing of that volume is ended. Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

dsname CATALOG: new_catalog_name
[DELETED FROM: old_catalog_name]
ADR873I • ADR875E

ADR873I (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number [IN STORAGE GROUP storage_group] IS ELIGIBLE FOR CONVERSION [TO | FROM] SMS MANAGEMENT

Explanation: DFSMSdss determined that the named volume is eligible for SMS/non-SMS processing. Conversion of the data sets on that volume can now proceed. storage_group is the SMS storage group in which the volume is defined. The storage group is listed only when a volume is converted to SMS management.

System action: The system proceeds with converting all of the data sets on the named volume either to or from SMS management.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR874E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR CONVERSION [TO | FROM] SMS MANAGEMENT, reason_code

Explanation: The named volume failed the eligibility requirements for conversion either to or from SMS management. The reason code, (reason_code) for the ineligible volume is one of the following:

04 The volume is not a DASD device.
08 The volume has a nonindexed VTOC.
12 The volume is not defined to an SMS storage group.
16 The volume is in unknown status. The SMS-converted flag is on but the SMS-initial flag is off in the VTOC index map.
20 The volume is in unknown status. The SMS-converted flag is on but the SMS-initial flag is off in VTOC entry.
24 SMS indicators for VTOC index map and VTOC entry do not match.

System action: Conversion of the volume failed. Processing continues with the next volume in the input list. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take the appropriate action for each reason code:

04 Do not attempt to convert non-DASD volumes to SMS management.
08 Define an index for the VTOC, and rerun the job.
12 Change the ACDS so that the volume is defined to a storage group, and rerun the job.
16 Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, be prepared to provide this information to the IBM Support Center if needed.
20 Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, be prepared to provide this information to the IBM Support Center if needed.
24 Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, be prepared to provide this information to the IBM Support Center if needed.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR875E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number IS ALREADY IN CONVERTED STATUS AND REDETERMINE WAS NOT SPECIFIED. SMS PROCESSING [WILL FAIL | FAILED]

Explanation: The named volume was already in SMS status, and the REDETERMINE keyword was not specified in the DFSMSdss job stream. Therefore, SMS processing of that volume is ended.

System action: Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.
ADR876E

**Explanation:**
Because the named volume was already in non-SMS status, non-SMS processing of the volume is ended.

**System action:**
Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

ADR877I

**Explanation:**
Where text is:

- **dsname**
- **CATALOG:** catname
- **[STORCLAS:** scname **MGMTCLAS:** mcname]
- **[VOLUMES:** vol001 vol002 vol003 . . .]
- **[vol00x vol00y vol00 z . . .]
- **[AIX:** aixname]
- **[PATH:** pathname]

The listed data sets were successfully processed either to or from SMS management.

- At the end of processing they are cataloged in the named catalog.
- If the task was conversion to SMS management, the storage and management classes in which the data set is defined are listed.
- If the data set is multivolume, the volumes on which the data set resides are listed.
- If the data set has any AIXs or PATHs defined for it, these are listed. If any of the AIXs are multivolume, then the volumes on which they reside are listed.

If TEST was specified, the data sets were not actually processed. The message indicates that data sets would be successfully processed if the job was run.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

ADR878E

**Explanation:**

REASON: rc, mmmm(yy), [volser], [reason]

- [[catlg func, catlg rsn code, catlg mod id, parmlist rsn code, catlg service id]] |
- [[,VVR func, VVDS manager rsn code]] |
- [[, SMPM CFPurge rc, SMPM CFPurge rsn code]]

AIX: aix name rc, [volser], [reason]

- [[, catlg func, catlg rsn code, catlg mod id,]}

---

Chapter 3. ADR messages 207
The listed data set (or its associated AIX or PATH) failed conversion either to or from SMS management, where rc is the reason code for the data set failing. If the data set is multivolume and the error occurred on a volume other than the one being processed by CONVERTV at that time, then the volume serial number of this other volume is printed. If a multivolume data set fails conversion because one of the other volumes that the data set is on is ineligible for SMS processing, then this reason is printed after the volume serial number. If the error occurred in a catalog call, then the catalog function code, catalog reason code, catalog module ID, and parmlist reason code are printed. See IDC3009I for an explanation of the error, where:

IDC3009I return_code = ADR878E catalog_reason_code IDC3009I reason_code = ADR878E
parmlist_reason_code IDC3009I module_ID = ADR878E catlg module_ID

If the error occurred in a VVR REQUEST function call, then the VVR function code that failed and the VVDS manager reason code are printed. See message IDC3009I under return code 50 for an explanation of the VVDS manager reason code.

If the error occurred in an SMPM CFPurge function invocation, then the SMPM CFPurge return codes and reason codes are printed. See the z/OS DFSMShsm Diagnosis for explanations of the return and reason codes.

The reason codes are:

02  The data set is not supported in an SMS environment (ABSTR, unmovable, model DSCB, CVOL, nonintegrated catalog facility VSAM catalog, or nonintegrated catalog facility VSAM data set).
03  The data set is not supported in a non-SMS environment (PDSE, HFS or extended format data set).
04  The data set is an uncataloged GDS.
05  The data set has extended attributes. Data sets with extended attributes cannot reside on non-SMS volumes.
06  The data set is a cataloged GDS, but it is not cataloged in the standard order of search.
08  The data set is a GDS with nonspecific volumes.
10  The data set is a GDS with candidate volumes.
12  ACS routines did not return SMS constructs for the data set.
14  A null storage class was returned for the data set.
16  The storage class definition cannot be retrieved for the data set.
18  The data set is multivolume, extents for the data set exist on volume volser, volume volser was not specified in the volume list, and SELECTMULTI(ALL) was specified (or defaulted to).
20  The data set is multivolume, volume volser is the first volume of the data set (for VSAM, volume volser is the first volume of the data component), volume volser was not specified in the volume list, and SELECTMULTI(FIRST) was specified.
22  The data set is multivolume and has extents on volumes volume_serial_number that are in different storage groups.
24  The data set has candidate volumes volume_serial_number that are in different storage groups.
26  The data set is multivolume and has extents on volumes volume_serial_number that are ineligible for conversion for the reasons given. (See message ADR874E for volume reason code.)
28  The data set has candidate volumes volume_serial_number that are ineligible for conversion for the reasons given. (See message ADR874E for volume reason code.)
30  The data set is multivolume and is not cataloged.
32  The data set is not cataloged in the standard search order, and the CATALOG keyword was not specified.
The data set is not cataloged in the standard search order, and a duplicate entry was found in another catalog.

The data set is not cataloged in the standard search order, and a duplicate entry was found in a standard order of search catalog.

The VSAM base cluster is in a sphere where all data sets are not convertible to SMS management.

The catalog to which the AIX’s sphere is directed is different from the catalog to which the AIX’s related base cluster is directed. All components must be in the same catalog.

The catalog to which the path’s sphere is directed is different from the catalog to which the path’s related base cluster is directed. All components must be in the same catalog.

ALTER failed during an attempt to update the catalog entry for the data set.

DELETE NOSCRATCH failed during an attempt to delete the catalog entry for the data set.

DEFINE RECATALOG failed during an attempt to recatalog the data set.

DEFINE ALIAS failed during an attempt to define the aliases for the data set.

DEFINE CATALOG failed during an attempt to catalog the data set.

CATALOG NAME LOCATE failed during an attempt to determine where the data set should be cataloged according to standard order of search.

DEFINE PATH failed during an attempt to define a path.

LOCATE failed.

The VSAM base cluster is in a sphere that includes data sets with catalog errors.

Read non-VSAM volume record (NVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Get for update of non-VSAM volume record (NVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Put for update of non-VSAM volume record (NVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Delete of non-VSAM volume record (NVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Insert of non-VSAM volume record (NVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Read VSAM volume record (VVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Get for update of VSAM volume record (VVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

Put of VSAM volume record (VVR) failed in the VVDS manager.

The VSAM base cluster is in a sphere that includes data sets with VVR errors.

Read of the VTOC failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicator for the data set.

Rewrite of the VTOC failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicator for the data set.

The VSAM base cluster is in a sphere that includes data sets with VTOC entry update errors.

The VSAM component does not have a corresponding VTOC entry.

The non-VSAM data set is SMS-managed, but its NVR cannot be found.

Storage class authorization for the data set failed.

Management class authorization for the data set failed.

Both storage class and management class authorization for the data set failed.

DFSMsdss invoked the SMPM CFPurge function to purge the data in the coupling facility caches for the data set. The SMPM CFPurge function returned the listed return and reason codes.

Unable to get extent information from the VTOC.

Data set is HFS file.

The data set failed enqueue.

The data set is an extended sequential data set (SAM striped).
Extended format VSAM data set.

Extended addressable non-extended format VSAM Linear data set.

The data set has RLS information associated with it, and therefore is not supported in this release.

The data set is marked as checkpointed.

A component of the VSAM base cluster or alternate index has more than 255 extents, which requires System Managed Storage (SMS).

**System action:** Processing continues with the next data set. The volume will not be successfully converted to or from SMS management. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:**

- Move or delete the data set from the volume.
- Update ACS routines to return SMS constructs for the data set.
- Verify ACS routines to ensure that the data set is defined to a storage class.
- Take one of the following actions and rerun the job:
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(FIRST) and include the first volume of the data set in the input volume list. For VSAM data sets, you must include the first volume of the data component in the input volume list.
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(ALL) (this is the default if you do not specify SELECTMULTI) and include all volumes of the data set in the input volume list.
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(ANY) and include at least one primary or candidate-with-space volume of the data set in the input volume list.
  - Move or delete the data set off the volume you are trying to convert.

- Take one of the following actions and rerun the job:
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(FIRST) and include the first volume of the data set in the input volume list. For VSAM data sets, you must include the first volume of the data component in the input volume list.
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(ALL)(this is the default if you do not specify SELECTMULTI) and include all volumes of the data set in the input volume list.
  - Specify SELECTMULTI(ANY) and include at least one primary or candidate-with-space volume of the data set in the input volume list.
  - Move or delete the data set off the volume you are trying to convert.

- Change your active control data set so that all the volumes that the data set resides on are defined to the same storage group.

- (1) Delete the candidate volumes from the data set’s catalog entry, or (2) change your ACDS so that all the candidate volumes are defined to the same storage group as the volumes on which the data set resides.

- See message ADR874E for required action.

- (1) Catalog the data set, or (2) move or delete the data set from the volumes that you are trying to convert.

- (1) Specify the CATALOG keyword, or (2) recatalog the data set into the standard order of search.

- (1) Catalog the data set into the standard order of search, or (2) rename the data set, or (3) move or delete the data set from the volumes that you are trying to convert.

- (1) Rename the data set, or (2) move or delete the data set from the volumes that you are trying to convert.

- (1) Rename the base cluster, the data or index component, AIX, AIX data or index component, or PATH to be directed to the same catalog as the VSAM base cluster, or (2) delete or add catalog aliases so all parts of the sphere are alias-directed to the same catalog.

- Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

- (1) Make sure that the RESOWNER of the data set is authorized to use the storage or management class derived for the data set, or (2) update the ACS routines to select a different storage or management class for the data set.
See the **z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis** for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.

See previous error message associated with the data set for specific action.

Move the data set to another SMS volume.

Ensure that no other jobs are accessing data sets on volumes to be converted, and then rerun the CONVERTV job.

Move or delete the data set from the volume

Move the data set to another SMS volume.

Move the data set to another non-SMS volume.

Rerun the job on a system running DFSMS/MVS Version 1 Release 3 or higher.

Confirm that the checkpointed data set is no longer required for a restart, specify FORCECP with the appropriate days parameter and rerun the job.

1. Move the data set to another SMS volume.
2. Delete the data set from the volumes that you are trying to convert.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR879I** (ttt)-nnnnmm(mmyy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WERE ALREADY IN (NON-)SMS STATUS

**Explanation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dsname</th>
<th>CATALOG: catname</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[STORCLAS: scname MGMTCLAS: mcname]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[VOLUMES: vol001 vol002 vol003 ... ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ vol00x vol00y vol00 z ... ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[AIX: aixname]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[PATH: pathname]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The listed data sets were not processed because they were already in the desired SMS status.

- The data sets are cataloged in the named catalog.
- If the task was conversion to SMS management, the storage and management classes in which the data set is defined are listed.

*******

Asterisks (*) shown in the place of storage and management class names indicate that no primary VVR was found for the cluster.

-------

Dashes (-) shown in the place of storage and management class names indicate incorrectly converted old format VVRs. See message ADR409E.

- If the data set is multivolume, the volumes on which the data set resides are listed.
- If the data set has any AIXs or PATHs defined for it, these are listed. If any of the AIXs are multivolume, then the volumes on which they reside are listed.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR880I** (ttt)-nnnnmm(mmyy), VOLUME volume_serial_number IS EMPTY. NO DATA SETS WERE CONVERTED

**Explanation:** Data set conversion was not required because the named volume did not have any data sets defined on it.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.
ADR881I • ADR885I

Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR881I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY DATA SETS

Explanation: The named volume contains the temporary data sets listed.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR882W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number [WILL NOT BE | WERE NOT] SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED, BUT WERE ALREADY IN [NON]SMS STATUS

Explanation: The following data sets on the named volume were not processed because they were already in a non-SMS status.

System action: Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See message ADR878E.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR885I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), VOLUME volume_serial_number [WILL BE | HAS BEEN] SUCCESSFULLY CONVERTED [TO! FROM] SMS MANAGEMENT

Explanation: All data sets on the named volume were successfully converted to either SMS or non-SMS status. The SMS flags in the VTOC entry and the VTOC index map for the volume were successfully updated to the appropriate status. If TEST was specified, this message indicates that processing would have been successful if the job had actually been run. No changes occur to the volume under TEST.

System action: Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
ADR886E  ADR887I

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR886E  (ttt)-nummm(y)y, DATA SETS EXIST ON VOLUME volume_serial_number WHICH ARE NOT CONVERTIBLE (TO | FROM) SMS MANAGEMENT. THE VOLUME [WILL BE | WAS] [PLACED | LEFT] IN INITIAL STATUS

Explanation:  The named volume failed SMS/non-SMS conversion because of data sets that cannot be converted existing on the volume. The volume is left in INITIAL status at the end of processing. If TEST was specified, this message indicates that processing would have failed if the job had actually been run. No changes occur to the volume under TEST.

System action:  Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list. The return code is 8.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  Appropriate responses are:
• For SMS processing, the problem can be solved by one of the following:
  – Adding the CATALOG, INCAT, SELECTMULTI(FIRST), or SELECTMULTI(ANY) keywords to the DFSMSdss job stream, and rerunning the SMS job.
  – Running a non-SMS job to place the volume back in non-SMS status, deleting or moving the data sets that caused the processing to fail, and rerunning the SMS job.
• For non-SMS processing, the problem can be solved by one of the following:
  – Adding the SELECTMULTI(FIRST) or SELECTMULTI(ANY) keyword to the DFSMSdss job stream, and rerunning the job.
  – Running an SMS job to place the volume back in SMS status, deleting or moving the data sets that caused the processing to fail, and rerunning the non-SMS job.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR887I  (ttt)-nummm(y)y, date time VIRTUAL CONCURRENT COPY INITIALIZATION FAILED FOR [DATA SET dsname ON] VOLUME volume_serial_number, DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: return_code1-reason_code1-[reason_code_modifier] [ERROR CODE return_code2-reason_code2 RECEIVED FOR SOURCE EXTENT starting_c:h-ending_c:h ON VOLUME volume_serial_number AND WORKING SPACE DATA SET flashcopy_wsds_name ON DEVICE device_number] [SENSE DATA: vcc_sense_data]

Explanation:  DFSMSdss attempted to process the data set or volume using virtual concurrent copy, and the system data mover failed with the listed diagnostic information for one or more extents. System data mover attempted to retry with cache-based concurrent copy initialization. This message might be issued for an error that occurred when FlashCopy and a working-space data set were used to accomplish virtual concurrent copy.

In the message text:

return_code1
The return code of the overall virtual concurrent copy from the system data mover.

reason_code1
The reason code of the overall virtual concurrent copy from the system data mover.

return_code2
The return code of the virtual concurrent copy from the system data mover for the first failing extent.

reason_code2
The reason code of the virtual concurrent copy from the system data mover for the first failing extent.

starting_c:h-ending_c:h
The extent range of the first failing source extent.

flashcopy_wsds_name
The lowest level qualifier, FCWKnnnn, of the working-space data set that encountered the error.

device_number
The device number of the volume where the failing working-space data set resides.
ADR888I

vcc_sense_data
The sense data from the system data mover. Sense data is not printed if it contains all zeros. The format is:
ios_status,csw,8_word_sense.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the “System Data Mover Return and Reason Codes” on page xxx.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR891E (ttt)-nnnnnm(yy), (CONVERSION | PREPARATION) OF VOLUME volume_serial_number FAILED, reason_code

Explanation: The SMS/NONSMS/PREPARE job failed on the named volume because of an error in trying to update the VTOC entry or VTOC index map SMS status flags. The reason code, (reason_code) for the failure is one of the following:

04 Read of the VTOC entry failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to INITIAL.
08 Read of the VTOC entry failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators after processing data sets.
12 Rewrite of the VTOC entry failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to INITIAL.
16 Rewrite of the VTOC entry failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to NONSMS.
20 Rewrite of the VTOC entry failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to SMS.
24 Read of the VTOC index map failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to INITIAL.
28 Read of the VTOC index map failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators after processing data sets.
32 Rewrite of the VTOC index map failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to INITIAL.
36 Rewrite of the VTOC index map failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to NONSMS.
40 Rewrite of the VTOC index map failed during an attempt to update the SMS indicators to SMS.
44 An attempt to determine if a VVDS exists on the volume failed.
48 An attempt to add a VVDS to the volume failed.

System action: Processing continues with the next volume in the input volume list. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR892I (ttt)-nnnnnm(yy), THE STATUS OF EACH VOLUME { WILL BE | IS} AS FOLLOWS

Explanation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>FINAL STATUS</th>
<th>REASON FOR FAILURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>volser - PREPARED</td>
<td>INITIAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volser - CONVERTED SMS</td>
<td>NONSMS</td>
<td>INITIAL VOLUME NOT ELIGIBLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volser - FAILED SMS</td>
<td>NONSMS</td>
<td>INITIAL DATA SETS NOT ELIGIBLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volser - FAILED SMS</td>
<td>NONSMS</td>
<td>INITIAL VTOC UPDATE FAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volser - FAILED SMS</td>
<td>NONSMS</td>
<td>INITIAL VVDS ERROR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After all of the volumes in the CONVERTV job are processed and individual volume and data set processing messages are printed, DFSMSdss issues this report summary message, which lists all of the volumes and their final status. If conversion of a volume failed, the reason for failure is also indicated.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If any of the volumes failed processing, see that volume's specific processing messages to determine the reason for failure and corrective action for the error.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR893I • ADR901E

ADR893I  (ttt)-nnnmmm(yy), THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES CONTAIN PIECES OF MULTIVOLUME DATA SETS WHICH WERE PROCESSED DURING THE CONVERTV TASK. THE VOLUMES ARE IN THE INDICATED STATUS

Explanation:
volser - SMS | INITIAL | NONSMS | UNKNOWN

Some data sets processed during the CONVERTV job were multivolume and had extents on volumes not in the input volume list. For SMS processing, the SMS status of these volumes is not altered. For non-SMS processing, the volumes are set to INITIAL if at least one data set with extents on those volumes was successfully processed.

Note: If this message is issued, the user have pieces of SMS-managed data sets on non-SMS volumes. These volumes must also be converted to SMS management.

System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR901E  (ttt)-nnnmmm(yy), COPY OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname FAILED

Explanation: The requested function could not be completed. Message ADR910E, which follows, explains the reason for the failure.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is set to 8.
ADR902I - COPY OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL. SIZE OF INPUT DATA SET PROCESSED WAS nnnn1. SIZE OF OUTPUT DATA SET PROCESSED WAS nnnn2

Explanation: The specified data set (dsname) was copied successfully. The sizes specify the number of user bytes (nnnn1) copied from the source and the number of user bytes (nnnn2) placed on the target.

System action: None.

ADR903I - DUMP OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL. SIZE OF DATA SET DUMPED WAS nnnn

Explanation: The specified data set dsname was dumped successfully. The size nnnn specifies the number of user bytes dumped from the source.

System action: None.

ADR904I - DUMP OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL

Explanation: The specified data set dsname was dumped successfully.

System action: None.

ADR905E - DUMP OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname FAILED

Explanation: The requested function could not be completed. ADR910E, which follows, explains the reason for the failure.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is set to 8.

ADR906I - RESTORE OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL. SIZE OF DATA SET RESTORED WAS nnnn

Explanation: The specified data set dsname was restored successfully. The size nnnn specifies the number of user bytes restored.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR907I  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), RESTORE OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL
Explanation: The specified data set dsname was restored successfully.
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR908E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), RESTORE OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname FAILED
Explanation: The requested function could not be completed. Message ADR910E, which follows, explains the reason
for the failure.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See message ADR910E for the reason for the failure.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR909W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code
Explanation: The requested function for an extended sequential data set was completed. However, an error
condition was encountered. The reason and return codes can be found in the table in message ADR910E.
System action: The data set was successfully processed, but a minor error was encountered during the data set
processing.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Use the return and reason code table in message ADR910E to identify the error.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR910E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING {operation} PROCESSING. RETURN CODE = crrrrrrr, REASON CODE = bbbbbbbb [, SENSE DATA = ios_status, csw_status, sense_data]
Explanation: The requested function for processing an extended sequential data set received an error during
processing. The reason for the failure is identified by the return code (crrrrrrr) The failure occurred during the
operation specified by {operation}
The return code format is crrrrrrr, where c is the component area that reported the failure, and rrrrrrr is the return
code. In some cases, a reason code will be supplied for additional diagnostic information, when applicable.
If sense data exists for the failure, the ios status, csw status, and sense data will be included to aid in problem
determination. If sense data does not exist, this part of the message will not be included.
The operation field contains the operation being processed. The following are valid values for operation:
Initialization
An error occurred during the process of obtaining storage, initializing the parameter list, and so forth.
Open Source
An error occurred during the process performed to open the source data set.
Open Target
An error occurred during the process performed to open the target data set.
Data Movement
An error occurred during the data movement process.
**Close Source**

An error occurred during the process performed to close the source data set.

**Close Target**

An error occurred during the process performed to close the target data set.

**Cleanup**

A failure occurred during the process of cleaning up data areas, storage, or related items required to process the request.

**Example:** The following example message indicates that the data set being processed has failed while reading or writing data for the requested data set. *(001)-PSECM(01), An error was encountered during data movement processing. Return code = 500005E3, Reason code = 00000008*

The failing component area is indicated by the 5 in the leftmost position of the return code. The failure is a return code X'5E3' and a reason code of 8.

To determine the cause of the failure, find the value of the component (5, in this example), and then locate the failing return code or the failing reason code, or both, in the following lists:

**Return Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00xxxxxx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Value = 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Values for xxxxxx**

| 00 (X'00') |
| Processing is successful. |

| 08 (X'08') |
| Reason Code: |
| 06 (X'06') - A request for storage failed. Check the region size of your failing job. Increase the specified region if possible. Resubmit the failing job. If the failure recurs, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. |
| 08 (X'08') - Build failure: communications between DFSMSdss and the logical data mover function could not be established because the real addresses of one or more UCBs were not available. See the previously issued message ADR821W for more information. |

| 400–499 (X'190'–X'1F3') |
| An internal error was detected. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. |

| 9000 (X'2328') |
| An unexpected error has been encountered. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. |

| 2xxxxxx |
| Component value = 2 An error has been encountered during initialization or termination processing. If the error cause cannot be determined, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. |

**Values for xxxxxx**

| 100 (X'64') |
| An error has been encountered during SVM processing while attempting to close a “pipe”. |

| 101 (X'65') |
| An error has been encountered during SVM processing while attempting to free a buffer. |

| 102 (X'66') |
| An error was encountered during execution of an MVS LOAD macro for entry SVMXHOTT. |
ADR910E

103 (X'67')
   An error was encountered during execution of an MVS DELETE macro for entry SVMXHOTT.

200 (X'C8')
   An environmental error has been encountered during SVM processing. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

201 (X'C9')
   An environmental error has been encountered during SVM “asynchronous” processing. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

202 (X'CA')
   An environmental error has been encountered while trying to read data from an SVM pipe. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

203 (X'CB')
   An environmental error has been encountered while using the SVM “allocate” service. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

204 (X'CC')
   An environmental error has been encountered while using the SVM “open pipe” service. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

205 (X'CD')
   An environmental error has been encountered while using the SVM “write pipe” service. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

206 (X'CE')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an MVS LOAD macro for entry SVMXHOTL.

207 (X'CF')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an MVS DELETE macro for entry SVMXHOTL.

208 (X'D0')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an MVS LOAD macro for entry SVMXHOTU.

209 (X'D1')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an MVS DELETE macro for entry SVMXHOTU.

210 (X'D2')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an SDM Dataspase Create request.

211 (X'D3')
   An error has been encountered during execution of an SDM Dataspase request.

3xxxxxxx
   Component Value = 3 The system data mover (SDM) reported an error. See Table 2 on page 247

4xxxxxxx
   Component Value = 4 Extended format I/O routine reported the error. See z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for the return and reason codes.

5xxxxxxx
   Component Value = 5 An internal error has occurred. If the error cannot be determined, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Values for xxxxxxx

1500 (X'00005DC')
   A buffer sequence error has occurred internally. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1501 (X'00005DD')
   An invalid buffer sequence error has been detected. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1502 (X'00005DE')
   An internal error has been detected in ANTRPSE. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
1503 (X'00005DF')
An external error has been detected in ANTRPSE. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1504 (X'00005E0')
An invalid buffer sequence error has been detected in ANTPWSE. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1505 (X'00005E1')
An external error has been detected in ANTRPSE. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1506 (X'00005E2')
An internal error has been detected by the internal exit. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

1507 (X'00005E3')
A failing condition has been detected during I/O processing. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

9xxxxxxx
Component Value = 9 An ABEND occurred while processing the request. The system ABEND code is contained in xxxxxxx. Check the system abend code explanation to determine if the condition can be corrected.

System action: If an ABEND occurred during data movement for a dump operation, processing ends and the return code is 16. For all other cases, the data set is not processed, processing continues with the next data set, and the return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If the cause cannot be corrected, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR912I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), COPY OF EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATA SET dsname WAS SUCCESSFUL
Explanation: The specified data set dsname was copied successfully.
System action: None.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR913E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), EXTENDED FORMAT DATA SET dsname ORGANIZATION IS NOT SUPPORTED OUTSIDE AN SMS ENVIRONMENT
Explanation: The data set being processed has a data set organization that is only supported by an SMS environment.
System action: Processing continues. This data set is not processed.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR915W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), AN ERROR OCCURRED IN SMS WHILE ALLOCATING DATA SET dsname1 [WITH NEW NAME dsname2]. ALLOCATION AS NON-EXTENDED WILL BE ATTEMPTED. SMS MESSAGES FOLLOW
Explanation: An error occurred in the Storage Management Subsystem while allocating the extended format data set. SMS messages are printed following this message. DFSMSdss will attempt to allocate the data set as non-extended format.
ADR916W • ADR918I

**System action:** Processing of the data set continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See the SMS messages following this message to determine the reason for the allocation failure. Correct the problem if the allocation failure is not expected.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR916W**  
(xxx-mmmmm(yy), FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number THE DEVICE SIZE IN THE VTOC, calculated_vtoc_size, IS LARGER THAN THE DEVICE SIZE FROM RDC, rdc_size. THE DEVICE SIZE FROM RDC WILL BE USED

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss determined, from the VTOC information, a volume size that is larger than the RDC volume size for the given device. The sizes, in decimal, represent the number of primary cylinders for the device. DFSMSdss will process the volume using the RDC value instead of the value determined from the VTOC.

**System action:** Processing for the volume continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Determine the proper size of the device, correct the problem, and rerun the job. If the size of the volume in the VTOC, the VTOC index, or both, is incorrect, you can use ICKDSF REFORMAT REFVTOC to correct the problem. Additionally, you might need to refresh the operation system's internal control structure for the device. Use the following DEVSERV operator command:

DEVSERV QDASD,ccuu,1,VALIDATE

In the above example, ccuu is the device number. If these actions do not resolve the problem, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center for programming support.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR917E**  
(xxx)-mmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname WAS NOT (DUMPED | RESTORED) BECAUSE IT COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss attempted to dynamically allocate data set dsname, and the allocation failed. The reason for the failure is contained in the previous ADR405E message.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR918I**  
(ttt)-mmmm(yy), FAST REPLICATION COULD NOT BE USED FOR [DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volser | THIS task TASK], RETURN CODE dss_return_code 10

**Explanation:** summarized_info is:

{summarized_info | detailed_info}

10.

**(summarized_info | detailed_info)**
DFSMSdss cannot use a fast replication method. The system might issue this message for diagnostic purposes if the DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL)) or the FASTREPLICATION(REQ) keyword is specified. The return code and reason code listed in the message text are hex values.

If any QFRVOLS reason codes are listed, see the ANTRQST section of z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for an explanation of the QFRVOLS volume or extent reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn or qfrvols_xrsn). The possible return codes (dss_return_code) and reason codes (dss_reason_code) are:

X'1' The source device is not capable of fast replication.
X'2' The target device is not capable of fast replication.
X'3' One or more of the source devices are not eligible for fast replication at this time.

When DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'3' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes are not eligible. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) and extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'3' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) and extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

See the ANTRQFRVL section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

X'4' The ANTRQST macro fails while trying to determine if fast replication can be used between the source and target volumes.
X'5' The software required for fast replication is not installed.
X'7' FASTREPLICATION(NONE) is specified for this task.
X'9' One or more target devices are not eligible for fast replication at this time.

When DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'9' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes are not eligible. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) and extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'9' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) and extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

See the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

X'A' The source data set is a multi-layered VSAM data set, for which DFSMSdss must invoke a utility to move the data.
X'B' The cluster is part of a sphere and another cluster in the same sphere cannot be processed using fast replication. During DFSMSdss SPHERE processing, if the base cluster or any of its associated alternate indexes cannot be processed using fast replication, the entire sphere cannot be processed using fast replication.
X'C' The data set is a PDS and NOPACK is not specified.
X'D' A failure occurs while attempting to register a session with the System Data Mover (SDM).
The ANTRQST macro fails while trying to determine if the source or target volumes are eligible for fast replication.

The volume does not support data set fast replication.

The data set is being reblocked.

The source data set stripe count does not match the target data set stripe count.

The data set is a single-striped multivolume data set.

The direct access data set is being processed block by block.

For the non-SMS allocation, target volumes that support fast replication cannot be selected.

When DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'14' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes failed selection. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn), QFRVOLS extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn), or DFSMSdss reason codes (dss_reason_code).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'14' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn), QFRVOLS extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn), or DFSMSdss reason codes (dss_reason_code).

See the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes. The possible DFSMSdss reason codes (dss_reason_code) are:

- X'1' The target volume does not have enough space to accommodate the target data set.
- X'2' There are no free DSCBs in the VTOC.
- X'3' The volume is SMS-managed.
- X'4' The LSPACE macro was issued for the volume to determine whether enough free space existed on the volume. The LSPACE macro failed.
- X'5' The source data set resides on the volume and the data set is not being renamed.
- X'6' One of the following conditions occurred when DFSMSdss attempted to allocate the data set:
  - Duplicate data set exists on the volume
  - If the volume did not have a duplicate data set, this reason code indicates that the volume does not contain enough free space to accommodate the data set. For an ISAM data set, the matching space in the target was not available.
- X'7' One of the following conditions occurred when DFSMSdss attempted to allocate the data set:
  - The data set is unmovable.
  - Either an absolute track allocation (ABSTR) failed or the lack of system support for absolute track allocation precluded the use of absolute track allocation.
- X'8' DFSMSdss attempted to allocate the data set on the volume, but a DADSM failure occurred.
- X'9' An indexed VTOC does not exist on the volume. The REALLOC macro was issued for an absolute track allocation. The REALLOC macro failed because ALLOC=ABS is not supported on OS VTOCs.

For the SMS allocation, target volumes that allow fast replication to be used cannot be selected.

When DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'15' is followed by SMS allocation messages which provide summarized information. Detailed information at individual volume level is not available. See the SMS messages for explanations.

The ANTRQST macro fails while trying to determine if the device is capable of fast replication.

The data set is a PDS that you are converting to a PDSE, or vice versa, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The data set is a catalog BCS data set which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The data set is a VSAM data set with key ranges and is extended, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.
The data set is a KSDS that has imbedded indexes, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

Multiple volumes are required for the target data set, but multivolume allocation cannot be used. Therefore, the data set must be extended during the copy, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The CA size of the target data set is different from that of the source data set, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The block size of the target data component is different from that of the source data component, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The blocks per track for the target data component is different from that of the source data component, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The blocks per track for the target index component is different from that of the source index component, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The block size of the target index component is different from that of the source index component, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The data set is an indexed VSAM data set with an imbedded index, TGTALLOC (CYL) was specified, and the source did not use cylinder allocation, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

Sufficient space cannot be allocated for the target multi-striped VSAM data set. Therefore, the target data set must be extended during the copy process, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

The target data set is smaller than the source data set because of an internal error.

The volume has insufficient available FlashCopy relationships to complete the task.

The source index or data component is full and the target has a greater allocation, which requires a utility to be used by DFSMSdss.

FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRREQ) was specified, but there were insufficient Preserve Mirror eligible volumes specified in the output volume list on which to allocate the target data set. DFSMSdss could not use Fast Replication to perform the operation without causing one or more PPRC pairs to go into ‘duplex pending’ status.

When FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) is specified, return code X'27' is followed by summarized volume information that consists of reason codes that indicate why one or more volumes failed selection. For each reason code issued, the number of volumes failing for that reason is provided. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

When DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) is specified, return code X'27' is followed by detailed information that lists each volume that was considered, along with a reason code indicating why that volume was ineligible. The reason codes include SDM QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn).

Refer to the ANTRQST section in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a list of the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

The source data set extended format version type does not match the target data set extended format version type.

The source extended format sequential data set has an end of file on the non last volume.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is zero.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: In order for fast replication to be used in subsequent operations, take the following action, depending on the return code. The possible actions are:

Move the source data sets to volumes that support fast replication.

Choose target devices that support fast replication.

If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword is specified, this return code X'3' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn). See z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services for information about the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.
If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'3' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

X'4' See the previously issued ADR932W message and correct the problem.

X'5' Install the IXFP software.

X'7' Remove the FASTREPLICATION(NONE) keyword and rerun the job.

X'9' If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword was specified, this return code X'9' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn) or extent reason codes (qfrvols_xrsn). See the ANTRQST section in the z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for information about the QFRVOLS volume and extent reason codes.

If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'9' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

X'A' None. Fast replication cannot be used.

X'B' Refer to the previously issued ADR918I message for the base cluster and/or any alternate indexes in the sphere and resolve the problems.

X'C' Specify NOPACK.

X'D' See the previously issued ADR936W message and resolve the problem.

X'E' See the previously issued ADR932W message and resolve the problem.

X'F' Move the data to a volume that supports data set fast replication.

X'10' Remove the REBLOCK keyword if specified.

X'11' For storage classes without guaranteed space, copy the data set to a storage class with the same Sustained Data Rate (SDR) as the source storage class. For storage classes with guaranteed space, specify output volumes, the number of which is equal to the number of stripes of the source data set.

X'12' None. Fast replication cannot be used.

X'13' Remove the AUTORELBLOCKADDRESS or the RELBLOCKADDRESS keyword.

X'14' If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'14' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

See the reason code provided in this summarized or detailed message. If one or more QFRVOLS reason codes are provided, see z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for appropriate actions. If one or more DFSMSdss reason codes are provided, take the following actions depending on the reason code (dss_reason_code):

X'1' Ensure that the volumes contain enough space.

X'2' Ensure that the VTOC on the volumes contain enough space.

X'3' Specify non-SMS-managed volumes.

X'4' See previously issued messages for information about the LSPACE macro failing reason. Correct the problem and resubmit the job.

X'5' Rename the target data set.

X'6'
- Resolve the duplicate data set name and resubmit the job.
- Specify additional target volumes. For indexed sequential data sets, specify a volume that has free space on the matching tracks.

X'7' Specify a volume that has free space on the matching tracks.

X'8' Correct the DADSM failure and resubmit the job.

X'9' Specify a volume with an indexed VTOC.

X'15' See the SMS allocation messages for an explanation. Correct the problem and resubmit the job. If SMS messages were not issued, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.
See the previously issued ADR932W message and resolve the problem.

Remove the CONVERT keyword.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

If possible, copy the data set to a single volume that contains enough space to contain the entire source data set.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

If the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) or DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword is specified, this return code X'27' is followed by one or more QFRVOLS PRESERVE MIRROR volume reason codes (qfrvols_vrsn). Refer to z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for information about the QFRVOLS volume reason codes.

If you did not receive a reason code following return code X'27' and would like to have more information, specify the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword in the JCL and rerun the job.

For a DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE operation, specify a volume that is eligible for Preserve Mirror, or specify FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRPREF) keyword, or specify the FASTREPLICATION(PREFERRED) keyword.

For a Physical COPY FULL, TRACKS, or DATASET operation, specify an output volume that is eligible for Preserve Mirror, or specify FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRPREF) keyword, or specify the FASTREPLICATION(PREFERRED) keyword.

For a Logical DATASET COPY operation, specify a sufficient number of output volumes that are eligible for Preserve Mirror, or specify FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRPREF) keyword, or specify the FASTREPLICATION(PREFERRED) keyword. For a DEFRAG or CONSOLIDATE operation, specify a volume that is eligible for Preserve Mirror, or specify FCTOPPRCPRIMARY(PRESMIRPREF) keyword, or specify the FASTREPLICATION(PREFERRED) keyword.

The IGDSMSxx parmlib option specified PS_EXT_VERSION=1 which caused the target data set to be allocated as a version 1 type extended format data set. In order to use fast replication the source and target data set version type must be the same. Otherwise fast replication cannot be used.

None. Fast replication cannot be used.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR919W  (xxx)-mmmm(yyy), DATA SET dsname CREATE DATE IS A FUTURE DATE AND IS BEING RESET

Explanation: The data set to be restored contains a create date that is greater than the current date.

System action: The restored data set creation date is reset to the current date. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR920I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), FAST REPLICATION COULD NOT BE USED TO COPY THE VTOC TRACKS
FOR volser, REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot use a fast replication method to copy the VTOC tracks. This message is issued during physical full volume or tracks copy operations. When DFSMSdss needs to rebuild the VTOC during copy, you must use a traditional data movement method for VTOC tracks. The possible reason codes for reason_code are:

X'1'  The source VTOC is in an old VTOC format. Therefore, you must preserve some of the information in the target VTOC.

X'2'  The number of cylinders on the target volume do not match the number on the source volume, so you must rebuild the free space information in the VTOC.

X'3'  You must copy the first track of the VTOC on the volume using manual I/O because of a COPY TRACKS operation that includes all or part of the VTOC on the source volume, and/or overlays all or part of the VTOC on the target volume.

System action: DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is zero.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the reason code provided in this message for an explanation of why DFSMSdss cannot use fast replication to copy all the VTOC tracks. Take the following actions according to the reason code (reason_code):

X'1'  Update the old VTOC format for the source volume and rerun the job.

X'2'  Choose a target volume that has the same number of cylinders as the source.

X'3'  Ensure that the track range does not include the VTOC and/or does not overlay the VTOC on the target volume.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR922E  (xxx)-mmmm(yyy), AN ERROR CONDITION WAS DETECTED WHILE PROCESSING CLUSTER
cluster_name ON VOLUME volume_serial, RETURN CODE=sdm_return_code REASON
CODE=sdm_reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss cannot complete the operation for the cluster cluster_name because an error condition was detected by the system data mover during processing of volume volume_serial. The system data mover return code (sdm_return_code) and reason code (sdm_reason_code) are supplied as diagnostic information.

System action: The data set is not processed. Processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

System programmer response: For explanations of the return and reason codes, see "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal.

Programmer response: Notify the system programmer.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR923W  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), AN ERROR CONDITION WAS DETECTED AFTER PROCESSING CLUSTER
cluster_name, REASON CODE=reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss successfully processed the cluster cluster_name but encountered an error during post-processing that might eventually adversely affect the DFSMSdss job or the overall system. The reason_code explanation is:
An error was encountered freeing storage that was obtained for the processing of this cluster.

SDM termination did not complete successfully.

System action: The data set is processed. The return code is 4.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Programmer response: Notify the system programmer.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR925W  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), AN INVALID RDF WAS FOUND AND CORRECTED IN DATA SET data_set_name, REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss successfully processed the data set data_set_name but encountered invalid metadata while processing the data set. The invalid metadata was corrected. The reason_code explanation is:

The reason codes are as follows:

X'1' At least one RDF was encountered that invalidly indicated repeated records.

System action: The data set is processed. The return code is 4.

Programmer response: Verify that the contents of the processed data set are correct.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR927E  (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), CICSVRBACKUP FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname, REASON=reason_code

Explanation: The CICSVRBACKUP keyword was specified on the data set COPY or logical data set DUMP command. DFSMSdss attempted to notify the CICSVR server address space that a CICSVR backup of the VSAM base cluster was requested or completed. The notification failed with one of the following hexadecimal reason codes (reason_code).

The reason codes are as follows:

X'11170' DFSMSdss could not acquire storage for CICSVR Backup Notification parameter list. CICSVR was not notified of the backup.

X'11171' DFSMSdss could not locate a VVR cell for a CICSVR Backup Notification parameter. CICSVR was notified of the backup.

other reason code CICSVR reason code describing the CICSVR Backup Notification failure.

System action: Processing of this data set ends. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

Programmer response: If you did not intend to create data set backups for use by CICSVR, remove the CICSVRBACKUP keyword and resubmit the job. Otherwise, correct the problem as indicated by one of the following reason codes (reason_code), and reprocess the data set:

X'11170' See previously issued ADR376E message.

X'11171' See previously issued ADR432E message.

other reason code Ensure that the CICSVR server address space is active. The minimum required CICSVR release is Version 3 Release 1.

Source: DFSMSdss
**ADR928I** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CICSVRBACKUP WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR DATA SET dsname

**Explanation:** The CICSVRBACKUP keyword was specified on the data set COPY or logical data set DUMP command. Therefore, DFSMSdss notified the CICSVR server address space that a CICSVR backup of the VSAM base cluster completed successfully. The notification was successful.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR931W** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING AN FCQUERY REQUEST FOR VOLUME volser WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code RETINFO: ret_info

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for an FCQUERY request and ANTRQST fails with the listed hex return code, reason code, and return information (ret_info).

**System action:** For a COPY operation, if FCINCREMENTAL or FCINCREMENTALLAST is specified, this error precludes the use of Incremental FlashCopy. If FCCGFREEZE is specified, this error precludes the use of FlashCopy Consistency Group for the copy operation. If FCFASTVERSEVERSESTORE is specified, this error precludes the use of Fast Reverse Restore. In either case, the operation continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSEPGU_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.v2r2.MVS.TOPDF/TOC_Intro.html) for an explanation of return_code, reason_code, and ret_info.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR932W** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING A QFRVOLS REQUEST FOR {DATA SET dsname | EXTENT starting_c:h-ending_c:h | VOLUME volser} WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code RETINFO: ret_info

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for a QFRVOLS request and ANTRQST fails with the listed hex return code, reason code, and return information (ret_info).

**System action:** This error precludes the use of fast replication techniques, such as FlashCopy or SnapShot, for the operation. The operation continues, using traditional data movement methods, when fast replication is not required. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSEPGU_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.v2r2.MVS.TOPDF/TOC_Intro.html) for an explanation of return_code, reason_code, and ret_info.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR933W** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE ANTRQST MACRO FAILED DURING AN SRELEASE REQUEST FOR EXTENT ccch1-ccch2 ON VOLUME volume_serial_number. DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: return_code-reason_code

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss invokes the ANTRQST macro for an SRELEASE request and ANTRQST fails with the listed diagnostic information.

**System action:** This error occurs after the successful movement of the extent. The operation continues. The return code is 4.

When this message is issued for an extent of an erase-on-scratch data set or the ADMINISTRATOR keyword was specified, DFSMSdss will erase the source extents using traditional I/O unless the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) keyword was specified.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSEPGU_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.v2r2.MVS.TOPDF/TOC_Intro.html) for an explanation of return_code and reason_code.

**Source:** DFSMSdss
ADR934W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO START BACKGROUND 
COPY FOR [DATA SET dsname | EXTENTS starting_cchh-ending_cchh | VOLUME volser]. 
DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: sdm_rc-sdm-rsn[-reason_code_modifier]

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to start background copy for the specified source data set, extents, or volume, 
and the system data mover failed with the listed diagnostic information.

System action: For a COPY FULL and COPY TRACKS operation, processing ends. The return code is 4. 
For a COPY DATASET operation, processing ends for the current data set. The return code is 4. DFSMSdss continues 
to process the next data set.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247 for an explanation of the 
hexadecimal system data mover return code (sdm_rc) and reason code (sdm_rsn).

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR935W (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO PERFORM FAST 
REPLICATION FOR [DATA SET dsname | VOLUME volume_serial_number]. DIAGNOSTIC 
INFORMATION: return_code-reason_code[-reason_code_modifier]

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to process the data set or volume using a fast replication method, such as 
SnapShot or FlashCopy, and the System Data Mover failed with diagnostic information.

System action: If you specified CONCURRENT, DFSMSdss will attempt concurrent copy initialization. If you did 
not specify CONCURRENT, the operation continues using traditional data movement methods. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247 for an explanation of 
return_code and reason_code.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR936W (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE REGISTERING A SESSION WITH THE 
system data mover. DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: sdm_rc-sdm-rsn[-reason_code_modifier]

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to register a session with the system data mover and the system data mover 
failed with the listed diagnostic information. This condition precludes the use of fast replication methods, such as 
SnapShot, for the operation.

System action: The operation continues by using traditional data movement methods. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247 for an explanation of 
the system data mover return code (sdm_rc) and reason code (sdm_rsn). DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal 
format.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR937W (xxx)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE TERMINATING A SESSION WITH THE 
system data mover. DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION: sdm_rc-sdm-rsn[-reason_code_modifier]

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to end a session with the system data mover, and the system data mover failed 
with the listed diagnostic information.

System action: This is a postprocessing failure, which means that it occurred after the operation had completed, and 
while DFSMSdss was in the process of freeing up resources and terminating. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the "System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247 for an explanation of 
the system data mover return code (sdm_rc) and reason code (sdm_rsn). DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal 
format.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR938E  (ttt)-nmnmn(yy), FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) WAS SPECIFIED BUT FAST REPLICATION COULD NOT BE USED FOR [DATA SET dsname 1 EXTENT starting_c:h-ending_c:h 1 VOLUME volser 1 THIS task TASK]

Explanation: The FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) keyword is specified, but the use of fast replication fails.

System action: Processing of this data set, extent or volume ends because you specify that fast replication is required. See previously issued messages for details regarding the fast replication failure.

For DEFRAG, if ADR946I is issued before this message, DFSMSdss attempts to use data set fast replication to process the rest of the extents on the volume. If ADR945W is issued before this message, DFSMSdss terminates the DEFRAG task. The return code is 8.

For full volume COPY and tracks COPY operations, the task is terminated. The return code is 8.

For data set COPY, processing of this data set ends; DFSMSdss processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the previously issued message for reasons why you cannot use fast replication. If you cannot use fast replication, remove the FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) keyword and resubmit the job. This will allow DFSMSdss to perform the task using another data movement method.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR939E  CONCURRENT((ANYREQUIRED | CACHEREQUIRED | VIRTUALREQUIRED)) WAS SPECIFIED BUT [VIRTUAL] CONCURRENT COPY COULD NOT BE USED FOR [DATA SET dsname 1 VOLUME volume_serial_number 1 THIS function TASK]

Explanation: The use of virtual, cache-based, or both concurrent copy methods failed.

System action: Processing of this data set or volume ends because you specified that virtual, cache-based, or any of the concurrent copy methods must be used. See previously issued messages for details regarding the concurrent copy initialization failure.

For full volume COPY, tracks COPY, full volume DUMP, and tracks DUMP operations, the task is terminated. The return code is 8.

For data set COPY and DUMP, if the cause of the failure prevents any data sets from being processed with concurrent copy, the task is terminated. Otherwise, processing of this data set ends; DFSMSdss processing continues with the next data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the previously issued message for reasons why you could not use virtual or cache-based concurrent copy. If retrying with a standard data movement method is desired following virtual or cache-based concurrent copy failure, specify CONCURRENT(ANYPREFERRED | VIRTUALPREFERRED | CACHEPREFERRED). If concurrent copy cannot be attempted, do not specify the CONCURRENT keyword. See z/OS DFSMSdfp Storage Administration for more information on the CONCURRENT keyword.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR940I  (ttt)-nmnmn(yy) DATA SET dsname BEING RESTORED WAS PROCESSED AS AN OPEN DATA SET WHEN IT WAS DUMPED

Explanation: The data set was dumped as an open data set at the request of a data base application, such as Information Management System (IMS™), through a UIM exit request (EI22BWOE). System-level enqueues for serialization were not obtained by DFSMSdss when the data set was dumped.

System action: None.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR941E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn-yyyy DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number
CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS ALREADY BEING PROCESSED AS AN OPEN DATA SET

Explanation:  The data set cannot be processed as an open data set because it is already being processed as an open data set.

System action:  The data set is not processed, the return code is 8, and processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

The data base application, after waiting for a short period of time, reinitiate the dump request.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR942E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn-yyyy DUMPED VERSION OF DATA SET dsname IS NOT USABLE BECAUSE OF
UPDATE ACTIVITY WHILE IT WAS BEING PROCESSED AS AN OPEN DATA SET

Explanation:  The data set was dumped as an open data set at the request of a database application, such as Information Management System (IMS), through the application programming interface: System-level enqueues for serialization were not obtained by DFSMSdss when the data set was dumped. During the dump process, the data set was altered in a manner that indicates the dumped version of the data set on the dump tape is unusable and must be discarded.

System action:  The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

The data base application can reinitiate the dump request.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR943E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn-yyyy DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number
REQUIRES VALIDATE TO BE PROCESSED AS AN OPEN DATA SET

Explanation:  DFSMSdss was requested to dump the data set as an open data set by a database application, such as Information Management System (IMS), through the application programming interface. But the data set is an indexed VSAM data set, and VALIDATE is required to dump that type of data set as an open data set.

System action:  The data set is not processed, the return code is 8, and processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response:  None.

Programmer response:  You must change the data base application to specify VALIDATE rather than NOVALIDATE.

Source:  DFSMSdss

ADR944E  (ttt)-nnnnnnn-yyyy DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catalog_name ON VOLUME volume_serial_number
CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE IT WAS UPDATED DURING [CONCURRENT COPY
INITIALIZATION | THE FAST REPLICATION INITIALIZATION | TRADITIONAL I/O]

Explanation:

Logical Data Set Dump
The data set was updated while it was being prepared for concurrent copy initialization. Because of the update activity, you cannot dump the data set.

Logical Data Set Copy
The data set was updated while it was being copied either using a fast replication function, concurrent copy initialization, or traditional I/O. Because of the update activity, you cannot copy the data set.

System action:  The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.

Operator response:  None.
ADR945W • ADR947I

**Programmer response:** None.
The data base application can reinitiate the copy or dump request.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR945W** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO PERFORM FLASHCOPY FROM EXTENT src_starting_c:h-src_ending_c:h TO EXTENT tgt_starting_c:h-tgt_ending_c:h.

**DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION:** return_code-reason_code[-reason_code_modifier]

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss attempts to process the extent using FlashCopy and the System Data Mover (SDM) fails with listed diagnostic information.

**System action:** DFSMSdss attempts to move this extent using traditional data movement methods unless FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) is specified. DFSMSdss DEFRAG operation continues and FlashCopy will be attempted for the rest of the extents. The return code is 4. If the system also issues ADR938E, the DEFRAG task terminates.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247 following DFSMSdss messages in z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for an explanation of return_code and reason_code.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR946I** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), A FAILURE OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO PERFORM FLASHCOPY FROM EXTENT src_starting_c:h-src_ending_c:h TO EXTENT tgt_starting_c:h-tgt_ending_c:h.

**DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION:** return_code-reason_code[-reason_code_modifier]

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss attempts to process the extent using FlashCopy and the System Data Mover (SDM) fails with listed diagnostic information. The system might issue this message for diagnostic purposes if the DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL)) or the FASTREPLICATION(REQ) keyword is specified.

**System action:** DFSMSdss attempts to move this extent using traditional data movement methods unless FASTREPLICATION(REQUIRED) is specified. DFSMSdss DEFRAG operation continues and FlashCopy will be attempted for the rest of the extents. The return code is zero.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See “System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247 following DFSMSdss messages in z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) for an explanation of return_code and reason_code.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR947I** (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), FAST REPLICATION COULD NOT BE USED FOR VOLUME src_volser BECAUSE THE SOURCE AND TARGET DEVICES DO NOT PROVIDE COMPATIBLE FAST REPLICATION FUNCTIONS

**Explanation:** detailed_text is:

[| VOLUME src_volser SUPPORTS fast_replication_function1 |
VOLUME tgt_volser SUPPORTS fast_replication_function2 |
]

DFSMSdss cannot use a fast replication method for the full or tracks copy operation because the devices do not provide compatible fast replication functions. For example, the source device is SnapShot capable, but the target device is FlashCopy capable, or vice versa. The system might issue this message for diagnostic purposes if the DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL)) or the FASTREPLICATION(REQ) keyword is specified.

---

11. [detailed_text]
When the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword is specified, [detailed_text] contains a list of volumes and their fast replication capability.

**System action:** The operation continues. The return code is zero.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the source and target volumes support the same type of fast replication method.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR948I**

```plaintext
((ttt)-mmmmm(yy), FAST REPLICAUTION COULD NOT BE USED FOR DATA SET src_dsname BECAUSE THE (SOURCE | TARGET) DEVICES DO NOT PROVIDE COMPATIBLE DATA SET FAST REPLICAUTION FUNCTIONS 12
```

**Explanation:** summarized_text is:

- `[number {VOLUME | VOLUMES} {SUPPORTS | SUPPORT} data_set_fast_replication_function | (DOES | DO) NOT SUPPORT ANY TYPE OF DATA SET FAST REPLICAUTION]`[
- ...
]

detailed_text is:

- `[VOLUME src_volser {SUPPORTS data_set_fast_replication_function | DOES NOT SUPPORT ANY TYPE OF DATA SET FAST REPLICAUTION} ...]`

DFSMSdss cannot use a fast replication method for the data set copy operation because one or more volumes where the source data set or pre-allocated target data set resides do not provide compatible data set fast replication functions. For example, one volume supports SnapShot while other volumes support data set FlashCopy. The system might issue this message for diagnostic purposes if the DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL)) or the FASTREPLICATION(REQ) keyword is specified.

When the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED)) keyword is specified, the [summarized_text] follows the message. It lists the number of volumes and their fast replication capabilities.

When the DEBUG(FRMSG(DETAILED)) keyword is specified, the [detailed_text] follows the message. It provides a list of volumes and their fast replication capabilities.

**System action:** The operation continues. The return code is zero.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** In order for fast replication to be used, all volumes that the data set resides on must support the same type of fast replication method. If you must use fast replication for this data set, move it to volumes that support the same type of fast replication method.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR949I**

```plaintext
((ttt)-mmmmm(yy), FAST REPLICAUTION COULD NOT BE USED FOR VOLUME src_volser BECAUSE ONE OR MORE VOLUMES DO NOT SUPPORT DATA SET FAST REPLICAUTION 13
```

**Explanation:** detailed_text is:

---

12. [summarized_text | detailed_text]

13. [detailed_text]
ADF950W • ADR951W

[VOLUMESrc_volser DOES NOT SUPPORT DATA SET FLASHCOPY]
[VOLUMEtgt_volser DOES NOT SUPPORT DATA SET FLASHCOPY]

DFSMDss cannot use a fast replication method for the tracks copy operation because at least one of the volumes
does not support data set FlashCopy. The system might issue this message for diagnostic purposes if the
DEBUG(FRMSG(MIN | SUM | DTL)) or the FASTREPLICATION(REQ) keyword is specified.

When the DEBUG(FRMSG(SUMMARIZED | DETAILED)) keyword is specified, the volumes that do not support
data set FlashCopy are listed in the [detailed_text].

**System action:** The operation continues. The return code is zero.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that both the source and target volumes support data set FlashCopy.

**Source:** DFSMDss

---

ADR950W  (ttt)-mmmmnn(yyyy), DURING THE CONVERSION TO NON-SMS, RETAINED LOCKS IN THE
COUPLING FACILITY [WERE | WOULD HAVE BEEN] PURGED FOR THE FOLLOWING DATA
SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

**Explanation:** Retained locks in the coupling facility were detected for the listed data sets during conversion from
SMS. Retained locks indicate that the cluster is part of a recoverable sphere that was accessed with RLS protocols and
that there are pending CICS RLS backouts for the cluster. These locks cannot be preserved during conversion from
SMS.

**System action:** If TYPRUN=NORUN was not specified and TEST was not specified, then the locks were purged as a
result of conversion from SMS. If you specified TYPRUN=NORUN or TEST, the locks were not purged.

Processing for the volume continues. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** If TYPRUN=NORUN or TEST was specified, then run the pending CICS RLS backouts
before actually converting the volume from SMS.

If neither TYPRUN=NORUN nor TEST was specified and the conversion was not intended, the cluster must be
converted back to SMS for RLS access, including the respecification of the values of the LOG and LOGSTREAMID
parameters. Since locks protecting pending CICS backouts were lost during the conversion, special CICS procedures
are required to handle the disposition of CICS online backouts. Please see the description of the SHCDS
FRDELETEUNBOUNDLOCKS command in the [z/OS DFSMS Access Method Services Commands] manual to correctly
dispose of the pending CICS online backouts.

**Source:** DFSMDss

---

ADR951W  (ttt)-mmmmnn(yyyy), CLUSTER cluster_name IS MARKED RECOVERY REQUIRED

**Explanation:** The specified VSAM cluster has been marked “recovery required” by the application that owns it, and
therefore, might be unusable.

If the message was issued during a data set dump or data set copy operation, then the data set being backed up or
copied was marked recovery required. If the message was issued during a data set restore operation, then the back
up copy being restored was marked recovery required at the time of the back up.

**System action:** The data set is processed. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** For data set copy and data set dump, you might need to rerun the dump/copy, following a
forward recovery of the data set. For data set restore, the target might need to be forward recovered, or you might
need to rerun the restore, using a different back up version.

**Source:** DFSMDss
ADR952E  (ttt)-nnnnnn-yyyy, THE IDAQDMP MACRO FAILED DURING QUIESCE PROCESSING FOR CLUSTER cluster_name WITH RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code)

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the IDAQDMP macro to perform quiesce processing for the VSAM data set. The IDAQDMP macro returned the listed failing return and reason codes. If error data was returned by the IDAQDMP macro, message ADR957I follows this message.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes. For some return codes, the problem can be corrected in the job rerun.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR953E  (ttt)-nnnnnn-yyyy, THE IDAQDMP MACRO FAILED DURING RESUME PROCESSING FOR CLUSTER cluster_name WITH RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code)

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued the IDAQDMP macro to perform resume processing for the VSAM data set. The IDAQDMP macro returned the listed failing return and reason codes. If error data was returned by the IDAQDMP macro, message ADR957I follows this message.

System action: For COPY operations, the data set is not processed.

For DUMP, the failure not have been detected until after the data set was dumped. In this case, the dumped version of the data set is not usable. If the error was detected before the data set was dumped, then the data set is not processed.

The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR954W  (ttt)-nnnnnn-yyyy, CLUSTER cluster_name IS MARKED RECOVERY REQUIRED, BUT IS BEING CONVERTED TO NON-SMS. RECOVERY REQUIRED STATUS IS LOST

Explanation: The cluster is being copied or restored to a non-SMS-managed volume. Since the cluster is being converted to non-SMS, the recovery required status of the cluster will be lost as a result of the operation. The recovery required status indicates that the data set not be usable.

System action: The data set is processed. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: For copy, a back up copy of the data set might need to be restored. For restore, another back up version might need to be used.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR955W  (ttt)-nnnnnn-yyyy, AS A RESULT OF CONVERSION TO NON-SMS, THE RECOVERY REQUIRED STATUS [WILL BE | WAS] LOST FOR THE FOLLOWING DATA SETS ON VOLUME volume_serial_number

Explanation: The listed data sets were marked as recovery required. Upon conversion of a data set to non-SMS, the recovery required status of the data set is lost. The recovery required status indicates that the data sets not be usable.

System action: None. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If TYPRUN=NORUN and TEST were not specified, a back up copy of the data set might need to be restored. If either TYPRUN=NORUN or TEST was specified, the data set might need to be forward recovered before being converted from SMS management.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR956E  ADR960E

ADR956E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), CONNECTION TO THE SMSVSAM SERVER WAS LOST WHILE PROCESSING DATA SET dname USING RECORD LEVEL SHARING ACCESS

Explanation: While processing the data set using record level sharing access, the connection to the SMSVSAM server was lost.

System action: For COPY operations, the data set is not processed.
For DUMP, the failure not have been detected until after the data set was dumped. In this case, the dumped version of the data set is not usable. If the error was detected before the data set was dumped, then the data set is not processed.

The return code is 8.
Operator response: Verify that the SMSVSAM server is available and rerun the job.
Programmer response: None.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR957I  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), IDAQDMP ERROR DATA FOR CLUSTER cluster_name IS error_data

Explanation: Either message ADR952E or ADR953E precedes this message, indicating that the IDAQDMP macro failed. The listed error data was returned by the IDAQDMP macro.

System action: See the system action for the preceding ADR952E or ADR953E message.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the application programmer response for the preceding ADR952E or ADR953W message.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR958E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE SMPM CFPURGE FUNCTION FAILED FOR CLUSTER cluster_name WITH RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code)

Explanation: DFSMSdss invoked the SMPM CFPurge function to purge the data in the coupling facility caches for the VSAM data set. The SMPM CFPurge function returned the listed failing return and reason codes.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR959E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE SMPM CFPURGE FUNCTION FAILED FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number WITH RETURN CODE (return_code) AND REASON CODE (reason_code)

Explanation: DFSMSdss invoked the SMPM CFPurge function to purge the data in the coupling facility caches for the volume. The SMPM CFPurge function returned the listed failing return and reason codes.

System action: The volume is not processed. The return code is 8.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR960E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE BPX1QSE | BPX1UQS PROGRAM FAILED DURING QUIESCE | UNQUIESCE PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dname WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: If the operation is QUIESCE, the source data set could not be serialized. Before the quiesce attempt, a request for a shared SYSZDSN enqueue of the data set failed. This message can be received if a source HFS data set is unmounted while DFSMSdss is attempting to serialize the data set.
If the operation is UNQUIESCE, serialization for the data set was lost while the data set was being processed.

**System action:** If the operation is QUIESCE, the source data set is not processed.

If the operation is UNQUIESCE, the target data set is not usable.

Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The DFSMSdss return code is 8.

**Programmer response:** See the [z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference](https://www.ibm.com) for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the reported problem and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR961W** *(ttt)-mmmmmm-yyyy*, THE HIGH RELATIVE PAGE NUMBER COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FOR DATA SET dsname

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss was unable to read the high relative page number due to I/O errors. Therefore, DFSMSdss was unable to determine how much of the data set was actually used. If this error occurs during a logical DUMP or a COPY, all of the allocated space for the data set will be dumped or copied. If this error occurs during RESTORE processing, to a target device that has a different track capacity than the source device, there can be allocation problems because of residual data. It is therefore a good idea to restore the data set to a like device. If this error occurs during RELEASE processing, no space is released because the amount of releasable space cannot be determined.

**System action:** The return code is 4.

**Programmer response:** Determine the cause of the read error and correct it.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR962I** *(ttt)-mmmmmm-yyyy*, CLUSTER cluster_name WAS DUMPED AS A BACKUP-WHILE-OPEN DATA SET USING RECORD LEVEL SHARING ACCESS. LOCAL TIMESTAMP IS: yyyyddd hh:mm:ss.t GMT TIMESTAMP IS: yyyyddd hh:mm:ss.t

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss dumped the data set using record level sharing (RLS) access. Updates to the data set were not quiesced while the data set was being dumped. The time of the dump is listed in both local (to the system that performed the dump) and GMT formats.

The timestamps have the following values:

- **yyyy.ddd**
  The Julian date (year and days).

- **hh:mm:ss.t**
  The time in hours, minutes, seconds, and tenths of a second.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR963I** *(ttt)-mmmmmm-yyyy*, CLUSTER cluster_name WAS DUMPED USING RECORD LEVEL SHARING ACCESS. LOCAL TIMESTAMP IS: yyyyddd hh:mm:ss.t GMT TIMESTAMP IS: yyyyddd hh:mm:ss.t

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss dumped the data set using record level sharing (RLS) access. Updates to the data set were quiesced while the data set was being dumped. The time of the dump is listed in both local (to the system that performed the dump) and GMT formats.

The timestamps have the following values:

- **yyyy.ddd**
  The Julian date (year and days).

- **hh:mm:ss.t**
  The time in hours, minutes, seconds, and tenths of a second.
ADR964E • ADR967W

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR964E**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy)*, **A TIME OUT OCCURRED DURING QUIESCE PROCESSING FOR CLUSTER**  
*cluster_name.*

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss issued the IDAQDMP macro to perform quiesce processing for the VSAM data set. A time out condition occurred before the IDAQDMP macro returned.

The amount of time DFSMSdss waits for an RLS quiesce request to complete is controlled by the specification of the DSSTIMEOUT parameter of the IGDSMSxx PARMLIB member.

**System action:** The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Increase the RLS quiesce timeout value specified by the DSSTIMEOUT parameter of the IGDSMSxx PARMLIB member and rerun the job. If the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR965E**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy)*, **DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catname CANNOT BE COPIED AND DELETED**  
**BECAUSE IT IS OPEN IN RLS MODE**

**Explanation:** The data set is opened for record level sharing (RLS) access and therefore cannot be copied and deleted.

**System action:** The data set is not copied or deleted. Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Close the data set, making sure there are no lost or retained locks (see the application programmer response for message ADR966E), and rerun the job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR966E**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy)*, **DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catname CANNOT BE COPIED AND DELETED**  
**BECAUSE IT HAS LOCKS ASSOCIATED WITH IT**

**Explanation:** The data set was previously opened for record level sharing (RLS) access, has lost or retained locks associated with it, and therefore cannot be copied and deleted.

**System action:** The data set is not copied or deleted. Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Run the pending CICS RLS backouts and then rerun the DFSMSdss job.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR967W**  
*(ttt)-nnnnnnn(yy)*, **DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catname WILL BE DUMPED BUT CANNOT BE DELETED**  
**BECAUSE IT IS OPEN IN RLS MODE**

**Explanation:** The data set is opened for record level sharing (RLS) access and therefore cannot be deleted.

**System action:** The data set is dumped but not deleted. Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Close the data set, making sure there are no lost or retained locks (see the application
programmer response for message ADR968W), and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR968W  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), DATA SET dsname IN CATALOG catname WILL BE DUMPED BUT CANNOT BE DELETED BECAUSE IT HAS LOCKS ASSOCIATED WITH IT

Explanation: The data set was previously opened for record level sharing (RLS) access, has lost or retained locks associated with it, and therefore cannot be deleted.

System action: The data set is dumped but not deleted. Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run the pending CICS RLS backouts and then rerun the DFSMSdss job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR969E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), THE SMPM CFQUERY FUNCTION FAILED FOR CLUSTER cluster_name WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code. THE DATA SET IS NOT PROCESSED

Explanation: DFSMSdss invoked the SMPM CFQuery function to determine if there were any locks associated with the data set. The SMPM CFQuery function returned the listed failing return and reason codes.

System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the listed return and reason codes.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR970E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), MISSING CI(S) WITHIN SEQUENCE SET IN CLUSTER cluster_name, number_of_index_records CI(S) PROCESSED IN SEQUENCE SET, number_of_data_control_areas CA(S) FOUND IN DATA COMPONENT, number_of_reclaimed_index_records RECLAIMED CI(S) FOUND IN SEQUENCE SET

Explanation: An error was detected during the logical dump processing of an indexed VSAM data set. All data in the indexed VSAM data set not have been dumped.

System action: Processing of this data set ends. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. Correct the problem and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR971E  (ttt)-mmmmm(yy), LOGICAL [DUMP | RESTORE | COPY] FOR CLUSTER cluster_name [IN CATALOG catalog_name] FAILED, reason_code

Explanation: The command could not be processed. The reason codes are:

01 A logical DUMP was requested for an extended format VSAM data set, and NOVALIDATE was requested. You must use VALIDATE to dump an extended format VSAM data set.

02 The source data set is an extended format VSAM data set, and the target data set could not be allocated as an extended format VSAM data set. If the source is an extended format VSAM data set, the target must be an extended format VSAM data set. If the source is compressed, the target must also be compressed.

03 The source data set is an extended format VSAM compressed KSDS, and the target data set could not be allocated as a extended format VSAM compressed KSDS. If the source is an extended format compressed VSAM KSDS, the target must be an extended format compressed VSAM KSDS.

04 A logical COPY was requested for an extended format VSAM data set and DFSMSdss could not enqueue on
the data set name. DFSMSdss requires IDCAMS to copy the data set. A logical COPY using IDCAMS cannot be performed on an extended format VSAM data set that is open for update. The TOLERATE keyword is not supported.

05 A logical COPY was requested for an extended format VSAM data set, and the catalog indicates that a VERIFY is required. Run IDCAMS VERIFY.

06 An error occurred while attempting to update the VVR VSAM extended format cell during the target allocation. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

07 The source data set is an extended addressable VSAM KSDS and the target data set could not be allocated as an extended addressable VSAM KSDS data set. If the source is an extended addressable VSAM KSDS data set, then the target must be an extended addressable VSAM KSDS data set.

08 The source data set is a NONSMS extended addressable VSAM LDS and the target data set could not be allocated as a NONSMS extended addressable VSAM LDS. If the source is a NONSMS extended addressable VSAM LDS, then the target must be a NONSMS extended addressable VSAM LDS.

System action: DFSMSdss ends processing for the current data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the problem described by the reason code and re-submit the DFSMSdss request.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR973E  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), EMPTY TRACK ENCOUNTERED WHILE PROCESSING CLUSTER cluster_name ON VOLUME volser, TRACK ch

Explanation: During logical data set dump of the VSAM cluster using VALIDATE, an empty track was encountered in a data CA or an index sequence set where valid data was expected. The track reported was located on volume volser, track ch. This message is issued once for each unexpected empty track.

System action: DFSMSdss ends processing for the current data set. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Check the track reported. Run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster. Take appropriate action to correct the problem and resubmit the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR974I  (ttt)-mmmm(yyy), MISSING CI(S) WITHIN SEQUENCE SET IN CLUSTER cluster_name, number_of_index_records, CI(S) PROCESSED IN SEQUENCE SET, number_of_data_control_areas CA(S) FOUND IN DATA COMPONENT, number_of_reclaimed_index_records RECLAIMED CI(S) FOUND IN SEQUENCE SET

Explanation: All data in the indexed VSAM data set not have been dumped. When a keyed VSAM data set is logically dumped with DFSMSdss using the VALIDATE option, a check is performed to determine if there are data control areas (CAs) without corresponding index control intervals (CIs). If there are missing index control intervals, ADR974I is issued. Your installation has specified a DFSMSdss patch byte to produce this message instead of ADR970E. You need to verify that all data in this data set was dumped.

System action: Processing of this data set continues. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. Determine if the problem was a result of an incomplete control area split. If this is not the case, correct the data set and resubmit the job. See the z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration for information about the DFSMSdss patch area.

Source: DFSMSdss
ADR975E  (xxx)-mmmm(yy), MMSRV CONNECT FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued an MMSRV CONNECT for the data set, and it failed with the listed return and reason codes.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR976W  (xxx)-mmmm(yy), MMSRV DISCONNECT FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued an MMSRV DISCONNECT for the data set, and it failed with the listed return and reason codes.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 4. Processing continues with the next data set.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR977E  (xxx)-mmmm(yy), MMCNVT CI LOCATE FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname WITH RETURN CODE return_code

Explanation: DFSMSdss issued an MMCNVT CI LOCATE for the data set, and it failed with the listed return codes.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR978W  (xxx)-mmmm(yy), READ DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND FOR VOLUME volume_serial_number FAILED. THE DEVICE SIZE IN THE VTOC, calculate_vtoc_size WILL BE USED

Explanation: The READ DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS command issued by DFSMSdss for the given volume volume_serial_number failed. The volume size that DFSMSdss calculated from the VTOC information calculate_vtoc_size will be used. The size is represented in decimal and is the number of primary cylinders for the device.
System action: Processing for the volume continues. The return code is 4.
Operator response: None.
Programmer response: See the IOS message for description of the specific error and take appropriate action.
Source: DFSMSdss

ADR979E  INVALID RECORD DESCRIPTOR WORD ENCOUNTERED WHILE REBLOCKING DATA SET dsname

Explanation: During a DFSMSdss logical data set RESTORE, or a logical data set COPY that was reblocking a variable-length physical sequential data set, a logical record in the data set had a Record Descriptor Word (RDW) that indicated a zero record length.
System action: The data set is not processed. The return code is 8. Processing continues with the next data set.
Operator response: None.
**ADR980E • ADR984W**

**Programmer response:** To restore the data set, rerun the RESTORE without reblocking and adhere to the following rules:
1. Do not specify the REBLOCK keyword on the DFSMSdss RESTORE command.
2. Do not invoke reblocking with the installation reblock exit routine supplied by DFSMSdss (ADRREBLK).
3. If the data set is a system reblockable data set, restore it to a like device so that it will not be blocked.

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR980E (ttt)-mmmm(yy), The BPX1PCT PROGRAM FAILED DURING (QUIESCE | UNQUIESCE | RESET) PROCESSING FOR DATA SET dsname WITH RETURN CODE return_code AND REASON CODE reason_code**

**Explanation:** If the operation is QUIESCE, the source data set could not be serialized. This message can be received if a source z/OS File System data set is unmounted while DFSMSdss is attempting to serialize the data set.

If the operation is UNQUIESCE or RESET, serialization for the data set was lost while the data set was being processed.

**System action:** If the operation is QUIESCE, the data set is not processed. If the operation is UNQUIESCE or RESET, the target data set is not usable.

Processing continues with the next data set, if any. The DFSMSdss return code is 8.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Correct the reported problem and rerun the job. For additional information about the return and reason codes, see [z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference](#).

**Source:** DFSMSdss

---

**ADR982I DIRECTORY CREATION FAILED FOR DATA SET dsname. DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION:**

- pdse_rc-pdse_rsn

**Explanation:** Following a fast replication failure, DFSMSdss attempted to re-build the target PDSE directory to ensure the target PDSE can be reused. Directory creation failed with the listed diagnostic information.

**System action:** DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 0.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis](#) for description of the PDSE return and reason codes. DFSMSdss provides these codes in hexadecimal format.

---

**ADR983E DATA SET dsname CANNOT BE COPIED USING SYSTEM SERVICES FOLLOWING FAST REPLICATION ERROR**

**Explanation:** Following fast replication failure, DFSMSdss was unable to copy the PDSE using a traditional data movement method by invoking IGWFAMS because of the target PDSE being unusable.

**System action:** DFSMSdss processing of the current PDSE fails. Processing continues with the next data set.

**Operator response:** None.

**Programmer response:** Determine why fast replication failed. Correct the problem and resubmit the job. If fast replication is not desirable, specify FASTREPLICATION(NONE) and resubmit the job.

---

**ADR984W (ttt)-mmmm(yy), BPX1PCT PROGRAM RESET PROCESSING ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR. RETURN CODE return_code, REASON CODE reason_code. DATA SET CHANGE INDICATOR NOT RESET FOR DATA SET dataset**

**Explanation:** DFSMSdss was unable to reset the data set change indicator in the data set's VTOC entry.

**System action:** The data set change indicator is still on for the data set. The data set is processed. The return code is 4.

**Operator response:** None.
ADR985W  ADR992E

Programmer response: Correct the reported problem and rerun the job, or use the AMASPZAP to reset the data set change indicator. For additional information about the return and reason codes, see z/OS Unix System Services Messages and Codes.

ADR985W  (xxx)-mmmmtyyy), MISSING CI(S) WITHIN SEQUENCE SET IN CLUSTER  cluster_name, number_of_index_records CI(S) PROCESSED IN SEQUENCE SET, number_of_data_control_areas CA(S) FOUND IN DATA COMPONENT, number_of_reclaimed_index_records RECLAIMED CI(S) FOUND IN SEQUENCE SET

Explanation: All data in the indexed VSAM data set not have been dumped. When a keyed VSAM data set is logically dumped with DFSMSdss using validate option, a check is performed to determine if there are data control areas(CAs) without corresponding index control intervals (CIs). If there are missing index control intervals, ADR985W is issued. Your installation has specified a DFSMSdss patch byte to produce this message instead of ADR970E. You need to verify that all data in this data set was dumped.

System action: Processing of this data set continues. DFSMSdss processing continues. The return code is 4.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Run IDCAMS EXAMINE against the VSAM cluster in question. Determine if the problem was a result of an incomplete control area split. If this is not the case, correct the data set and resubmit the job. See the [z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration] for information about the DFSMSdss patch area.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR987I  (tti)-mmmmtyyy), UNABLE TO PERFORM FAST REPLICATION FOR {DATA SET  dsname | VOLUME volume_serial_number} DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION return_code-reason_code | -reason_code_modifier

Explanation: DFSMSdss attempted to process the data set or volume using a fast replication method, such as SnapShot or FlashCopy, and the System Data Mover failed with diagnostic information.

System action: If you specified CONCURRENT, DFSMSdss will attempt concurrent copy initialization. If you did not specify CONCURRENT, the operation continues using traditional data movement methods. The return code is 0.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the ["System data mover return and reason codes" on page 247] for an explanation of return_code and reason_code.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR990E  (tti)-mmmmtyyy), INSUFFICIENT ACCESS AUTHORITY TO CREATE COREIMAGE FOR IPLING FROM DASD VOLUME volser

Explanation: To use IPL(DASD) with the BUILDSA command, you must either use the ADMINISTRATOR keyword or you must have DASDVOL access at the UPDATE level to the DASD volume.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: If you are authorized, use the ADMINISTRATOR keyword with the BUILDSA command. Otherwise, see your security administrator or storage administrator to obtain the required access authority to use IPL(DASD).

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR992E  (tti)-mmmmtyyy), OUTPUT IPL DATA SET NOT PROPERLY DEFINED

Explanation: The output data set is not properly defined. The data set must be a physical sequential data set with record format and block size as indicated in the BUILDSA command description. If the output device performs hardware encryption, it cannot be used as an IPL device.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.
ADR993E • ADR997E

Programmer response: See the BUILDSA command description for the attributes necessary for the data set. Redefine the data set and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR993E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ALLOCATION OF SYS1.ADR.SAIPLD.Vvolser FAILED. DADSM RETURN CODE IS return_code. DADSM DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION IS diagnostic_information

Explanation: Allocation of the Stand-Alone Services restore core image data set failed. The DADSM return code and diagnostic information is listed.

System action: The BUILDSA task ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for an explanation of the DADSM return code and diagnostic information.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR994E (ttt)-mmmmmm(yy), ERROR PROCESSING DATA SET, DDNAME nnnnnnnnn

Explanation: An error occurred while processing the data set with the ddname indicated.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the cause of the problem and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR995E (ttt)mmmmmm(yy), UNABLE TO OPEN DATA SET, DDNAME ddname

Explanation: The data set could not be opened.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Correct the cause of the problem and rerun the job.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR996E (ttt)mmmmmm(yy), BLDL FAILED, BLDL RTNCODE = nnn, RSNCODE = nnn, DDNAME nnnnnnnnn

Explanation: BLDL failed during BUILDSA processing. RTNCODE and RSNCODE are the return and reason codes from BLDL.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: See the BLDL macro in z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets for the description of the return and reason codes. If the ddname indicates the input data set and the return code = 0004, with reason code 0000, a possible cause is a module missing from the input data set.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR997E (ttt)mmmmmm(yy), IEWL UTILITY FAILED, (RETURN | ABEND) CODE IS nnn

Explanation: During processing of a DFSMSdss function, the IEWL utility encountered errors, and processing failed.

System action: BUILDSA processing ends. The return code is 8.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

• For abends, see z/OS MVS System Codes for an explanation of the abend code.
• For error return codes, run the job and specify the DFSMSdss UTILMSG=YES parameter. See z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA) for an explanation of the utility messages.

Source: DFSMSdss

ADR998I (ttttmmmm(yy)), UTILITY GENERATED MESSAGES FOLLOW

Explanation: During processing of a DFSMSdss function, a system utility was invoked that generates SYSPRINT data. The utility messages are printed following this message when UTILMSG=YES, or UTILMSG=ERROR is specified in the PARM information of the DFSMSdss EXEC statement.

System action: The function continues processing.

Operator response: None.

Programmer response: None.

Source: DFSMSdss

System data mover return and reason codes

If the System Data Mover detects an error condition during a DFSMSdss operation, DFSMSdss might issue one of the following messages, which will include System Data Mover diagnostic information, such as SDM service return and reason codes or hardware sense information, to help identify the condition that occurred:

• ADR735W
• ADR736E
• ADR738E
• ADR934W
• ADR935W
• ADR936W
• ADR937W
• ADR945W
• ADR946I
• ADR987I
• ADR922E

Return codes indicate the general types of conditions and might be coupled with reason codes that further qualify these conditions. Table 2 describes these codes. For any codes that you cannot find in the following table, contact IBM ESS hardware support structure for help.

Table 2. Reason Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 (X'000')</td>
<td>The request to the service completed without error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (X'002')</td>
<td>The asynchronous request to the service started without error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (X'04')</td>
<td>Reason codes 1 (X'01') through 43 (X'2B') are internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp errors and should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 (X'08')</td>
<td>The requested operation failed. The reason codes specified below explain the error:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (X'02')</td>
<td>A request to establish a dual copy session is rejected because the secondary device has a concurrent copy session active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (X'03')</td>
<td>A request to establish a concurrent copy session has failed because the device is in track emulation mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (X'04')</td>
<td>The requested control unit does not have any concurrent copy sessions available. The number of concurrent copy sessions is model dependent information that can be obtained from the appropriate controller documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (X'05')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (X'06')</td>
<td>The concurrent copy session is not active on the device. This be caused by the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The session has been terminated by the storage controller. This be a normal condition if storage controller cache thresholds or session limits have been exceeded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The session has been terminated by the System Data Mover in response to an error condition. Look for entries in LOGREC with the string 'CC SESSION TERMINATION'. These records include a termination reason code following the text 'SDM SERVL RSN'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The session identifier is invalid. This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (X'07')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (X'08')</td>
<td>The concurrent copy session is not active. This be because:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A concurrent copy session was never started.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The session have been terminated. This be a normal condition if concurrent copy jobs have been canceled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The System Data Mover terminated and was restarted. On termination all existing sessions are terminated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 (X'09')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 (X'0A')</td>
<td>The system data mover has been terminated (by a Cancel ANTMAIN) and has restarted. Active sessions at the time of the cancel receive this error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (X'08') Continued</td>
<td>The requested operation failed. The reason codes specified below explain the error:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 (X'0B')</td>
<td>The selected device has become unavailable to the system. Check for IOS messages to determine the state of the device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 (X'0C')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (X'0D')</td>
<td>The device address is not associated with a concurrent copy session. This can occur if the concurrent copy session has been canceled or the device has been removed from the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 (X'0E')</td>
<td>The storage controller does not have the concurrent copy feature installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (X'10')</td>
<td>The storage controller is not capable of supporting concurrent copy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (X'12')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (X'14')</td>
<td>Not all tracks have been processed. This might be caused by one of the following reasons:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The System Data Mover encountered a critical SQA shortage or pageable storage shortage and stopped retrieving tracks from the storage controller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• An error occurred in the storage controller or in the DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp software so that the System Data Mover was unable to retrieve one or more changed tracks within the allotted time. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, report the error to your IBM Service Center. If a non-IBM storage controller is involved, also contact the manufacturer for problem determination assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (X'18')</td>
<td>SDM retrieved a track from the control unit for a track that had been updated (a data check indication was received). All data up to the point of failure was transferred. The sense data field for the failing track is zeroes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 (X'1A')</td>
<td>SDM retrieved a track from the control unit for a track that had been updated (an invalid track format indication was received). All data up to the point of failure was transferred. The sense data field for the failing track is zeroes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 (X'1E')</td>
<td>The selected device does not support Extended Count Key Data (ECKD™) architecture (Define Extent and Locate Record channel program commands). The System Data Mover does not support this device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 (X'20')</td>
<td>A Concurrent Copy request specified a device that is currently in the process of being re-sized. Devices are restricted from participating in a copy services relationship when being re-sized. Wait until the volume resize is completed and issue the failing request again.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 (X'0C')</td>
<td>An error occurred in a System Data Mover program. The reason codes specified below explain the error:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (X'01')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (X'02')</td>
<td>Invalid function requested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (X'03')</td>
<td>A translation exception occurred building a channel program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (X'04')</td>
<td>Real storage error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (X'08')</td>
<td>Data space error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (X'14')</td>
<td>The System Data Mover is not currently available to process requests. Resubmit the failing request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (X'10')</td>
<td>An error was detected by the Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM). The reason code is in the format, <code>ccmmrrss</code>, where:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>cc</code> is the op code of the CCW that had the problem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>mm</code> is byte 9 of the sense data returned on a command reject (format 0 message F) on the op code <code>cc</code> specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>rr</code> is the return code from AOM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>ss</code> is the reason code from AOM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The CCW op codes and sense data information is documented in the controller reference documentation. The AOM return and reason codes are in the AOM chapter of the <a href="#">z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (X'14')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (X'18')</td>
<td>This is an internal DFSMSdss/DFSMSdfp error that should be reported to your IBM service center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (X'1C')</td>
<td>The MVS Resource Manager returned an error. The reason code is in the format, <code>tttttttt</code>, where:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>tttt</code> is the request type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>ttttttt</code> is the return code from the Resource Manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 (X'20')</td>
<td>An abend occurred in one of the SDM modules. The reason code contains the abend code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 (X'24')</td>
<td>The MVS ALESERV service returned an error. The reason code is in the format, \texttt{tttt\texttt{rrrr}}, where:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{tttt} is the request type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{AD} ADD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{AP} ADDPASN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{DE} DELETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{EX} EXTRACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{SE} SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{EH} EXTRACTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\texttt{rrrr} is the return code from ALESERV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 (X'40')</td>
<td>The requested job failed; an unrecoverable error was received. The reason codes specified below explain the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (X'04')</td>
<td>A command reject was received from the control unit for the requested operation. The specified concurrent copy session has been terminated because of 128 or more CC track images (updated tracks) remaining in the Control Unit Cache for longer than two (2) minutes without being moved to the host storage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (X'08')</td>
<td>A command reject was received from the control unit for the requested operation. The specified concurrent copy session has been terminated because of the combined CC usage of cache exceeding 60% of the available cache for the control unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 (X'0C')</td>
<td>A command reject was received from the control unit for the requested operation. The concurrent copy session has been terminated because of the control unit cache being reinitialized or terminated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16X'10'</td>
<td>A command reject was received from the control unit for the requested operation. The Concurrent Copy cache information indicated an error exists on the track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4505</td>
<td>During an XDELPATURE operation, the XRC session for the associated swap volume could not be removed. XRC functions might still be activated on this swap device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Since the swap sessions will not be cleaned up automatically, the FANTAS000,TERMSESS command(s) will need to be issued for each of the affected sessions. In addition, if this warning was issued as a result of an XEND after an unsuccessful transition from mode normal to mode HYPER-PPRC, all of the sessions in an ER group (as observed with an FANTAS000,LISTSESS command) may need to be manually terminated on the swap device even though only a subset of swap utilities were added.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4570(X'11DA')</td>
<td>The PPRC pair between the PRIMARY and SWAP volumes does not have &quot;XRC H/S ENABLED&quot; as it can be noted in a CQUERY DEVN command. To correct this, re-establish the PPRC pair using the correct GDPS® settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4571</td>
<td>An XDAPPAIR for a non-xrcutl volume was attempted and there was a primary utility defined that does not have an associated swap utility defined. To correct this error, use GDPS to issue an XDAPPAIR command to XRCUTL volume(s) for the specified (or default) scsession. You can also XDELPATURE the primary utility if there is no matching swap utility or fewer utilities are required. When successful, reissue XDAPPAIR for the non-xrcutl volume.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6000 (X'1770')</td>
<td>Insufficient storage is available in ANTMAIN address space. This is probably because an installation exit function has limited the storage below the minimum required for the ANTMAIN functions. See <a href="#">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the ANTMAIN storage requirements, and ensure that the installation exit allows the required storage to be allocated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 (X'1771')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002 (X'1772')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6003 (X'1773')</td>
<td>IXFP is not at the correct level for DFSMSdss or SDM support of the SnapShot function. Install the required level of IXFP maintenance. After maintenance is installed, issue CANCEL ANTMAIN when no SnapShot or concurrent copy jobs are running.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6004 (X'1774')</td>
<td>A VCC operation has been requested for a device that does not support either FlashCopy or SnapShot, or the available working space data sets (WSDSs) are on the wrong device type for the data being processed. This return code also appears when the available WSDSs are full and the remaining cataloged WSDSs are on volumes that are offline. All volumes that contain working space data sets must be varied online.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 (X'1775')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6006 (X'1776')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6007 (X'1777')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6008 (X'1778')</td>
<td>An error has occurred when communicating with IXFP. This could be an internal SDM error, an internal IXFP error, or a mismatch between the service levels of SDM and IXFP. The reason code associated with this error is found in &quot;SDM reason codes from IXFP errors&quot; on page 258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6009 (X'1779')</td>
<td>Insufficient storage is available in ANTMAIN address space. This is probably because an installation exit function has limited the storage below the minimum required for the ANTMAIN functions. See <a href="#">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the ANTMAIN storage requirements, and ensure that the installation exit allows the required storage to be allocated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6010 (X'177A')</td>
<td>Insufficient storage is available in ANTMAIN address space. This is probably because an installation exit function has limited the storage below the minimum required for the ANTMAIN functions. See <a href="#">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the ANTMAIN storage requirements, and ensure that the installation exit allows the required storage to be allocated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6011 (X'177B')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6012 (X'177C')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6013-6017 (X'177D'- X'1781')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6018 (X'1782')</td>
<td>For an XRC session, an error occurred while obtaining the format-1 DSCB for the journal, control, or state data set because of an error reading the VTOC for the volume. The data set be cataloged but either does not exist on the volume indicated by the catalog, or an I/O error occurred while attempting to read the VTOC. This error can also appear if the control data set is allocated with extended attribute data set control blocks (format 8 and 9 DSCBs). Determine why the error has occurred, correct the error, and reissue the XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command to restart the session. For a SnapShot function, an error occurred while obtaining format-1 DSCB for a working space data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6019 (X'1783')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading module ANTUGOAD. Verify that the module exits in SYS1.LINKLIB and that it is available to the data mover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020 (X'1784')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading module ANTUGOFR. Verify that the module exits in SYS1.LINKLIB and that it is available to the data mover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6021 (X'1785')</td>
<td>For an XRC session, an OPEN error occurred while obtaining the format-3 DSCB for the journal, control, or state data set because of an error reading the VTOC for the volume. The data set be cataloged but either does not exist on the volume indicated by the catalog, or an I/O error occurred while XRC attempted to read the VTOC. Determine why the error has occurred, correct the error, and reissue the XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command to restart the session. For a SnapShot function, an error occurred while obtaining format-3 DSCB for a working space data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6022 (X'1786')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while obtaining format-4 DSCB for a working space data set. The reason code is set to the return code from the OBTAIN macro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6023-6032 (X'1787'-X'1790')</td>
<td>These are Internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6033 (X'1791')</td>
<td>A SnapShot operation failed. See “SDM reason codes from IXFP errors” on page 258 for an explanation of the associated reason code. This can be a DFSMSdss internal error, an SDM internal error, an IXFP internal error, or a configuration error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6034 (X'1792')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6035 (X'1793')</td>
<td>A QUERY DEVICE operation failed. The reason code is described in “SDM reason codes from IXFP errors” on page 258. This can be a DFSMSdss internal error, an SDM internal error, an IXFP internal error, or a configuration error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6036-6050 (X'1794'-X'17A2')</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051 (X'17A3')</td>
<td>AOM error reading track data from a working-space data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6144 (X'1800')</td>
<td>All working-space data set space on the RVA subsystem containing the source data set is currently in use by other SnapShot requests. Allocate one or more additional working-space data sets on the RVA subsystem according to the allocation guidelines for working-space data sets, then resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6145 (X'1801')</td>
<td>Insufficient working-space data set was available on the RVA subsystem that contains the source data set to satisfy the SnapShot request. Resubmit the failing job after another DFSMSdss job using concurrent copy (CC) on the source RVA releases the working-space data set space, or increase the working-space data set space and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6146 (X'1802')</td>
<td>The SnapShot operation failed because not enough working space was available to the ANTRMAIN system data mover address space. The space was not available because of an allocation or ENQUEUE conflict with the working space data sets (WSDS) within SYS1.ANTMAIN.S SYSTEM.SNAPnnnn. This problem can occur when a WSDS is allocated during the time that the DFSMSdss job is attempting to use it. To prevent this condition, pre-allocate the WSDS or allocate it during a different job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6147 (X'1803')</td>
<td>There is no working-space data set cataloged in this system. Follow the procedure in z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration to determine what problem or problems exist when accessing the working-space data set. Repair or reallocate the working-space data set and resubmit the job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6148 (X'1804')</td>
<td>No usable working space data set was found associated with the system. No working space data set was found on the RVA subsystem that matches the source data set attributes. The working space data set must be on the same partition, or be on a device type which is write-enabled and able to process SnapShot functions. Follow the procedure in z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration to properly allocate a working space data set, then resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6149 (X'1805')</td>
<td>A virtual concurrent copy request has timed out when attempting to find available tracks in working space data sets. The problem can occur if virtual concurrent copy is used to process a master catalog or a user catalog containing working space data sets. If this is the cause and the data sets reside on storage subsystems that support cache-based concurrent copy, modify the backup copy technique for the catalogs to specify CACHEPREFERRED or CACHEREQUIRED. Otherwise, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center, after first obtaining a dump of the ANTMAIN address space, by issuing system command F ANTMAIN,DUMPTRC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6150 to 6199 (X'1806' to X'1837')</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200 (X'1838'), 6201 (X'1839')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading FlashCopy support. Verify that the FlashCopy support is installed on the software system. If an I/O error has occurred when loading the function from SYS1.LINKLIB, correct the error before you retry the function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202 (X'183A')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while verifying the device address. Ensure that the device address is properly specified, and then reissue the function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6207</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6208</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6209</td>
<td>When attempting to validate usability of a working space data set, a catalog entry was found, but the volume that is indicated as containing the data set is not available on the system. If the catalog entry is correct, make the volume available. If the catalog entry is not correct, delete it to prevent SDM from attempting to use it and repeatedly reporting this error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210</td>
<td>A non-VSAM working space data set was found to not meet the allocation requirements described in reference to the Advanced Copy Services section on allocating WSDS. Correct the data set allocation, and refresh the WSDS list through F ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>A VSAM working space data set was found to not meet the allocation requirements described in reference to the Advanced Copy Services section on allocating WSDS. Correct the data set allocation, and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6212</td>
<td>An error was encountered obtaining a SYSDSN enqueue on the working space data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6213</td>
<td>An error was encountered allocating the device containing a WSDS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6214</td>
<td>The WSDS has an associated user label. Correct the data set allocation to meet the allocation requirements described in reference to the Advanced Copy Services section on allocating WSDS, and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6215</td>
<td>The WSDS has no space allocated to it. Correct the data set allocation to meet the allocation requirements described in reference to the Advanced Copy Services section on allocating WSDS, and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6216</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6218</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6219</td>
<td>Internal SDM Error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Device information could not be determined for the VOLSER specified on input to the MATCHING parameter of the LISTWS request. If the VOLSER is correct, this might be caused by the device being offline. Either correct the VOLSER or verify the device is online, and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6400 (X'1900')</td>
<td>Concurrent copy processing encountered the situation where an auxiliary storage percentage was exceeded. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR735W, concurrent copy will not be used to copy the data set. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR736W, the concurrent copy job is terminated. The reason code that accompanies this return code indicates the concurrent copy value provided by customers to determine the auxiliary storage percentage against which SDM is to measure concurrent copy auxiliary storage usage. This return code is issued when the number of concurrent copy jobs exceeds the auxiliary storage percentage in the system in which the system data mover (SDM) is running.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401 (X'1901')</td>
<td>Concurrent copy processing detected a critical SQA shortage. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR735W, concurrent copy will not be used to copy the data set. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR736W, the concurrent copy job is terminated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6408 (X'1908')</td>
<td>Concurrent copy processing detected an SQA shortage. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR735W, concurrent copy will not be used to copy the data set. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR736W, the concurrent copy job is terminated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEYWORDS: CONCOPY/K

7705 (X'1E19') A FlashCopy operation failed because of an ESS detected problem. The following diagnostic information contains error reason codes generated by the ESS in response to an internal SDM request. These reason codes are shown and generally displayed in HEX format.

(X'0804frrs')
- f indicates the first digit (Format) of sense byte 7
- n indicates the second digit (Message) of sense byte 7
- rs represents the reason code from byte 8 of the sense information

If you receive a fnrs code other than what is displayed in the following list, contact the IBM ESS Hardware Support structure for further assistance.

(X'0000') No sense information is available. The ESS was unable to complete an establish request because of the request being canceled by system Missing Interrupt Handler (MIH) processing. An AOMSSDS record is logged in LOGREC for the timeout condition.

(X'0900') The ESS was undergoing internal recovery procedures at the time the command was received. Retry the operation.

(X'0F82') The number of resources (caches) is insufficient for establishing the Flashcopy relationships you need.

(X'0F84') The FlashCopy volumes specified are not the same size and format.

(X'0F85') FlashCopy target device in conflict with Copy Services status (XRC or PPRC).

(X'0F86') FlashCopy establish failed because the required license feature is not installed or enabled on the storage subsystem.

(X'0F87') FlashCopy target in use by another copy operation.
Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(X'0F89')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish specified a preserve mirror operation and there is a condition that prevents the operation from being successful. The ADR message that was issued includes a modifier that explains this condition:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'01'</td>
<td>The specified source volume is not a PPRC primary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'02'</td>
<td>The secondary volume to the specified source volume and the secondary volume to the specified target volume are not in the same storage facility image (SFI).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'03'</td>
<td>The PPRC relationship for the specified source volume is not full duplex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'04'</td>
<td>The PPRC relationship for the specified target volume is not full duplex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'05'</td>
<td>The secondary control unit does not have the necessary microcode installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'06'</td>
<td>The inband flashcopy command was not successful at the secondary control unit because a preserve mirror relationship already existed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'07'</td>
<td>An error was detected sending a command to the secondary control unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'08'</td>
<td>An attempt to take an increment using preserve mirror and the existing relationship is not a preserve mirror relation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'0A'</td>
<td>An attempt to take an incremental FlashCopy using Preserve Mirror operation, but the secondary control unit does not have the microcode installed that supports incremental FlashCopy Version 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7705 (X'1E19')</td>
<td>A FlashCopy operation failed because of an ESS detected problem. The following diagnostic information contains error reason codes generated by the ESS in response to an internal SDM request. These reason codes are shown and generally displayed in HEX format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0F92')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish or withdraw specified a target that has other operations in progress that prevent the command from succeeding. The ADR message that was issued includes a modifier that explains this condition:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'01'</td>
<td>The specified target has a PPRC cascading Failover/Failback operation in progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X'02'</td>
<td>The specified target volume’s PPRC relationship has incremental resync change recording active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0F9C')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish resource shortage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0F9D')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish request would cause a device to have more than the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FA6')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish request would cause a source track to have more than the maximum number of targets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FA7')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish source track is an active target track. This is likely because of a conflict with an existing FlashCopy relationship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FA8')</td>
<td>FlashCopy withdraw request would cause a device to have more than the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FAB')</td>
<td>FlashCopy V1 establish is requested on a device with active FlashCopy V2 relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FAE')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish target track is an active target track. This be because of a conflict with an existing FlashCopy relationship, or because of the ESS completing an establish request after system Missing Interrupt Handler (MIH) processing is initiated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FAF')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish target track is an active source track. This is likely because of a conflict with an existing FlashCopy relationship. This is a normal condition during DFSMSdss DEFRAG processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FB4')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish request would reverse the direction of the existing FlashCopy relation. The direction cannot be reversed at this time. This be due to previous physical background copy still in progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X'0FB7')</td>
<td>FlashCopy establish request VM minidisk mode conflict.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(X’0FBB’)</td>
<td>FlashCopy withdraw using the DDSW option was requested for a volume containing a full-volume source FlashCopy relationship. The withdraw will be performed without DDSW processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(X’F005’)</td>
<td>The ESS was undergoing internal recovery procedures at the time the command was received. Retry the operation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7707 (X’1E1B’)  
For a FlashCopy Request, the AOM component detected a subsystem I/O error. The error occurred at the secondary for a Preserve Mirror operation. See return code 7705 for any additional information.

9015 (X’2337’)  
An ABEND occurred in the ANTMAIN address space while invoking the SIBLLAPI function to perform a fast replication service. Look into the SYSLOG for evidence of an SVC dump from the System Data Mover component (DF117), accompanied by an ANTU2500E, ANTU2501E, ANTU2502E, ANTU2503E, ANTU2504E, ANTU2505E, ANTU2506E, ANTU2507E, ANTU2508E, ANTU2509E, ANTU2510E, or ANTU2511E message. Contact IBM Software Support for additional problem determination assistance.

9016 (X’2338’)  
An ABEND has occurred in the ANTMAIN address space while invoking the AOMSSDS function to perform a fast replication service. Look into the SYSLOG for evidence of an SVC dump from the System Data Mover component (DF117), accompanied by an ANTU2500E, ANTU2501E, ANTU2502E, ANTU2503E, ANTU2504E, ANTU2505E, ANTU2506E, ANTU2507E, ANTU2508E, ANTU2509E, ANTU2510E, or ANTU2511E message. Contact IBM Software Support for additional problem determination assistance.

SDM reason codes from IXFP errors

The following error reason codes are generated by IXFP in response to SDM requests for IXFP services. These reason codes are hexadecimal values.

Table 3. IXFP Reason Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hex Value</th>
<th>Reason Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000001, 00000002</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000003</td>
<td>IXFP subsystem not found. Activate the IXFP subsystem and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000004</td>
<td>Device is not write enabled. Determine if this is the intended volume. If the volume is correct, use IXFP to change the volume status to write enabled and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000005 to 00000007</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000008</td>
<td>Specified device number, volume serial number, or UCB address of a device identifies a device that cannot be found on an RVA. The device be offline or there be an IXFP problem. Determine if the device is correctly configured to IXFP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000009</td>
<td>Specified device does not reside on a RAMAC Virtual Array.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000A, 0000000B</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000C</td>
<td>A mismatch exists between the service levels of IXFP and SDM. Check the IXFP and SDM service levels and install maintenance as required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hex Value</td>
<td>Reason Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000D to 00000011</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000012, 00000013</td>
<td>IXFP subsystem not found. Activate the IXFP subsystem and resubmit the failing job. This is an IXFP-related problem if that subsystem is active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000014</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000015</td>
<td>Internal IXFP error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000016 to 0000001A</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001B, 0000001C</td>
<td>RVA configuration busy. Resubmit the failing job when there is less activity to the RVA subsystem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001D</td>
<td>RVA unexpected completion. This can also be caused by a busy condition. Try to resubmit the failing job when there is less activity. Check problem reporting databases for RVA licensed internal code (LIC) and IXFP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001E</td>
<td>Device is not write enabled. Determine if this is the intended volume. If the volume is correct, use IXFP to change the volume status to write enabled and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00010001 to 00010007</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00020001</td>
<td>No devices passed selection criteria. There is no device matching the source device characteristics required for Snapshot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050001</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050002</td>
<td>Current request exceeds maximum Snapshot requests for an RVA source device. Resubmit the failing job after other jobs that use Snapshot have completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050003</td>
<td>Current request exceeds maximum Snapshot requests for an RVA subsystem. Resubmit the failing job after other jobs that use Snapshot have completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050004</td>
<td>Snapshot feature not available for source or target subsystem. Install the Snapshot feature on the RVA subsystem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050005</td>
<td>Source device and target device are not on the same RVA subsystem, as is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050006</td>
<td>Source device and target device are not in the same RVA subsystem partition, as is required (either TEST or PRODUCTION).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050007</td>
<td>Source and target device types are incompatible. The source and target of a Snapshot function must be on the same device type (3380 or 3390).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050008</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050009</td>
<td>Snapshot source device is busy. Resubmit the failing job when the source device has less activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005000A to 0005000E</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 4. ADRY messages

This section contains all messages issued for DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services with an ADRY prefix.

ADRY messages received at the console

ADRY003D  

device_number  REPLY Y TO ALTER VOLUME CONTENTS, ELSE N

Explanation:  Processing of volume device_number must be confirmed because DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services does not verify the volser. This will cause loss or modification of data on the volume.

System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for the operator's response.

Operator response:  Respond Y to proceed with command processing. Respond N to terminate the command.

System programmer response:  None.

ADRY004D  

device_number  READY DEVICE AND REPLY Y, ELSE N

Explanation:  The device device_number is not in the READY state.

System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for the operator's response.

Operator response:  Ensure that the device is in the READY state. Respond Y to continue processing the command or respond N to end the command.

System programmer response:  None.

ADRY005E  DEFINE INPUT DEVICE, REPLY 'dddd,device_number' OR 'CONSOLE'

Explanation:  The device type and location of the command input stream must be specified. dddd is the device type. device_number is the device number. To specify the console, enter a null line.

System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for the operator's response.

Operator response:  Specify the input device type and its device number. Specify device_number as 3 or 4 digits.

System programmer response:  None.

ADRY006E  DEFINE OUTPUT DEVICE, REPLY 'dddd,device_number' OR 'CONSOLE'

Explanation:  The device type and the location of the printed output must be specified. dddd is the device type. device_number is the device number. To specify the console, enter a null line.

System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for the operator's response.

Operator response:  Specify the output device type and its device number. device_number can be specified as 3 or 4 digits.

System programmer response:  None.

ADRY007E  INVALID INPUT DEVICE SPECIFIED

Explanation:  The specified device type is not valid in response to message ADRY005E.

System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services repeats message ADRY005E.

Operator response:  Specify a correct input device type.

System programmer response:  None.
ADRY008E  INVALID OUTPUT DEVICE SPECIFIED

Explanation: The specified device type is not valid in response to message ADRY006E.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services repeats message ADRY006E.
Operator response: Specify a correct output device type.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY009I  SVC INTERRUPT OCCURRED

Explanation: This indicates a probable program error. The SVC instruction cannot be used in the Stand-Alone Services version.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services ends.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Save the job output. Run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY010I  PROGRAM INTERRUPT OCCURRED

Explanation: This indicates a probable program error where an instruction processed incorrectly.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services ends.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Save the job output. Run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY011E  I/O ERROR -- error-type, device_number, command, csw, sense

Explanation: An I/O error of the error-type indicated has occurred on the device at address device_number. The message prints the failing command, the contents of the channel status word (csw), and the results of a sense operation against the device.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the cause of the error, and restart DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY012E  INTERVENTION REQUIRED, device_number

Explanation: The device shown is not in the READY state.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for correction of the problem.
Operator response: Ensure that the device is in a READY state.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY013E  CONSOLE READ FAILED, REENTER LAST LINE

Explanation: An I/O error occurred while a line entered at the console was being read.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits for the line to be reentered.
Operator response: Reenter the line.
System programmer response: None. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.
ADRY015E  SUPPLY TODAY'S DATE, REPLY ‘mm/dd/yy’

Explanation: This message requests that operator either include the date as part of the output title line or omit the date by pressing the Enter key.

To bypass this message, set the CPU time and date before IPLing DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services.

System action: Either the date appears in the title line of the output listing, or blanks are substituted if a date has not been supplied.

Operator response: To include the date in the title line of the output listing, respond with the month, day, and year. To omit the date, press the Enter key.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY016E  SUPPLY TIME OF DAY, REPLY ‘hh:mm:ss’

Explanation: This message requests that operator either include the time of day as part of the output title line or omit the time by pressing the Enter key.

To bypass this message, set the CPU time and date before IPLing DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services.

System action: Either the time of day appears in the title line of the output listing, or blanks are substituted if a time of day has not been specified.

Operator response: To include the time of day in the title line of the output listing, specify the hour, minute, and second. To omit the time of day, press the Enter key.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY501I  device_number DUMP DATA SET IS NOT A SUPPORTED FORMAT

Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number does not pertain to this job. The DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services program does not support the format of the dump data set. The dump data set was not created by this product, was created by an incompatible release, was encrypted, is in compressed format, or the volume mounted on the tape drive is mounted in the wrong sequence.

System action: Message ADRY509D is issued to the operator console to allow the operator to continue or terminate.

Operator response: Probable user error. To continue, reply Y to ADRY509D and mount the correct tape. To terminate, reply N to ADRY509D.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY502I  device_number WRONG TAPE MOUNTED

Explanation: The tape on the tape device at address device_number does not pertain to this job. An incorrect tape was mounted or the volume be mounted in the wrong sequence.

System action: Message ADRY509D is issued to the operator console to allow the operator to continue or terminate.

Operator response: Probable user error. To continue, reply Y to ADRY509D and mount the correct tape. To terminate, reply N to ADRY509D.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY503E  device_number DUMP DATA SET IS NOT A FULL VOLUME DUMP

Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number is not compatible with the function specified. The system is attempting a full volume restore from a tracks or physical data set dump. To perform a full volume restore, the dump data set must be a full volume dump.

System action: Message ADRY509D is issued to the operator console to allow the operator to continue or terminate.

Operator response: Probable user error. To continue, reply Y to ADRY509D and mount the correct tape. To terminate, reply N to ADRY509D.
Note: If a tracks or physical data set DUMP is the correct dump data set, then refer to the STARTTRK and ENDTRK parameters of the RESTORE command for details on how to specify the range to be restored. Then reply N to message ADRY509D to end, and rerun the job with parameters specifying the range of tracks to restore.

System programmer response: None.

ADR504I  device_number LOGICAL DUMP NOT VALID FOR THIS FUNCTION
Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number is not valid for this job. A RESTORE is being attempted from a logical data set DUMP.
System action: Message ADRY509D is issued to the operator console to allow the operator to continue or terminate.
Operator response: Probable user error. To continue, reply Y to ADRY509D and mount the correct tape. To terminate, reply N to ADRY509D.
System programmer response: None.

ADR505A  device_number WAITING FOR MOUNT OF PROPER TAPE
Explanation: The system is waiting for a tape to be mounted and the tape device at address device_number to be readied. This message is issued after prior messages have indicated that the wrong tape was mounted.
System action: The system waits for a ready indication from the tape device.
Operator response: If the tape is being automatically mounted (for example, from an automatic cartridge loader), then no action is necessary. If the tape is being manually mounted, then mount the tape and make the tape drive ready.
System programmer response: None.

ADR506I  device_number TAPE READY DETECTED, PROCESS CONTINUING
Explanation: The system was waiting for the tape device at address device_number to be readied, and has now detected that the tape device has become ready.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.

ADR509D  DO YOU WISH TO CONTINUE? REPLY Y OR N
Explanation: A previous message was issued indicating an error (for example, the wrong tape was mounted). The operator be able to correct the problem and resume processing (rather than rerunning the job).
System action: The system waits for the operator response. If the response is Y, subsequent messages be issued to indicate the operator action required to resume processing. If the response is N, processing ends.
Operator response: Probable user error. To continue, reply Y to ADRY509D, and then take action indicated by subsequent messages. To terminate, reply N to ADRY509D.
System programmer response: None.

ADR510I  device_number END OF TAPE
Explanation: The end of the tape has been reached. If additional tapes are to be mounted, subsequent messages will indicate any necessary action.
System action: Processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
ADRY511A  

**device_number** WAITING FOR MOUNT OF NEXT TAPE

**Explanation:** The system is waiting for the next tape in the sequence to be mounted and for the tape device at address **device_number** to be readied.

**System action:** The system waits for a ready indication from the tape device.

**Operator response:** If the next tape is automatically mounted (for example, from an automatic cartridge loader), then no action is necessary. If the next tape is to be manually mounted, then mount the tape and make the tape drive ready.

**System programmer response:** None.

ADRY512I  

**device_number** MOUNTING TAPE VOLSER: **tttttt**

**Explanation:** The system is in the process of mounting the tape with volser **tttttt**. This message is issued when the tape volser is specified and the tape is in a tape library.

**System action:** The system mounts the tape.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

ADRY513I  

**device_number** DUMP DATA SET RESIDES ON AN ENCRYPTED TAPE

**Explanation:** The DFSMSdss dump data set resides on a tape that was encrypted by an encrypting tape drive. DFSMSdss stand-alone restore operation cannot decrypt that encrypted data.

**System action:** Message ADRY509D is issued to the operator console to allow the operator to continue or stop.

**Operator response:** Probable user error. To continue, reply Y ADRY509D to mount an applicable tape. To stop, reply N to ADRY509D.

**System programmer response:** None.

ADRY821A  

**device_number** INTERVENTION REQUIRED

**Explanation:** Manual intervention is required on the specified device. The device not be in the READY state.

**System action:** DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits until the problem is corrected.

**Operator response:** Ensure that the device is in a READY state.

**System programmer response:** None.

ADRY822I  

**device_number** INTERVENTION CLEARED, PROCESS CONTINUING

**Explanation:** The system has detected that the device at address **device_number** is no longer in an intervention required condition.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

ADRY823A  

**device_number** LIBRARY INTERVENTION REQUIRED

**Explanation:** Intervention is required at the library.

**System action:** DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits until the problem is corrected.

**Operator response:** Take the appropriate action to resolve the problem. Refer to your tape library operator's guide problem determination procedures for information on handling error conditions.

**System programmer response:** None.
ADRY833A - INTERVENTION REQUIRED - RELOAD CARTRIDGE

Explanation: Manual intervention is required on the specified device. The cartridge not be inserted correctly, or the tape not be threaded correctly.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits until the problem is corrected.

Operator response: Reload the tape cartridge.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY834A - INTERVENTION REQUIRED - UNLOAD CARTRIDGE

Explanation: Manual intervention is required on the specified device. The drive not be able to unload the cartridge, and the tape need to be manually unloaded.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services waits until the problem is corrected.

Operator response: Unload the tape cartridge.

System programmer response: None.
Messages received at the output printer

**ADRY0001I FUNCTION COMPLETED, HIGHEST CONDITION CODE WAS** nn hh:mm:ss mm/dd/yy

**Explanation:** A command has been processed. The value nn is the last condition code (LASTCC) generated during processing. hh:mm:ss and mm/dd/yy are the hours, minutes, seconds and month, day, year respectively of the time and date of the message.

**Note:** The LASTCC value is the highest condition code found in the messages printed during command processing.

**System action:** LASTCC is set to nn. MAXCC is set to nn if nn is greater than the current value of MAXCC.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**ADRY0002I PROCESSING COMPLETE. MAXIMUM CONDITION CODE WAS** nn

**Explanation:** This message is issued upon completion of a DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services job step. The highest condition code (MAXCC) set during the job step is printed (see message ADRY0001I).

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**ADRY0204I PRECEDING COMMAND BYPASSED DUE TO CONDITION CODES**

**Explanation:** The specified IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence caused the command to be bypassed. When an IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence is specified, either the THEN or the ELSE clause is processed. The clause that is not processed is bypassed.

**System action:** The bypassed portion of the command sequence is checked for syntax errors but is not processed. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**ADRY0206I IMPROPERLY PLACED COMMA HAS BEEN FOUND AND IGNORED**

**Explanation:** The command contained a redundant comma, which is ignored.

**Note:** Positional parameters cannot be omitted by the use of commas. Leading positional parameters cannot be omitted.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Correct the syntax error to prevent the message from recurring.

**ADRY0222I WARNING: COMMAND-END DELIMITER APPEARS WITHIN APOSTROPHES**

**Explanation:** There is a semicolon (the optional command delimiter) inside a quoted string. A closing single quotation mark have been omitted.

**System action:** The usage is accepted, and the semicolon is treated as a valid character instead of a delimiter.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Check the usage of the semicolon, and correct if necessary.
ADRY0233I  TOO MANY RIGHT PARENTHESES FOUND. EXCESS IGNORED

Explanation: There are too many closing parentheses at the end of the command or following a first-level parameter.

System action: The excess is ignored, and command processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Remove the excess parentheses.

ADRY0500I  NEXT TRACK TO WRITE: TRACK C:H = X'cccCCCC:H' hh:mm:ss mm/dd/yy

Explanation: This message is issued at intervals during a full RESTORE, to give an indication of how far processing has progressed. It is for information only. hh:mm:ss and mm/dd/yy are the hours, minutes, seconds and month, day, year respectively of the time and date of the message.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY0501I  device_number VOLUME PROCESSING AS MINIDISK

Explanation: The DASD volume was determined to be a minivolume.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY0700I  device_number TRACK C:H = X'cccCCCC:H'

Explanation: XX'cccCCCC:H' is the normalized hexadecimal address.

System action: System action is determined by the previously issued message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Refer to the description of the previous message that was issued to determine the appropriate response.

ADRY0701I  device_number TRACK CCHH = NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: A previous message indicated that an I/O error occurred. The error be specific to a single track, but the track could not be determined from the sense bytes.

System action: System action is determined by the previously issued message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Refer to the description of the previously issued message to determine the appropriate response.

ADRY1110I  device_number UNABLE TO CLOSE VOLUME

Explanation: An error has occurred that prevents the volume from being closed properly. The close does cleanup actions to free the device on completion of processing.

System action: The command probably did not complete successfully because the volume did not close.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the previous messages to determine if any other errors occurred that have prevented the volume from being closed properly.
ADRY1500W  INVALID TRACK FORMAT DETECTED DURING DUMP TRACK C:H = X'cccCCCC:C:H'
Explanation:  An invalid track format condition was detected for the track during DUMP processing. When this track is accessed on the target volume, the invalid track format condition will recur.
System action:  Operation continues and the remaining tracks, if any, are restored.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Determine and correct the reason for the invalid track format condition.

ADRY1501W  device_number ALTERNATE TRACK INFORMATION IN VTOC BE INVALID
Explanation:  An error occurred while the alternate tracks were being scanned to determine the information for updating the VTOC.
System action:  Restore processing continues, but the alternate track information in the VTOC not be valid. Error messages (for example, I/O errors or channel errors) will not cause the RESTORE command to terminate if the errors occurred while the alternate tracks were being scanned.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Examine previous messages to determine the cause of the error, and take the action indicated by the previous messages.

ADRY1524W ENDING CYLINDER EXCEEDS THE VOLUME LIMITS
Explanation:  The specified ending cylinder is higher than the last cylinder on the volume.
System action:  The ending cylinder is set to the last cylinder on the volume and processing continues.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Verify that the specification was correct for the volume to be restored.

ADRY1525W ENDING HEAD EXCEEDS THE VOLUME LIMITS
Explanation:  The specified ending head is higher than the last head on a cylinder for this volume.
System action:  The ending head is set to the last head on the specified cylinder and processing continues.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Verify that the specification was correct for the volume to be restored.

ADRY1640I  device_number TAPE DRIVE IS NOT IN A TAPE LIBRARY
Explanation:  The TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified, but the tape drive at the specified device address is not in a tape library.
Note:  The TAPEVOLSER parameter is not required, and should not be specified when the tape drive is not in a tape library.
System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services will attempt to continue. The volsers are ignored. The tape volumes must be mounted by the operator on the specified drive.
Operator response:  Mount the tape volumes when required.
System programmer response:  None.

ADRY1710I  device_number I/O ERROR OCCURRED ON DEVICE
Explanation:  An I/O error occurred at device address device_number. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action:  Command processing continues. Command processing eventually end.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response: Make sure the problem is caused by the device. Correct the device problem, and retry the command.

Explanation: This message contains information from a service information message (SIM). The CCHH or BLOCK fields are printed only when they are applicable to the error type. When other fields are not applicable to the error type, N/A is printed in the variable portion of the message. The DASD model number appears in bits 3-5 of the MT field.

System action: Command processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See IBM 9340 Direct Access Storage Subsystems Reference for further information regarding SIMs.

ADRY2500I TRACK NOT RESTORED DUE TO I/O ERROR DURING DUMP TRACK C:H = X'cccCCCC:H'

Explanation: An I/O error was encountered in reading the track during DUMP processing.

System action: The track is not written, the operation continues, and the remaining tracks, if any, are restored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the track is not necessary.

ADRY2765I device_number INVALID TRACK FORMAT

Explanation: A track format condition that is not valid was detected while attempting to write data on the specified track. This usually indicates that data has been written to the track beyond the track capacity. It is generally a user error. Information following the message pertains to the error.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next track.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Determine which data set contains the specified track. Determine how, when, and where the data on the specified track was originally written, prior to being dumped, in order to find how the invalid track condition occurred. If ADRY1500I was previously issued, this error was also detected during the dump operation.

Begin recovery of the data on the track using your installation's procedures. Then inspect the failing track by specifying the NOPRESERVE parameter.

ADRY2766I device_number DATA CHECK

Explanation: A data check occurred on the specified device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Determine the cause of the data check. Rerun the job after the problem is resolved.

ADRY2950I INVALID FORMAT STRUCTURE

Explanation: An element of one of the static text structures is incorrect. There is probably a program error.

System action: The request to print a line is ignored. Command processing continues, but no output is printed.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.
ADRY2951I • ADRY2952I

ADRY2951I  OUTPUT COLUMN SPECIFIED OUT OF RANGE

Explanation:  An output column specification is outside the allowed print line width (for example, the specification is beyond column 120). There is probably a program error.

System action:  This field and subsequent fields for the same line are ignored. Command processing continues, but no output is printed.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY2952I  EXCESSIVE FIELD LENGTH FOR BD OR PU CONV

Explanation:  A binary-to-decimal or packed-to-unpacked conversion length was specified greater than 15. There is probably a program error.

System action:  A default value of 15 is used, and command processing continues.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY2953I  A REDO SUB-STRUCTURE IS NESTED

Explanation:  A redo structure cannot be defined within a set of structures to be redone. There is probably a program error.

System action:  The current redo operation ends. All structures are treated only once.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY2954I  STATIC TEXT ENTRY REQUESTED NOT IN MODULE

Explanation:  A request for a specific static text entry in a specified static text module could not be resolved. Either the static text index is incorrect, or the programmer has neglected to enter a message into the static text module. There is probably a program error.

System action:  The request is ignored and command processing continues.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY2955I  INVALID PACKED DECIMAL FIELD

Explanation:  A conversion request for packed-to-unpacked decimal encountered a digit that is not in the range of 0 to 9. There is probably a program error.

System action:  Conversion stops for the current request. Command processing continues without the packed-to-unpacked conversion.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.
ADRY3003I FUNCTION TERMINATED. CONDITION CODE IS nn hh:mm:ss mm/dd/yy

Explanation: A command has encountered an abnormal ending error condition during processing. The value nn is the last condition code (LASTCC) generated during command processing. Messages printed just prior to this message indicate the nature of the error.

Note that the LASTCC value is the highest condition code found in the messages printed during command processing.

hh:mm:ss and mm/dd/yy are the hours, minutes and seconds, and month, day, and year, respectively, of the time and date of the message.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command. LASTCC is set to nn; MAXCC is set to nn if nn is greater than the current value of MAXCC.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Correct the cause of the error, and reissue the command.

ADRY3004I FUNCTION TERMINATED. INSUFFICIENT MAIN STORAGE

Explanation: The size of storage is too small.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Increase the storage size and reissue the command.

ADRY3115I UNABLE TO READ DASD VOLUME LABEL

Explanation: An I/O error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was attempting to read the DASD volume label to verify the volume serial number.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Either issue the command again specifying the NOVERIFY parameter, or reinitialize the volume. Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3116I VERIFICATION FAILED: VOLSER SPECIFIED DOES NOT MATCH TARGET. TARGET VOLSER=vvvvvv

Explanation: The VERIFY parameter was specified, but the specified volume serial number does not match the volume serial number vvvvvv found in the volume label of the target volume.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Ensure that the correct volume is specified. Either correct the volume serial number specified in the command, or specify the NOVERIFY parameter.

ADRY3117I INVALID VOLUME LABEL

Explanation: The DASD volume does not have a valid volume label for use on an MVS system (containing the VOL1 identifier).

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Ensure that the correct volume is specified.
ADRY3118I  UNABLE TO READ VTOC
Explanation:  An error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was attempting to read the DASD VTOC.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Verify that a valid VTOC pointer exists in the volume label and that a valid VTOC exists on the volume. Either issue the command again specifying the NOVERIFY parameter, or reinitialize the volume.

ADRY3123I  device_number  INVALID UNIT ADDRESS SPECIFIED
Explanation:  The device numbers specified do not exist in the system I/O configuration.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the value substituted for device_number and issue the command again.

ADRY3124I  device_number  UNABLE TO OPEN VOLUME
Explanation:  The volume that was specified cannot be opened for several possible reasons:
  • The device number is not valid.
  • There are I/O errors associated with the volume.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Determine the status of the volume by examining previous messages. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY3145I  NO STORAGE AVAILABLE
Explanation:  Dynamic acquisition of storage for work areas and control blocks failed.
System action:  Command processing ends.
Operator response:  Increase main storage size.

ADRY3150I  INVALID DEVICE TYPE PARAMETER:  xxxx
Explanation:  The specified device type xxxx is not a valid parameter.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Examine the command description to determine the valid device types for the specified command. Correct the parameters, and run the job again.

ADRY3154I  device_number  TAPE LIBRARY NOT SUPPORTED IN 370 MODE
Explanation:  The specified tape drive exists in a tape library. Tape library functions are not supported in 370 mode.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  Run the job from a drive that is not in a tape library.
System programmer response:  None.
ADRY3200I  TOO MANY POSITIONAL PARAMETERS AFTER  xxxx

Explanation:  A parameter list has too many specified positional parameters following the characters xxxx.

System action:  The function ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Remove the excess parameters and issue the command again.

ADRY3201I  CONSTANT  xxxx  EXCEEDS LENGTH LIMIT

Explanation:  The constant xxxx contains more characters than the maximum permitted by the command syntax.

System action:  The function ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Correct the constant and issue the command again.

ADRY3202I  ABOVE TEXT BYPASSED UNTIL NEXT COMMAND. CONDITION CODE IS 12

Explanation:  There is a syntax error in the command. The remainder of the command is ignored.

Messages printed just prior to this message indicate the nature of the error.

System action:  The function ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Correct the syntax error, and issue the command again.

ADRY3203I  ITEM  xxxx  DOES NOT ADHERE TO RESTRICTIONS

Explanation:  An indicated parameter does not conform to required naming conventions. For example, a parameter be misspelled.

System action:  The function ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Correct the parameter error and issue the command again.

ADRY3205I  DELIMITER  xxxx  IS NOT PROPERLY PRECEDED BY A CONSTANT OR KEYWORD

Explanation:  A delimiter was found where either a subparameter list or data was expected.

The delimiter is improperly used because either parentheses were improperly positioned, or a positional parameter was missing.

System action:  The function ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Correct the syntax error, and issue the command again.

ADRY3207I  REMAINDER OF COMMAND INPUT STREAM IGNORED

Explanation:  An error has occurred that prohibits further scanning of the command stream. Messages issued just prior to this message indicate the nature of the error.

Note:  Condition code (MAXCC) is always set to 16 when this situation is encountered.

System action:  Command processing ends.

Operator response:  None.

System programmer response:  Correct the error, and issue the command again.
ADRY3208I  LEFT PARENTHESIS MISSING FOLLOWING KEYWORD  xxxx
Explanation:  The keyword xxxx is not followed by the opening parenthesis. A left parenthesis must begin the
required subparameter list or value associated with the command keyword.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Check the requirements of the keyword, correct the syntax, and issue the command
again.

ADRY3209I  RIGHT PARENTHESIS MISSING AFTER  xxxx
Explanation:  A closing parenthesis was not found where expected. A subparameter list was possibly not properly
delimited.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3210I  INVALID PARENTHESIS FOR SPECIFYING REPEATED SUBPARAMETER LIST
Explanation:  Parentheses that delimit repeated subparameter lists are either missing or not matched.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3211I  KEYWORD  xxxx  IS IMPROPER
Explanation:  The command contains a misspelled, improperly specified, or inapplicable keyword.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3212I  INVALID LEFT PARENTHESIS AFTER  xxxx
Explanation:  There is an opening parenthesis that appears to delimit the positional parameter xxxx, but the
positional parameter specified is not a constant or a list of constants.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3213I  KEYWORD  xxxx  APPEARS TOO OFTEN
Explanation:  The keyword xxxx appears too often in the command. A parameter list be incorrectly specified.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the command syntax by removing the keyword, and issue the command
again.
ADRY3214I • ADRY3220I

ADRY3214I  HEX OR BINARY CONSTANT SPECIFIED IMPROPERLY
Explanation: A hexadecimal or binary constant is not specified in the correct format: X'hh...hh' or B'bb...bb', respectively.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3216I  ABOVE TEXT BYPASSED UNTIL NEXT COMMAND
Explanation: Syntax checking of this command found an error. Syntax checking ended. Messages issued just prior to this message indicate the nature of the error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3217I  PASSWORD IMPROPER AFTER xxxx
Explanation: A password, denoted by a slash (/), was encountered where a password is not allowed.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Remove the password from the parameter and issue the command again.

ADRY3218I  TOO MANY REPEATED SUBPARAMETER LISTS APPEAR
Explanation: More repeated subparameter lists are specified than are allowed for this command.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Check the command syntax, correct the error, and issue the command again.

ADRY3219I  VERB NAME xxxx UNKNOWN
Explanation: The verb xxxx is not recognized as a command.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Reissue the command with the correct command name.

ADRY3220I  IMPROPER NUMERIC DIGIT FOUND IN xxxx
Explanation: The constant xxxx contains an invalid character:
• Decimal numbers can only be specified with the symbols 0 through 9
• Hexadecimal numbers can only be specified with the symbols 0 through 9 and A through F
• Binary numbers can only be specified with the symbols 0 and 1
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax error and issue the command again.
ADRY3221I  CONSTANT  xxx NOT WITHIN VALUE RANGE
Explanation: The value of the constant xxx is outside the range of values allowed for the associated parameter.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Check the command syntax for allowed values, correct the error, and issue the command again.

ADRY3223I  TOO MANY CONSTANTS IN LIST BEGINNING AT  xxx
Explanation: The command contains too many specified constants beginning at the characters xxx.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3225I  REQUIRED (SUB)PARAMETER OF  xxx IS MISSING
Explanation: A required parameter or subparameter, identified by xxx, is missing.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Add the missing parameter and issue the command again.

ADRY3226I  INCONSISTENT PARAMETERS INVOLVING  xxx
Explanation: Some commands contain parameters that are defined as mutually exclusive. (If one parameter is specified, the other parameter is not allowed.)
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

ADRY3234I  TOO FEW RIGHT PARENTHESES FOUND AT END OF COMMAND
Explanation: The command contains too few specified closing parentheses at the end to properly close the subparameter lists.
System action: Command processing ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax.

ADRY3300I  ERROR OPENING  name
Explanation: An error occurred when attempting to open the SYSIN or SYSPRINT data set. See the associated message for the cause of the error.
System action: See the associated message.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: See the associated message.
ADRY3301I  ERROR CLOSING name
Explanation:  An error was encountered while attempting to close the SYSIN or SYSPRINT data set. See the associated message for the cause of the error.
System action:  See the associated message.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  See the associated message.

ADRY3302I  ACTION ERROR ON name
Explanation:  This informational message identifies what was being processed (SYSIN or SYSPRINT, for example) when the error occurred. See the associated message for an explanation of the error.
System action:  None.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  None.

ADRY3309I **RECORD xxxx NOT WRITTEN. LENGTH INVALID
Explanation:  The record xxxx was not written for one of the following reasons:
• Record length was greater than LRECL of the output data set.
• Record length was less than the LRECL of the output data set and RECFM was F (fixed).
Note:  xxxx is the first five bytes of the record in hexadecimal format.
System action:  DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues processing until four such errors occur. After four errors, the command continues to run, but no further records are written to the output data set.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Save the job output and contact your software service representative.

ADRY3312I **SYSTEM UNABLE TO OPEN
Explanation:  See the associated messages for the cause of the error.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the job output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY3315I **RECORD SIZE GREATER THAN 32767 NOT SUPPORTED
Explanation:  The system cannot process a logical record whose size is greater than 32,767 bytes.
System action:  The function ends. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Specify a LRECL length that is less than 32,767 bytes.

ADRY3321I **OPEN/CLOSE ERROR
Explanation:  The OPEN/CLOSE processing detected an error while either opening or closing a SYSIN or SYSPRINT data set.
System action:  The function ends.
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  Correct the error and issue the command again.
ADRY3501I  device_number DUMP DATA SET IS NOT A SUPPORTED FORMAT

Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number does not pertain to this job. The DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services program does not support the format of the dump data set. The dump data set was not created by this product, was created by an incompatible release, was encrypted, is in compressed format, or the volume mounted on the tape drive is mounted in the wrong sequence. This message is issued when the nature of the error or the devices being used or both do not lend themselves to resume processing without respecification of parameters and rerunning the job.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Probable user error. Correct the parameters and rerun the job.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3502I  device_number WRONG TAPE

Explanation: The tape on the tape device at address device_number does not pertain to this job. The tape volumes have been specified in the wrong sequence. This message is issued when the nature of the error or the devices being used or both do not lend themselves to resume processing without respecification of parameters and rerunning the job.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Probable user error. Correct the parameters and rerun the job.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3503I  device_number DUMP DATA SET IS NOT A FULL VOLUME DUMP

Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number is not compatible with the function specified. A full volume RESTORE is being attempted from a tracks or physical data set DUMP. To perform a full volume RESTORE, the dump data set must be a full volume DUMP. This message is issued when the nature of the error or the devices being used or both do not lend themselves to resume processing without respecification of parameters and rerunning the job.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Probable user error. Correct the parameters and rerun the job.
Note: If a tracks or physical data set DUMP is the correct dump data set, then refer to the RESTORE command STARTTRK and ENDTRK parameters for details on how to specify the range to be restored.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3504I  device_number LOGICAL DUMP NOT VALID FOR THIS FUNCTION

Explanation: The dump data set on the device at address device_number is not valid for this job. A RESTORE is being attempted from a logical data set DUMP. This message is issued when the nature of the error or the devices being used or both do not lend themselves to resume processing without respecification of parameters and rerunning the job.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Probable user error. Use a physical dump data set for the RESTORE.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3520I ATTEMPT TO RESTORE TO WRONG DEVICE

Explanation: There was an attempt to restore data to a device type other than the type from which it was dumped.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
ADRY3521I • ADRY3521I

System programmer response: Probable user error. Correct the parameters to reflect the device from which the data was dumped, and rerun the job.

ADRY3521I OUTPUT DEVICE TOO SMALL FOR INPUT. OUTPUT CYLINDERS = X'ccccccc' INPUT CYLINDERS = X'ccccccc'

Explanation: The number of cylinders on the target DASD volume is less than the number of cylinders dumped from the original input volume. The output cylinders is the hexadecimal value for the number of cylinders on the target volume. The input cylinders is the hexadecimal value for the number of cylinders on the volume that was dumped.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Supply an appropriate volume that matches the input for a full volume RESTORE, and rerun the job.

ADRY3522I STARTING TRACK HIGHER THAN ENDING TRACK

Explanation: The specified starting track is higher than the specified ending track for the range to be restored.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the parameters so that the start of the range is prior to the end of the range, and rerun the job.

ADRY3523I STARTING TRACK IS NOT WITHIN THE VOLUME LIMITS

Explanation: The specified starting track is not within the valid limits of the volume. For example, the starting cylinder is higher than the last cylinder on the volume, or the starting head is higher than the last head on a cylinder for this volume.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the parameters so that the range of tracks to be restored is within the limits of the target volume, and rerun the job.

ADRY3530I SEQUENCE ERROR ON RESTORE TAPE

Explanation: The restore tape has a missing, incorrect, or extra record. There was probably an error during DUMP.
System action: The function is terminated.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3531I device_number UNEXPECTED UNIT EXCEPTION

Explanation: An unexpected unit exception occurred. A possible problem exist on the tape, or if the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Verify that the correct tape is mounted, the file specification is correct, and the tape contains valid data.
ADRY3532I  device_number UNABLE TO LOCATE THE DUMP DATA SET

Explanation: An error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was trying to locate the dump data set. This could be due to an I/O error that occurred, or if the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the previous messages to determine the cause of the problem.

ADRY3533I  device_number UNABLE TO VERIFY THE DUMP DATA SET

Explanation: An error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was trying to verify the dump data set. This could be due to an I/O error that occurred, or if the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the previous messages to determine the cause of the problem.

ADRY3550I TERMINATING AT OPERATOR REQUEST

Explanation: The function is terminating because the operator responded to a previous message to end the processing.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY3630I  tttttt LIBRARY VOLUME IN USE

Explanation: The tape with volser tttttt is in use. This message is only issued if the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified indicating that DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services should mount the tape volume in the tape library.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the tape volume serial number is specified correctly and rerun the job when the volume is not in use.

ADRY3631I  tttttt LIBRARY VOLUME RESERVED

Explanation: The tape with volser tttttt is reserved.

This message is only issued if the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified indicating that DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services should mount the tape volume in the tape library.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the tape volume serial number is specified correctly and is not a reserved volume.

ADRY3632I  tttttt VOLUME NOT IN LIBRARY

Explanation: The tape with volser tttttt is not found in the tape library. This message is only issued if the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified indicating that DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services should mount the tape volume in the tape library.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Verify that the tape volume serial number is specified correctly and rerun the job specifying a tape volume that is in the library.

ADRY3633I  device_number TAPE DRIVE CANNOT BE ACCESSED IN LIBRARY

Explanation: The TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified, but the drive is not online or cannot be accessed in the library.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the drive is online in the library. Assistance of a hardware service representative be necessary to resolve the cause of the problem.

ADRY3634I  ttttt LIBRARY VOLUME NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: The tape with volser ttttt is not currently available. There are several possible reasons why the volume is not available:

- The volume is queued for demount or being demounted
- The volume is misplaced, has an unreadable label, was ejected or queued for eject, was previously mounted, or is being mounted or queued for mounting by another job
- The volume was mounted from the library manager console using the Stand-Alone Services Setup window, and the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified.
  The TAPEVOLSER parameter should not be specified when the tape is mounted from the library manager console using the Stand-Alone Services Setup window.

This message is only issued if the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified indicating that DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services should mount the tape volume in the tape library.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: If the volume was mounted from the library manager console using the Stand-Alone Services Setup window, then either: rerun the job without specifying the TAPEVOLSER parameter, or demount the volume using the library manager console Stand-Alone Services Setup window and rerun the job with the TAPEVOLSER parameter to let DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services mount the volume(s).

If the volume was not mounted from the library manager console using the Stand-Alone Services Setup window, then verify that the tape volume serial number is specified correctly and rerun the job when the volume is available.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY3650I  device_number LIBRARY ATTACHMENT FACILITY EQUIPMENT CHECK

Explanation: The Library attachment facility failed. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3651I  device_number LIBRARY MANAGER OFFLINE

Explanation: The library manager is not online to the subsystem. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Refer to your tape library operator's guide problem determination procedures for information on handling error conditions.
ADRY3652I  device_number  CONTROL UNIT AND LIBRARY MANAGER INCOMPATIBILITY
Explanation: The microcode levels of the control unit and library manager are not compatible. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3653I  device_number  LIBRARY VISION SYSTEM NOT-OPERATIONAL
Explanation: The library vision system has failed. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3654I  device_number  LIBRARY MANAGER EQUIPMENT CHECK
Explanation: The library manager is not operational. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Refer to your tape library operator's guide problem determination procedures for information on handling error conditions.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3655I  device_number  LIBRARY EQUIPMENT CHECK
Explanation: A hardware failure has occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3656I  device_number  LIBRARY DEVICE FAILURE
Explanation: A device in the library has failed. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3657I  device_number  LIBRARY ENVIRONMENTAL ALERT
Explanation: An environmental alert condition has been detected by the library. Information following the message pertains to the error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Refer to your tape library operator's guide problem determination procedures for information on handling environmental alert conditions.
System programmer response: See operator response.
ADRY3658I  ·  ADRY3702I

ADRY3658I  ttttt LIBRARY VOLUME MANUALLY EJECTED
Explanation: The tape with volser ttttt has been manually ejected.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Verify that the tape volume serial number is specified correctly.

ADRY3659I  device_number LIBRARY NOT CAPABLE - MANUAL MODE
Explanation: A request has been made to a library that is in manual mode, but the request requires that the library be in automated mode. Information following the message describes the nature of the error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Rerun the job when the library is in automated mode.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3660I  ttttt LIBRARY VOLUME INACCESSIBLE
Explanation: The tape with volser ttttt cannot be accessed by the cartridge accessor. Information following the message pertains to the error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Refer to your tape library operator's guide problem determination procedures for information on handling error conditions.

ADRY3661I  device_number LIBRARY DRIVE SETUP IN STAND-ALONE MODE
Explanation: The TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified for a drive that has been setup in Stand-Alone Services mode from the library manager console using the Stand-Alone Services Setup window.
This message is only issued if the TAPEVOLSER parameter was specified indicating that DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services should mount the tape volume in the tape library.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Verify that the correct tape drive address is specified.
If an incorrect tape drive address was specified, then correct the parameters and rerun the job.
If the correct tape drive address was specified, then do one of the following:
• Rerun the job without specifying the TAPEVOLSER parameter, and mount the volumes from the library manager console Stand-Alone Services Setup window.
• Take the drive out of Stand-Alone Services mode from the library manager console Stand-Alone Services Setup window and rerun the job with the TAPEVOLSER parameter to let DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services mount the volume(s). For this option, the tape volumes must reside in the tape library.
System programmer response: None

ADRY3702I  OPERATOR DID NOT READY DEVICE
Explanation: When prompted by message ADRY004D to make a device ready, the operator requested that command processing end.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
ADRY3711I  device_number CHANNEL CONTROL CHECK

Explanation: An unrecoverable channel error occurred. Information following the message pertains to the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3717I  device_number UNRECOGNIZED I/O ERROR TYPE

Explanation: An I/O error has occurred. However, the error cannot be recognized for the specified device type. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services has performed a retry, but the error still persists. A hardware error is suspected.

System programmer response: Examine the error information. Assistance of a hardware service representative be required to interpret the error information and to aid in correcting the cause of the error.

ADRY3730I  device_number UNSUPPORTED DEVICE TYPE SENSEID = +00 xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx

Explanation: Either the device type at the specified address could not be determined, or the device type is not supported. The sense ID information from sense ID CCW X'E4' is printed starting at offset +00. If the sense ID CCW is not supported by the device, this information contain zeros. See the appropriate device manual for the format of the sense ID information.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the device is a supported device. Then verify that the device address and type (when required) are specified correctly.

ADRY3762I  device_number NO RECORD FOUND

Explanation: A ‘no record found’ condition occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If the VERIFY parameter was specified, and other messages indicate that the error occurred while reading the volume label or VTOC, then verify that a valid volume label and VTOC exist on the volume. If not, then rerun the job specifying the NOVERIFY parameter. Otherwise, save the job output and contact your service representative.

ADRY3763I  device_number END OF CYLINDER

Explanation: An end-of-cylinder condition occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your service representative.

ADRY3764I  device_number FILE PROTECTED

Explanation: A file protect condition occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.
ADRY3770I  device_number UNABLE TO RESERVE DEVICE

Explanation: The device could not be reserved by DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services because of an I/O error or because the device be reserved on another path or by another system.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the previous messages to determine if an I/O error occurred.

If the device is reserved on another path or by another system, rerun the job when the device is available.

If previous messages indicate an I/O error occurred, examine the error information to determine the cause of the error. Assistance of a hardware service representative be necessary to resolve the cause of the problem.

ADRY3815I

ADRY3770I  device_number UNABLE TO RELEASE DEVICE

Explanation: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services issued a device reserve to this device at the start of processing and is not able to do a device release.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine previous messages to determine if an I/O error occurred and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3772I  device_number UNABLE TO ASSIGN TAPE DRIVE

Explanation: The tape drive could not be assigned by DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services because of an I/O error or because the drive is assigned elsewhere.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the previous messages to determine the reason the drive could not be assigned.

If message ADRY3830I was issued, the drive be in use on another system. Use another tape drive or rerun the job when the drive is available.

If previous messages indicate an I/O error occurred, examine the error information to determine the cause of the error. Assistance of a hardware service representative be necessary to resolve the cause of the problem.

ADRY3773I  device_number UNABLE TO UNASSIGN TAPE DRIVE

Explanation: The tape drive was not able to be unassigned.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine previous messages to determine if an I/O error occurred and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3815I  device_number I/O ERROR RECOVERY UNSUCCESSFUL

Explanation: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services was unable to recover from an I/O error. The prior message will contain information pertaining to the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.
ADRY3816I  device_number RETRY LIMIT EXCEEDED
Explanation: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services has exhausted all of its retries for an I/O error condition.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Examine the error information to determine the cause of the error. Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3818I  device_number INCORRECT LENGTH
Explanation: An incorrect length record condition occurred on the specified device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your service representative.

ADRY3819I  device_number PROGRAM CHECK
Explanation: This indicates a probable program error because of an incorrect CCW.
System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services ends.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Save the job output. Run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY3820I  device_number PROTECTION CHECK
Explanation: A protection check occurred.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Rerun the job.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3822I  device_number EQUIPMENT CHECK
Explanation: An equipment check I/O error occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3823I  device_number DATA CHECK
Explanation: A data check occurred on the specified device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Determine the cause of the data check. Rerun the job after the problem is resolved.
ADRY3824I  device_number COMMAND REJECT
Explanation: The specified device rejected the CCW. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your service representative.

ADRY3825I  device_number FUNCTION INCOMPATIBLE
Explanation: A requested function cannot be performed due to the state of the subsystem. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your service representative.

ADRY3826I  device_number FORMAT INCOMPATIBLE
Explanation: The device is not compatible with the format of the tape.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Load the tape in a drive that is compatible with the tape format.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3827I  device_number TENSION LOSS
Explanation: An error occurred that caused the drive to lose tape tension. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3828I  device_number UNLOAD ERROR
Explanation: The tape drive was unable to unload a cartridge. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3829I  device_number OVERRUN
Explanation: An overrun occurred on the specified device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.
ADRY3830I device_number DRIVE ASSIGNED ELSEWHERE
Explanation: The tape drive is assigned on another channel path. It be in use on another system. Information following the message pertains to the error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Rerun the job with a different tape drive or when the tape drive is not assigned elsewhere.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3831I device_number DRIVE OFFLINE
Explanation: The drive is not online in the subsystem. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Ensure the drive is online in the subsystem and rerun the job.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3832I device_number BUS OUT CHECK
Explanation: A bus out check occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3833I device_number CONTROL UNIT ERP FAILED
Explanation: The control unit was unsuccessful in recovering a failure. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3834I device_number INTERFACE CONTROL CHECK
Explanation: An interface control check occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3835I device_number CHANNEL PROTOCOL ERROR
Explanation: A channel protocol error occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Rerun the job. if the problem persists, save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.
System programmer response: See operator response.
ADRY3836I  DATA CONVERTER CHECK

Explanation: A data converter check occurred on the specified device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3837I  TAPE LENGTH INCOMPATIBLE

Explanation: The tape is too long for the drive being used. Probable user error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Verify that the correct tape is being used, and mount the tape on the proper device.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3838I  UNEXPECTED LOAD POINT

Explanation: An unexpected tape at load point condition occurred on the specified tape unit. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3839I  CHANNEL DATA CHECK

Explanation: A channel data check occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3840I  CHAINING CHECK

Explanation: A chaining check occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3841I  CHANNEL INTERFACE ERROR

Explanation: A channel interface error occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.
**ADRY3842I**  
*device_number* PHYSICAL END OF TAPE

**Explanation:** The physical end of the tape was reached. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the correct tape is being used, and that the parameters were specified correctly. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the specified file exists on the tape.

**ADRY3843I**  
*device_number* TAPE LENGTH CHECK

**Explanation:** The tape length in the cartridge is too short. The error occurs when the leader block is replaced. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**ADRY3844I**  
*device_number* TAPE VOID

**Explanation:** No data is found on the tape. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** Verify that the proper tape is mounted, and that the tape contains data. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file specified exists on the tape and contains data.

**ADRY3845I**  
*device_number* FILE PROTECTED

**Explanation:** A write operation was attempted on a tape that is write-protected. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** Verify that the proper tape is mounted, and make it non-write-protected to write on it.

**ADRY3846I**  
*device_number* TAPE LENGTH VIOLATION

**Explanation:** A tape was mounted that exceeds the length of an IBM Enhanced Capacity Cartridge System tape. Probable user error. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** Verify that the correct tape is being used.

**System programmer response:** None.

**ADRY3847I**  
*device_number* END OF DATA

**Explanation:** An end-of-data condition occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error. There are several possible reasons for this error:

- The volume not have been closed properly when it was written
- If the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape or contain invalid data.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the correct tape is being used and contains valid data. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file exists on the tape and contains valid data.
**ADRY3848I • ADRY3853I**

**ADRY3848I device_number RECORD SEQUENCE ERROR**

Explanation: A record sequence error occurred on the tape. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error. This message could indicate a possible media problem. Or if the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape or contain invalid data.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Determine if a media problem exists. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file exists on the tape and contains valid data.

**ADRY3849I device_number CONTROL UNIT AND DRIVE INCOMPATIBLE**

Explanation: An incompatibility exists between the control unit and the drive. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

**ADRY3850I device_number CONFIGURATION ERROR**

Explanation: A command attempted to use a facility that is not installed in the I/O subsystem. For example: the device not be installed, the device not be compatible with the I/O subsystem, or the library and I/O subsystem not be compatible. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Verify that the proper device is being used and that the features exist in the subsystem for the function being performed. Assistance of a hardware service representative be necessary to resolve the problem.

**ADRY3851I device_number PROTECTION EXCEPTION**

Explanation: An error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was trying to execute a command. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your service representative.

**ADRY3852I device_number END OF VOLUME**

Explanation: An end of volume condition occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Verify that the correct tape is being used and contains valid data. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file exists on the tape and contains valid data.

**ADRY3853I device_number BLOCK NOT FOUND**

Explanation: The device was unable to find a specified block. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.
Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the correct tape is being used and contains valid data. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file exists on the tape and contains valid data.

ADRY3854I device_number READ ERROR

Explanation: An unrecoverable error occurred while Stand-Alone Services was attempting to read a data block or tape mark. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error. This message could indicate a possible media problem. Or if the FILE parameter was specified, the file not exist on the tape or contain invalid data.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Determine if a media problem exists. If the FILE parameter was specified, verify that the file exists on the tape and contains valid data.

ADRY3855I device_number VOLUME IS NOT FORMATTED

Explanation: A read command was issued to a volume that has not been formatted for read-type operations. The tape be blank or be written in a format that the device does not support or does not recognize. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: Verify that the correct tape is mounted and is mounted on a drive that supports the tape.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY3856I device_number POSITIONING LOST

Explanation: An error occurred that caused the tape positioning to be lost. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Save the job output and contact your hardware service representative.

ADRY3857I device_number READ LENGTH ERROR

Explanation: A read was issued for a length not supported by the device. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: Verify that the correct tape is mounted and is mounted on a drive that supports the tape.

System programmer response: None.

ADRY3858I device_number UNSUPPORTED MEDIUM

Explanation: The device does not support the tape that is mounted. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.

System action: The function ends.

Operator response: Verify that the correct tape is mounted and is mounted on a drive that supports the tape.

System programmer response: None.
ADRY3859I  device_number MEDIUM LENGTH ERROR
Explanation: A length error occurred. Information following the message describes the nature of the I/O error.
System action: The function ends.
Operator response: Verify that the tape is mounted in a compatible drive.
System programmer response: None.

ADRY3995I INTERNAL ERROR, DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION FOLLOWS:
Explanation: An internal error was detected.
System action: Processing ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Probable program error. Run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the output and contact the IBM Support Center.

ADRY4227I AN “ELSE” COMMAND APPEARS IMPROPERLY
Explanation: The command contains an ELSE clause without a corresponding IF statement.
System action: The remainder of the command is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the command syntax, and issue the command again.

ADRY4228I AN “END” COMMAND IS INVALID
Explanation: An END statement does not have a matching DO statement.
System action: The remainder of the command is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Correct the DO-END sequence and issue the command again.

ADRY4229I ‘IF’ COMMAND HAS INVALID RELATIONAL EXPRESSION
Explanation: The IF-THEN-ELSE statement sequence is incorrect.
Only the system variables LASTCC and MAXCC can be specified. All values must be decimal numbers from 0 through 99999.
System action: The remainder of the command stream is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: Check the requirements of the IF-THEN-ELSE statement sequence and correct the error. Issue the command again.

ADRY4230I “SET” COMMAND HAS INVALID ASSIGNMENT EXPRESSION
Explanation: The syntax of a SET statement is not valid. Only the system variables LASTCC and MAXCC can be assigned values. All values must be decimal numbers from 0 through 99999.
System action: The remainder of the command stream is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.
Operator response: None.
**System programmer response:** Check the syntax requirements of the SET statement and correct the error. Issue the command again.

**ADRY4232I**  IMPROPER OR MISSING “THEN” KEYWORD

**Explanation:** The THEN clause of the IF-THEN-ELSE command sequence is either missing or is misspelled.

**System action:** The remainder of the command stream is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Correct the error and issue the command again.

**ADRY4236I**  INPUT STREAM END-OF-FILE FOUND BEFORE END OF COMMAND

**Explanation:** An end-of-file condition was encountered while scanning the command. This could be caused by either incorrect command-continuation syntax or missing records in the input stream.

**System action:** The function ends.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Either correct the command syntax, or add the missing records. Issue the command again.

**ADRY4237I**  TOO MANY LEVELS OF “IF” COMMAND NESTING

**Explanation:** More than ten IF statements have been nested.

**System action:** The remainder of the command stream is ignored. DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services continues with the next command.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** Restructure the command stream to avoid the excessive nesting and issue the command again.

**ADRY4990I**  MODULE NOT FOUND: xxxxxxxx

**Explanation:** The indicated module could not be located. This could be due to an error when DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services was created or due to a program error.

**System action:** Processing ends.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Examine the data set that was used as input to the BUILDSA command when the DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services was created. Ensure that the specified module is included and that it is not corrupted. Rerun the BUILDSA command to create a new Stand-Alone Services program and then rerun the Stand-Alone Services. If the module exists and is not corrupted, then run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, save the output and contact the IBM Support Center.

**ADRY4999I**  UABORT CODE nn

**Explanation:** An abnormal end error caused the DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services processor to abort. This situation is usually caused by hardware, program, or system errors. The message appears in the output listing.

Code nn indicates the nature of the error.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Text processor’s print control table is not addressed by the global data table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>No virtual storage is available for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Page header line</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• Argument lists
• Main title line
• Footing lines
• Print control table
• Initialization of message areas
• Automatic (dynamic) storage for a module
• A GETMAIN request
• Open control-block allocation
• Device information table

Note: The system could not issue the message that sufficient storage was not available because the SYSPRINT data set was not open.

32 Request made to process unopened data set.
36 Unable to open the output listing device.
40 A U-macro argument is not valid.

System action: DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services ends.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Save the job output. Run the AMDSADMP service aid to dump the contents of real storage to tape. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Chapter 5. ADY messages

ADY001I THE DAE PARAMETER RECORD IN MEMBER mem HAS A SYNTAX ERROR ERROR = prm: text

Explanation: While processing a SET DAE operator command, dump analysis and elimination (DAE) encountered an error in a parameter in the ADYSETxx parmlib member.

In the message text:

mem The parmlib member name.
prm The parameter in error.
text One of the following:

A COMMA IS MISSING
   An expected comma was not found.

A LEFT PARENTHESIS IS EXPECTED
   The value following the keyword was not preceded by a left parentheses, as required.

A RIGHT PARENTHESIS IS EXPECTED
   The value following the keyword was not followed by a right parentheses, as required.

DAE= MUST BE THE FIRST KEYWORD
   The first text that is not a comment was not DAE=, as required.

NOTIFY COUNT IS NOT VALID (MUST BE 1-9999)
   The NOTIFY parameter does not have a value of 1 through 9999 for the number of dumps.

NOTIFY INTERVAL IS NOT VALID (MUST BE 1-9999)
   The NOTIFY parameter does not specify a time interval of 1 through 9999 minutes.

THIS DATA SET NAME IS NOT VALID
   The data set name value provided for the DSN keyword was longer than 20 characters.

THIS IS NOT A VALID KEYWORD
   The keyword is not one of the keyword parameters defined for DAE.

THIS KEYWORD VALUE WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE
   One of the following has occurred:
   The SYMDUMP or SVCDUMP keyword specified one of the following values more than once:
   • MATCH
   • SUPPRESS
   • SUPPRESSALL
   • UPDATE
   • NOTIFY (for the SVCDUMP keyword)

   The GLOBAL or SHARE keyword specified one of the following values more than once:
   • DSN
   • OPTIONS

THIS IS NOT A VALID KEYWORD VALUE
   One of the following has occurred:
   The SYMDUMP or SVCDUMP keyword contained a value other than the following:
   • MATCH
   • SUPPRESS
   • SUPPRESSALL
   • UPDATE
ADY002I

The GLOBAL or SHARE keyword contained a value other than the following:
- DSN
- OPTIONS

THE SUPPRESS AND SUPPRESSALL KEYWORD VALUES ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE
Both SUPPRESS and SUPPRESSALL keyword values were specified with either the SVCDUMP or SYSMDUMP keyword. Only specify one keyword.

THIS RECORD NUMBER IS NOT VALID
The value was not a decimal number of 1 to 4 digits.

System action: The system does not process the SET DAE command.
Operator response: Select a different ADYSETxx parmlib member and enter the SET DAE command.
System programmer response: Correct the error in the ADYSETxx parmlib member. Ask the operator to enter the SET DAE command again.

Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module: ADYSETP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 4

ADY002I THE DAE PARAMETER RECORD IN MEMBER mem HAS A SYNTAX ERROR text

Explanation: While processing a SET DAE operator command, dump analysis and elimination (DAE) encountered an error in a parameter in the ADYSETxx parmlib member.

In the message text:

- mem The parmlib member name.
- text One of the following:

AN SVCDUMP OR SYSMDUMP KEYWORD MUST BE USED WITH THE GLOBAL(OPTIONS) KEYWORD
GLOBAL(OPTIONS) was used without specifying an SVCDUMP or an SYSMDUMP keyword or both with value(s) to share with other DAE instances.

GLOBALSTOP INVALID BECAUSE SHARE(DSN) WAS NOT SPECIFIED WHEN DAE WAS STARTED
DAE=STOP,GLOBALSTOP was issued on a system that is not able to share the DAE data set. This environment makes the parameter incorrect. One of the following conditions is causing the problem:
1. DAE is active, but the previous ADYSETyy member did not specify the SHARE(DSN) parameter.
2. DAE is not active. DAE is either stopped, or it was never started.

AN SVCDUMP OR SYSMDUMP KEYWORD SPECIFICATION WAS INCOMPLETE
An SVCDUMP or SYSMDUMP keyword specification does not have at least one value, or a right parenthesis did not follow the value(s) specified.

EITHER THE START OR STOP KEYWORD MUST BE SPECIFIED
The ADYSETxx member did not specify either START or STOP. One of these keywords is required.

GLOBAL(OPTIONS) CANNOT BE SPECIFIED WITHOUT SHARE(OPTIONS)
SHARE(OPTIONS) is required when GLOBAL(OPTIONS) is specified.

SHARE(OPTIONS) CANNOT BE SPECIFIED WITHOUT SHARE(DSN)
SHARE(DSN) is required when SHARE(OPTIONS) is specified.

THE DSN KEYWORD MUST BE USED WITH THE GLOBAL(DSN) KEYWORD
When GLOBAL(DSN) is used, the DSN keyword is required to specify the data set name.

THE GLOBAL KEYWORD CANNOT BE SPECIFIED WITHOUT SHARE(DSN)
SHARE(DSN) is required to use the GLOBAL keyword.
THE NOTIFY KEYWORD IS ONLY VALID FOR SVCDUMP
The ADYSETxx parmlib member contains a NOTIFY keyword on other than the SVCDUMP statement.

THE NOTIFY KEYWORD MUST BE USED WITH THE UPDATE KEYWORD
The ADYSETxx parmlib member does not contain an UPDATE keyword, which is a corequisite.

THE NOTIFY KEYWORD WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE
The ADYSETxx parmlib member contains more than one NOTIFY keyword.

THE RECORD COULD NOT BE PARSED
An unexpected error occurred while DAE was parsing the ADYSETxx member.

THE RECORD HAS AN INCORRECT USE OF COMMENT DELIMITERS
DAE allows two types of comment delimiters. An "*" in column 1 of a record indicates that the whole record is a comment. All characters, including other delimiters, are ignored. The second type of comment delimiter allows the combination of "/*" and "*/" to denote the start and end of comment text. A likely cause of this error is that an ending comment delimiter "*/" was not found.

THE {RECORDS|SHARE|GLOBAL|DSN} KEYWORD SPECIFICATION WAS INCOMPLETE
The indicated keyword parameter was specified without a required option enclosed in parentheses.

THE {RECORDS|SVCDUMP|SYSMDUMP|STOP |SHARE|GLOBAL|DSN|GLOBALSTOP} KEYWORD WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE
The specified keyword appeared more than once.

THE START AND STOP KEYWORDS NOT BE SPECIFIED IN THE SAME RECORD
The ADYSETxx member specified both START and STOP. Only one can be specified.

THE START KEYWORD SPECIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE
START was specified without a following keyword.

System action: The system does not process the SET DAE command.
Operator response: Select a different ADYSETxx parmlib member and enter the SET DAE command.
System programmer response: Correct the error in the ADYSETxx parmlib member. Request the operator to enter the SET DAE command again.
Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module: ADYSETP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 4

ADY003I SET DAE PROCESSING FAILED text
Explanation: While processing a SET DAE operator command, dump analysis and elimination (DAE) detected an error.

In the message text:
text One of the following:

MODULE IEEMB878 COULD NOT BE LOADED
The system could not load a required DAE service.

THERE WAS AN UNEXPECTED ERROR. THE ABEND CODE IS cde
The system abnormally ends DAE processing.
In the message text:
cde The abend code.

THE DAE TRANSACTION PROCESSOR IS NOT ACTIVE
DAE is not available to modify the DAE parameters.

THE GETMAIN FOR THE TRANSACTION FAILED
Storage from the common service area (CSA) needed to process the SET DAE command was not available.
**ADY005E • ADY006E**

**THE POST OF THE DAE TRANSACTION PROCESSOR FAILED**

The cross-memory post (XMPOST) to DAE in the DUMPSRV address space failed.

**System action:** DAE does not process the SET DAE command. DAE cannot be started or stopped.

**Operator response:** If requested by the system programmer, enter the SET DAE command.

**System programmer response:** Where the environment makes the parameter incorrect, either provide an ADYSETxx member that specifies the SHARE(DSN) parameter, and start DAE; or find a system where DAE was started with an ADYSETxx member having SHARE(DSN) specified. Then issue the GLOBALSTOP.

For other situations, correct the error in the ADYSETxx parmlib member. Request the operator to issue the correct SET DAE command on the appropriate system.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYSETP

**Routing code:** 2

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**ADY005E SET DAE PROCESSING FAILED**

**Explanation:**

- **MODULE ADYMSG COULD NOT BE LOADED**
- **THE ESTAE COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED**

Dump analysis and elimination (DAE) failed to initialize processing for a SET DAE command.

In the message text:

**MODULE ADYMSG COULD NOT BE LOADED**

The system could not load a required module.

**THE ESTAE COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED**

Recovery initialization failed.

**System action:** DAE does not process the SET DAE command.

**Operator response:** If requested by the system programmer, enter the SET DAE command.

**System programmer response:** Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYSETP

**Routing code:** 1,2

**Descriptor code:** 3

---

**ADY006E SET DAE PROCESSING FAILED THE MESSAGE SERVICE IS UNAVAILABLE**

**Explanation:** While processing a SET DAE operator command, dump analysis and elimination (DAE) detected an error. DAE could not issue message ADY003I because the DAE message service had not been loaded or had the error.

**System action:** DAE does not process the SET DAE command.

**Operator response:** If requested by the system programmer, enter the SET DAE command.

**System programmer response:** If the error recurs and the program is not in error, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYSETP

**Routing code:** 1,2
ADY010E

THE DAE START TRANSACTION FAILED

Explanation: The ADYSETxx parmlib member specified in a SET DAE operator command requested that dump analysis and elimination (DAE) stop itself, then start with changed parameters. The start failed.

In the message, text is one of the following:

STORAGE WAS NOT FREED FROM PREVIOUS SYMPTOM QUEUES. A NEW QUEUE CANNOT BE BUILT
The cell pools that were obtained for a previous start cannot be deleted. If the number of cell pools that are not freed reaches a threshold, DAE cannot be started until the system is initialized again.

MODULE ADYDFLT COULD NOT BE LOADED
The system could not load a required DAE module.

THE OPEN FOR dsname FAILED
The DAE data set could not be opened.

In the message text:

   dsname The data set name.

ALLOCATION FOR dsname FAILED RETURN CODE = return-code ERROR CODE = error-code REASON CODE = reason-code
The DAE data set cannot be allocated. The return, error, and reason codes describe the dynamic allocation error; see Interpreting DYNALLOC Return Codes and Interpreting Information Reason Codes from DYNALLOC for an explanation of return and reason codes for SVC 99. These codes are missing if the allocation ended abnormally.

In the message text:

   dsname The data set name.
   return-code The return code.
   errc The error code.
   reason-code The reason code.

I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING dsname SYNA DATA = yyy
An I/O error occurred while reading the DAE data set.

In the message text:

   dsname The data set name.
   yyy The SYNAD data returned from the error. SYNAD is a subparameter of the AMP parameter on the DD statement used to define a data set. See the SYNA macro of the Data Facility Product (DFP) for information about the SYNAD data.

ALLOCATION FOR dsname FAILED. THE DATA SET COULD NOT BE FOUND.
The DAE data set cannot be dynamically allocated. A catalog entry cannot be found for the data set.

System action: The system ignores the START transaction. For an abend, the system writes a dump.

Operator response: If requested by the system programmer, enter the SET DAE command. If the message reads I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING dsname SYNA DATA = yyy, contact Hardware Support.

System programmer response: Depending on the message text, do the following:

STORAGE WAS NOT FREED FROM PREVIOUS SYMPTOM QUEUES. A NEW QUEUE CANNOT BE BUILT

MODULE ADYDFLT COULD NOT BE LOADED
Ensure that system initialization occurred correctly. Check all system libraries for an error.

THE OPEN FOR dsname FAILED

ALLOCATION FOR dsname FAILED RETURN CODE = return-code ERROR CODE = error-code REASON CODE = reason-code

Chapter 5. ADY messages  301
ALLOCATION FOR dsname FAILED. THE DATA SET COULD NOT BE FOUND.

Ensure that the data set was available at system initialization.

Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module:  ADYTRNS
Routing code:  1,2
Descriptor code:  3

ADY011E UPDATING dsname HAS TERMINATED

Explanation:  In the message text:

  dsname  The data set name.

text is one of the following:

THE OPEN FAILED
  The DAE data set could not be opened.

I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING THE DATA SET
  An I/O error occurred while reading the DAE data set.

I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHILE WRITING TO THE DATA SET SYNAD DATA = yyyy
  An I/O error occurred while writing to the DAE data set.

  yyyy  The SYNAD data returned from the error. SYNAD is a subparameter of the AMP parameter on the
         DD statement used to define a data set. See the SYNADAF macro of the Data Facility Product
         (DFP) for information about the SYNAD data.

Dump analysis and elimination (DAE) could not update the DAE data set.

System action:  DAE does not update the DAE data set. Because temporary records are kept in virtual storage, DAE
continues processing. Without UPDATE, DAE writes no permanent records.

When DAE is stopped or started, DAE regresses to its record of dumps from the data set as previously updated.

Operator response:  Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response:  Correct the error. Restart DAE so that the DAE data set can be updated.

Source:  Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module:  ADYTRNS
Routing code:  1,2
Descriptor code:  3

ADY012I THE FOLLOWING DAE OPTIONS ARE IN EFFECT: text

Explanation:  text is one of the following:

  • DSN = dsname
  • GLOBAL = share-parameters
  • NOTIFY = options
  • RECORDS = nnn
  • SHARE = share-parameters
  • START
  • SVCDUMP = options
  • SYSMDUMP = options
The system started dump analysis and elimination (DAE) with the listed options. See IBM-supplied defaults for ADYSETxx for a description of the ADYSETxx parmlib member options.

**System action:** DAE analyzes the specified dumps according to the indicated options.

**Operator response:** Verify that the options listed are the options desired. To change options, start DAE with a parmlib member that contains the correct options.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYTRNS

**Routing code:** 2

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**ADY013I**  DAE COULD NOT FREE *nnn* BYTES OF *text* COMMON STORAGE

**Explanation:** *text* is one of the following:

- FIXED
- PAGEABLE

Processing for a DAE STOP command could not free cell pool storage occupied by the symptom queue.

In the message text:

- *nnn* The number of bytes of storage.
- *FIXED* The cell pool storage was from fixed common storage.
- *PAGEABLE* The cell pool storage was from pageable common storage.

**System action:** DAE abandons the cell pool storage from either the fixed system queue area (SQA) or from the pageable common service area (CSA). When the number of cell pools that are not freed reaches a threshold, DAE cannot be started again.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYTRNS

**Routing code:** 2

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**ADY014E**  DAE INITIALIZATION FAILED, *text*

**Explanation:** *text* is one of the following:

- THE ESTAE COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED
- MODULE ADYMSG COULD NOT BE LOADED
- MODULE ADYIO COULD NOT BE LOADED

Dump analysis and elimination (DAE) could not be initialized because of an unrecoverable problem.

In the message text:

- THE ESTAE COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED
  DAE could not establish a recovery environment.
- MODULE ADYMSG COULD NOT BE LOADED
  The system could not load a required DAE module.
- MODULE ADYIO COULD NOT BE LOADED
  The system could not load a required DAE module.

**System action:** DAE will not be available in the system until the system is initialized again.
**ADY015I • ADY016E**

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Correct the problem. To reestablish DAE processing, ask the operator to IPL the system. If DAE is not automatically started during system initialization, the operator should enter a SET DAE command.

If the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYTRNS

**Routing code:** 1,2

**Descriptor code:** 3

---

**ADY015I**

**DAE STOP PROCESSING IS COMPLETE**

**Explanation:** The system stopped dump analysis and elimination (DAE), as requested.

**System action:** DAE is now inactive.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYTRNS

**Routing code:** 2

**Descriptor code:** 3

---

**ADY016E**

**DATA SET ndsn, DOES NOT MATCH THE CURRENT SHARED DAE DATA SET: odsn**

**Explanation:** While processing a SET DAE operator command or while starting the system, dump analysis and elimination (DAE) detected that the data set name specified in the parmlib member did not match the name of the data set currently shared in the sysplex.

In the message text:

*ndsn* The new data set name specified with the DSN keyword.

*odsn* The data set currently being shared in the sysplex.

**System action:** The system does not start DAE.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Do one of the following to correct the parmlib member used to start DAE:

- To share data set *ndsn*, specify the correct data set name on the DSN parameter.
- To share data set *odsn*, remove the DSN parameter.
- To change the data set currently being shared in the sysplex, add the GLOBAL(DSN) parameter.

See [Statements/parameters for ADYSETxx](#) for more information about the ADYSETxx parmlib member parameters.

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYTRNS

**Routing code:** 1,2

**Descriptor code:** 3
Chapter 6. ADYH messages

ADYH001E  DAE is not active in the system

Explanation:  CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) found that DAE cannot suppress dumps because it is not active in the system.

System action:  N/A

Operator response:  Report this problem to the system programmer.

System programmer response:  Select or create an ADYSETxx parmlib member to be used at IPL. An operator can start DAE with a SET DAE command that specifies an ADYSETxx parmlib member that contains the DAE=START parameter.

Problem determination:  N/A

Source:  Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

Module:  ADYHCCHK

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  3

Automation:  N/A

Reference Documentation:  For additional information on configuring DAE see: “Planning for DAE dump suppression” in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see: “Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)” in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference

For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see: “SET Command” in z/OS MVS System Commands

ADYH002I  DAE is active and has the following configuration: 14

Explanation:  CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) found that DAE is active.

System action:  N/A

Operator response:  N/A

System programmer response:  N/A

Problem determination:  N/A

Source:  Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

14.

START

SVCDUMP = Svcdump Options

SYSMDUMP = Sysmdump Options

RECORDS = Records number

DSN = Dsn

Share Options

Global Options

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1988, 2015 305
ADYH003I  Neither SUPPRESS nor SUPPRESSALL for dump type is specified. Duplicate dumps will not be suppressed. This could negatively impact system performance.

Explanation: CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) found that although DAE is active, dumps will not be suppressed because of configuration settings.

System action: N/A

Operator response: Report this problem to the system programmer.

System programmer response: Add either SUPPRESS or SUPPRESSALL for the specified dump type into the appropriate ADYSETxx member. Then issue the SET DAE=xx command.

Problem determination: N/A

Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

Module: ADYHCCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: N/A
Reference Documentation: N/A

ADYH004I  SUPPRESSALL for dump type is not specified. Some duplicate dumps cannot be suppressed.

Explanation: CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) found that although DAE is active, some dumps cannot be suppressed because SUPPRESSALL option is not specified in the configuration. SUPPRESSALL allows more dumps to be eligible for suppression.

System action: N/A

Operator response: Report this problem to the system programmer.

System programmer response: Add SUPPRESSALL for the specified dump type into the appropriate ADYSETxx member. Then issue the SET DAE=xx command.

Problem determination: N/A

Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

Module: ADYHCCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: N/A
Reference Documentation:

For additional information on configuring DAE see:
"Planning for DAE dump suppression" in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see:
"Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference
For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see:
"SET Command" in z/OS MVS System Commands.

ADYH005E  The DAE SVCDUMP suppression option is expected to be expected but is actual

Explanation:  CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) determined that DAE's SVCDUMP suppression option is not what is expected.

In the message text:

expected
The expected suppression value.
• SUPPRESSALL - do suppression processing whether or not VRADAE is set
• SUPPRESS - do suppression processing when VRADAE is set only
• NONE - no suppression

actual
The actual suppression value.
• SUPPRESSALL - do suppression processing whether or not VRADAE is set
• SUPPRESS - do suppression processing when VRADAE is set only
• NONE - no suppression

System action:  N/A
Operator response:  Report this problem to the system programmer.
System programmer response:  Use an ADYSETxx parmlib member that identifies the desired suppression option for SVCDUMP.
Problem determination:  N/A
Source:  Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module:  ADYHCCHK
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  3
Automation:  N/A
Reference Documentation:

For additional information on configuring DAE see:
"Planning for DAE dump suppression" in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see:
"Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.

For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see:
"SET Command" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.

ADYH006E  The DAE SYSMDUMP suppression option is expected to be expected but is actual

Explanation:  CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SUPPRESSING) determined that DAE's SYSMDUMP suppression option is not what is expected.

In the message text:
**expected**
The expected suppression value.
* • SUPPRESSALL - do suppression processing whether or not VRADAE is set
  • SUPPRESS - do suppression processing when VRADAE is set only
  • NONE - no suppression

**actual**
The actual suppression value.
* • SUPPRESSALL - do suppression processing whether or not VRADAE is set
  • SUPPRESS - do suppression processing when VRADAE is set only
  • NONE - no suppression

**System action:** N/A

**Operator response:** Report this problem to the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Use an ADYSETxx parmlib member that identifies the desired suppression option for SYSMDUMP.

**Problem determination:** N/A

**Source:** Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

**Module:** ADYHCCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** 3

**Automation:** N/A

**Reference Documentation:**

For additional information on configuring DAE see:
"Planning for DAE dump suppression" in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see:
"Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.

For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see:
"SET Command" in z/OS MVS System Commands.

---

**ADYH011E** This system is in a sysplex but SHARE(DSN) is not in effect.

**Explanation:** CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SHAREDSN) found that this system is in a sysplex but SHARE(DSN) is not in effect. This option is recommended because it specifies DAE to suppress a duplicate of a previous dump from any system when all systems in the sysplex share a common DAE data set.

**System action:** N/A

**Operator response:** Report this problem to the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** For a sysplex, IBM recommends that you use a shared SYS1.PARMLIB to apply the same ADYSETxx parameter values in each system. If your installation does not share a SYS1.PARMLIB, make the ADYSETxx and IEACMDxx members in the SYS1.PARMLIB for each system identical. A shared ADYSETxx or identical ADYSETxx member should specify SHARE(DSN) to share the DAE data set. Here is an example of the ADYSETxx member with SHARE(DSN) specified:

```
DAE=START,RECORDS(400),
SVCDUMP(MATCH,SUPPRESSALL,UPDATE,NOTIFY(3,30)),
```

z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
SYSMDUMP(MATCH,UPDATE),
SHARE(DSN,OPTIONS),
DSN(SYS1.DAESHARE)

Problem determination: N/A
Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module: ADYHCCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A See note 1.
Automation: N/A
Reference Documentation:

For additional information on configuring DAE see:
"Planning for DAE dump suppression" in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see:
"Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.

For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see:
"SET Command" in z/OS MVS System Commands.

ADYH012I This system is in a sysplex but DAE is not active so the SHARE(DSN) option cannot be checked.

Explanation: CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SHAREDSN) found that DAE is not active in the system, so the SHARE(DSN) option cannot be checked. When DAE is running, the option will be checked again.

System action: N/A
Operator response: Report this problem to the system programmer.
System programmer response: Select or create an ADYSETxx parmlib member to be used at IPL. An operator can start DAE with a SET DAE command that specifies an ADYSETxx parmlib member that contains the DAE=START parameter. A shared ADYSETxx or identical ADYSETxx member should specify SHARE(DSN) to share the DAE data set.

Problem determination: N/A
Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)
Module: ADYHCCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: N/A
Reference Documentation:

For additional information on configuring DAE see:
"Planning for DAE dump suppression" in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see:
"Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference.
ADYH013I This system is in a sysplex, DAE is running and its SHARE(DSN) option is set as recommended.

Explanation: CHECK(IBMDAE,DAE_SHAREDSN) found that SHARE(DSN) option is specified in the ADYSETxx member used to start DAE so the DAE data set is shared as IBM recommends.

System action: N/A

Operator response: Report this problem to the system programmer.

System programmer response:

Problem determination: N/A

Source: Dump analysis and elimination (DAE)

Module: ADYHCCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: N/A

Reference Documentation:

For additional information on configuring DAE see: "Planning for DAE dump suppression" in [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids](http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/mvs/v2r1.0/topic/igo1/igo1mvsdiagnosis.html).

For additional information on syntax for ADYSETxx see: "Chapter 3. ADYSETxx (dump suppression)" in [z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference](http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/mvs/v2r1.0/topic/igo1/igo1mvsinit.html).

For information on how to use the SET command to change the DAE parameters see: "SET Command" in [z/OS MVS System Commands](http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/mvs/v2r1.0/topic/igo1/igo1mvscommands.html).
Chapter 7. AHL messages

AHL001A  INVALID KEYWORD. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: A keyword specified on the START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF) is not correct.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to these messages.
Operator response: Respecify all parameters, or reply U to request default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL002A  INVALID DELIMITER. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: The START command parameters for the generalized trace facility (GTF) have been punctuated incorrectly.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: Respecify all parameters, or reply U to request default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL003A  INVALID OPERAND. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: An operand in the START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF) was specified incorrectly.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: Respecify all parameters, or reply U to request default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL004A  KEYWORD(S) REPEATED. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: In the START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF), a keyword is repeated.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: Respecify all parameters, or reply U to request default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL005I  GTF TERMINATING. MUST RUN AS SYS TASK FROM CONSOLE
Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) must run as a system task. The program properties table (PPT) indicated that GTF was started as a problem program. This situation was probably caused by starting GTF from the card reader.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
Operator response: After the system programmer has fixed the PPT, restart GTF from the system console as described in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.
System programmer response: Use the SCHEDxx parmlib member to change attributes in the PPT. See z/OS MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference for a description of the PPT bits.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
**AHL006I • AHL007I**

**Explanation:** The operator entered the STOP command for the generalized trace facility (GTF).

**System action:** The system ends GTF.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTMON, AHLGTFI

**AHL007I • GTF TERMINATING ON ERROR CONDITION**

**Explanation:** The generalized trace facility (GTF) is ending because it has detected an error condition. If message AHL031I has not been issued, then the ending condition is usually a programming logic error and the system write an SVC dump. If message AHL031I has been issued, then either a message with additional information about the error precedes AHL007I or a dump is written.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF, issues other messages, and request an SVC dump.

**Operator response:**  If message AHL031I has been issued, restart GTF.

**System programmer response:**  If message AHL031I has not been issued, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the SVC dump, if available.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTMON

**AHL008A • INCORRECT BUF VALUE. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U**

**Explanation:** The value specified for the BUF keyword on the START GTF command is not correct.

**System action:** GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to the message.

**Operator response:**  Respecify all parameters, or reply U to request default values. The allowable value range for the BUF keyword is 10 to 225 (decimal).

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLSCAN

**AHL009A • INCORRECT BLOK VALUE. RESPECIFY PARAMETERS OR REPLY U**

**Explanation:** On the START GTF command, an incorrect value was specified for the BLOK keyword. The value was outside the allowable range of 1 to 99999 (decimal).

**System action:** GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.

**Operator response:**  Respond in one of the following ways:
- Respecify all parameters, making sure that the value for BLOK is in the range from 1 to 99999 (decimal).
- Reply U to request default values.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLSCAN

**AHL010I • area AT ADDRESS realaddr IS NOT VALID**

**Explanation:** The generalized trace facility (GTF) could not trace a storage area associated with a zHPF channel program, because GTF could not translate the real address of the storage area or could not access the storage area.

In the message text:

- **area** The storage area being accessed. It can be one of the following:
  - **TCW** Transport control word
TCAH Transport command area header
DCW Device command word
DCWCTL Control data for a device command word
TCAT Transport command area trailer
TSB Transport status block
TIDAW Transport indirect address word
DATA Input or output data buffers

**System action:** GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record. GTF continues processing.

**System programmer response:** Check the logrec data set for GTF errors.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTFCXG

---

**AHL013I** GTF ACTIVE FROM A PREVIOUS START COMMAND

**Explanation:** The operator entered a START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF), but GTF is already active.

**System action:** The system ignores the second request to start GTF. The GTF that was previously started remains active.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

---

**AHL015I** {STAE|ESTAE} REQUEST UNSUCCESSFUL

**Explanation:** The recovery environment requested by the generalized trace facility (GTF) was not established.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the region size is adequate for GTF.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

---

**AHL016I** GTF INITIALIZATION UNSUCCESSFUL

**Explanation:** Initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF) failed. A previous message indicates the exact cause of the problem.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**Operator response:** See the previous message.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

**AHLTMON**

---

**AHL018A** GTF UNABLE TO INITIALIZE ON ALL CPUS, REPLY U OR END

**Explanation:** Initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF) failed. GTF could not initialize the control register, register 8, of one or more active processors. Continued tracing result in incomplete trace information being collected.

Possibly GTF could not initialize register 8 because the processor was stopped. Refer to message AHL133I for processors that were not initialized.
System action:  GTF initialization or completion does not continue until the operator responds to this message.

Operator response:  Reply U to continue GTF initialization or END to begin GTF completion.

System programmer response:  If all processors are running, collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLTMON

---

**AHL019I**  SETEVENT SERVICE FAILED, RETURN CODE =*return-code*

**Explanation:**  Initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF) failed. The return code in the message text gives the reason:

- **18X**  The GTF routine that monitors events to be traced is ending.
- **20X**  A GTF routine was not in the link pack area (LPA). GTF issues message IEA950I to identify the missing module.

**System action:**  The system abnormally ends GTF.

**Operator response:**  If the return code is 18X and GTF is active and does not end, stop GTF.

**System programmer response:**  Collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:**  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:**  AHLTFI

---

**AHL020I**  RSMGR SERVICE FAILED. RETURN CODE =*return-code*

**Explanation:**  The generalized trace facility (GTF) attempted to establish a resource manager to monitor the GTF address space, but failed.

In the message text:

- **return-code**  The return code from the resource manager service.

**System action:**  The system abnormally ends GTF.

**Operator response:**  Record this message and notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:**  Collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:**  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:**  AHLGTFI2

---

**AHL024I**  UNALLOWABLE BUF VALUE. MINIMAL DEFAULT 10 IS ASSIGNED

**Explanation:**  The BUF parameter on the START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF) is incorrect. The BUF parameter specified a buffer value less than the minimum allowed.

**System action:**  GTF initialization continues with a default value of 10 buffers.

**Source:**  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:**  AHLSCAN
AHL025I  UNALLOWABLE BUF VALUE. MAXIMUM DEFAULT 255 IS ASSIGNED
Explanation: The BUF parameter on the START command for the generalized trace facility (GTF) specified a value greater than 255.
System action: GTF initialization continues with a default value of 255 buffers.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL026I  ESTAE REQUEST FOR AHLWTASK UNSUCCESSFUL
Explanation: The recovery environment requested by the generalized trace facility (GTF) was not established.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF and issues other messages.
System programmer response: Look at the messages in the job log. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWTASK

AHL027I  INSUFFICIENT STORAGE FOR AHLWTASK INITIALIZATION
Explanation: Initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF) failed. The system queue area (SQA) is not large enough.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
System programmer response: Ensure that there is sufficient SQA storage for GTF. Restart GTF.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWTASK

AHL030I  INSUFFICIENT CSA FOR GTF
Explanation: An attempt by the generalized trace facility (GTF) to obtain common storage area (CSA) storage has failed.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
Operator response: Record this message and contact the system programmer.
System programmer response: Modify the GTF BLOK keyword in the JCL to limit the amount of common storage area (CSA) storage that GTF will use for the collection of trace entries.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLEGTFI2

AHL031I  GTF INITIALIZATION COMPLETE
Explanation: Initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF) completed successfully.
System action: GTF continues processing.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLMON

AHL032I  INSUFFICIENT ADDRESS SPACE FOR GTF
Explanation: During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), a GETMAIN instruction for subpool 0-127 failed.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
**AHL033I • AHL036I**

**System programmer response:** Make the necessary space available to GTF and restart.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI2

---

**AHL033I**  
**INSUFFICIENT SQA FOR GTF**

**Explanation:** During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), a GETMAIN for buffers in the system queue area (SQA) failed.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Make the necessary space available to GTF and restart.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI2

---

**AHL034I**  
**GTF BUFFER MANAGER TERMINATING ON ERROR CONDITION**

**Explanation:** During generalized trace facility (GTF) initialization, a GTF recovery routine was invoked for reasons other than alternate CPU recovery (ACR).

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Examine SVC dumps provided by GTF and other problem determination information to determine the reason why the recovery routine was entered.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLBFMGR

---

**AHL035I**  
**GTF TRACE [WRITER] UNABLE TO LOAD nnmmnnnnn**

**Explanation:** A LOAD instruction issued during generalized trace facility (GTF) processing failed.

In the message text:

nnmmnnnnn  
Name of module that could not be loaded.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Determine why the module named in the message text (nnmmnnnnn) could not be loaded and correct the condition.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI2

---

**AHL036I**  
**GTF DATA FLOW BLOCKED. FIX [FAILED | ATTEMPTED]**

**Explanation:** The generalized trace facility (GTF) has detected an error in a common storage area (CSA) that GTF uses to copy trace data and is attempting to correct it.

**Note:** GTF completion be indefinitely delayed. If this happens, there will be no impact to the system outside GTF.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** A single occurrence of this message needs no action; however, repeated occurrences indicates a problem. Examine the SVC dump provided and determine why the use count of the GTFBLOKs is not going to zero.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLBFMGR
AHL037I  GTF BUFFER MANAGER UNABLE TO ESTABLISH ESTAE
Explanation: The recovery environment requested by the generalized trace facility (GTF) was not established.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
System programmer response: Restart GTF and if the problem recurs, examine the SVC dump and determine why the ESTAE request failed.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLBFMGR

AHL038I  GTF WRITER UNABLE TO OPEN IEFRDER
Explanation: During generalized trace facility (GTF) processing, the system attempted to open a data set, but failed.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
System programmer response: Verify that a valid trace data set was specified and restart GTF. If the problem recurs, determine why the data set cannot be opened or try another trace data set.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWWRIT

AHL039I  IEFRDER DD STATEMENT MISSING
Explanation: The IEFRDER DD statement did not correctly specify a device for the generalized trace facility (GTF) trace data set.
System action: The system abnormally ends GTF.
System programmer response: Ensure that a valid IEFRDER DD statement was specified in the GTF procedure when starting GTF.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWWRIT, AHCWRIT, AHLGTFI

AHL040  NOT A LEGAL FORM OF THE MACRO. CHECK THE MF =
Explanation: During generalized trace facility (GTF) processing, an incorrect parameter was specified on the MF keyword of the GTRACE macro. L (for the list form) and E (for the execute form) are the only correct parameters.
System action: The system does not expand the macro.
Programmer response: Correct the MF keyword, specifying a valid parameter (L or E). Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE

AHL041  LNG = KEYWORD MISSING
Explanation: The GTRACE macro could not be fully expanded because the LNG keyword is not specified. If the standard form of the GTRACE macro is being used, the LNG keyword must be specified with a valid parameter.
System action: The system partially expands the macro; expansion stops following detection of the omission.
Programmer response: Correct the GTRACE macro, specifying the LNG keyword with a valid parameter. A valid parameter is any decimal integer in the range 1 to 256. Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE
AHL042 PAGEIN= KEYWORD MISSPECIFIED
Explanation: In the GTRACE macro, the PAGEIN keyword was specified incorrectly. Valid values are YES and NO.
Programmer response: Change the PAGEIN parameter on the GTRACE macro to a valid value.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE

AHL044 DATA= KEYWORD MISSING
Explanation: In the GTRACE macro, the DATA keyword is not specified. If the standard form of the GTRACE macro is being used, the DATA keyword must be specified with a valid parameter.
System action: The system partially expands the macro; expansion stops following detection of the error.
Programmer response: Correct the GTRACE macro, specifying the DATA keyword with a valid parameter. Valid parameters are a register number in parentheses or an A-type address constant. Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE

AHL045 MF= E, PARAMETER SPECIFICATION MISSING
Explanation: In the GTRACE macro, the parameter specification for the MF keyword is incomplete. If the execute form of the GTRACE macro is being used, the address of the parameter list must be included as part of the MF operand.
System action: The system does not expand the macro.
System programmer response: Correct the GTRACE macro, specifying the address of the parameter list as part of the MF operand. Specify the address observing the syntax rules governing address specification for an RX-type instruction, or one of the general registers 1-12, previously loaded with the address. For example, if the address of the parameter list is in register 1, MF= (E,(1)) should be specified. Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE

AHL048 ID= KEYWORD MISSING
Explanation: In the GTRACE macro, the ID keyword is not specified. The ID keyword must be specified for either form (standard or execute) of the GTRACE macro.
System action: The system partially expands the macro; expansion stops following detection of the error.
System programmer response: Correct the GTRACE macro, specifying the ID keyword with the appropriate value. Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: GTRACE

AHL052 INSUFFICIENT KEYWORD PARAMETERS
Explanation: In the HOOK macro, the EID keyword is not specified. This keyword must be included.
System action: The system does not expand the macro.
System programmer response: Correct the HOOK macro, specifying the EID keyword with a valid symbolic value. Rerun the job.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: HOOK
AHL053  INVALID TYPE= KEYWORD
Explanation:  In the HOOK macro, a parameter other than P, BP, BPN, T, or BT is specified for the TYPE keyword.
System action:  The system does not expand the macro.
System programmer response:  Correct the TYPE keyword, specifying a valid value. Rerun the job.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  HOOK

AHL055  INVALID EID= KEYWORD
Explanation:  In the HOOK macro, an incorrect value is specified for the EID keyword.
System action:  The system does not expand the macro.
System programmer response:  Correct the EID keyword, specifying a valid symbolic value. Rerun the job.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  HOOK

AHL057  ECB KEYWORD MISSING
Explanation:  In the AHLREAD macro, the ECB keyword is missing.
System programmer response:  Code the missing keyword on the macro and recompile.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  AHLREAD

AHL058  DATA AREA KEYWORD MISSING
Explanation:  In the AHLREAD macro, the DATA AREA keyword is missing.
System programmer response:  Code the missing DATA AREA keyword on the macro and recompile.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  AHLREAD

AHL060  NO NAME OPTION SPECIFIED ON STANDARD FORM
Explanation:  On the SETEVENT macro, a full set of options must be specified on standard form of the macro. The name field is missing on this invocation.
System programmer response:  Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  SETEVENT

AHL061  NO MCQE ADDRESS SPECIFIED
Explanation:  The MCQE address returned by SETEVENT service on the first invocation of the SETEVENT macro must be specified on all later invocations of this macro. If this is the first invocation, this address must be zero.
System programmer response:  Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.
Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module:  SETEVENT
AHL062 • AHL067

**AHL062** SOME EID TYPE SPECIFIED WITH FREE OR ACTIVAT

**Explanation:** On the SETEVENT macro, FREE and ACTIVAT are related on the entire MCQE chain. Therefore, single EIDs or classes of EIDs be specified with these two actions.

**System programmer response:** Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

**AHL063** NO ACTION SPECIFIED ON STANDARD FORM

**Explanation:** On the SETEVENT macro, a full set of options must be specified on the STANDARD form. The ACTION option is missing.

**System programmer response:** Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

**AHL064** NO EIDAD OR CLASSAD SPECIFIED ON STANDARD FORM

**Explanation:** On the SETEVENT macro, a full set of options must be specified on the STANDARD form. Both EIDAD and CLASSAD are missing. At least one of these must be specified.

**System programmer response:** Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

**AHL065** ACTION OPTION INVALID

**Explanation:** On the SETEVENT macro, the contents of the ACTION field is not one of the valid options.

**System programmer response:** Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

**AHL066** NO ADDRESS SPECIFIED WITH MF (E) OR MF (M)

**Explanation:** When the execute form of the SETEVENT macro is used, the address of the parameter list to be filled in must be provided. This is missing on this invocation.

**System programmer response:** Correct the macro and recompile. The macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

**AHL067** NO PARAMETER LIST NAME SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** When the list form of the SETEVENT macro is used, a name must be included, which the macro uses to name the parameter list. This name was not specified in this case.

**System programmer response:** Correct this condition and recompile. This macro generates no code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT
**AHL068**  
**INVALID MACRO FORM SPECIFIED WITH MF KEYWORD**

**Explanation:** The invocation of the SETEVENT macro specified a character other than E (for execute), L (for list), or M (for modify) on the MF keyword.

**System action:** The system does not expand the macro and the compilation fails.

**System programmer response:** Recode the macro with the proper form on the MF keyword and recompile.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** SETEVENT

---

**AHL069I**  
**SYS1.PARMLIB SHOULD BE USED IN SYSLIB DD. INPUT IGNORED.**

**Explanation:** The user has not specified SYS1.PARMLIB as input for the SYSLIB DD statement. Input is ignored.

**System action:** The SYS1.PARMLIB data set will not be used to supply the trace options to the GTF.

**Operator response:** Trace options can be entered at the console.

**System programmer response:** Specify SYS1.PARMLIB as input for the SYSLIB DD statement.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

---

**AHL070I**  
**INVALID DEVICE TYPE FOR TRACE DATA SET**

**Explanation:** The trace data set defined by the IEFRDER DD statement in the generalized trace facility (GTF) procedure is allocated with an incorrect device type. It must be allocated to a tape or direct access storage device (DASD).

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the trace data set, as defined by the IEFRDER DD statement in the GTF procedure, is allocated to a tape or DASD.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

---

**AHL071I**  
**LOAD FAILED FOR MODULE mod, yyy return-code**

**Explanation:** During generalized trace facility (GTF) initialization, a LOAD macro issued for the specified module failed.

In the message text:

- **mod** Name of module that could not be loaded.
- **yyy** Abend code associated with this message.
- **return-code** Reason code issued with the abend.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**Operator response:** Restart GTF.

**System programmer response:** Refer to z/OS MVS System Codes for an explanation of the abend code and the reason code.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI
AHL074A  INCORRECT SADMP VALUE. REENTER ALL PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: The value specified for the SADMP keyword on the START GTF command is not correct.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: The correct range for the stand-alone dump keyword is zero to 2048M-400K. Reenter all parameters, or reply U to request all default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL075A  INCORRECT SDUMP VALUE. REENTER ALL PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: The value specified for the SVC dump keyword on the START GTF command is not correct.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: The correct range for the SVC dump keyword is zero to the maximum amount specified by the stand-alone dump keyword. Reenter all parameters, or reply U to request all default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL076A  INCORRECT ABDUMP VALUE. REENTER ALL PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: The value specified for the abend dump keyword on the START GTF command is not correct.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: The correct range for the SVC dump keyword is zero to the maximum amount specified by the stand-alone dump keyword. Reenter all parameters, or reply U to request all default values.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL077A  THE BUF KEYWORD IS NO LONGER VALID, IT WILL BE IGNORED
Explanation: The BUF keyword is no longer an accepted keyword for the START GTF command.
System action: GTF initialization continues with default values.
Operator response: Use the stand-alone dump, SVC dump, or abend dump keyword instead of BUF. Tell your system programmer that BUF is no longer acceptable, and to replace any BUF keywords for START GTF.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL078A  INCORRECT SIZE VALUE. REENTER ALL PARAMETERS OR REPLY U
Explanation: The value specified for the size keyword on the START GTF command is not correct.
System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.
Operator response: The correct range for the size keyword is 1M to 2046M. Reenter all parameters, or reply U to request all default values. The default value is 4M.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL079I  GTF NO LONGER ACCEPTS 'TIME=NO'. GTF WILL CONTINUE WITH TIME STAMPS IN ALL OUTPUT RECORDS.
Explanation: In the EXEC statement of the cataloged procedure for the generalized trace facility (GTF), or in the START command for GTF, TIME=NO was specified in the GTF parameters.
System action: GTF initialization continues. GTF disregards TIME=NO and puts time stamps in all output records.
Operator response: When starting GTF, do not specify TIME=NO.

System programmer response: Remove any TIME=NO specifications from the JCL statements in the cataloged procedures for GTF.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLSCAN

---

AHL080I GTF STORAGE USED FOR GTF DATA:

Explanation: Where text is:

- GTFBLOCK STORAGE ccccK BYTES
- GTFBLOCK STORAGE ccccK BYTES (BLOK=xxxx)
- PRIVATE STORAGE ppppK BYTES (SIZE=xxxx)
- SADMP HISTORY ssssk BYTES (SADMP=xxxx)
- SDUMP HISTORY vvvK BYTES (SDUMP=xxxx)
- ABEND DUMP DATA aaaaK BYTES (ABDUMP=xxxx)

For holding generalized trace facility (GTF) data, GTF has obtained common storage and storage associated with the GTF address space. GTF will ensure that the specified amount of most recent data appears in a stand-alone dump, an SVC dump, or an ABEND or SNAP dump. These amounts have been specified by the BLOK, SIZE, SADMP, SDUMP, or ABDUMP GTF parameters; or GTF have used defaults.

In the message text:

- ccccK The number of bytes GTF has obtained from common storage.
- ppppK The number of bytes GTF has obtained from the GTF address space.
- ssssk The number of most recent bytes that will appear in a stand-alone dump.
- vvvK The number of most recent bytes that will appear in an SVC dump.
- aaaaK The number of most recent bytes that will appear in an ABEND or SNAP dump.
- xxxx The specified or default values.

System action: GTF processing continues.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLGTFI2

---

AHL082I GTF INTERFACE ERROR WITH TRACE WRITER, RETURN CODE=return-code

Explanation: An error occurred while the generalized trace facility (GTF) was writing trace data to an external data set.

In the message text:

- return-code The return code from the trace writer.

System action: The system issues message AHL007I and ends GTF execution.

Operator response: Record this message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL084I  NO DD STATEMENT WAS FOUND FOR A GTF OUTPUT DATA SET.

Explanation: The JCL for the generalized trace facility (GTF) does not contain a usable DD statement for an output GTF data set. The ddname for an output GTF data set must either be IEFRDER or begin with the prefix GTFOUT. The ddname is incorrect or the specified data set is not acceptable to BSAM or the data set is one of the following: DUMMY data set, terminal allocation, SYSIN or SYSOUT data set.

The data organization specified on the DD DCB parameters must satisfy one of the following conditions:
- It is a conventional sequential data set on tape or DASD with DSORG of either PS (physical sequential) or PSU (physical sequential that contains location-dependent information).
- It is a VSAM data set.

System action: The system issues message AHL016I and ends GTF processing.

System programmer response: Ensure that the JCL for GTF contains at least one DD statement for a GTF data set. Restart GTF.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLBFMGR

AHL085I  DYNALLOC INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FOR GTF OUTPUT DATA SETS FAILED - RETURN CODE=return-code, REASON CODE=reason-code.

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) has attempted to locate its output data sets by using the information retrieval service of dynamic allocation (SVC 99), but the DYNALLOC macro has failed.

return-code
- Return code from the DYNALLOC macro in general register 15.

reason-code
- Reason code from the DYNALLOC macro.

System action: The system issues message AHL016I and ends GTF execution.

Operator response: Record this message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Examine the return and reason codes specified in the message and see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide for the DYNALLOC macro return and reason codes.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLGTFI2

AHL088I  GTF INITIALIZATION OF TRACE WRITER FAILED, RETURN CODE = return-code.

Explanation: The attempt by generalized trace facility (GTF) to initialize the trace writer has failed.

In the message text:

return-code
- The return code from the trace writer service (in hexadecimal) as follows:
  0     Initialization was successful.
  8     There were no open data sets.
  C     The GETMAIN operation failed.
  14    The trace writer service abnormally ended.

System action: GTF will end after it issues message AHL016I.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem or look in logrec for any associated abends. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center and report the return code from the trace writer service.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLGTFI2

AHL089I TOO MANY GTF OUTPUT DATA SETS - DDNAME ddname WILL NOT BE USED.
Explanation: The JCL for the generalized trace facility (GTF) contains DD statements for more than 16 output data sets, but GTF can use only 16.
In the message text:
  ddname The ddname.
System action: GTF continues, but it will not use the data set with the ddname.
Operator response: Record this message and notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Remove the excess data sets from the JCL for GTF.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLGTFI2

AHL091I THE SPECIFIED BLOK VALUE OF value IS TOO SMALL. GTF WILL USE THE MINIMUM VALUE OF 40K.
Explanation: The specified BLOK value is insufficient for the generalized trace facility (GTF) processing to work.
In the message text:
  value The BLOK value.
System action: GTF continues, but it will use a minimum default value of 40 kilobytes for its BLOK storage.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL092I THE SPECIFIED SIZE VALUE OF value IS TOO SMALL. GTF WILL USE THE MINIMUM VALUE OF 1M.
Explanation: The specified SIZE value is insufficient for the generalized trace facility (GTF) processing to work.
In the message text:
  value The SIZE value.
System action: GTF continues, but it will use a minimum default value of 1M for its Buffer size.
Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSCAN

AHL093A INVALID PFID SPECIFIED -- pfid
Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect PCIE function identifier (PFID). A PFID must be from 1 to 8 hexadecimal digits and be in the range of 0-FFFFFFFF.
In the message text:
  pfid The invalid PFID value that was specified (up to 8 hexadecimal digits).
System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.
Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the PFID and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the PFID in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.
AHL094A • AHL100A

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTPMT

AHL094A INCORRECT PFID RANGE STARTING at pfid_first, RESPECIFY AS XXXXXXXX-YYYYYYYY.

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect PCIE function identifier (PFID) range. The first PFID in the range must be lower than the second PFID in the range.

In the message text:

pfid_first
The first PFID in the range.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the PFID range and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the PFID range in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTPMT

AHL095A LIMIT ERROR. EXCEEDED 256 PFIDS OR PFID RANGES

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, caused the maximum number of PCIE function identifiers (PFIDs) or PFID ranges to be exceeded. GTF only accepts up to 256 PFIDs or PFID ranges.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, enter all options on the line again, but remove some of the PFIDs or PFID ranges, or consolidate multiple PFIDs or PFID ranges into a single range. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, remove some of the PFIDs or PFID ranges, or consolidate multiple PFIDs or PFID ranges into a single range in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTPMT

AHL100A SPECIFY TRACE OPTIONS

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) issues this message to request that you enter trace options.

System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.

Operator response: Enter REPLY id,'TRACE=option, option,...,option' to enter the trace options your installation needs.

Module: AHLTSCN
Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
**AHL101A SPECIFY TRACE EVENT KEYWORDS**

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) issues this message to request that you enter the trace event keywords that correspond to the trace options specified in response to message AHL100A. Enter only the trace event keywords that appear in the message text. The keywords and their corresponding trace options are:

- **ASID**= ASIDP
- **CCW**= CCWP
- **IO**= IOP, SYSP
- **JOBNAME**= JOBNAMEP
- **PFID**= PFIDP
- **PI**= PIP, SYSP
- **SIO**= SIOEP, SSCHP, SYSP
- **SSCH**= SSCHP, SIOEP, SYSP
- **SVC**= SVC, SYSP
- **USR**= USRP

System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.

Operator response: To complete each keyword in the message text, enter:

```
R id,'keyword=(value,...,value), ..., keyword=(value,...,value)'
```

Module: AHLTPMT

**AHL102A CONTINUE TRACE DEFINITION OR REPLY END**

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) issues this message to allow the operator to continue or end the trace definition.

System action: GTF initialization does not continue until the operator responds to this message.

Operator response: Continue or end the trace definition. To continue the trace definition, enter:

```
R id,'keyword=(value,...,value), ..., keyword=(value,...,value)'
```

To end the trace definition, enter:

```
R id,'END'
```

Module: AHLTPMT

**AHL103I TRACE OPTIONS SELECTED**

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) issues this message to describe the selected trace options, shown as `keyw keyValue,keyw keyValue,keyw keyValue,...,keyw keyValue`. The keyword(s) correspond to the trace options specified in the response to message AHL100A or in the GTF parmlib member. If prompting is in effect, the keywords also indicate values provided in the parmlib member or in response to messages AHL101A and AHL102A.

In the message text:

- **keyw**  The keyword.
- **value**  The value specified for the keyword.

System action: GTF issues message AHL125A to allow you to accept or respecify the trace options.

Operator response: If the values do not indicate the trace options your installation needs, you can specify the correct options in response to message AHL125A.
AHL104A • AHL106A

Module:  AHLT103
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL104A  TRACE= KEYWORD NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL100A or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member did not specify the TRACE keyword. TRACE is a required keyword.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source. If NOPROMPT is in effect, GTF terminates.

Operator response: If GTF has not terminated, enter REPLY id,'TRACE=option,option,...,option' to enter the TRACE keyword. If GTF has terminated, restart GTF and supply the TRACE keyword. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, specify the TRACE keyword on a control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTSCN
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL105A  SYNTAX ERROR. IMPROPER DELIMITER

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL100A, AHL101A, or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, contains incorrect punctuation.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source. If NOPROMPT is in effect, GTF terminates.

Operator response: If GTF has not terminated, reply to this message to correct the punctuation error. If GTF has terminated, restart GTF and supply correct information. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the punctuation error in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTSCN
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL106A  NO OPTIONS SPECIFIED

Explanation: The generalized trace facility (GTF) did not detect any TRACE options in the response to message AHL100A or in any control statement provided in the GTF parmlib member. Either a blank separates the TRACE keyword from its options, or no options follow the TRACE keyword.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source. If NOPROMPT is in effect, GTF terminates.

Operator response: If GTF has not terminated, enter REPLY id,'TRACE=option,option,...,option' to enter the TRACE options. If GTF has terminated, restart GTF and supply the TRACE options. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, specify the TRACE options on a control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTSCNL
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL107A  SYNTAX ERROR. MISSING COMMA

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL100A, AHL101A, or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, is missing a required comma.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, supply the missing comma. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, supply the missing comma in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL108A  INVALID OPTION SPECIFIED -- opt

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL100A or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member contained an incorrect option.

In the message text:

`opt` The incorrect option.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source. If NOPROMPT is in effect, GTF terminates.

Operator response: If GTF has not terminated, enter `REPLY id,TRACE=option,option,...,option` to correct the option. If GTF has terminated, restart GTF and supply the correct options. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, specify the correct option on a control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTSCN

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL109A  INVALID DEVICE SPECIFIED -- dev

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect device number in one of the following parameters:

- `IO=`
- `SSCH=`
- `SIO=`
- `IO=SSCH=`
- `IO=SIO=`

In the message text:

`dev` The device number.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the device number and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the device number in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.
AHL110A • AHL112A

Module:  AHLTPMT
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL110A    INVALID EVENT KEYWORD SPECIFIED

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect event keyword.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the event keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, supply the correct keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTPMT
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL111A    UNBALANCED PARENTHESIS IN KEYWORD keywd

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, contained an unbalanced parenthesis for keyword keywd.

In the message text:

keywd   Keyword containing an unbalanced parenthesis.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, supply the missing parenthesis and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, supply the missing parenthesis in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTPMT
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL112A    UNALLOWABLE KEYWORD FOR THE PROMPTING SEQUENCE -- keywd

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, contained a keyword (keywd) that was not specified in the TRACE options used to start the generalized trace facility (GTF).

In the message text:

keywd   Keyword is not allowed for the prompting sequence.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, specify only options noted in message AHL101A and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the error in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTPMT
Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL113A  LMT ERROR. EXCEEDED 256 DEVICES FOR IO=

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified more than 256 device numbers for the IO keyword.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the IO keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the IO keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL114A  LMT ERROR. EXCEEDED 256 DEVICES FOR SSCH=

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified more than 256 device numbers for the SSCH or SIO keyword.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the SSCH or SIO keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the SSCH or SIO keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL115A  INVALID INTERRUPT CODE SPECIFIED

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect interruption code for the PI keyword.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the interruption code in the PI keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the interruption code in the PI keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL116A  INVALID {SVC|USR} NUMBER SPECIFIED

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect value for the SVC or USR keyword. If SVC appears in the message text, an SVC number specified in the SVC keyword is greater than 255. If USR (user) appears in the message text, a user event number specified in the USR keyword is less than X'000' or greater than X'FFF'.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the SVC or USR keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the SVC or USR keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL117A • AHL118I

again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the SVC or USR keyword in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

---

AHL117A  LMT ERROR. EXCEEDED 50 {SVC | USR | PI} NUMBERS

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified too many prompting values. Depending on the message text, one of the following is true:

SVC The number of SVCs specified is greater than 50.
USR The number of USRs specified is greater than 50.
PI The number of PIs specified is greater than 50.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In your reply to this message, correct the number of prompting values and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the number of prompting values in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

---

AHL118I  ERROR IN AHLTxxxx yyy [zzzzzzING] DISABLED. TIME=hh.mm.ss [DUMP ATTEMPT [SUCCESSFUL | UNSUCCESSFUL]]

Explanation: An error has occurred in the generalized trace facility (GTF) module AHLTxxxx while attempting to gather data for event yyy.

In the message text:

AHLTxxxx Module in which error occurred.

yyy Event for which GTF was gathering data when error occurred.

zzzzzzING Specifies whether it is the tracing or the filtering which has been disabled. If filtering has been disabled, all events of type yyy will be traced.

For module AHLTDIR, the error occurred while attempting to save trace data for ABDUMP/SNAP or SVCDUMP.

In the message text:

zzzzzzING Indicates ABDUMPing for ABDUMP/SNAP or SDUMPing for SVCDUMP.

yyy Indicates TRT.

This message also indicates whether or not GTF’s attempt to take an SVC dump to record the error was successful.

System programmer response: Stop GTF. Specify EXT mode, DEBUG=YES, and the same trace options specified for GTF. Enter the IPCS GTFTRACE subcommand. The input for GTFTRACE is the trace data set.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLTDIR
AHL119I  ERROR IN GTF MODULE AHLWTASK

Explanation:  During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), the write to operator (WTO) function encountered an unrecoverable error.

System action:  The system abnormally ends GTF and issues other messages.

System programmer response:  Look at the messages in the job log. Collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Obtain the logrec data set error records. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLWTASK

AHL120A  INCORRECT keyword RANGE STARTING at dddd, RESPECIFY AS xxxx-yyyy

Explanation:  For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL100A, AHL101A, or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect range. The range specified for the IO, SSCH, or IO=SSCH keyword must be in the form xxxx-yyyy or xxxx-yyyy, and xxxx must be less than or equal to yyyy.

In the message text:

keyword
  The GTF keyword IO, SSCH, or IO=SSCH.

ddd
  The first four characters of the incorrect range parameter.

System action:  GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response:  In your reply to this message, correct range values and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response:  If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the range values in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module:  AHLTPMT

Module:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL121I  TRACE OPTION INPUT INDICATED FROM MEMBER memname of PDS dsname

Explanation:  The user has indicated that the trace options for the generalized trace facility (GTF) are to be provided by a member of the specified data set.

In the message text:

memname
  The name of the member.

dname
  The name of the data set.

System action:  GTF will receive trace options from the trace option data set specified and not from the system console.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLTCTL1

AHL122I  MEMBER NOT SPECIFIED. TRACE OPTION DATASET IGNORED.

Explanation:  During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), a member name was not found on the DD statement for the trace option data set.

System action:  The trace option data set is not used to supply trace options to GTF.

Operator response:  Trace options must be entered by way of the master console.
AHL123I  MEMBER memname NOT FOUND. TRACE OPTION DATASET IGNORED.

Explanation: During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), the member indicated on the DD statement for the trace option data set was not found in that data set.

In the message text:

memname

The name of the member.

System action: The trace option data set will not be used to supply trace options to GTF.

Operator response: Trace options must be entered by way of the master console.

System programmer response: Include a valid member name in the trace option data set DD statement.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLTCTL1

AHL124I  GTF TRACE OPTION DATASET INPUT ERROR

Explanation: During initialization, the generalized trace facility (GTF) found an error in the trace options specified in the trace option data set, the GTF parmlib member.

System action: GTF ignores the trace options specified in the GTF parmlib data set and issues an operator message to describe the error.

Operator response: To correct the error, respond to the message that describes the error and enter trace options through the master console. Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Use the message in the job stream list to identify the error. Correct the error in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLTSCN

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL125A  RESPECIFY TRACE OPTIONS OR REPLY U

Explanation: During initialization, the generalized trace facility (GTF) issues this message to allow you to accept or reject the trace options GTF will use. Message AHL103I lists the trace options GTF will use.

System action: The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until you respond to this message.

Operator response: If the trace options listed in message AHL103I are not correct for your installation, specify the trace options again, beginning with TRACE. If the trace options are correct, reply U to continue initialization.

Module: AHLTCTL1

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL126A  ILLEGAL SPECIFICATION OF TRACE OPTIONS

Explanation: During initialization, the generalized trace facility (GTF) detected that at least one qualifier trace option was specified without the option it qualifies. The qualifier options are ASIDP, CCW, CCWP, JOBNAMEP, PCI, and TRC. These options cannot stand alone; they can only qualify other trace options.

System action: GTF ignores all options on the line in the response or control statement that contains the error. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.
**Operator response:** In your reply to this message, enter the trace options again, correcting the problem with the qualifier options. If you are unable to resolve the error, or if the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** If you can resolve the error, correct the operator response or GTF control statement that caused the error, then restart GTF. If these actions do not solve the problem, obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Module:** AHLTSCN

**Module:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

---

**AHL127I**

**GTF TRACE OPTION DATASET I/O ERROR -- text**

**Explanation:** The generalized trace facility (GTF) detected an I/O error while reading the trace option data set.

In the message text:

$text$ Describes the error: device number, I/O operation, error condition, and access method used.

**System action:** The trace options specified on the trace option data set are disregarded.

**Operator response:** Enter the trace options from the master console.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTCTL1

---

**AHL128I**

**GTF ENTRY POINT mod NOT FOUND**

**Explanation:** A generalized trace facility (GTF) module was not found.

In the message text:

$mod$ The module that could not be loaded.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**System programmer response:** Use the linkage editor to put the missing GTF module $mod$ into the system. Restart GTF.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

---

**AHL129I**

**BLDL I/O ERROR LOADING GTF ENTRY POINT mod**

**Explanation:** The generalized trace facility (GTF) could not continue initialization because of an input/output error encountered during the loading of a module.

In the message text:

$mod$ The module that could not be loaded.

**System action:** GTF abnormally ends.

**Operator response:** Correct the input/output error. Restart GTF.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLGTFI

---

**AHL130I**

**INSUFFICIENT STORAGE FOR TRACE INITIALIZATION**

**Explanation:** During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), a shortage of virtual storage caused initialization to abnormally end.

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF.

**Operator response:** Increase the region size and restart GTF.

**Note:** Make sure that the buffer space is not too large.
AHL131I • AHL135A

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLGTFI

AHL131I  GTF TRACE OPTION DATASET ERROR DURING OPEN -- nnn

Explanation: During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), an error occurred while the trace option data set was being opened.

In the message text:

nnn  The system completion code.

System action: Trace options will not be supplied to the GTF by the trace option data set.

Operator response: All options must be specified from the master console.

System programmer response: See the system programmer response for completion code nnn.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTCTL1

AHL132I  MC ROUTING FACILITY TERMINATING ON ERROR CONDITION

Explanation: The system encountered an unrecoverable error while attempting to handle monitor call processing.

System action: The system attempts to end GTF. The system issues other messages which indicate the exact problem.

Operator response: If GTF is active, and does not end, the operator should stop it.

System programmer response: Look at the messages in the job log. Collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSETEV

AHL133I  SETEVENT UNABLE TO INITIALIZE CPU xxx FOR yyyyyyyyy

Explanation: Initialization of a processor failed.

In the message text:

xxx  The processor that could not be initialized.

yyyyyyyy  Component attempting to initialize the processor.

System action: All other active processors are initialized.

System programmer response: Collect all printed output and output data sets related to the problem. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLSETEV

AHL135A  INVALID EVENT SPECIFIED FOR KEYWORD keywd

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member, specified an event that is not valid for the keyword shown in the message.

In the message text:

keywd  The keyword.

System action: GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the
system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

**Operator response:** In reply to this message, correct the event for the keyword and enter all options on the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the control statement in the GTF parmlib member to specify the correct keyword event, then restart GTF.

**Module:** AHLTPMT

**Module:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

---

**AHL136I** INVALID RESPONSE TO MSG AHL125A

**Explanation:** During GTF initialization, the operator did not reply \texttt{TRACE=option,option,...} or \texttt{U} in response to message AHL125A.

**System action:** The system reissues message AHL125A.

**Operator response:** Enter correct reply to message AHL125A.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTCTL1

---

**AHL138I** SIO TRACE OPTION REPLACED BY SSCH TRACE OPTION

**Explanation:** During generalized trace facility (GTF) initialization, GTF received a request to trace start input/output (SIO) events. In MVS/XA, the start subchannel (SSCH) event replaced the SIO event. To maintain compatibility with MVS/370 procedures, GTF accepts the SIO request and treats it as a SSCH trace option request.

**System action:** GTF initialization continues.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTSCN

---

**AHL140D** RESPECIFY VALUE FOR INVALID PARAMETER \texttt{parm}

**Explanation:** For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL100A, AHL101A, or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, contains a parameter has an incorrect value.

In the message text:

\texttt{parm} One of the following:

- **CCWN** The value of CCWN (the number of CCWs traced) is greater than 512.
- **DATA** The value of DATA (the number of data bytes traced) is greater than 32767.
- **PCITAB** The value of PCITAB (the size of program controlled interrupt table) is 0 or greater than 9.

**System action:** GTF does not accept the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

**Operator response:** Reply to this message to correct the parameter value. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the parameter value in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

**Module:** AHLTPMT

**Module:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL141D INVALID VALUE SPECIFIED FOR CCW KEYWORD, RESPECIFY PARAMETERS

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), a response to message AHL100A, AHL101A, or AHL102A, or a control statement in the GTF parmlib member, contains an incorrect value. GTF issues this message for misspellings, missing commas, duplicate entries, incorrect parameter values, and the like.

System action: GTF ignores all keywords and values on the response or control statement. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: In reply to this message, correct the error and enter the line again. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL142D A SPECIFIED JOBNAME IS INVALID, RESPECIFY PARAMETERS

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect job name for the JOBNAME parameter. The job name is incorrect because it contains an unacceptable character or too many characters. A valid job name is 1 to 8 characters. The characters must be alphabetic (A to Z), numeric (1 to 9 and 0), or national (#, @, and $). The first character of the job name must be alphabetic or national.

System action: GTF ignores all the job names that the operator specified in response to message AHL101A or AHL102A. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: If you are entering the control statements through the system console, correct the job name error and respecify the jobnames. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL143D MORE THAN FIVE {ASIDS|JOBNAMES} SPECIFIED, RESPECIFY PARAMETERS

Explanation: For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member, specified more than 5 job names for the JOBNAME parameter or more than 5 address space identifiers for the ASID parameter.

System action: GTF ignores all job names or address space identifiers (ASIDs) specified in response to AHL101A or AHL102A. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

Operator response: If you are entering the control statements through the system console, enter the response again, specifying the correct number of job names or address space identifiers. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

Module: AHLTPMT

Module: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
AHL144D  A SPECIFIED ASID IS INVALID, RESPECIFY PARAMETERS

**Explanation:** For the generalized trace facility (GTF), the response to message AHL101A or AHL102A, or the control statements in the GTF parmlib member, specified an incorrect address space identifier for the ASID parameter. The ASID is not valid because of one of the following conditions:

- The ASID value contains a character that is not a valid hexadecimal character.
- The value of the ASID is greater than the largest valid ASID value. The system initialization parameter, MAXUSER, defines the largest valid ASID value.
- The ASID is 0.

**System action:** GTF ignores all the address space identifiers that the operator specified in response to message AHL101A or AHL102A. The system continues processing, but GTF initialization does not continue until the error is corrected. If the error occurred in the GTF parmlib member, the system issues message AHL124I to identify the error source.

**Operator response:** If you are entering the control statements through the system console, correct the ASID error and respecify the address space identifiers. If the error is in the GTF parmlib member, notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** If a GTF control statement caused the error, correct the control statement in the GTF parmlib member and restart GTF.

**Module:** AHLTPMT

**Module:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

AHL145I  ERROR IN JOBNAME OR ASID FILTERING, GTF TERMINATED

**Explanation:** An unrecoverable error occurred during initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF).

**System action:** The system abnormally ends GTF and attempts to take an SVC dump.

**Operator response:** If you wish, start GTF again without JOBNAME filtering or ASID filtering.

**System programmer response:** Obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTSELF

AHL146I  THE EXPECTED CCW AT SCSW-8 WAS NOT FOUND DURING THE CCW SCAN, TRACING WAS FORCED

**Explanation:** During tracing of an input/output (I/O) interrupt by the generalized trace facility (GTF), GTF traced from the beginning of the channel program to find the channel command word (CCW) pointed to by SCSW-8 (channel status word). GTF could not find the CCW. This happen if:

- A program controlled interrupt (PCI) disabled interrupt exit (DIE) modified the channel program.
- GTF traced the number of CCWs that the number of CCWs traced (CCWN) specified before finding SCSW-8.

**System action:** GTF traces the CCW pointed to by SCSW-8. GTF also traces the data that certain fields of the CCW pointed to by SCSW-8 reference. These fields are the data address and count fields. For further information on these fields and the data they reference, see the CCW section in Principles of Operation

Usually, when GTF issues this message, GTF cannot trace the entire channel program. GTF cannot tell if the traced CCW (the one pointed to by SCSW-8), is using the command code of a previous CCW. In other words, GTF cannot tell if the CCW is part of a data chain. Thus, the CCW command code might be incorrect. Because GTF cannot check the CCW command code, the I/O operation might not transfer data.

**System programmer response:** Obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTCCWG
**AHL147I**  ERROR IN RECORD COUNT, THERE BE LOST EVENTS  

**Explanation:** During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), a record was detected out of sequence during record formatting. The system places all channel command word (CCW) trace records into sequence. The user should scan the GTF output for a GTF lost event record.

**System action:** GTF continues processing.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AMDSYS07

---

**AHL148I**  THE ADDRESS OF THE CHANNEL PROGRAM IS NOT VALID. THE CHANNEL PROGRAM CANNOT BE TRACED.

**Explanation:** During tracing of a channel program, GTF encountered one of the following problems with the real address of the beginning of the channel program:

- The generalized trace facility (GTF) could not translate the real address into a valid virtual address.
- GTF translated the real address into a virtual address but could not translate the virtual address back to the same real address.
- The real address is not the address of a double word boundary.
- On an end-of-sense-information interrupt, the channel command word (CCW) address (the real address), for non-zHPF channel programs, or the transport control word (TCW) address, for zHPF channel programs, in the subchannel status word (SCSW) is zero.

You can find the real address of the beginning of the channel program either in the operation request block (ORB), the program controlled interrupt (PCI) table, the SCSW, or the I/O supervisor block (IOSB).

**System action:** GTF issues this message to the GTF trace data set as a GTF trace record. GTF writes the contents of the IOSB to the GTF trace data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) work area is present, the system writes the ERP work area to the GTF trace data set. GTF continues processing.

**System programmer response:** If the condition persists:

- Examine the start subchannel (SSCH) record associated with the missing CCW or TCW chain for an incorrect CCW or TCW.
- Examine the IOSB that GTF wrote to the GTF trace data set.
- Examine the logrec data set for errors in GTF modules.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTCCWG, AHLTFCXG

---

**AHL149I**  CHANNEL PROGRAM NOT COMPLETED WITHIN SPECIFIED XXXXX [CCWS|DCWS]

**Explanation:** During initialization of the generalized trace facility (GTF), GTF could not trace the entire channel program.

In the message text:

- XXXX: The value of the number of channel command words (CCWs) or device command words (DCWs) traced (CCWN) keyword specified at GTF initialization time. If CCWN is not specified at GTF initialization time, XXXX is 50, the default value.

**System action:** GTF issues this message to the trace data set as a trace record. GTF continues processing. GTF has traced XXXX CCWs or DCWs, which it writes to the GTF output data set. GTF also writes the input/output supervisor block (IOSB) to the GTF output data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) work area is present, GTF writes the ERP work area to the GTF output data set.

**System programmer response:** Increase the value of the CCWN keyword if you want to see more of the channel program.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTCCWG, AHLTFCXG
AHL150I  THE PCI TABLE IS FULL. TRACE USES THE ADDRESS IN IOSB AS THE CHANNEL PROGRAM START.

Explanation:  A program controlled interrupt (PCI) occurred. There is no entry in the PCI table for this interrupt and there is no empty slot to make an entry for this interrupt.

System action:  GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record.

System programmer response:  Increase the size of the PCI table by increasing the value of PCITAB, a CCW keyword.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLTCCWG

AHL151I  THE ADDRESS OF THE CCW IS NOT VALID. THERE IS A BREAK IN THE CCW CHAIN.

Explanation:  The generalized trace facility (GTF) attempted to trace a channel command word (CCW). One of the following is true about the real address of the CCW:

- GTF could not translate the real address into a valid virtual address.
- GTF translated the real address into a virtual address but then could not translate the virtual address back to the same real address.
- The boundary of the storage location containing the real address is not a double word boundary.

System action:  GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record.

GTF places 8 bytes (a double word) of zeroes in the slot reserved for the CCW. GTF places the incorrect real address in the field that normally contains the CCW address. GTF writes the input/output supervisor block (IOSB) to the GTF output data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) is present, GTF writes the ERP to the GTF output data set. GTF continues processing.

System programmer response:  Obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLTCCWG

AHL152I  DATA COULD NOT BE TRACED

Explanation:  The generalized trace facility (GTF) could not trace the data associated with the current channel command word (CCW). This is because GTF could not translate the real address of the data to a virtual address or translate the virtual address back to a real address.

System action:  GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record.

GTF writes the input/output supervisor block (IOSB) to the GTF output data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) workarea is present, GTF writes the ERP work area to the GTF output data set. GTF continues processing.

System programmer response:  This message occur frequently while GTF traces the I/O activity of a paging data set. If this message occurs frequently for I/O that is not paging I/O, check logrec data set for GTF errors.

Source:  Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module:  AHLTCCWG

AHL153I  UNABLE TO OBTAIN SENSE INFORMATION ON AN END-OF-SENSE I/O INTERRUPT

Explanation:  The generalized trace facility (GTF) cannot trace the sense information because of one of the following:

- The address of the sense bytes is zero.
- CSW-8 (channel status word) does not point to a sense channel command word (CCW).

System action:  GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record.

GTF traces the CCW and writes the input/output supervisor block (IOSB) to the GTF output data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) is present, GTF writes it to the GTF output data set. GTF continues processing, but ends this channel program trace.
AHL154I • AHL902I

System programmer response: Obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTCCWG

AHL154I ON AN I/O INTERRUPT, THE SCSW CONTAINS AN INVALID ADDRESS. TRACING CONTINUES AS FAR AS POSSIBLE.

Explanation: The channel command word (CCW) address in the subchannel status word (SCSW) is not valid because of one of the following:
- The generalized trace facility (GTF) could not translate the real address of the last CCW into a valid virtual address.
- GTF translated the real address of the last CCW into a virtual address but could not translate the virtual address back to the same real address.
- The CCW address is not the address of a double word.
- The CCW address is zero. This occurs when there is a simulated interrupt after a missing interrupt is detected.

System action: GTF issues this message to the GTF output data set as a trace record. GTF traces the channel program, as long as it finds valid CCWs or until it traces the maximum number of CCWs as specified by the CCWN parameter. GTF writes the IOSB to the GTF output data set. If an error recovery program (ERP) work area is present, GTF writes it to the GTF output data set.

System programmer response: Obtain the SYSOUT output for the job. Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLTCCWG

AHL902I BLOCK SIZE blocksize IS TOO SMALL. TRACE WRITER WILL NOT USE DATA SET: dsname

Explanation: The specified block size for a generalized trace facility (GTF) data set is less than the minimum block size of 4096 bytes.

In the message text:

blocksize
  The block size.

dname
  The name of the data set.

System action: Trace writer initialization will continue if there are other data sets to use; if there are none, the trace writer initialization ends.

System programmer response: Make sure that the data sets you specify for GTF output have a blocksize of at least 4096.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWINIT

AHL902I INSUFFICIENT ADDRESS SPACE FOR TRACE WRITER.

Explanation: During trace writer initialization, a GETMAIN for subpool 0-127 failed.

System action: Trace writer initialization will be ended.

Operator response: Record the message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Make the necessary address space available and restart.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWINIT
AHL903I  TRKCALC UNSUCCESSFUL, ddname DD STATEMENT INVALID

Explanation: During trace writer initialization, an incorrect DD statement caused initialization to fail.

In the message text:

ddname  The incorrect ddname.

System action: Trace writer initialization ends.

Operator response: Record the message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Ensure that the DD statement for the specified ddname is valid.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLWINIT

AHL904I  THE FOLLOWING TRACE DATASETS CONTAIN TRACE DATA:

Explanation: The trace data sets containing valid trace data are indicated by the data set names listed in the message. The data set names correspond to those data sets that contain trace data and have not incurred an I/O error during this trace writer invocation.

System action: The trace writer will end.

System programmer response: Note valid trace data set names for later post-processing.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLWRITE

AHL905I  ddname DD STATEMENT HAS INVALID DEVICE TYPE

Explanation: During trace writer initialization, the trace data set defined by a DD statement in the generalized trace facility (GTF) procedure is allocated with an incorrect device type. It must be allocated to a tape or direct access storage device (DASD).

In the message text:

ddname  The incorrect ddname.

System action: Trace writer initialization will continue processing the remaining trace data sets. If none of the trace data sets are valid the trace writer will end; otherwise, the trace writer will continue processing using the valid trace data sets to contain the trace data.

Operator response: Record message and notify system programmer.

System programmer response: Ensure that the trace data set, as defined by the ddname DD statement in the GTF procedure, is allocated to a tape or direct access storage device (DASD).

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)

Module: AHLWINIT

AHL906I  THE OUTPUT BLOCK SIZE OF blksize WILL BE USED FOR OUTPUT DATA SETS:

dsnname1...dsnname16

Explanation: This lists the output data sets that will be used by the trace writer and the single block size that will be used for each one.

In the message text:

blksizeK  The output block size.

dsnname1...dsnname16  The name(s) of the data set(s).

System action: Trace writer initialization continues.
AHL907I  OPEN RETURN CODE=return-code. TRACWRITER CANNOT OPEN OUTPUT DATASET dsname

Explanation: During trace writer initialization, the trace writer tried to open the DCB for the output data set, but the OPEN was not successful.

In the message text:

return-code
  The OPEN macro return code.

dsname
  The data set name.

System action: The trace writer will not use the output data set. If the trace writer can open at least one output data set, it will continue. If the trace writer cannot open any output data set, initialization will end.

Operator response: Record this message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Verify that a valid output trace data set is specified in the JCL for GTF, and restart GTF. If this reoccurs, determine why the data set cannot be opened, or try another data set.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWINIT

AHL908I  OUTPUT DATA SETS SPECIFIED ON BOTH DASD AND TAPE. TRACWRITER WILL USE ONLY DASD.

Explanation: The JCL for the generalized trace facility (GTF) contains DD statements for multiple output data sets, but some data sets are on direct access devices (DASD) and some are on magnetic tape. This is not supported by the trace writer.

System action: The trace writer will continue and use only the data sets on DASD, ignoring the tape data sets.

System programmer response: Remove either the DASD or the tape allocations from the JCL.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWINIT

AHL909I  DEVTYPE UNSUCCESSFUL, ddname DD STATEMENT INVALID

Explanation: During trace writer initialization, an incorrect DD statement caused processing of a trace data set to fail.

In the message text:

ddname
  The ddname.

System action: Trace writer initialization will continue processing the remaining trace data sets. If none of the trace data sets are valid the trace writer will end; otherwise, the trace writer will continue processing using the valid trace data sets to contain the trace data.

Operator response: Record the message and notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Ensure that the DD statement for the specified DDNAME is valid.

Source: Generalized trace facility (GTF)
Module: AHLWINIT

AHL910I  I/O ERROR PROCESSING DATA SET dsname

Explanation: The trace writer has detected an input/output error while writing to a data set.

In the message text:

dsname
  The name of the data set.

344  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
**AHL911I**  
**IO ERROR - ABEND CODE abc, RETURN CODE return-code, DATA SET dsname**

**Explanation:** The trace writer has detected an input/output error during OPEN/CLOSE/EOV processing for a data set.

In the message text:

- `abc` The abend code.
- `return-code` The return code.
- `dsname` The name of the data set.

**System action:** Trace writer processing will continue as long as there are additional trace data sets still available. If all trace data sets are exhausted, then trace writer processing will end.

**Operator response:** Record the message and notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Verify that a valid trace data set has been specified for use and restart GTF. If the problem recurs, examine data set in error, or use alternative data set. The data set in error contain valid trace data; however, the results of post processing this trace data are unpredictable.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLWRITE

---

**AHL920I**  
**TRACE WRITER TERMINATING ON ERROR CONDITION**

**Explanation:** The trace writer has detected an unrecoverable error during processing and therefore must end.

**System action:** The trace writer will quiesce all outstanding processing and close all data sets prior to ending.

**System programmer response:** Search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLWRITE

---

**AHL10049I**  
**Error in PCIE channel program record, errortext**

**Explanation:** An error was detected in a PCIE-related GTF record.

In the message text:

- `errortext` Can be one of the following:
  - **Data type not recognized**
    - The data type for the PCIE GTF record is not recognized. The GTF record is formatted in hexadecimal.
  - **Invalid data length**
    - The length in the PCIE GTF record was zero or negative.
**System action:** The system continues processing.

**Source:** Generalized trace facility (GTF)

**Module:** AHLTPMT
Chapter 8. AIR messages

This chapter contains system messages that begin with the AIR prefix.

AIR001I  PFA INITIALIZATION COMPLETE
Explanation:  The Predictive Failure Analysis server is active.
System action:  The system continues processing
Operator response:  None.
System programmer response:  None.
Module:  AIRAMINI
Routing code: 1, 2
Descriptor code: 12

AIR002I  STOP PFA REQUEST RECEIVED
Explanation:  The PFA server has received a STOP command.
System action:  PFA server terminates normally.
System programmer response:  None.
Module:  AIRAMINI
Routing code: 1, 2
Descriptor code: 12

AIR003I  PFA UNABLE TO REGISTER ELEMENT element WITH ARM. RC= returncode RSN= returncode
Explanation:  PFA is unable to register with ARM.
In the messages text:
  element
      The element name.
  returncode
      The IXCARM return code.
  returncode
      The IXCARM reason code.
System action:  PFA initialization continues without Automatic Restart Manager (ARM) support.
Operator response:  Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response:  Examine the message provided by the operator and determine the cause of the error.
For details about installing PFA see the topic on Installing PFA in z/OS Problem Management.
Module:  AIRAMINI
Routing code: 1, 2
Descriptor code: 12
AIR004I  PFA TERMINATING ABNORMALLY, CODE= termcode

Explanation: The PFA server has detected an error condition that requires the server be terminated.

In the messages text:

`termcode`
- The internal PFA error code.

System action: The PFA server terminates abnormally.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Collect all related error data and call IBM Support.

Module: AIRAMINI

Routing code: 1, 2

Descriptor code: 12

---

AIR005I  PFA TERMINATING DUE TO FAILURE OF TASK

Explanation: A task critical to PFA operation has failed and cannot be reinstated.

System action: PFA terminates. An ABEND and dump can accompany this message. The Automatic Restart Manager (ARM) will, if possible, restart PFA.

Operator response: Capture the dump, if one is issued. Notify your system programmer. If PFA does not restart automatically, use the START command to restart PFA.

System programmer response: Review the dump and LOGREC to identify the original error. Provide this information to IBM Support.

Module: AIRAMETX

Routing code: 2, 10

Descriptor code: 4

---

AIR006I  HZSADDCK MACRO CALL FOR ELEMENT FAILED RC= returncode RSN= returncode

Explanation: PFA is not able to register a required check.

In the messages text:

`element`
- The check name.

`returncode`
- The HZSADDCK return code.

`returncode`
- The HZSADDCK reason code.

System action: PFA terminates. An ABEND and dump can accompany this message. The Automatic Restart Manager (ARM) will, if possible, restart PFA.

Operator response: Capture the dump, if one is issued. Notify your system programmer. If PFA does not restart automatically, use the START command to restart PFA.

System programmer response: Review the dump and LOGREC to identify the original error. Provide this information to IBM Support.

Module: AIRAMCHK

Routing code: 2, 10

Descriptor code: 4
AIR007I  •  AIR010I

AIR007I  PFA CHECK COMMON STORAGE USAGE WAS UNABLE TO BUILD SECURITY CONTEXT

Explanation:  PFA common storage usage health check failed when it issued a z/OS UNIX System Services call to establish the security context need for common storage usage check.

System action:  PFA terminates the common storage usage check.

Operator response:  The user id failed when it issued BPX1LGN.

System programmer response:  Determine why BPX1LGN failed.

Module:  AIRAMETX
Routing code:  2, 10
Descriptor code:  4

AIR008I  PFA CHECK COMMON STORAGE USAGE HAD A PROBLEM WITH BPX1PGN. ERRNO= errno
ERRNOJR= errnojr

Explanation:  PFA common storage usage check failed when it issued a z/OS UNIX System Services call to establish the security context need for common storage usage check.

In the message text:
errno
The z/OS UNIX errno.

errnojr
The z/OS UNIX errnojr.

System action:  PFA terminates the common storage usage check.

Operator response:  Use the errno and errnojr to determine why the user id failed when it issued BPX1PGM.

System programmer response:  Use the errno and errnojr to determine why BPX1PGM failed.

Problem determination:  For errno and errnojr descriptions, see z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes.

Module:  AIRAMETX
Routing code:  2, 10
Descriptor code:  4

AIR009I  PFA CHECK COMMON STORAGE USAGE WAS UNABLE TO BUILD SECURITY CONTEXT.

Explanation:  PFA common storage usage check failed when it issued a z/OS UNIX System Services call to establish the security context need for common storage usage check.

System action:  PFA terminates the common storage usage check.

Operator response:  The user id failed when it tried to build security context.

System programmer response:  Determine why security context build failed.

Module:  AIRAMETX
Routing code:  2, 10
Descriptor code:  4

AIR010I  PFA CHECK COMMON STORAGE USAGE WAS UNABLE TO OPEN LOG FILE, ERRNO= errno
ERRNOJR= errnojr FILENAME= path_name

Explanation:  A file critical to PFA operation could not be opened. The file is placed in a directory used to hold data used by the common storage usage check.

In the message text:
errno
The z/OS UNIX errno.

Chapter 8. AIR messages  349
errnojr
The z/OS UNIX errnojr.

path_name
The file name.

System action: PFA terminates the common storage usage check.

Operator response: Use the errno and errnojr to determine why the file could not be opened using the filename and directory specified. Check the home directory for the user id associated with the PFA started task.

System programmer response: Use the errno and errnojr to determine why the file could not be opened using the filename and directory specified. Check the home directory for the user id associated with the PFA started task.

Problem determination: For errno and errnojr descriptions, see z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes.

Module: AIRAMETX
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR011I HZSADDCK MACRO CALL FOR element FAILED. HEALTH CHECKER NOT ACTIVE.

Explanation: PFA is not able to register a required check.

System action: PFA waits for IBM Health Checker for z/OS to start.

Operator response: Start IBM Health Checker for z/OS, if desired. Or stop PFA.

System programmer response: Determine why IBM Health Checker for z/OS did not start.

Problem determination: For more information about IBM Health Checker for z/OS, see IBM Health Checker for z/OS User's Guide.

Module: AIRAMCHK
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR012I OMVS NOT INITIALIZED. PFA CANNOT START.

Explanation: PFA is not able to start when OMVS has not been initialized.

System action: PFA does not start.

Operator response: Start OMVS and then restart PFA.

System programmer response: Determine why OMVS is not initialized.

Module: AIRAMINI
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR014I THE PFA ADDRESS SPACE WAS PREVIOUSLY STARTED. ONLY ONE PFA ADDRESS SPACE IS ALLOWED.

Explanation: Multiple PFA address spaces cannot be started.

System action: Subsequent requests to start PFA are not allowed.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Module: AIRAMINI
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 4
AIR015I  THE KEYWORD *element* WAS FOUND WHICH IS NOT SUPPORTED, NOT ALLOWED IN THIS CONTEXT, OR NOT ALLOWED IN THIS POSITION.

Explanation: The keyword is either not supported or not allowed with the other parameters specified.

In the message text:

*element*

The keyword name.

System action: The command is not processed.

Operator response: Specify valid combinations of keywords on the command and try the command again.

System programmer response: Specify valid combinations of keywords on the command and try the command again.

Module: AIRAMINI

Routing code: 2

Descriptor code: 4

AIR016I  A CHECK WITH NAME *name* | *generic name* WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation: There are no PFA checks registered with the name or generic name specified.

In the message text:

*name*

The check name specified.

*generic name*

The generic check name specified.

System action: No checks could be displayed.

Operator response: Specify a check name or generic check name that matches a check registered by PFA and try the request again.

System programmer response: Specify a check name or generic check name that matches a check registered by PFA and try the request again.

Module: AIRAMINI

Routing code: 2

Descriptor code: 4

AIR019I  PFA UNABLE TO DEREGISTER *element* WITH ARM RC=returncode RSN=returncode

Explanation: PFA is unable to deregister with ARM.

In the message text:

*element*

The element name.

*RC=returncode*

The IXCARM return code.

*RSN=returncode*

The IXCARM reason code.

System action: PFA continues to process STOP command. The Automatic Restart Manager (ARM) will, if possible, restart PFA after PFA stops.

Operator response: Cancel PFA or stop PFA until ARM no longer, restarts PFA.

System programmer response: Examine the message provided by the operator and determine the cause of the error.
Problem determination: For the IXCARM return and reason codes, see [z/OS MVS Programming: Sysplex Services](#).

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 1, 2
Descriptor code: 12

---

AIR020I THE MODELINT PARAMETER MUST BE AT LEAST FOUR TIMES LARGER THAN THE COLLECTINT PARAMETER

Explanation: The MODELINT parameter was too small. The MODELINT parameter must be at least four times larger than the COLLECTINT parameter.

System action: The command is not processed and the check is disabled.

Operator response: Specify a value for the MODELINT parameter that is at least four times larger than the COLLECTINT parameter and try the command again.

System programmer response: Specify valid combinations of keywords on the command and try the command again.

Module: AIRHMCHK, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 4

---

AIR021I HZSCHECK MACRO CALL FOR `element` FAILED. RC=`return code` RSN=`return code` THE CHECK WAS DELETED.

Explanation: The call to HZSCHECK failed.

In the message text:

- `element` The check name.
- `RC=return code` The HZSCHECK return code.
- `RSN=return code` The HZSCHECK reason code.

System action: The check was deleted. An ABEND and dump might accompany this message.

Operator response: Capture the dump, if one is issued. Notify your system programmer. In order to restart the check, PFA must be restarted.

System programmer response: Review the dump and LOGREC to identify the original error. Provide this information to your IBM Support representative.

Module: AIRHMCHK, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

---

AIR022I REQUEST TO INVOKE MODELING FAILED FOR CHECK NAME=`element` UNIX SIGNAL RECEIVED=`signalvalue` EXIT VALUE=`exitvalue`

Explanation: The process used to perform modelling has failed.

In the message text:

- `element` The check name.
- `signalvalue` The signal returned by process used by modeling.
exit value

The exit value returned from modeling code.

System action: The modeling did not complete successfully. The modeling will rerun at the next interval.

System programmer response: Review the signal and exit value. The signal value is the standard z/OS UNIX signal value.

Table 4. Exit values and meaning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exit value</th>
<th>Header</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Incorrect JAVAPATH statement in INI file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unable to read INI file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Incorrect LIBPATH statement in INI file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Unable to start JVM. See the system_name.launcher.log file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Unexpected error on JNI statement. Contact your IBM Support representative.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Problem determination: For details about installing directories for PFA and updating the Java™ path with the correct values see the following topics in z/OS Problem Management:

- Installing PFA
- Updating the Java path

Module: AIRHLJVM, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR023I  THE element CHECK IS DESIGNED TO BE RUN AUTOMATICALLY AT THE COLLECTION INTERVAL. WHEN THE CHECK IS SCHEDULED TO RUN AT OTHER INTERVALS OR RUN USING OTHER INTERFACES, NEW DATA IS NOT COLLECTED WHEN THE CHECK RUNS. THE VALUES USED IN THE COMPARISONS ARE THE VALUES THAT WERE COLLECTED AT THE LAST COLLECTION INTERVAL.

Explanation: The check detected that it is being run either on a set interval or by other interfaces. In the message text:

element

The check name.

System action: The check will run and use data from the last collection in its comparisons rather than current actual arrival rates.

System programmer response: It is recommended that this check run automatically at the end of a collection rather than on a schedule or manually.

Module: AIRHMEMA, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR024I  THE file name FILE FOR CHECK check_name CONTAINS A ROW THAT HAS A JOB NAME IN THE INCORRECT FORMAT. THE ROW WAS IGNORED.

Explanation: A row has an incorrect job name and cannot be parsed. The row was ignored. In the message text:

file name

The file name.

check_name

The check name.

System action: The row was ignored. PFA processing continues.
AIR024I • AIR027I

**System programmer response:** Correct the row and issue the command again.

**Module:** AIRAMINI,AIRAMMSG

**Routing code:** 2, 10

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR024I**

THE *file name* FILE FOR CHECK *check_name* CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE ROW THAT APPLIES TO JOB *jobname* ON SYSTEM *sysname*. THE ROW WAS IGNORED.

**Explanation:** Only one row per job is allowed. The most generic form of the excluded job and system name combination was used. The row was ignored. In the message text:

- *file name* The file name.
- *check_name* The check name.
- *jobname* The job name.
- *sysname* The system name.

**System action:** A row was ignored. PFA processing continues.

**System programmer response:** Correct the row and issue the command again.

**Module:** AIRAMINI,AIRAMMSG

**Routing code:** 2, 10

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR026I**

THE *check_name* CHECK DOES NOT SUPPORT THE FILE *file name*. THE REQUEST WAS IGNORED.

**Explanation:** Either the file was found in the directory of the check or the check was requested to be updated to read the file. The check does not support the file.

In the message text:

- *file name* The file name.
- *check_name* The check name.

**System action:** The request was ignored. The PFA processing continues.

**System programmer response:** Delete the file from the directory of the check or do not specify to read the file on the update command.

**Module:** AIRAMINI,AIRAMMSG

**Routing code:** 2, 10

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR027I**

THE *filename* FILE FOR CHECK *check_name* WAS NOT FOUND OR WAS EMPTY. NO JOBS ARE BEING EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:** The file for the check was not found or was empty. The path for the file is the directory. In the message text:

- *filename* The file name.
check_name

The check name.

System action: The request was processed. PFA processing continues.

System programmer response: If desired, create the file in the directory and try the request again.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 2, 10

Descriptor code: 4

AIR028I UPDATE FOR CHECK check_name COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY.

Explanation: Update command processing completed successfully. In the message text:

check_name

The check name.

System action: PFA processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 1, 2

Descriptor code: 12

AIR029I UPDATE FOR CHECK check_name FAILED.

Explanation: Update command processing failed. In the message text:

check_name

The check name.

System action: Update command processing failed. PFA processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 1, 2

Descriptor code: 12

AIR030I THE filename FILE FOR CHECK check_name CONTAINS A ROW THAT IS MISSING THE SYSTEM NAME. THE ROW WAS IGNORED.

Explanation: The row has a missing system name and cannot be parsed. The row was ignored. In the message text:

filename

The file name.

check_name

The check name.

System action: The row was ignored. PFA processing continues.

System programmer response: Correct the row and issue the command again.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 2, 10

Descriptor code: 4
AIR031I  THE filename FILE FOR CHECK check_name CONTAINS A ROW THAT HAS A SYSTEM NAME IN THE INCORRECT FORMAT. THE ROW WAS IGNORED.

Explanation: The row has an incorrect system name and cannot be parsed. The row was ignored. In the message text:

filename  The file name.
check_name  The check name.

System action: The row was ignored. PFA processing continues.
System programmer response: Correct the row and issue the command again.
Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR032I  IXCARM SERVICE CALL REQUEST = request RETURNED WITH RC = returncode

Explanation: PFA ISCARM SERVICE CALL REQUEST=READY failed.
In the message text:

request  IXCARM service call request
returncode  The IXCARM return code

System action: PFA ARM element status will remain STARTING.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Examine the message provided by the operator and determine the cause of the error.
Module: AIRAMINI
Routing code: 1, 2
Descriptor code: 12

AIR033I  PFA has detected that SMF is not running and has stopped processing the PFA_SMF_ARRIVAL_RATE check. Processing will resume after SMF restarts.

Explanation: PFA detected that SMF is not running and has stopped processing the check. Previously collected data and previously generated models cannot be used. The collect and model times and counts reinitialize. After SMF restarts, PFA collects data for a period of time to determine the jobs with the highest arrival rates to track. After that time, PFA resumes collecting and modeling data and can perform comparisons.
System action: The check resumes processing after SMF restarts. PFA processing for other checks continues.
System programmer response: None.
Module: AIRHMESSA, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 4

AIR034I  PFA CHECK chkname TERMINATED

Explanation: A check task within the PFA operation failed and cannot be reinstated.
In the message text:
AIR035I  PFA CHECK *chkname* WAS NOT ADDED TO THE SYSTEM

Explanation: The check could not be initialized and was not added to the system.

In the message text:

chkname

The check name.

System action: The PFA check task will not be started for the check and the check will not collect and model data. PFA continues operations for the other checks.

Operator response: See other messages if available. If the PFA check that did not start is critical, stop PFA, and then start PFA.

System programmer response: Review the messages. If the check does not start after you restart PFA, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRAMETX, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR036I  PFA CHECK PFA_JES_SPOOL_USAGE DETECTED THAT JES2 IS NOT PRIMARY.

Explanation: PFA_JES_SPOOL_USAGE only supports JES2 as the primary JES. The check is not initialized.

System action: The PFA task cannot start for the check and the check cannot collect and model data. PFA continues operations for the other checks.

Operator response: N/A

System programmer response: N/A

Module: AIRHMEJS, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR037I  PFA CHECK PFA_JES_SPOOL_USAGE DID NOT INITIALIZE DUE TO IEFSSREQ ERROR WITH RETURN CODE = *termcode* AND EXTENDED STATUS CODE = *termcode*

Explanation: PFA_JES_SPOOL_USAGE received an error after issuing a call to IEFSSREQ. The check will initialize.

In the message text:

*termcode*

The IEFSSREQ return code and the IEFSSREQ extended status code.

System action: The PFA task cannot start the check and the check cannot collect and model data. PFA continues operations for the other checks.

Operator response: If the PFA check that did not start is critical, stop PFA, and then start PFA.
AIR038I • AIR040I

System programmer response: Review the messages. If the check does not start after you restart PFA, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRHMSSI, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR038I PFA HAS DETECTED THAT DIAGXX HAS vsm_track

Explanation: PFA has detected that DIAGxx has the VSM tracking parameters CSA(OFF) or SQA(off). Both are required to be set on in order for PFA to collect and model data for the PFA_COMMON_STORAGE_USAGE check. After you set VSM TRACK CSA(ON) and SQA(ON) in the DIAGxx, the check will automatically start collecting and modeling.

vsm_track
Is displaying the setting of VSM TRACK parameters in DIAGxx.

System action: The PFA_COMMON_STORAGE_USAGE check will start collecting and modeling once VSM TRACK has CSA(ON) and SQA(ON) in the DIAGxx.

Module: AIRHMMON, AIRHMMON, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR039I PFA CHECK chkname WAS UNABLE TO WRITE TO FILE WITH FILENAME path_name BPX1WRT
RETURNED ERRNO= errno ERRNOJR= errnojr

Explanation: A file that is critical to PFA operation did not write correctly. Incorrect file contents might cause the predictions not to be valid for the check.

chkname
Displays the check name.

path_name
Displays the file name.

errno
Displays the z/OS UNIX file system errno.

errnojr
Displays the z/OS UNIX file system errnojr.

System action: PFA continues to process the check.

Operator response: Use the errno and errnojr to determine why the file did not write correctly and correct the error. If the errno is 0, the size of the file, after it was written, is not correct.

System programmer response: Use the errno and errnojr to determine why the file did not write correctly and correct the error. If the errno is 0, the size of the file, after it was written, is not correct.

Module: AIRHMCMA, AIRHMCMA, AIRAMMSG
Routing code: 2, 10
Descriptor code: 4

AIR040I RUNTIME DIAGNOSTICS MUST BE STARTED IN ORDER FOR SOME PFA COMPARISONS TO BE PERFORMED.

Explanation: When PFA started, it determined that Runtime Diagnostics address space was not active. Some PFA comparisons will not be performed until the Runtime Diagnostics address space becomes active.

System action: PFA will not perform some comparisons which depend on the Runtime Diagnostics address space being active. Once the Runtime Diagnostics address space becomes active, PFA will perform the comparisons.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

358 z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
AIR041I THERE ARE NO PFA CHECKS TO DISPLAY.

Explanation: During the processing of the modify command to display check details, PFA found no checks to display.

System action: PFA continues its normal processing.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 1,2

Descriptor code: 12

AIR042I REQUEST TO INVOKE MODELING FAILED FOR CHECK pagename UNSUPPORTED JAVA VERSION FOUND IN ini file

Explanation: An unsupported version of Java is specified in the ini file being used for this check.

In the message text:

pagename  is the check name.

ini file  is the ini file used.

System action: PFA continues its normal processing.

Module: AIRAMINI, AIRAMMSG

Routing code: 1,2

Descriptor code: 12

AIR501I UNABLE TO OPEN OUTPUT FILE FOR MAPREQ REQUEST FILE NAME = file-name ERRNO = errno ERRNOJR = errnojr

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to open the z/OS UNIX file used to hold the output.

In the messages text:

file-name  The file name being used.

erro  The file name being open failed with errno.

errnojr  The file name being open failed with errnojr.

System action: Request was terminated.

Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.

System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to open the z/OS UNIX file based on errno and errnojr.

User response: Correct the name of the z/OS UNIX system file and rerun.

Problem determination: For errno and errnojr descriptions, see z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes.

Module: AIRMAPR

Routing code: 11

Descriptor code: 4
AIR502I MAPREQ MACRO WAS INVOKED FROM UNAUTHORIZED CODE

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because the requester lacks sufficient authority.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Install the code that invoked the MAPREQ macro in an authorized library.

Module: AIRMAPR
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR503I MAPREQ MACRO WILL NOT RUN BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT SMS CAPABILITY

Explanation: MAPREQ cannot be processed because the system lacks sufficient Storage Management Subsystem (SMS) capability.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Install a level of SMS code that is needed by the MAPREQ macro.

Module: AIRMAPR
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR504I UNABLE TO CLOSE OUTPUT FILE FOR MAPREQ REQUEST FILE NAME = file-name ERRNO = errno ERRNOJR = errnojr

Explanation: MAPREQ was unable to close the z/OS UNIX file used to hold the output.

In the messages text:

file-name
   The file name being used.

errno
   The file name being closed failed with errno.

errnojr
   The file name being closed failed with errnojr.

System action: Request was terminated.

Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.

System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to close the z/OS UNIX file based on errno and errnojr.

Problem determination: For errno and errnojr descriptions, see z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes

Module: AIRMAPR
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR505I MAPREQ MACRO WAS UNABLE TO OPEN THE TRACE FILE SPECIFIED

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because the trace file specified can not be opened.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Update the JCL for the job that invoked MAPREQ macro to correctly specify the trace file.

Module: AIRMAPR
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR506I MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO ESTABLISH AN ESTAE
Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an ESTAE can not be established.
System action: MAPREQ terminated.
System programmer response: Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ, if it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.
Module: AIRMAPR
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR507I MAPREQ MACRO WAS UNABLE TO ESTABLISH AN ESTAE
Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because the trace file specified can not be opened.
System action: MAPREQ terminated.
System programmer response: Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ, if it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.
Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR508I CSVINFO issued by MAPREQ failed RETURN CODE = return_code REASON CODE = reason_code
Explanation: CSVINFO request issued by MAPREQ failed.
In the message text:
  return_code
    Return code from CSVINFO.
  reason_code
    Reason code from CSVINFO.
System action: Request was terminated.
Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.
System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to successfully issue CSVINFO using the return code and reason code return by CSVINFO.
Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR509I CSVINFO ISSUED BY MAPREQ FAILED INSUFFICIENT SPACE RETURN CODE= return_code
      REASON CODE= reason_code
Explanation: CSVINFO request issued by MAPREQ failed with insufficient space to contain list of all modules in LPA.
In the message text:
  return_code
    Return code from CSVINFO.
  reason_code
    Reason code from CSVINFO.
AIR510I • AIR512I

System action: Request ends before all modules were extracted from LPA.
Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.
System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to successfully issue CSVINFO, insufficient space to hold all of the modules being extracted by CSVINFO.

Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR510I MAPREQ MACRO FAILED BECAUSE CSVINFO RETURNED NO ENTRIES FOR LPA
Explanation: MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned no entries implying that LPA contains no modules.
System action: MAPREQ terminated.
System programmer response: Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ, if it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR511I MAPREQ MACRO FAILED INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR ALL MODULES CONTAINED IN LPA
Explanation: MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned more modules contained in LPA than can be contained in MAPREQ tables.
System action: MAPREQ terminated, only portion of data returned.
System programmer response: Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ, if it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR512I UNABLE TO WRITE TO OUTPUT FILE FOR MAPREQ REQUEST FILE NAME = file-name ERRNO = errno ERRNOJR = errnojr
Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to write to the z/OS UNIX file used to hold the output. In the messages text:

file-name
  The file name being used.
errno
  The write to file name failed with errno.
errnojr
  The write to file name failed with errnojr.
System action: Request was terminated.
Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.
System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to write to z/OS UNIX file based on the errno and errnojr.
User response: Correct the name of the z/OS UNIX system file and rerun.
Problem determination: For errno and errnojr descriptions, see [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes](z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes).
Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR513I MAPREQ MACRO WAS UNABLE TO ESTABLISH AN ESTAE

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an ESTAE can not be established.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMPVT
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR514I UNABLE TO CREATE A COMMON AREA DATA SPACE NEED BY MAPREQ, DSPSERV RETURN CODE = return_code REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to create the Common area data space.

In the message text:

return_code
    Return code from DSPSERV.

reason_code
    Reason code from DSPSERV.

System action: Request was terminated.

Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.

System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to create a Common area data space based on return code and reason code.

Module: AIRMPVT
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR515I UNABLE TO ADD COMMON AREA DATA SPACE NEED BY MAPREQ, ALESERV, DSPSERV RETURN CODE = return_code STOKEN = stoken

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to add the common area data space to PASN.

In the message text:

return_code
    Return code from DSPSERV.

stoken
    The DSPSERV STOKEN.

System action: Request was terminated.

Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.

System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to add a common area data space based on return code and STOKEN.

Module: AIRMPVT
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4
AIR516I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS A REQUEST TO EXTRACT INFORMATION FOR
ADDRESS SPACE = address_space  TIMER INTERVAL = timer_interval

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process a request to extract information from an address space within a reasonable amount of time.

In the message text:

address_space
    The address space id.

timer_interval
    Timer interval.

System action: Request was terminated.

System programmer response: Determine why MAPREQ was unable to process a request to extract information from an address space.

Module: AIRMLPA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR517I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS A REQUEST TO EXTRACT INFORMATION FOR
ADDRESS SPACE, ASID = address_space ADDRESS SPACE NOT ACTIVE

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process a request to extract information from an address space because the address space is no longer active

In the message text:

address_space
    The address space id.

System action: Address space was skipped.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Rerun the request with the correct list of address spaces.

Module: AIRMRA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR518I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS A REQUEST TO EXTRACT INFORMATION FOR
ADDRESS SPACE ASID = address_space RETURN CODE = return_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process a request to extract information from an address space. See return code for details.

In the message text:

address_space
    Address space id.

return_code
    Internal return code.

System action: MAPREQ request was terminated.

Operator response: Notify the job submitter that the job failed.

System programmer response: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMRA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR519I     MAPREQ SKIPPED REQUESTED ADDRESS SPACE INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR ALL MODULES CONTAINED IN ADDRESS SPACE, ASID = address_space

Explanation:  MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned more modules contained in address space than can be contained in MAPREQ tables. MAPREQ tries to process next address space.

In the message text:
address_space
    Address space id.

System action:  MAPREQ skips address space, only portion of data returned.

System programmer response:  Rerun the job that invoked MAPREQ, if it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module:  AIRMRVA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR520I     MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS A REQUEST TO EXTRACT INFORMATION FOR ADDRESS SPACE, ASID= address_space BECAUSE CSVINFO RETURNED NO ENTRIES FOR IT

Explanation:  MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned no entries implying that the address space contains no modules.

In the message text:
address_space
    Address space id.

System action:  MAPREQ skips address space, only portion of data returned.

User response:  Reissue MAPREQ request for the address spaces containing executable modules.

Module:  AIRMRVA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR521I     MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS A REQUEST TO EXTRACT INFORMATION FOR ADDRESS SPACE, ASID = address_space, SYNCHCOMP VALUE = synchcomp, SYNCHCODE = synchcode, SYNCHRSN = synchrsn

Explanation:  MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process a request to extract information from an address space. See return code for details.

In the message text:
address_space
    Address space id.
synchcomp
    SYNCHCOMP value code.
synchcode
    SYNCHCODE value.
synchrsn
    SYNCHRSN value.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.
**AIR522I • AIR524I**

Module: AIRMRVA  
Routing code: 11  
Descriptor code: 4

AIR522I  MAPREQ FAILED IN CORRECT INFORMATION WAS RETURNED BY CSVINFO FOR INFORMATION FOR ADDRESS SPACE, ASID = address_space, MODULE NAME = module_name, START ADDRESS = invalid_address

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because an invalid address was returned by the CSVINFO for the address space and module.

In the message text:

- **address_space**: Address space id.
- **module_name**: Module name.
- **invalid_address**: Invalid address.

**System programmer response**: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMRVA  
Routing code: 11  
Descriptor code: 4

AIR523I  MAPREQ MACRO FAILED BECAUSE CSVINFO FOR, ASID = address_space, RETURN CODE = return_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned a non-zero return code.

In the message text:

- **address_space**: Address space id.
- **return_code**: CSVINFO return code.

**System action**: MAPREQ terminates.

**System programmer response**: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMRVA  
Routing code: 11  
Descriptor code: 4

AIR524I  MAPREQ MACRO FAILED BECAUSE ATTACHX FAILED

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because ATTACHX failed. Unable to create subtask to process modules loaded into private storage.

**System action**: MAPREQ terminated.

**System programmer response**: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMRVA  
Routing code: 11
AIR525I  MAPREQ MACRO FAILED INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR ALL ENTRY POINTS CONTAINED IN THE NUCLEUS

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because number of entry points in nucleus can not be contained in MAPREQ tables.

System action: MAPREQ terminated, only portion of data returned.

System programmer response: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMNUC
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR526I  MAPREQ MACRO FAILED RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because CSVINFO returned a non-zero return code.

In the message text:
return_code
   Return code.

reason_code
   Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Rerun the program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Problem determination: For CSVINFO return and reason codes, see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP

Module: AIRMREQ
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR550I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO ALLOCATE OUTPUT DATASET FOR BINDER DATA (STARTD) START DIALOG RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ was unable to allocate a data set or sysout to hold the information generated by IEWBIND request.

In the message text:
return_code
   Return code.

reason_code
   Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRBIND
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4
AIR551I  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND START DIALOG (STARTD)
RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND START DIALOG (STARTD) request.
In the message text:
return_code
    Return code.
reason_code
    Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRBIND
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

----------

AIR552I  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND CREATE WORKAREA (CREATEW) RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND CREATE WORKAREA (CREATEW) request.
In the message text:
return_code
    Return code.
reason_code
    Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRBIND
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

----------

AIR553I  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND RESET WORKAREA (RESETW)
RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND RESET WORKAREA (RESETW) request.
In the message text:
return_code
    Return code.
reason_code
    Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRBIND
Routing code: 11

368   z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
AIR554I MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND DELETE WORKAREA
(DELETETW) RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND DELETE WORKAREA (DELETEW) request.

In the message text:

return_code
  Return code.

reason_code
  Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRBIND
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR555I MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND START DIALOG (STOPD)
RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND STOP DIALOG (STOPD) request.

In the message text:

return_code
  Return code.

reason_code
  Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMCSTA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR556I MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND RETURN CODE = return_code,
REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND GET NAME (GETN) request.

In the message text:

return_code
  Return code.

reason_code
  Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMCSTA
AIR557I • AIR559I

Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR557I  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND GET ENTRY (GETE) RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND GET ENTRY (GETE) request.
In the message text:

return_code
Return code.

reason_code
Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ request terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMREQ
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR558I  MAPREQ FAILED INCONSTITENT ADDRESSES BETWEEN MODULE AND CSECT DATASET NAME = dataset_name, MEMBER NAME = member_name module_address csect_address

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because the addresses extracted using the CSECT data exceeded the address returned by CSVINFO.
In the message text:

dataset_name
Data set containing module.

member_name
Member name for which CSECT data is extracted.

module_address
Address of end of module.

csect_address
Address of end of CSECT.

System action: MAPREQ terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

Module: AIRMCSSTA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR559I  MAPREQ FAILED INCONSTITENT ADDRESSES BETWEEN MODULE AND CSECT DATASET NAME = dataset_name, MEMBER NAME = member_name module_address csect_address

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because there was insufficient space to hold the CSECT information.
In the message text:

dataset_name
Data set containing module.

member_name
Member name for which CSECT data is extracted.
**AIR560I**  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code PATHNAME = path_name

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND INCLUDE (INCLUDE) request.

In the message text:

- **return_code**
  - Return code.
- **reason_code**
  - Reason code.
- **path_name**
  - Path name.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing specified executable.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

**Module:** AIRMCSTA, AIRMCSTB

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR561I**  MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEWBIND RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code DATASET NAME = dataset_name MEMBER NAME = member_name

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it was unable to execute the IEWBIND INCLUDE (INCLUDE) request.

In the message text:

- **return_code**
  - Return code.
- **reason_code**
  - Reason code.
- **dataset_name**
  - Dataset name.
- **member_name**
  - Member name.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing specified executable.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

**Module:** AIRMCSTB

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---
**AIR562I** - MAPREQ FAILED WHEN EXECUTING THE BINDER IEBBIND INCORRECT ESD TYPE RETURNED, ESD TYPE = esd_type

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it received incorrect information from an IEBBIND request.

In the message text:

- esd_type
  - ESD type.

**System action:** MAPREQ request terminates.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request. If it continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact IBM Support.

**Module:** AIRMCSTB

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR563I** - MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION PATHNAME WAS TOO LONG, LENGTH= pathname_length, PATHNAME = path_name

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process the CSECT information because the path name was too long.

In the message text:

- pathname_length
  - Path name length.

- path_name
  - Path name.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing specified executable.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT or move the CSECT to a path name or filename that is less than 255 characters.

**Module:** AIRMCST

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR564I** - MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION WAS TOO LONG CVAFFILT FAILED, VOLSER= volser, RETURN CODE= return_code CVSTAT= cvstat

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process the CSECT information because CVAFFILT failed.

In the message text:

- volser
  - Failing volser.

- return_code
  - Return code.

- cvstat
  - CVSTAT

**System action:** MAPREQ request terminates.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT or correct the reason that CVAFFILT was unable to process the VTOC.

**Module:** AIRMCST

---

372  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
AIR565I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION CVAFFILT FAILED, VOLSER= volser, RETURN CODE= return_code CVSTAT= cvstat

Explanation: MAPREQ failed. It was unable to process the CSECT information because CVAFFILT(RESUME) failed.

In the message text:

volser  
Failing volser.

return_code  
Return code.

cvstat  
CVSTAT

System action: MAPREQ request terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT or correct the reason that CVAFFILT was unable to process the VTOC.

Module: AIRM CST

Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR566I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION CVAFFILT FAILED, VOLSER= volser, RETURN CODE= return_code CVSTAT= cvstat

Explanation: MAPREQ failed. It was unable to process the CSECT information because CVAFFILT (RELEASE) failed.

In the message text:

volser  
Failing volser.

return_code  
Return code.

cvstat  
CVSTAT

System action: MAPREQ request terminates.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT or correct the reason that CVAFFILT was unable to process the VTOC.

Module: AIRM CST

Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR567I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION FAILED, VOLSER= volser DID NOT CONTAIN DATASET FOR MEMBER = executable

Explanation: MAPREQ failed. It was unable to process the CSECT information because it was unable to find the data set that contained the module.

In the message text:

volser  
Failing volser.
**AIR568I • AIR569I**

**executable**

Name of module.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT.

**Module:** AIRM CST

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR568I**

MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION FAILED, DATASET NAME=*

`dataset_name`VOLSER= volser S99ERROR= S99ERROR REASON CODE= reason_code

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed. It was unable to process the CSECT information because it could not allocate the data set which contained the module.

In the message text:

`volser`

Failing volser.

`S99ERROR`

S99ERROR.

**reason_code**

Reason code.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT.

**Module:** AIRM CST

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4

---

**AIR569I**

MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION DYNALLOC FAILED,

S99ERROR= S99ERROR REASON CODE= reason_code PATHNAME= pathname

**Explanation:** MAPREQ failed because it was unable to processes the CSECT information because it was unable to allocate the executable in the z/OS UNIX file system that contained the module.

In the message text:

`S99ERROR`

S99ERROR.

**reason_code**

Reason code.

**pathname**

Path name.

**System action:** MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

**System programmer response:** Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT.

**Module:** AIRM CST

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 4
AIR570I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT INFORMATION DYNALLOC FAILED,
S99ERROR=S99ERROR REASON CODE= reason_code

Explanation: MAPREQ failed because it was unable to process the CSECT information because it was unable to allocate the executable in the z/OS UNIX file system that contained the module.

In the message text:
S99ERROR
S99ERROR.
reason_code
Reason code.

System action: MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

System programmer response: Re-run program that issued the request and avoid requesting information on the failing CSECT.

Module: AIRMCST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR572I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO EXTRACT CSECT FOR module_name MODULE USES VIO DATASET

Explanation: MAPREQ unable to extract CSECT information for module specified because module uses VIO data set.

In the message text:
module_name
is the module name.

System action: MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

System programmer response: Use an alternative mean to gather CSECT data.

Module: AIRMCST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR573I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS CSECT INFORMATION DUE TO ESD RMODE AND
MODULE RMODE CONFLICT, DATASET NAME=dataset_name, MEMBER=member_name

Explanation: MAPREQ failed to process CSECT information because of the ESD RMODE and module RMODE conflict.

In the message text:
dataset_name
is the data set containing module.
member_name
is the member name for which CSECT data is extracted.

System action: MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

System programmer response: Use an alternative mean to gather CSECT data.

Module: AIRMCSTA
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4
AIR574I  MAPREQ WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS CSECT FOR *executable* BECAUSE DATA SET KEY WAS NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: MAPREQ is unable to extract CSECT information for the module specified because the data set key is not available.

In the message text:
*executable* is the name of the module.

System action: MAPREQ request skips processing this request.

System programmer response: Use an alternative mean to gather CSECT data.

Module: AIRM CST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR601I  MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: NO EXECUTABLE IN PRIVATE WAS SELECTED, BUT SOME OR ALL OR CURRENT WAS ALSO SPECIFIED.

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRM CST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR602I  MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: NO EXECUTABLE IN PRIVATE WAS SELECTED, BUT SOME OR CURRENT WAS ALSO SPECIFIED.

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRM CST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR603I  MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: NO EXECUTABLE IN PRIVATE WAS SELECTED, BUT SOME WAS ALSO SPECIFIED.

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRM CST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4
AIR604I MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: ADDRESS OF EXECUTABLE FOR SOME ADDRESS SPACES WAS SPECIFIED, BUT LIST OF ADDRESS SPACES WAS NOT USABLE (JOBNAME OR ASID).

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMCST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR605I MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: ADDRESS OF EXECUTABLE FOR SOME ADDRESS SPACES WAS SPECIFIED, BUT LIST OF ADDRESS SPACES WAS NOT USABLE (ASID).

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMCST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR606I MAPREQ MACRO OPTION WAS INCONSISTENT: ADDRESS OF EXECUTABLE FOR SOME ADDRESS SPACES WAS SPECIFIED, BUT LIST OF ADDRESS SPACES WAS NOT USABLE (JOBNAME).

Explanation: MAPREQ can not be processed because an incorrect combination of options was requested.

System action: MAPREQ terminated.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMCST
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR615I MAPREQ MACRO OPTIONS REQUESTED A DUPLICATE ADDRESS SPACE. JOBNAME = job_name

Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the job name requested because it duplicated an already processed address space.

In the messages text:

job_name
    Duplicate job name.

System action: MAPREQ skips processing duplicate address space.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMSET
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4
AIR616I MAPREQ MACRO OPTIONS REQUESTED A JOB NAME WHICH WAS NOT FOUND. JOBNAME

= job_name

Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the job name requested because it was not for a currently active address space.

In the messages text:

job_name

Duplicate job name.

System action: MAPREQ skips processing job name request that was not found.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMSET
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR617I MAPREQ MACRO OPTIONS REQUESTED A DUPLICATE ADDRESS SPACE. ASID = asid

Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the job name requested because it duplicated an already processed address space.

In the messages text:

asid

Duplicate address space id.

System action: MAPREQ skips processing the duplicate address space.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMSET
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR618I MAPREQ MACRO OPTIONS REQUESTED AN ADDRESS SPACE WHICH WAS NOT FOUND. ASID = asid

Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the job name requested because it was not for a currently active address space.

In the messages text:

asid

the address space that was not found.

System action: MAPREQ skips processing the job name request that was not found.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.

Module: AIRMSET
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 4

AIR619I MAPREQ MACRO REQUEST WAS INCONSISTENT BOTH OPTION AND DATAONLY KEYWORDS WERE SPECIFIED

Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the request because both the DATAONLY and OPTIONS keyword were specified.

System action: MAPREQ stops processing because of inconsistent keywords.

System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.
Module: AIRMREQ  
Routing code: 11  
Descriptor code: 4  

AIR620I  MAPREQ MACRO LENGTH OF OUTPUT FILENAME IS ZERO  
Explanation: MAPREQ can not process the job name requested because it was not for a currently active address space.  
In the messages text:  
System action: MAPREQ stops processing the job name request because the output file name length is zero.  
System programmer response: Correct request and reissue MAPREQ request.  
Module: AIRMREQ  
Routing code: 11  
Descriptor code: 4
Chapter 9. AIRH messages

The following messages are IBM Health Checker for z/OS messages that are issued by PFA. The check exception messages are issued both as WTOs and also to the message buffer. The WTO version contains only the message text, while the exception message in the message buffer includes both the text and explanation of the potential problem found, including the severity, and information about what to do to fix the potential problem. For detailed report information, see the topic on Predictive Failure Analysis checks in z/OS Problem Management.

AIRH101E

Explanation: The model of common storage utilization for this LPAR has predicted that usage of common storage will exceed the threshold set by the user before the current model interval ends at nextmodeltime. The prediction was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime. The threshold used in the calculations is controlled by the user of predictive failure analysis by modifying the THRESHOLD parameter for this check. See the IBM Health Checker for z/OS report for the PFA_COMMON_STORAGE_USAGE check to determine which storage locations caused the exception and which jobs may have contributed to the problem.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: A list of candidates for the cause of the problem has been produced which may contain the job or address space which is causing common storage to be exhausted. Review the list of candidates and follow your standard diagnostic procedures to determine what actions are needed to prevent common storage exhaustion from occurring. If storage has expanded from SQA to CSA and the exception is in CSA storage, both CSA and SQA have been marked as causing the exception. If storage has expanded from ESQA to ECSA and the exception is in ECSA storage, both ECSA and ESQA have been marked as causing the exception. A list of top users of common storage can be found in the reports for the VSM_CSA_THRESHOLD check and the VSM_SQA_THRESHOLD check.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the common storage shortage.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the common storage shortage.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the common storage shortage.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH102I

No problem with common storage usage is predicted to occur before nextmodeltime. The current usage is within the expected range based on the predictions modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

Explanation: The model of common storage usage for this LPAR has predicted that usage of common storage will be below the total common storage capacity plus additional common storage defined by the user threshold until after

16.

The common storage usage has been predicted to exceed the capacity.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1988, 2015 381
AIRH103I • AIRH110E

the end of the current model interval. If storage has expanded from SQA to CSA or from ESQA to ECSA, comparisons are not being performed on the original storage location.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

**Explanation:** Sufficient data needs to be collected to issue a prediction of future common storage usage. Sufficient data will be collected after a successful model occurs. The first modeling will occur after MODELINT minutes from the start of PFA. Once enough data has been collected to build a model of common storage usage trends and a successful model has occurred, common storage usage predictions will start to be generated.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

**AIRH103I** Comparisons of predictions and arrivals will occur when the check is run after modeling has run and succeeded. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

**Explanation:** The model of the LOGREC entry arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is higher than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually high LOGREC entry rate can indicate a series of recurring failures on the system which can eventually lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will

**AIRH110E**

**Explanation:** The model of the LOGREC entry arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is higher than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually high LOGREC entry rate can indicate a series of recurring failures on the system which can eventually lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will

---

17. The LOGREC entry arrival rate is higher than expected and could cause a system problem by nextmodeltime.

When the LOGREC entry rate is higher than expected, it can indicate recurring failures on the system which can eventually lead to system hang. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.
not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine LOGREC entries to determine the source of the higher than expected entry arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected LOGREC entry arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected LOGREC entry arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high LOGREC entry arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH1111**

No problems based on LOGREC entry arrival rate are expected to occur before $nextmodeltime$. The current LOGREC entry arrival rate is within the predicted range modeled at $lastsuccmodeltime$.

**Explanation:** The LOGREC entry arrival rate for the system is within the normal boundaries for this system.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH112I**

Comparisons of predictions and arrivals will occur after data has been collected and modeling has run and succeeded. Data collection waits until the system has stabilized after IPL. Modeling is scheduled for $nextmodeltime$.

**Explanation:** Sufficient data needs to be collected to issue a prediction of future LOGREC arrival rates. Sufficient data will be collected after at least one hour of usable data exists and after a successful model occurs. Once enough data has been collected to build a model of LOGREC arrival rate trends and a successful model has occurred, LOGREC arrival rate predictions will start to be generated.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A
AIRH132I • AIRH148E

Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH132I Last model of future common storage usage attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

Explanation: PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.
System action: The check processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH133I Last model of future LOGREC arrival rate attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

Explanation: PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.
System action: The check processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH148E 18

Explanation: The current number of frames and slots used is higher than expected when compared to the model of the expected number of frames and slots used for one or more persistent address spaces. An unusually high number of frames and slots used may indicate that the address space is leaking virtual storage. The next model will occur at

18. The current frames and slots used by one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected.
nextmodeltime. The expected usage value used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until frames and slots usage has returned to normal. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After frames and slots usage has returned to normal, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** A list of candidates for the cause of the problem has been produced which contains the jobs or address spaces which are using more frames and slots than expected. Review the list of candidates and follow your standard diagnostic procedures to determine what actions should be taken.

**System programmer response:** See the operator response to determine the cause of the frames and slots usage problem.

**Problem determination:** See the operator response to determine the cause of the frames and slots usage problem.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the frames and slots usage problem.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH149I** No problem with the number of frames and slots used by persistent address spaces is occurring. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The expected usage value used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

**Explanation:** The model of frames and slots used by persistent address spaces for this LPAR has predicted that the usage of frames and slots is in the expected range for all persistent address spaces.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH150I** Comparisons of the model of the frames and slots usage with the current frames and slots usage will occur when the check is run after modeling has run and succeeded. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

**Explanation:** Sufficient data needs to be collected to build a model of frames and slots usage. Once sufficient data has been collected and a model of frames and slots usage trends has been built, comparisons can be made.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.
AIRH151I  Last model of frames and slots usage attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

Explanation: PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH152E 19

Explanation: The model of the total system message arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is higher than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually high message arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures on the system which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine message arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

19.

The total system message arrival rate is higher than expected and may indicate a damaged system.
AIRH153E  •  AIRH154I

Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high message arrival rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH153E

Explanation: The model of the total system message arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is lower than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually low message arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH154I

No problems based on message arrival rate are occurring. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The current message arrival rate is within the predicted range modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

Explanation: The message arrival rate for the system is within the normal boundaries for this system.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A

20.

The total system message arrival rate is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.
AIRH155I  •  AIRH165E

Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.

---

AIRH155I  Comparisons of predictions and arrivals will occur after data has been collected and modeling has run and succeeded. Data collection waits until the system has stabilized after IPL. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

Explanation: Sufficient data needs to be collected to issue a prediction of future message arrival rates. Sufficient data will be collected after at least one hour of usable data exists and after a successful model occurs. Once enough data has been collected to build a model of message arrival rate trends and a successful model has occurred, message arrival rate predictions will start to be generated.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

---

AIRH165E 21

Explanation: The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for each is higher than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually high message arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine message arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

---

21.

The message arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected and may indicate a system problem.
AIRH166E 22

Explanation: For the persistent address spaces that are not being tracked individually, the model of the persistent address spaces when compared to the average arrival rate for the group is higher than expected. An unusually high message arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at \textit{nextmodeltime}. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at \textit{lastsuccmodeltime}.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine message arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high message arrival rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH169E 23

Explanation: The model of the non-persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for the group is higher than expected. An unusually high message arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at \textit{nextmodeltime}. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at \textit{lastsuccmodeltime}.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH169E 23

Explanation: The model of the non-persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for the group is higher than expected. An unusually high message arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at \textit{nextmodeltime}. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at \textit{lastsuccmodeltime}.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the

Chapter 9. AIRH messages 389
previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine message arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected message arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high message arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

**AIRH172I** The check parameters were changed successfully. The check will run after the next collection which is scheduled for nextcolltime if enough data has been collected and a successful model has occurred.

**Explanation:** The check is designed to run after a data collection. It will not run immediately after parameters were changed. The parameters have been changed successfully.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

**AIRH173I** Last model of future message arrival rates attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

**Explanation:** PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

**Reference Documentation:** None.
AIRH174E

Explanation: The model of the total SMF records arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is higher than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually high SMF arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures on the system which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine SMF arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high SMF arrival rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH175E

Explanation: The model of the total system SMF arrival rate has detected that the arrival rate is lower than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually low SMF arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

The total system SMF arrival rate is higher than expected and may indicate a damaged system.

The total system SMF arrival rate is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.
AIRH176I  No problems based on SMF arrival rate are occurring. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The current SMF arrival rate is within the predicted range modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

Explanation: The SMF arrival rate for the system is within the normal boundaries for this system.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH177I  Comparisons of predictions and arrivals will occur after data has been collected and modeling has run and succeeded. Data collection waits until the system has stabilized after IPL and SMF is active. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

Explanation: Sufficient data needs to be collected to issue a prediction of future SMF arrival rates. Sufficient data will be collected after at least one hour of usable data exists and after a successful model occurs. Once enough data has been collected to build a model of SMF arrival rate trends and a successful model has occurred, SMF arrival rate predictions will start to be generated. Data collection waits until the system has stabilized after IPL. Data collection is also suspended while SMF is not active. The modeling time will be UNKNOWN when SMF is not active.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH184I  The last model of expected enqueue request rates attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

Explanation: PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.
AIRH185I  No problems based on enqueue request rate are occurring. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The current enqueue request rate is within the expected range modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

Explanation: The model of the enqueue request rate when compared to the current enqueue request rate is in the expected range for this LPAR.

System action: The check processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH186I  Comparisons of predictions and arrivals will occur after data has been collected and modeling has run and succeeded, and predictions for two time ranges exist. Data collection waits until the system has stabilized after IPL. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

Explanation: Sufficient data needs to be collected to issue a prediction of future enqueue request rates. Sufficient data will be collected after at least one hour of usable data exists and after a successful model occurs. Once enough data has been collected to build a model of enqueue request rate trends and a successful model has occurred, enqueue request rate predictions will start to be generated. Comparisons will be made after predictions exist for two time ranges.

System action: The check processing continues.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: None.
Reference Documentation: None.
**AIRH187E • AIRH188E**

Reference Documentation: None.

---

**AIRH187E**

**Explanation:** The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for each is higher than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually high SMF arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at `nextmodeltime`. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at `lastsuccmodeltime`.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine SMF arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high SMF arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH188E**

**Explanation:** For the persistent address spaces that are not being tracked individually, the model of the persistent address spaces when compared to the average arrival rate for the group is higher than expected. An unusually high SMF arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at `nextmodeltime`. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at `lastsuccmodeltime`.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine SMF arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

---

26. The SMF arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected and may indicate a system problem.

27. The SMF arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected and may indicate a system problem.
**AIRH190E**  

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high SMF arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH191E**

**Explanation:** The model of the tracked, persistent address spaces when compared to the request rate for each is lower than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually low enqueue request rate can indicate an impending system hang. The enqueue request rate is the ratio of the requests and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at `nextmodeltime`. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at `lastsuccmodeltime`.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.
AIRH192E

Explanation: The model of the non-persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for the group is higher than expected. An unusually high SMF arrival rate can indicate a series of recurring failures for the address space which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine SMF arrivals to determine the source of the higher than expected arrival rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected SMF arrival rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high SMF arrival rate.
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH192E 30

Explanation: The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the request rate for each is higher than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually high enqueue request rate can indicate a loop in the address space which may be indicative of a damaged system. The enqueue request rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine enqueue requests to determine the source of the higher than expected request rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high enqueue request rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH192E

Explanation: The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the request rate for each is higher than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually high enqueue request rate can indicate a loop in the address space which may be indicative of a damaged system. The enqueue request rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

System action: The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response: Examine enqueue requests to determine the source of the higher than expected request rate.

System programmer response: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

Problem determination: See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)
Module: AIRHMCHK
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
Automation: This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high enqueue request rate.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH192E 30

Explanation: The enqueue request rate for one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected and may indicate a system problem.
**AIRH194I**  
Last model of future SMF arrival rates attempted at *lastmodeltime* was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at *nextmodeltime*.

**Explanation:** PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.

**System action:** The check processing continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Problem determination:** None.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** None.

Reference Documentation: None.

**AIRH198E**  
The change in JES spool usage by one or more persistent address spaces is higher than expected.

**AIRH198E** 31

**Explanation:** The change in JES spool usage is higher than expected when compared to the model of the expected change in JES spool usage for one or more persistent address spaces. An unusually high change in the JES spool usage may indicate that the address space is damaged. The next model will occur at *nextmodeltime*. The expected change used in the comparison was modeled at *lastsuccmodeltime*.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** A list of candidates for the cause of the problem has been produced which contains the jobs or address spaces whose change in JES spool usage exceeded expectations. Review the list of candidates and follow your standard diagnostic procedures to determine what actions should be taken.

**System programmer response:** See the operator response to determine the cause of the JES spool usage problem.

**Problem determination:** See the operator response to determine the cause of the JES spool usage problem.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the JES spool usage problem.

Reference Documentation: None.
AIRH199I Comparisons of the expected change in JES spool usage with the current change in JES spool usage will occur when the check is run after modeling has run and succeeded. Modeling is scheduled for nextmodeltime.

Explanation: Sufficient data needs to be collected to build a model of the change in JES spool usage. Once sufficient data has been collected and a model of the change in JES spool usage trends has been built, comparisons can be made.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH200I No problem with the change in JES spool usage by persistent address spaces is occurring. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The expected change in usage value used in the comparison was modeled at lastsuccmodeltime.

Explanation: The model of the change in JES spool usage by persistent address spaces for this LPAR has predicted that the change in JES spool usage is in the expected range for all persistent address spaces.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

Automation: None.

Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH201I Last model of the change in JES spool usage attempted at lastmodeltime was unsuccessful. Modeling is next scheduled to occur at nextmodeltime.

Explanation: PFA modeling runs at a frequency of MODELINT minutes. When the last model was attempted, it was unsuccessful. Modeling will run again at the next scheduled model interval.

System action: The check processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

Module: AIRHMCHK
AIRH206E  32

**Explanation:** The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for each is lower than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually low message arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at \textit{nextmodeltime}. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at \textit{lastsuccmodeltime}.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

AIRH207E  33

**Explanation:** For the persistent address spaces that are not being tracked individually, the model of the persistent address spaces when compared as a group to the average arrival rate is lower than expected. An unusually low message arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The message arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at \textit{nextmodeltime}. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at \textit{lastsuccmodeltime}.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions.

---

32. The message arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.

33. The message arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.
at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected message arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

**AIRH209E**

**Explanation:** The model of the tracked persistent address spaces when compared to the arrival rate for each is lower than expected based on the previous history of each tracked address space. An unusually low SMF arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at `nextmodeltime`. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at `lastsuccmodeltime`.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

---

34. The SMF arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.

35.
AIRH210E

**Explanation:** For the persistent address spaces that are not being tracked individually, the model of the persistent address spaces when compared as a group to the average arrival rate is lower than expected. An unusually low SMF arrival rate can indicate an impending system hang. The SMF arrival rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at *nextmodeltime*. The predictions used in the comparison were modeled at *lastsuccmodeltime*.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected arrival rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

**Automation:** This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected SMF arrival rate.

**Reference Documentation:** None.

AIRH210E

**Explanation:** The model of the total system enqueue request rate has detected that the request rate is higher than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually high enqueue request rate can indicate a series of recurring failures on the system which can lead to a system hang or may be indicative of a damaged system. The enqueue request rate is the ratio of the enqueue requests and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at *nextmodeltime*. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at *lastsuccmodeltime*.

**System action:** The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

**Operator response:** Examine enqueue requests to determine the source of the higher than expected request rate.

**System programmer response:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

**Problem determination:** See operator response to determine the cause of the higher than expected enqueue request rate.

**Source:** Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)

**Module:** AIRHMCHK

The SMF arrival rate for one or more persistent address spaces is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.

The total system enqueue request rate is higher than expected and may indicate a damaged system.
AIRH211E

Routing code:  N/A  
Descriptor code: N/A  
Automation:  This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the high enqueue request rate.  
Reference Documentation: None.

AIRH211E  37

Explanation:  The model of the total system enqueue request rate has detected that the request rate is lower than expected based on the previous history of this system. An unusually low enqueue request rate can indicate an impending system hang. The enqueue request rate is the ratio of the arrivals and the CPU used in the last collection interval. The next model will occur at nextmodeltime. The prediction used in the comparison was modeled at lastsucmmodeltime.

System action:  The WTOTYPE of the check has been changed to NONE so that subsequent runs of this check will not produce an operator message until new data is available. The check will collect data and model new predictions at the next collection interval. After modeling is successful, if the current setting of WTOTYPE is still NONE, the previous setting will be restored so that the check will issue future exceptions based on that setting.

Operator response:  Examine data from Runtime Diagnostics to determine the source of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

System programmer response:  See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

Problem determination:  See operator response to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.

Source:  Predictive Failure Analysis (SCPFA)  
Module:  AIRHMCHK  
Routing code: N/A  
Descriptor code: N/A  
Automation:  This message should trigger an alert to system programmers / operator to determine the cause of the lower than expected enqueue request rate.  
Reference Documentation: None.

37.

The total system enqueue request rate is lower than expected and may indicate a system problem.
Chapter 10. AIZ messages

These messages are issued by the z/OS bulk load client for z/OS IBM System z Advanced Workload Analysis Reporter (IBM zAware) and are written to the job log of a batch TSO user. For information about the z/OS bulk load client, see the IBM System z Advanced Workload Analysis Reporter (IBM zAware) Guide, SC27-2623.

AIZ002I  A FUNCTION PARAMETER IS REQUIRED
Explanation:  A function value is a required parameter.
System action:  Request is not processed.
System programmer response:  Retry the request with a valid function value. Valid functions that you can use are INIT, WRITE, or CLEANUP.
Source:  zAware (SCEZA)
Module:  AIZBLKR

AIZ003I  THE BUFFER ADDRESS PARAMETER LENGTH IS length, MUST BE rqdlen
Explanation:  The storage provided for the buffer address is not the expected size.
In the message text:
length is the size, in bytes, of the provided buffer address storage.
rqdlen is the required size, in bytes, of the buffer address storage.
System action:  Request is not processed.
System programmer response:  Retry the request with the storage of the requested size.
Source:  zAware (SCEZA)
Module:  AIZBLKR

AIZ004I  THE BUFFER LENGTH PARAMETER LENGTH IS length, MUST BE rqdlen
Explanation:  The storage provided for the buffer length is not the expected size.
In the message text:
length is the size, in bytes, of the provided buffer length storage.
rqdlen is the required size, in bytes, of the buffer length storage.
System action:  Request is not processed.
System programmer response:  Retry the request with the storage of the requested size.
Source:  zAware (SCEZA)
Module:  AIZBLKR

AIZ005I  THE CONNECT TOKEN PARAMETER LENGTH IS length, MUST BE rqdlen
Explanation:  The storage provided for the connect token is not the expected size.
In the message text:
length is the size, in bytes, of the provided connect token storage.
rqdlen is the required size, in bytes, of the connect token storage.
System action:  Request is not processed.
**AI006I • AI010I**

**System programmer response:** Retry the request with the storage of the requested size.

**Source:** zAware (SCEZA)

**Module:** AIZBLKR

---

**AI006I**  
**A LOGSTREAM NAME IS REQUIRED**

**Explanation:** A log stream name is a required input for this function.

**System action:** Request is not processed.

**System programmer response:** Retry the request with a valid log stream name. You can use a 1-26 character log stream name. See [Using system logger services](z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide) in z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide.

**Source:** zAware (SCEZA)

**Module:** AIZBLKR

---

**AI007I**  
**THE LOGSTREAM NAME PARAMETER LENGTH IS ** length **, MUST BE 1 TO 26**

**Explanation:** The provided log stream name is not the correct length.

In the message text:

length is the length of the provided log stream name.

**System action:** Request is not processed.

**System programmer response:** Retry the request with a valid log stream name.

**Source:** zAware (SCEZA)

**Module:** AIZBLKR

---

**AI008I**  
**A MODEL LOGSTREAM NAME IS REQUIRED**

**Explanation:** A model log stream name is a required input for this function.

**System action:** Request is not processed.

**System programmer response:** Retry the request with a valid model log stream name. You can use a 1-26 character model log stream name. See [Using system logger services](z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide) in z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide.

**Source:** zAware (SCEZA)

**Module:** AIZBLKR

---

**AI009I**  
**THE MODEL LOGSTREAM PARAMETER LENGTH IS ** length **, MUST BE 1 TO 26**

**Explanation:** The provided model log stream name is not the correct length.

In the message text:

length is the length of the provided log stream name.

**System action:** Request is not processed.

**System programmer response:** Retry the request with a valid model log stream name.

**Source:** zAware (SCEZA)

**Module:** AIZBLKR

---

**AI010I**  
**AN UNSUPPORTED FUNCTION, ** function **, WAS REQUESTED**

**Explanation:** An unknown function value was provided.

In the message text:

function is the user provided function value.
System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with a valid function value. Valid functions that you can use are INIT, WRITE, or CLEANUP.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ011I  THE BUFFER ADDRESS bufaddr DOES NOT REFERENCE A AIZBLKR BUFFER

Explanation: The provided buffer address does not reference a buffer created by an AIZBLKR INIT request.

In the message text:

bufaddr is the user provided buffer address.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the buffer address returned by an AIZBLKR INIT request.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ012I  THE LOGSTREAM NAME lsname IS NOT VALID

Explanation: The provided log stream does not conform to the documented log stream name requirements.

In the message text:

lsname is the user provided log stream name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with a valid log stream name.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ013I  THE LOGSTREAM lsname IS ALREADY DEFINED

Explanation: The provided log stream name is already defined in the LOGR couple data set.

In the message text:

lsname is the user provided log stream name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with a different log stream name.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ014I  THE MODEL LOGSTREAM NAME lsname IS NOT VALID

Explanation: The provided model log stream name does not conform to the documented log stream name requirements.

In the message text:

lsname is the user provided log stream name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with a valid model log stream name.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR
AIZ015I THE MODEL LOGSTREAM lsname IS NOT DEFINED
Explanation: The provided model log stream name is not defined in the LOGR couple data set.

In the message text:
lsname is the user provided log stream name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Define the model log stream and retry the request.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ016I SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, RC=retcode RSN=rsncode
Explanation: A system logger operation has failed. Message AIZ017I accompanies this message.

In the message text:
service is the system logger service name.
request is the system logger service request name.
retcode is the system logger service return code.
rsncode is the system logger service reason code.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Collect error data and provide it to your support team.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ017I SYSTEM LOGGER DIAG1-4: diag1 diag2 diag3 diag4
Explanation: This message provides additional system logger failure data when a system logger operation has failed.

In the message text:
diag1 is the contents of Ansaa_Diag1 from the service.
diag2 is the contents of Ansaa_Diag2 from the service.
diag3 is the contents of Ansaa_Diag3 from the service.
diag4 is the contents of Ansaa_Diag4 from the service.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Collect error data and provide it to your support team.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ018I SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, THE SYSTEM LOGGER ADDRESS SPACE IS UNAVAILABLE
Explanation: System logger services are not available.

In the message text:
service is the system logger service name.
request is the system logger service request name.

System action: Request is not processed.
AIZ019I  A ZERO BUFFER ADDRESS IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation: A zero buffer address is not acceptable for this request.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the buffer address from an AIZBLKR INIT request.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ020I  A ZERO BUFFER LENGTH IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation: A zero buffer length is not acceptable for this request.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the amount of data in the buffer.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ021I  SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, THE CONNECT TOKEN IS NOT RECOGNIZED

Explanation: The provided connect token is not known to system logger. Either the log stream is no longer available or the connect token returned on the AIZBLKR INIT request was not used on subsequent AIZBLR requests.

In the message text:

service is the system logger service name.
request is the system logger service request name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the connect token returned by the AIZBLKR INIT request. If the problem persists, investigate if some other activity is deleting the log stream.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ022I  SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, LOGSTREAM lsname HAS ACTIVE CONNECTIONS

Explanation: The system logger operation is not allowed for a log stream with active connections.

In the message text:

service is the system logger service name.
request is the system logger service request name.
lsname is the user provided log stream name.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request when the log stream has no active connections.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)
Module: AIZBLKR
AIZ023I  SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, THE BUFFER LENGTH buflen IS LARGER THAN THE LOGSTREAM MAXBUFSIZE

Explanation: The system logger operation failed, due to an unacceptable storage length. The buffer length must be from 1 to the MAXBUFSIZE value of the model log stream used to create this log stream.

In the message text:
service is the system logger service name.
request is the system logger service request name.
 buflen is the user provided buffer length.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the correct buffer length.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ024I  SYSTEM LOGGER service request FAILED, THE BUFFER ADDRESS bufaddr IS NOT ADDRESSABLE

Explanation: A system logger operation failed, due to an inaccessible buffer address.

In the message text:
 service is the system logger service name.
 request is the system logger service request name.
 bufaddr is the user provided buffer address.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with the buffer address from an AIZBLKR INIT request.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ025I  SYSTEM LOGGER ZAI SUPPORT IS NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: The logstream was not defined, as the required system logger support is not available.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Request that the enabling PTF be installed and retry the request.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR

AIZ026I  THE BUFFER ADDRESS bufaddr CONTAINS NON-HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS

Explanation: The provided buffer address must be a hexadecimal number, consisting only of characters 0-9, a-f, A-F.

In the message text:
 bufaddr is the user provided buffer address.

System action: Request is not processed.

System programmer response: Retry the request with a hexadecimal value.

Source: zAware (SCEZA)

Module: AIZBLKR
AIZ027I  THE BUFFER LENGTH buflen CONTAINS NON-DECIMAL CHARACTERS

Explanation:  The provided buffer length must be a decimal number, consisting only of characters 0-9.

In the message text:

buflen is the user provided buffer length.

System action:  Request is not processed.

System programmer response:  Retry the request with a decimal value.

Source:  zAware (SCEZA)

Module:  AIZBLKR

AIZ028I  SYSTEM LOGGER service request DELAYED, SYSTEM LOGGER IS TEMPORARILY UNAVAILABLE

Explanation:  System logger is not processing the request, presumably due to the lack of required resources.

In the message text:

service is the system logger service name.

request is the system logger service request name.

System action:  Processing of the request continues to wait for system logger to complete its processing.

Source:  zAware (SCEZA)

Module:  AIZBLKR
Chapter 11. AMA messages

AMA100I AMASPZAP PROCESSING COMPLETED

Explanation: This message occurs when SPZAP processing ends normally. It should be noted, however, that normal ending can occur despite prior failure in the processing of control statements.

System action: The job step ends.

System programmer response: Check the SYSPRINT output to ensure that all control statement operations completed successfully.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA101I SYSLIB I/O ERROR ddd, opr, err, access-method

Explanation: An I/O error occurred when the data set defined in the SYSLIB DD statement was being accessed.

In the message text:

ddd The device address.
opr The operation in process.
err The error type.
access-method The access method in use.

System action: The job step ends.

System programmer response: If VERIFY and REP control statements were part of the input stream for SPZAP, bypass either the record or control section being inspected and/or modified, and carefully check the printed output to ensure that any modifications were performed correctly. If all the modifications requested have not been performed, rerun the SPZAP program to make the necessary modifications.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA102I SYSLIB DD SPECIFICATION ERROR

Explanation: The data set defined in the SYSLIB DD statement does not contain the member name or physical record defined in a control statement, or the NAME statement identifies a member of a partitioned data set (PDS) that is not a load module created by the linkage editor.

System action: Subsequent VERIFY, REP, and SETSSI statements are ignored until a successful NAME or CCHHR operation is performed.

System programmer response: Correct the member name or address in the control statement or correct the DSNNAME in the SYSLIB DD statement, and rerun the job. If the CONSOLE option is being utilized, the job need not be rerun; the corrected statement can be reentered in response to message AMA116A. If the volume table of contents (VTOC) is being opened for update, make sure that SPZAP resides in SYS.LINKLIB or SYS1.LPALIB with an access code of 1.

Source: SPZAP
AMA103I  •  AMA105I

Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA103I  CSECT ABSENT - ALL CSECTS FOLLOW

Explanation:  A control section name defined in a control statement cannot be found in the specified member.

System action:  All control sections of the load module are dumped. Subsequent VERIFY or REP statements are ignored until a NAME or CCHHR statement is read.

System programmer response:  Correct the control section parameter in the control statement, and rerun the job. If the CONSOLE option is being utilized, the job need not be rerun; the corrected statement can be reentered in response to message AMA116A.

Source:  SPZAP

Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA104I  VERIFY REJECT - SET NO GO SWITCH

Explanation:  The data contained in the VERIFY statement did not agree with the data at the specified location.

System action:  A dump of the text portion of the control section or the entire data record is printed in SYSPRINT listing. Processing continues, but all REP and SETSSI statements that follow the rejected VERIFY statement are ignored until another NAME or CCHHR statement is encountered. However, any VERIFY statements that are detected will be processed.

System programmer response:  Check the dump output and correct either the data or offset parameter (whichever was in error in the VERIFY statement), and rerun the job.

Source:  SPZAP

Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA105I  INVALID CARD OR NO GO SWITCH SET

Explanation:  This message indicates that the requested operation cannot be performed. Either:

• The operation name or one (or more) of the parameters is not valid. For example, a parameter value might contain characters other than valid hexadecimal characters.
• An error occurred on a previous operation preventing the current operation.

System action:  If an error occurred processing a NAME or CCHHR statement in an earlier operation, no VERIFY or REP operations will be performed until a NAME, CCHHR, DUMP, DUMPT, ABSDUMP, or ABSDUMPT statement is processed successfully. If the error occurred in a previous VERIFY or REP statement, only REP statements will be bypassed until a NAME or CCHHR statement is performed successfully.

System programmer response:  Correct the control statement in error, then rerun the job.

Source:  SPZAP

Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5
AMA106I [PATCH OVERLAPS - CHECK DUMP | ATTEMPTING TO VER/REP OUTSIDE LIMITS OF SECTION]

Explanation: One of the following conditions occurred while a VERIFY or REP operation was being performed:

For a data record, the offset specified in the control statement is beyond the end of the record containing the data to be inspected or modified. For example, OFFSET is greater than (KEYLEN + record length).

For a control section, the offset value plus the number of bytes of data specified in the control statement denotes a location that is beyond the limits of the control section. For example: (offset value + number of bytes of data) is greater than the displacement of the last byte of control section.

If the offset specified was defined in the CSECT by a DS (Define Storage) operation in the assembler, this message be issued.

System action: The SPZAP program dumps the data in the control section or data record being modified or inspected, and continues processing subsequent control statements. However, any REP statements pertaining to the same NAME or CCHHR statement will be ignored.

System programmer response: If a REP operation was being performed on a control section when the error occurred, check the offset and data parameters.

If the offset is within the limits of the control section, but the number of bytes specified exceeds the end of the control section, the portion of data that fell within the control section will have been modified before the error was detected. Restore the data to its original form, correct the number of bytes specified in the REP statement, and perform the REP operation again.

If the offset in the REP statement exceeded the limits of the control section, then no data will have been modified. In this case, correct the offset specified in the REP statement and perform the REP operation again.

If a VERIFY operation was being performed on a control section or data record, or if a REP operation was being performed on a data record at the time the error was detected, no data will have been modified. Correct the offset or number of bytes specified in the control statement (whichever was in error), and perform the operation again.

Source: SPZAP. If DFSMS/MVS 1.1 or higher is installed, IGWSPZAP.

Module: AMASPZAP

Routing code: 2

Descriptor code: 5

AMA107I DS AREA NOT INCLUDED IN TEXT

Explanation: A VERIFY or REP operation was attempted, and the base value specified in a BASE statement was greater than the offset value specified in a corresponding VERIFY or REP statement.

System action: The SPZAP program dumps the data in the control section being modified or inspected and continues processing. Any subsequent REP statements pertaining to the same NAME statement will be ignored.

System programmer response: Correct either the value in the BASE statement or the offset value given in the VERIFY or REP statement, then rerun the job.

Source: SPZAP

Module: AMASPZAP

Routing code: 2

Descriptor code: 5

AMA108I SYSIN SPECIFICATION ERROR

Explanation: The SYSIN DD statement is not included in the JCL.

System action: The job step ends.

System programmer response: Include a SYSIN DD statement in the JCL, then rerun the job.
AMA109I  AMA111I

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA109I  ERROR - ODD NUMBER DIGITS - IGNORED

Explanation: This message occurs if the patch data, verify data or data offset specified in a VERIFY or REP control statement is not represented as an even number of hexadecimal digits.

System action: If the error results from an incorrect VERIFY statement, any REP statements that follow are ignored until a subsequent NAME, CCHHR, DUMP, DUMPT, ABSDUMP, or ABSDUMPT command is entered. If the error is detected in a REP statement, only that particular statement is ignored.

System programmer response: Make sure that an even number of hexadecimal digits is specified in the offset and data parameters in the VERIFY or REP statement, and rerun the job.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA110I  NO DIRECTORY SSI - SETSSI IGNORED

Explanation: A SETSSI statement has been entered for a member which does not contain SSI information in its directory entry.

System action: No SSI information is stored; processing continues with the next control statement.

System programmer response: To create the SSI in the directory entry for the member:
- If a member of a load module library, re-link-edit the load module, including a SETSSI control statement.
- If a member of a macro or symbolic library, use the IEBUPDTE utility program, specifying SSI information in the ADD, REPL, CHANGE or REPRO control statement.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA111I  PREVIOUS ERROR - SETSSI IGNORED

Explanation: Due to an error detected in a previous operation, the SETSSI operation cannot be performed.

System action: The SETSSI operation is not performed, and SPZAP continues processing subsequent control statements.

System programmer response: Correct the previously detected error, and rerun the job.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5
AMA112I  MEMBER NOT FOUND - SETSSI IGNORED

Explanation: The member to which the SETSSI operation was directed could not be found in the directory of the data set specified by the SYSLIB DD statement.

System action: The SPZAP program continues processing subsequent control statements.

System programmer response: Correct the member name in the NAME statement associated with the SETSSI command, or correct the data set name defined in the SYSLIB DD statement, and rerun the job.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA113I  COMPLETED DUMP REQUIREMENTS

Explanation: This message is written to the SYSPRINT device following the successful completion of a DUMP, DUMPT, ABSDUMP or ABSDUMPT operation.

System action: The SPZAP program continues processing remaining sequential control statements.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA114I  PERMISSION TO UPDATE VTOC DENIED

Explanation: When SPZAP requested permission to update the volume table of contents (VTOC), the operator replied 'N'.

System action: No modification to the VTOC will be performed. Processing continues with the next control statement, but any subsequent VERIFY or REP operations will be ignored.

System programmer response: If you intend to modify the VTOC, instruct the operator to reply 'Y' when SPZAP requests permission to do so. (See message AMA117D.)

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA115I  SYSIN I/O ERROR  ddd,opr,err, access-method

Explanation: An I/O error that could not be corrected occurred when SPZAP attempted to read a control statement from the SYSIN data set.

In the message text:

ddd  The device address.
opr  The operation in process.
err  The error type.
access-method
The access method in use.

System action: Processing ends immediately. Control statements read from the SYSIN data set before the error was encountered will have been processed.

System programmer response: If the error condition is a wrong length record, check the blocksize specified for the
SYSIN data set to be sure that it is equal to the actual size of the records in the SYSIN data set. For other error conditions, check the SYSIN DD statement for correct specifications.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: -

### AMA116A  ENTER AMASPZAP CONTROL STATEMENT OR END

**Explanation:** When the console option is being used, this message is issued to the console each time input is required. If any errors occur in the control statements entered, the error message is printed on both SYSPRINT and the console. However, information messages and dumps are printed only on SYSPRINT.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Operator response:** If the programmer wishes to continue processing, enter a valid control statement; if the programmer wishes to end the job, enter REPLY id,'END'.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 1
Descriptor code: 2

### AMA117D  REPLY Y OR N TO UPDATE VTOC volser ddd xxxxxxxx

**Explanation:** SPZAP is being run by xxxxxxxx for the purpose of modifying or inspecting the volume table of contents (VTOC) on volume volser, device ddd. As a precautionary measure, the program requests permission for this operation.

**System action:** The program stops processing until the operator enters a response.

**Operator response:** If the programmer submitting this job is not authorized to perform such an operation, enter REPLY id,'N'. As a result of this negative response, SPZAP will issue message AMA114I and ignore all subsequent VERIFY and REP statements. The response REPLY id, 'Y' will, however, allow SPZAP to inspect and modify the VTOC.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 1
Descriptor code: 2

### AMA118I  SYSPRINT DD NOT IN INPUT

**Explanation:** A SYSPRINT DD statement was not included in the SPZAP program JCL statements.

**System action:** The SPZAP program ends immediately.

**System programmer response:** Include a SYSPRINT DD statement in the SPZAP program JCL, then rerun the job.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2,11
Descriptor code: 7
AMA119I  NO IDR FOR MODULE mod

Explanation:  SPZAP found that a load module does not include CSECT identification records (IDRs); it has not been processed by a linkage editor containing IDR support.

In the message text:

mod  The name of the load module.

System action:  The SPZAP program continues with normal processing.

System programmer response:  If IDR maintenance data in the load module is desired, reprocess the module with the linkage editor that has IDR support, then rerun the SPZAP job.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  -

AMA120I  mod  NO IDR SPACE -- RE-LINK

Explanation:  A REP operation was to be performed on a module, but SPZAP found that no space is available in the IDR for maintenance information.

In the message text:

mod  The name of the module.

System action:  Message will be followed by either AMA127I or AMA128I.

System programmer response:  The indicated module must be reprocessed by the linkage editor so that the module will contain an additional IDR; then rerun the SPZAP job.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASPZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA121I  CCHHR UPDATE BY jobname ON volser,cchhr,dsname

Explanation:  SPZAP has modified a data set on a direct access device (DASD) by use of the CCHHR and REP statements. This message is automatically given as security audit information.

In the message text:

jobname  The name of the job which performed the CCHHR update.
volser  The volume serial number of the direct access device containing the modified data set.
cchhr  The device record address of the record that was modified.
dsname  The name of the modified data set.

If SPZAP input is from the system console and both CCHHR and REP statements have been processed, then this message will appear immediately after the next CCHHR, NAME, DUMP, AESDUMP, END, or incorrect statement entered.

System action:  Normal processing continues.

Operator response:  Save the information as recommended by your installation.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASZIOR
Routing code:  2,9
AMA122I • AMA124I

Descriptor code: 3

AMA122I OLD DATA WAS [hhh | NOT AVAILABLE]

Explanation: A REP or SETSSI operation was performed. In the message text, hhh represents the data or system status index (SSI), in hex, prior to the operation.

System action: The SPZAP program will process the next control statement.

System programmer response: If a VERIFY control statement was not used prior to the REP operation, ensure that this is the data to be replaced. Should it become necessary to restore the data or SSI to its former value, this message indicates that value.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA123I SYSPRINT I/O ERROR ddd,opr,err,access-method

Explanation: An I/O error occurred while SPZAP was writing in the data set defined by the SYSPRINT DD statement.

In the message text:

ddd The device address.
opr The operation in process.
err The error type.
access-method The access method in use.

System action: The job step ends.

System programmer response: If the REP operation was successful, rerun the job step after making sure that the associated REP and VERIFY control statements have been removed.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2,11
Descriptor code: 7

AMA124I INVALID SYSLIB DCB BLOCKSIZE

Explanation: After an OPEN, the SYSLIB DCB contained zero or a value less then the size of the block just read, in the DCBBLKSIZE field.

System action: The SPZAP program ends.

System programmer response: Ensure that the SYSLIB DSCB contains the correct blocksize, or specify the blocksize in the DCB parameter of the SYSLIB DD statement.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: -
AMA125I  

mod IDR COUNT=nnnn (MAX=mmmm)

Explanation: The IDR record(s) for module (mod), which was just updated, contains nnnn valid entries and mmmm-nnnn empty entries.

System action: None.

System programmer response: If nnnn=mmmm, module (mod) must be reprocessed by the linkage editor before any further updates. For example, if mmmm=19 and nnnn =19, additional IDR space (19 entries) can be created by re-link editing the load module (using INCLUDE).

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: -

AMA126I  

mod (IDRs) FILLED -- RE-LINK

Explanation: This message is issued after message AMA125I when the IDR count equals the maximum number of entries.

In the message text:

mod  The name of the module.

System action: The system sets a return code.

System programmer response: The module must be reprocessed by the linkage editor before any further updates with IDR maintenance. Additional IDR space can be created by re-link editing the load module (using INCLUDE).

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA127I  

UPDATES INHIBITED (NO OVERRIDE)

Explanation: This message is issued after message AMA120I to indicate inhibition of updates to the module because all IDR entries for that module have been filled.

System action: Processing continues except for rejection of REP and IDR statements for this module.

System programmer response: Re-link edit the module to create a new IDR, or rerun the job with IGNIDRFULL option specified.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA128I  

UPDATES ENABLED BY OVERRIDE PARM

Explanation: Follows AMA120I to indicate that the normal inhibition on CSECT updates when all IDR entries are filled has been overridden by specification of the IGNIDRFULL parameter.

System action: Normal processing continues, except for omission of IDR maintenance.

System programmer response: Re-link edit the module to create an empty IDR for resumption of IDR maintenance.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
AMA129I  INVALID PARAMETER SPECIFICATION

Explanation:  The SPZAP program was invoked with an incorrect PARM/PARAM specification. At present, the only valid parameter string is IGNIDRFULL.

System action:  The SPZAP program ends.

System programmer response:  Correct or delete the parameter specification and rerun the job.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA130I  SYSLIB DATA SET NOT OPENED

Explanation:  SPZAP was unable to open the SYSLIB data set.

System action:  The SPZAP program ends.

System programmer response:  Check for absence of SYSLIB DD statement, or other cause of failure to open SYSLIB.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASZAP
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA131I  INVALID RECORD TYPE ID

Explanation:  While searching for a control record, SPZAP has encountered a record whose ID byte consists of two hexadecimal digits which are both zero or both nonzero.

System action:  The erroneous record is dumped and SPZAP ends.

System programmer response:  Correct or regenerate the bad records.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASZIOR
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5

AMA132I  CHECKSUM WAS [hhhhhhhh | CORRECT], IS NOW 0

Explanation:  A CHECKSUM statement has been processed. The appearance of CORRECT in the text indicates that the checksum was found to be equal to the value specified in the CHECKSUM statement. The message with hhhhhhhhh appears after a CHECKSUM statement with a blank operand field or after message AMA133I or AMA134I.

System action:  The CHECKSUM accumulator is set zero and the next control statement is read.

System programmer response:  None for the correct case. For the no-operand case, the printed value can be inserted into the CHECKSUM statement for future runs of the same input sequence.

Source:  SPZAP
Module:  AMASZIOR
Routing code:  2
Descriptor code:  5
AMA133I CHECKSUM ERROR. NO-GO SWITCH SET

Explanation: The operand of a CHECKSUM statement was valid but was not equal to the checksum.

System action: The system issues message AMA132I, and reads the next control statement. The system ignores all subsequent REP and SETSSI statements until it encounters the next NAME or CCHHR statement. The results of previously processed statements are unaffected by these system actions.

System programmer response: Locate and correct the errors in the preceding control statements or in the computation of the value specified on the CHECKSUM statement. Note that checksum excludes incorrect hexadecimal data and control statements.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA134I OPERAND ERROR. NO-GO SWITCH SET

Explanation: The operand of a CHECKSUM statement had more than or less than the required eight characters, or contained non-hexadecimal characters.

System action: Message AMA132I is issued and the next control statement is read. REPs and SETSSIs are inhibited until the next NAME or CCHHR statement.

System programmer response: Correct the operand in the CHECKSUM statement.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA135I NO CORE TO DUMP ALL OF member

Explanation: SPZAP processing tried to dump all of the load modules identified in the message text, but there was not enough storage available to build an internal CSECT table. SPZAP tries to dump an entire load module in response to one of the following:
- A DUMP control statement that specifies ALL for the CSECT parameter.
- A DUMP control statement that specifies an incorrect CSECT name.
- A NAME control statement that specifies an incorrect CSECT name.

In the message text:

member The name of the load module.

System action: The SPZAP program ignores the control statement that caused the dump request. If the control statement was a NAME statement, SPZAP ignores any associated VER or REP statements. SPZAP continues processing any subsequent control statements.

System programmer response: Correct any incorrect CSECT names on the control statements and rerun the job, specifying a larger region size.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZIOR
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5
AMA136I  FIRST 32K BYTES OF RECORD DUMPED

Explanation: During ABSDUMP processing, SPZAP encountered a record that is at least 32,767 bytes long. SPZAP cannot determine whether the record is exactly 32,767 bytes long or if the record exceeds that length. The dump displays the first 32,767 bytes of the record.

System action: ABSDUMP processing continues.

System programmer response: If you want a dump of the entire record, enter a CCHHR statement for the address of the record and then intentionally fail a VERIFY request on some data in the first 32 kilobytes of the record. The system will issue message AMA104I and dump the entire record.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASZDMP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA137I  LOAD FAILED FOR BLSROPTR (OP-CODE TRANSLATOR) ABEND CODE = abend_code REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: Because of a DUMPT statement, SPZAP attempted to load a module to perform op-code translation. In the message text:

abend_code
The LOAD macro abend code.

reason_code
The reason code.

System action: The SPZAP program processing ends.

Operator response: Tell the system programmer about this error, and the LOAD macro codes.

System programmer response: Use the LOAD macro abend and reason codes to determine the error. Correct the error, and resubmit the SPZAP request.

Source: SPZAP
Module: AMASPZAP
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 5

AMA138I  SYSLIB UPDATE NOT AUTHORIZED

Explanation: The user submitting the SPZAP job did not have authority to update the data set specified for SYSLIB. Additional information should be available in the job log.

System action: The update request is skipped and return code 8 is set.

System programmer response: Correct the SYSLIB dsname parameter or obtain the necessary RACF or equivalent authorization.

Source: SPZAP
Module: IGWZAP01

AMA140T  UNABLE TO COMPLETE OPERATION DUE TO BINDER ERROR, FUNCTION = function_name, RC= return_code, RSN= reason_code

Explanation: The binder function indicated in the message failed. The return code and reason code of failed function are displayed.

The severity is 16.
AMA142I  A SECTION NAME MUST BE SUPPLIED FOR A PROGRAM OBJECT

Explanation: A control section name is not supplied in a control statement to perform REP on a program object.
The severity is 08.

System action: Subsequent VERIFY, REP, SETSSI statements are ignored until a NAME or CCHHR statement is
encountered.

System programmer response: Execute AMBLIST Service Aids or other program to determine control section names
in a program object.

User response: Provide correct control section name in the control statement.

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA143I  IDRDATA IGNORED

Explanation: This message indicates that the user specified IDRDATA is ignored because the REP operation was not
successfully performed.
The severity is 00.

System action: The IDRDATA statement is ignored. The system continues processing.

System programmer response: Check for presence and successful completion of REP statement preceding IDRDATA
statement.

User response: Correct the REP statement.

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA144I  COMMAND OUT OF PROPER SEQUENCE

Explanation: This message indicates that the requested operation cannot be performed due to absence of a required
operation prior to this operation.

It be received when BASE statement is not immediately preceded by a NAME statement or when BASE statement is
invalid for the kind of data set being processed.
The severity is 08.

System action: The statement is ignored.

System programmer response: Check for presence of a required VERIFY, REP, NAME, CCHHR or other statement
prior to this statement.

User response: Correct the prior failing statement.

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA145I  SETSSI ERROR. NO-GO SWITCH SET

Explanation: The SSI information in SETSSI statement had more or less than the required eight hex digits.
The severity is 08.

System action: Message AMA125I is issued for the previous successful REP statement. REP, SETSSI, IDRDATA
which follow are inhibited until the next NAME or CCHHR statement.

System programmer response: Check the length and the content of SSI information in the SETSSI statement.
AMA148I  MEMBER DOES NOT CONTAIN REQUESTED SECTION
Explanation: The CSECT name specified on the previous NAME statement was not found in the requested member. The severity is 8.
System action: A dump of the entire member is printed. Subsequent VERIFY, REP, and SETSSI statements are ignored until a NAME or CCHHR control statement is encountered.
User response: Check the dump output and change the CSECT name or member name, whichever is appropriate, in the failing control statement.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA149I  OFFSET TO SECTION IS GREATER THAN SIZE OF BLOCK READ INTO BUFFER
Explanation: The offset of the CSECT being dump is beyond the record length of the data set. The severity is 08.
System action: The program continues processing subsequent control statements.
System programmer response: Dump the specific control section or the entire load module using DUMP(T) statement to verify the load module. Run AMBLIST Service Aid or other utility program to validate the load module.
User response: Correct the control section of the load module.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA150I  SYSLIB CONTAINS NO MEMBERS.
Explanation: The data set defined in the SYSLIB DD statement is empty. The severity is 04.
System action: Subsequent statements are ignored until a CCHHR statement is encountered.
System programmer response: Verify that the data set contain members by running IEHLLIST program with LISTPDS control statement or other utility programs.
User response: Correct SYSLIB DD statement and resubmit the job.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA151I  MEMBER NOT FOUND IN SYSLIB.
Explanation: The data set defined in the SYSLIB DD statement does not contain the member name defined in a control statement. The severity is 04.
System action: Subsequent VERIFY, REP, and SETSSI statements are ignored until a NAME or CCHHR statement is encountered.
System programmer response: Verify that the member does exist in the specified library.
User response: Correct the member name in the control statement or correct the DSNAME in the SYSLIB DD statement, and rerun the job.
Source: IGWSPZAP
AMA152I  NO TEXT DATA FOR REQUESTED CLASS FOR THIS SECTION.

Explanation: The program management binder class-name associated with this DUMP or DUMPT request contained no data or did not exist in the selected csects.

System action: Processing continues with the next CSECT, if any.

User response: The default class name for DUMP and DUMPT is B_TEXT. If you did not specify a class name, try B_* to dump all text classes whose names start with B_, or C_* to dump all text classes whose names start with C_.

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA153I  WARNING! MULTI-VOLUME DATASET FOR SYSLIB IS NOT SUPPORTED

Explanation: Only the data from the first volume of the multi-volume non-pdse load module for SYSLIB will be displayed using DUMP(T) or ABSDUMP(T) command.

The severity is 08.

System action: The program continues with normal processing.

System programmer response: Check for number of volumes allocated for the SYSLIB data set.

User response: None

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA154T  BUFFER SPACE NOT AVAILABLE - INCREASE REGION SIZE

Explanation: The IGWSPZAP or binder was unable to obtain necessary GETMAIN storage.

The severity is 16.

System action: The job or the step specifying the region size is terminated.

System programmer response: Verify that the specified IGWSPZAP REGION value is at least set to the value recommended in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

User response: Increase the region size and resubmit the job.

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA155I  IGWSPZAP DOES NOT SUPPORT EXTENDED SEQUENTIAL DATASETS.

Explanation: The SYSLIB data set cannot be an Extended Sequential data set.

The severity is 12.

System action: The program terminates immediately.

System programmer response: Check SYSLIB data set.

User response: None

Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA158I  INVALID CONTINUATION TO A COMMENT

Explanation: A control statement contained a non-blank value in column 72, but the next record in the SYSIN data set started with the character "*":

The severity is 4.

System action: Processing of this control statement will be terminated and the next control statement will be read.

User response: Change the control statement so that it continues to a valid continuation statement that will complete the parameter that was being continued.

Source: IGWSPZAP
AMA159I  ABSDUMP/ABSDUMPT NOT SUPPORTED FOR PROGRAM OBJECTS
Explanation: ABSDUMP and ABSDUMPT functions are not supported for Binder program objects.
The severity is 8.
System action: Processing of this control statement will be terminated.
User response: Change the control statement to use either DUMP or DUMPT as appropriate.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA160I  PREVIOUS LINE CONTINUED, BUT END-OF-FILE ENCOUNTERED
Explanation: A control statement contained a non-blank character in column 72, but there were no more records in
the SYSIN data set.
The severity is 4.
System action: Processing of this control statement will be terminated and IGWSPZAP will terminate normally.
User response: Change the last statement to remove the non-blank value in column 72. If the statement was to be
continued, supply the continued statement and resubmit the job.
Source: IGWSPZAP
Module: IGWZAP01

AMA161I  INVALID HEX DATA, NO GO SWITCH SET
Explanation: A field containing hexadecimal data on the card either:
1. Started or ended with a comma (",")
2. Contained two successive commas (",,")
3. Contained a character other than 0 through 9 and A through F
The severity is 8.
System action: Processing of this control statement will be terminated.
User response: Change the control statement to supply a valid hexadecimal string.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA162I  HEX DATA IS LONGER THAN MAXIMUM, NO GO SWITCH SET
Explanation: A field containing hexadecimal data on the control statement exceeded 71 characters, including any
embedded commas.
The severity is 8.
System action: Processing of this control statement will be terminated.
User response: Change the control statement to supply a valid hexadecimal string less than 72 characters in length.
Source: IGWSPZAP

AMA163I  PREVIOUS GROUP ENDED, ASSOCIATED MESSAGES FOLLOW:
Explanation: A control statement that begins a new group has been encountered (NAME, DUMP, DUMPT, CCHHR,
end-of-file, or an invalid statement) and the previous control statement group needs to complete processing. Any
messages associated with this processing will be listed following this message. The most common message is
AMA125I.
System action: Processing continues normally.
User response: None - this message is simply to indicate that any messages that follow should be associated with
the control statement group just ended, not for the control statement this message immediately follows. Message
AMA164I will be displayed after the last message for the previous group.
AMA164I  END OF MESSAGES FOR PREVIOUS GROUP

Explanation:  After the last message is written for the completion of processing of a previous group, this message is displayed. It indicates any messages from this point on refer to the processing of the group whose control statement precedes message AMA163I.

System action:  Processing continues normally.

User response:  None - this message indicates that any messages that follow are associated with the processing of the control statement group that starts with the statement before message AMA163I.

Source:  IGWSPZAP

AMA165I  UPDATE PERFORMED ON SIGNED MODULE

Explanation:  The target module is signed (PMAR_SIGNED set in the directory attributes). Zapping of such a module results in the fact that the digital signature no longer matches with the module. Thus the module is no longer usable if the digital signature verification (SIGVER) failure is set to cause Contents Supervision to fail the load.

System action:  Processing continues.

User response:  To continue to use this module, change the SIGVER segment of the RACF PROGRAM class profile that protects this program to specify FAILLOAD(NEVER).

Source:  IGWSPZAP

AMA500E  INVALID PARAMETER - input parameter

Explanation:  The AMATERSE program was invoked with the specified input parameter that is not a valid option for invoking AMATERSE. An accompanying message AMA501I is issued to display the valid options.

System action:  The AMATERSE program ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  See the accompanying message AMA501I for valid options. Supply a valid parameter and rerun AMATERSE.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMATERSE

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA501I  VALID PARAMETERS ARE: PACK, PACK, OR UNPACK.

Explanation:  The valid parameters for invoking AMATERSE are displayed. This message is issued with message AMA500E.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMATERSE

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A
AMA502E • AMA505E

AMA502E  TWO OR MORE DDNAMES ARE THE SAME:

Explanation: The AMATERSE program was invoked with the same ddnames allocated to two or more INPUT, OUTPUT, or SYSPRINT data sets. An accompanying message AMA503I is issued to display the ddnames.

System action: The AMATERSE program ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Change the duplicate ddnames. The ddname for an INPUT, OUTPUT or SYSPRINT data set should be unique.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMATERSE

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA503I  INPUT DDNAME=inputdd, OUTPUT DDNAME=outputdd, SYSPRINT DDNAME=sysprintdd

Explanation: The INPUT ddname input, OUTPUT ddname outputdd and SYSPRINT ddname sysprintdd are displayed. This message is displayed with message AMA502E.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMATERSE

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA504I  RETURN CODE=rc

Explanation: AMATERSE program ended with return code rc.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids for the description of AMATERSE return codes.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMATERSE, AMAENCS, AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA505E  UNABLE TO OBTAIN NECESSARY WORK STORAGE.

Explanation: AMATERSE program was unable to obtain storage for internal work areas and buffers.

System action: AMATERSE program ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Run AMATERSE again with larger region size.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A
AMA506I  storarea ATTEMPT TO GET: attemptedlen OBTAINED: obtainedlen AT: startaddr

**Explanation:** This message is displayed with the AMA505E message to show more details of the failed request for storage.

In the message text:

*storarea*
The storage where the request failed, which is one of the following area:

- **WORKSTOR** Buffer for work area
- **INBUF** Buffer to read records from input data set
- **OUTBUF** Buffer to write records to output data set

*attemptedlen*
The storage length requested.

*obtained-len*
The storage length obtained.

*startaddr*
The address from which the obtained storage started.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Use the length information to determine the region size.

**Source:** AMATERSE

**Module:** AMAENCS/AMADECS

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

AMA507E FOR OUTPUT - ONLY SEQUENTIAL DATASETS ARE SUPPORTED.

**Explanation:** The specified output data set for OUTPUT DD is not a sequential data set. For the PACK option, the output data set should be sequential.

**System action:** AMATERSE program ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Allocate a sequential output data set and rerun AMATERSE.

**Source:** AMATERSE

**Module:** AMAENCS

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

AMA508E THE LRECL OF THE OUTPUT DATASET MUST BE 1024

**Explanation:** The specified output data set has a record length other than 1024. For the PACK option, the record length of the output data set must be 1024.

**System action:** AMATERSE program ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Allocate the output data set with a record length of 1024 and rerun AMATERSE.

**Source:** AMATERSE
AMA509E THE RECORD FORMAT OF THE OUTPUT DATASET MUST BE FIXED.

Explanation: The specified output data set has a record format other than fixed. For PACK option, the record format of the output data set should be fixed.

System action: AMATERSE program ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with the fixed record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

AMA510I THE BLOCK SIZE DID NOT EQUAL THE RECORD LENGTH.

Explanation: The output data set does not have a blocked record format and the block size is not equal to the record length. For the PACK option, if the output data set does not have a blocked record format, its block size must be equal to the record length.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

AMA511I THE BLOCK SIZE WAS NOT A MULTIPLE OF THE RECORD LENGTH.

Explanation: The output data set has a blocked record format, but the block size was not a multiple of the record length. For the PACK option, if the output data set has a blocked record format, its block size must be a multiple of the record length.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

AMA512I A BLOCK SIZE GREATER THAN THE LRECL WAS SPECIFIED, BUT BLOCKING WAS NOT SPECIFIED.

Explanation: The output data set does not have a blocked record format and the block size was greater than the record length specified. For the PACK option, the output data set should have a blocked record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.
AMA513I  AN EMPTY RECORD WAS FOUND. THE DATASET MAY NOT BE ABLE TO BE UNPACKED ON
OTHER OPERATING SYSTEMS.

Explanation: The input data set specified for the PACK option has a variable record format. An empty record has
been read when AMATERSE is processing the input data set. The data set might not be unpacked on other operating
systems.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA514I  THE LRECL IS: lrecl THE OLD BLOCK SIZE WAS: oldblksz THE NEW BLOCK SIZE IS: newblksz

Explanation: This message is displayed with the AMA510I or AMA511I message to provide more information about
the output data set.

In the message text:

lrecl
  The record length.
oldblksz
  The old block size.
newblksz
  The new block size.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA515I  THE LRECL IS: lrecl THE BLOCK SIZE IS: blksz

Explanation: This message is displayed with the AMA512I message to provide more information about the output
data set.

In the message text:

lrecl
  The record length.
AMA517E  UNABLE TO OPEN INPUT DATASET

Explanation: During the PACK or UNPACK operation, the AMATERSE program encountered an error while attempting to open the specified input data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check the input data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA518E  UNABLE TO OPEN OUTPUT DATASET

Explanation: During the PACK or UNPACK operation, the AMATERSE program encountered an error while attempting to open the specified output data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check the output data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA519E  UNABLE TO OPEN TEMPORARY DATASET

Explanation: During the PACK or UNPACK operation, the AMATERSE program encountered an error while attempting to open the specified temporary data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check the temporary data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA520E  INPUT DATASET SPECIFIED IS EMPTY
Explanation:  There are no records in the input data set specified for the PACK or UNPACK option.
System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  Check the input data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA521E  INPUT DATASET HAS AN UNSUPPORTED RECORD TYPE
Explanation:  The input data set specified for the PACK or UNPACK option has an unsupported record type. The PACK or UNPACK option only supports data sets with the fixed, Variable or Undefined record type.
System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  Check the input data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA522E  INPUT DATASET HAS AN UNSUPPORTED DATASET ORGANIZATION
Explanation:  The input data set specified for the PACK option has an unsupported data set organization. The PACK option only supports data sets with the physical sequential (PS) or partitioned (PDS) data set organization.
System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  Check the input data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA523E  UNABLE TO UNLOAD THE INPUT PDS
Explanation:  The AMATERSE program encountered an error for the PACK operation, while attempting to unload the partitioned input data set to a sequential temporary data set.
System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMAENCS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A
AMA524E  A TERSED PDS HAD TO BE ON A DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE.

Explanation:  The input data set specified for the PACK option is a partitioned data set (PDS) and the device type of the input data set is not a direct access device (DASD). The PDS input data set specified for the PACK option should be on a DASD.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Allocate the PDS input data set on a DASD and rerun AMATERSE.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMAENCS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA525E  WHILE TERSING A VBS DATASET A RECORD GREATER THAN 64K WAS FOUND.

Explanation:  While processing a variable record input data set for PACK option, AMATERSE read a record with its length greater than 64K. Record lengths greater than 64K are not supported.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Stop AMATERSE from processing the data set in question and verify other data sets produced by the same process if they have the VBS record format. Avoid using AMATERSE against the VBS data sets because they tend to contain long records that are unsupported by AMATERSE.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMAENCS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA526E  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION: RC: rc EC: ec IC: ic

Explanation:  The dynamic memory allocation for temporary data set failed.

In the message text:

rc  The return code.

c  The error code.

ic  The information code.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.


Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMAENCS, AMADECS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A
**AMA527I**  INPUT - DDNAME: *ddname*  DSNAME: *dsname*

**Explanation:** The ddname *ddname* and data set name *dsname* of the input data set for the PACK, SPACK or UNPACK option are displayed. For PACK or SPACK, the input data set is the data set to be compressed. For UNPACK, the input data set is the data set compressed by AMATERSE.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** None.

**Source:** AMATERSE

**Module:** AMAENCS, AMADECS

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

---

**AMA528I**  OUTPUT - DDNAME: *ddname*  DSNAME: *dsname*

**Explanation:** The ddname *ddname* and data set name *dsname* of the output data set for the PACK, SPACK or UNPACK option are displayed. For PACK or SPACK, the output data set is the data set in which the compressed data should be written. For UNPACK, the output data set is the data set in which the restored data should be written.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** None.

**Source:** AMATERSE

**Module:** AMAENCS, AMADECS

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

---

**AMA529E**  THE TEMPORARY SPACE DDNAME, *ddname*, IS NOT ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:** An attempt to invoke AMATERSE with the PACK or SPACK option from another program failed, because the temporary data set specified as input ddname in the parameter list is not allocated.

**System action:** AMATERSE processing ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Allocate the temporary data set and rerun AMATERSE.

**Source:** AMATERSE

**Module:** AMAENCS, AMADECS

**Routing code:** N/A

**Descriptor code:** N/A

---

**AMA530E**  THE TEMPORARY SPACE DDNAME, *ddname*, MUST HAVE A RECORD FORMAT OF VBS.

**Explanation:** An attempt to invoke AMATERSE with the PACK or SPACK option from another program failed, because the temporary data set specified as input ddname in the parameter list does not have a VBS record format.

**System action:** AMATERSE processing ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Allocate the temporary data set with the VBS record format and rerun AMATERSE.

**Source:** AMATERSE
AMA531E • AMA534E

Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA531E  THE TEMPORARY SPACE DDNAME, ddname, MUST HAVE A BLOCK SIZE OF 6233.
Explanation: An attempt to invoke AMATERSE with the PACK or SPACK option from another program failed, because the temporary data set specified as input ddname in the parameter list does not have a block size of 6233.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Allocate the temporary data set with block size 6233 and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA532E  THE TEMPORARY SPACE DDNAME, ddname, MUST HAVE A LRECL OF lrecl.
Explanation: An attempt to invoke AMATERSE with the PACK or SPACK option from another program failed, because the temporary data set specified as input ddname in the parameter list does not have the correct record length. The LRECL should be equal to eight added to the block size of the original data set that is to be compressed.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Allocate the temporary data set with the record length equal to eight added to the block size of the original data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA533E  THE TEMPORARY SPACE DDNAME, ddname, MUST BE A SEQUENTIAL DATASET.
Explanation: An attempt to invoke AMATERSE with the PACK or SPACK option from another program failed, because the temporary data set specified as input ddname in the parameter list is not a sequential data set.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Allocate a sequential temporary data set and rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAENCS, AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA534E  FOR NONSPANNED RECORDS LRECLS GREATER THAN 32760 NOT SUPPORTED IN MVS.
Explanation: An attempt to unpack the output data set failed because a non-spanned record of record length greater than 32760 is found. Record lengths more than 32760 are not supported for non-spanned records.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
AMA535E  FOR RECFM=VBS LRECLS GREATER THAN 65535 ARE NOT SUPPORTED IN MVS.

Explanation: An attempt to unpack the output data set failed because the data set has a VBS record format and a record of record length greater than 65535 is found. Record lengths greater than 65535 are not supported for a VBS data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Discard the packed data set being used. Get a new copy of the packed data set either from other locations or by running AMATERSE PACK again to compress the original data set. Then rerun UNPACK.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA537E  OUTPUT FILE HAS FIXED RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD VARIABLE RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has fixed record format, but the original packed data set has record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with variable record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

Chapter 11. AMA messages  437
AMA538E  OUTPUT FILE HAS FIXED RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD UNDEFINED RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has fixed record format, but the original packed data set has undefined record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with undefined record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA539E  OUTPUT FILE HAS UNDEFINED RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD FIXED RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has undefined record format, but the original packed data set has fixed record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with fixed record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA540E  OUTPUT FILE HAS UNDEFINED RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD VARIABLE RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has undefined record format, but the original packed data set has variable record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA541E  OUTPUT FILE HAS VARIABLE RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD FIXED RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has variable record format, but the original packed data set has fixed record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with fixed record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
AMA542I OUTPUT FILE HAS VARIABLE RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD UNDEFINED RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has variable record format, but the original packed data set has undefined record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

AMA543E OUTPUT FILE HAS VARIABLE SPANNED RECORDS AND THE ORIGINAL FILE HAD VARIABLE RECORDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK has variable spanned record format, but the original packed data set has variable record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with variable record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

AMA544I OUTPUT LRECL IS: outlrecl ORIGINAL LRECL IS: origlrecl

Explanation: For the UNPACK option, the record length of the output data set outlrecl and the record length of the original packed data set origlrecl are displayed. This message is displayed with message AMA546E, AMA547E or AMA548I.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

AMA545I OUTPUT BLOCK SIZE IS: outblkz ORIGINAL BLOCK SIZE IS: origblkz

Explanation: For the UNPACK option, the block size of the output data set outblkz and the block size of the original packed data set origblkz are displayed. This message is displayed with message AMA549I or AMA553I.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.
AMA546E  OUTPUT LRECL IS DIFFERENT THAN THE ORIGINAL LRECL.

Explanation:  The record length of the output data set specified for the UNPACK option is not the same as the record length of the original packed data set.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Allocate the output data set with the same record length as that of the original packed data set and rerun AMATERSE.

Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA547E  OUTPUT LRECL IS SMALLER THAN THE LARGEST RECORD OF THE ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified original packed data set has undefined record format and the output data set has smaller record length than the largest record in the original packed data set.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Either allocate the output data set with appropriate record length, or change its record format to undefined.

Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA548I  OUTPUT LRECL IS LARGER THAN THE LARGEST RECORD OF THE ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified output data set has larger record length than the largest record in the original packed data set.

System action:  AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source:  AMATERSE
Module:  AMADECS
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A
AMA549I  OUTPUT BLOCK SIZE IS LARGER THAN THE LARGEST RECORD OF THE ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified output data set has larger block size than the largest record in the original packed data set.

System action:  AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA550E  OUTPUT BLOCK SIZE SMALLER THAN THE LARGEST RECORD OF THE ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified original packed data set has undefined record format and the output data set has smaller block size than the largest record in the original packed data set.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Allocate the output data set with the same record length as that of the original packed data set and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA551I  SPECIFIED BLOCK SIZE IS NOT A MULTIPLE OF THE LRECL OF THE FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified original packed data set has fixed record format and the output data set has a block size that is not a multiple of the record length of the original packed data.

System action:  AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA552I  SPECIFIED BLOCK SIZE IS SMALLER THAN THE LRECL OF THE OUTPUT FILE.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified output data set has a block size smaller than its record length.

System action:  AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A
AMA553I  AMA555I

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA553I  LRECL SPECIFIED IS GREATER THAN ORIGINAL BLOCK SIZE. USING NEW BLOCK SIZE

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified output data set has its record length greater than its block size. The data set is using a new block size. See the AMA545I message for the block size values.

System action:  AMATERSE processing continues.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMADECS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA554E  FILE WAS COMPRESSED USING OPTION OTHER THAN SPACK OR PACK.

Explanation:  For the UNPACK option, the specified input data set is not compressed by AMATERSE PACK or SPACK.

System action:  AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Supply an input data set compressed by AMATERSE PACK or SPACK.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMADECS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA555I  THE VALUES ARE: BLKSIZE=blksz  LRECL=lrecl  PACKTYPE=packtype  RECFM=recfm

Explanation:  The information about the input data set specified for the UNPACK option is displayed.

In the message text:

blksz   The block size.

lrecl   The record length.

packtype   The compression type (PACK or SPACK).

recfm   The record format.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Source:  AMATERSE

Module:  AMADECS

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A
AMA556I  THE DATA SET IS: dataset-info AND HAS CC=cc

Explanation: The information about the input data set specified for the UNPACK operation is displayed.

In the message text:

dataset-info
  The following keywords about the input data set are displayed:
  • BLOCKED | UNBLOCKED
  • SPANNED | NON-SPANNED
  • SEQUENTIAL | PARTITIONED

cc  The control character.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA557E  FOR INPUT - ONLY SEQUENTIAL DATASETS ARE SUPPORTED AT THIS TIME

Explanation: The input data set specified for the UNPACK option is not a sequential data set. For UNPACK, the input data set must be sequential.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Specify a sequential input data set for UNPACK and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA558E  ORIGINAL UNTERSED DATASET WAS A PDS - SPECIFIED OUTPUT DATASET IS SEQUENTIAL.

Explanation: The output data set specified for the UNPACK option is a sequential data set. However, the original data set compressed with PACK or UNPACK is a partitioned data set. The output data set must have the same characteristics as the original data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set as partitioned and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A
AMA559E  ORIGINAL UNTERSED DATASET WAS SEQUENTIAL - OUTPUT DATASET IS PDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for UNPACK operation is a partitioned data set. However, the original data set compressed with PACK or UNPACK is a sequential data set. The output data set must have the same characteristics as the original data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set as sequential and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA560E  A FBS/FS OR VBS/VS DATASET CANNOT BE A PDS.

Explanation: The output data set specified for the UNPACK option is spanned and partitioned. A spanned data set cannot be partitioned. This data set cannot be used for UNPACK.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set appropriately and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA561E  OUTPUT DATASET SPECIFIED IS UNSUPPORTED.

Explanation: The output data set specified for the UNPACK option is not a sequential or partitioned data set.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Allocate the output data set with the same characteristics as the original packed data set and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA562E  THE LRECL OF THE INPUT DATASET HAS TO BE 1024

Explanation: The input data set specified for the UNPACK option has a record length other than 1024. For UNPACK, the record length of the input data set must be 1024.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Supply an input data set with the record length 1024.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS
AMA563E  THE RECORD FORMAT OF THE INPUT DATASET HAS TO BE FIXED OR FIXED BLOCKED

Explanation: The input data set specified for the UNPACK option has an unsupported record format. For UNPACK, the record format of the input data set must be fixed or fixed blocked.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Supply an input packed data set with the correct record format.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA564E  THIS IS NOT A RECOGNIZABLE TERSED DATASET.

Explanation: The input data set specified for the UNPACK option is not compressed with PACK or SPACK. This message is also displayed with message AMA557E, AMA562E or AMA563E.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: See the user response for message AMA557E, AMA562E, or AMA563E if any of them is issued with this message. Otherwise, compress the original data set with the PACK or SPACK option and rerun AMATERSE UNPACK.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA565E  UNABLE TO LOAD THE UNTERSED PDS

Explanation: AMATERSE encountered an error while loading the partitioned data set from the temporary data set. This message is also displayed with message AMA575E, AMA576E, AMA577E, AMA578E or AMA579E.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: See the user response for message AMA575E, AMA576E, AMA577E, AMA578E or AMA579E if any of them is issued with this message. Otherwise, increase the region size if you invoke AMATERSE from a JCL job, or allocate the temporary data set with sufficient space if you invoke AMATERSE from another program. Then rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A
AMA567E FOR RECFM FBS, EXTENDING NON-EMPTY OUTPUT DATASET USING DISP=MOD WILL RESULT IN FB.

Explanation: For the UNPACK option, if the compressed data set has fixed blocked spanned (FBS) record format, and the output data set is not empty and is appended using DISP=MOD, then the output data set will have fixed blocked record format.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Do not append the output data set using DISP=MOD for FBS data set or supply a new output data set.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA568E NOT ENOUGH SPACE

Explanation: For the PACK or UNPACK option, the required storage for buffer areas cannot be obtained.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun the job.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMABUFRS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA569E NOT ENOUGH STORAGE FOR DATA STRUCTURES.

Explanation: For the UNPACK option, the required storage for data structures cannot be obtained.

System action: AMATERSE processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun the job.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA570E NOT ENOUGH SPACE FOR csect

Explanation: There is not enough storage available for AMATERSE CSECT csect, where csect is AMAECOD, AMAECOD2, or AMADCOD.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun the job.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA571E  SEVERE ERROR NUMBER: errornum
Explanation: A severe error errornum occurred during the SPACK or UNPACK operation.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Rerun AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA572I **** STARTING TERSE relid time date
Explanation: This message is displayed when AMATERSE program is invoked.
In the message:
relid
  The release ID.
time
  The time when AMATERSE is invoked.
date
  The date when AMATERSE is invoked.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA573I **** FINISHED TERSE relid time date
Explanation: This message is displayed when AMATERSE program ends.
In the message:
relid
  The release ID.
time
  The time when AMATERSE ends.
date
  The date when AMATERSE ends.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
AMA574I  AMA577E

Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA574I  FOUND A RECORD LONGER THAN THE LRECL.
Explanation: For the UNPACK operation, the length of the record restored is longer than the record length of the output data set.
System action: AMATERSE processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA575E  OPEN FAILURE FOR TEMPORARY WORK FILE
Explanation: An attempt to open the temporary data set failed.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: When invoking AMATERSE from another program, check whether the temporary data set is allocated with the characteristics required by AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSL, AMAPDSU
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA576E  OPEN FAILURE FOR PDS FILE
Explanation: The output file is a partitioned data set and an attempt to open the output data set failed.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Make sure that the partitioned data set specified is allocated with the characteristics required by AMATERSE.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSL, AMAPDSU
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA577E  GETMAIN FAILURE FOR REQUIRED WORK AREA
Explanation: The dynamic storage required for work area could not be obtained.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun the job.
AMA578E • AMA580E

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSL, AMAPDSU
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA578E  INVALID RECORD FORMATS
Explanation: For the UNPACK option, the record format of the partitioned output data set is not supported. The valid record formats are: fixed, variable, and undefined.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Specify the output partitioned data set with valid record format and rerun AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA579E  STOW FAILURE FOR MEMBER member REASON CODE rc
Explanation: During the UNPACK operation, the STOW operation failed to process the indicated member from the temporary data set to the partitioned output data set.
In the message:
member  The member name.
rc      The reason code.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Allocate the output data set with more directory blocks and rerun AMATERSE. For explanations of the reason codes, see z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Set.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA580E  DIRECTORY TABLE OVERFLOW - INCREASE REGION SIZE
Explanation: The maximum number of members that can be stored in the directory table has been reached. The utility attempts to get a maximum of 6 MB of below the line storage (due to I/O processing limitations) for the directory table. If the utility gets all 6 MB, it can process a maximum of 82782 members from a PDS data set. The maximum amount of storage it gets is dependent upon a number of factors. This message indicates one of three possibilities. Two are beyond the control of the utility user: either the utility got 6 MB, or the utility got less than 6 MB because of system constraints. In either case, the maximum number of members it could process was exceeded.
For details about storage available to an application, refer to the discussions of the REGION parameter in z/OS MVS JCL Reference. The third possibility is that the REGION size specified for the job that this utility runs under was too small. For this last case, see the user response.
System action: AMATERSE processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun the job.
AMA581E • AMA583I

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSU
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA581E  FIND Failure FOR MEMBER member
Explanation: The indicated member as listed in the directory table is not found in the partitioned input data set.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: If you invoke AMATERSE from a JCL job, increase the region size parameter. If you invoke AMATERSE from another program, allocate the temporary data set with sufficient space. Then try again to invoke AMATERSE.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMAPDSU
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA583E  INPUT DEVICE TYPE IS UNSUPPORTED
Explanation: The type of device specified for the input data set is not supported by Amaterse. If this message is seen for the PACK option, it could also be because the input is a VIO data set.
System action: Amaterse processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Supply the input data set on an appropriate device.

Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA583I  INPUT DATASET SIZE (IN BYTES): inpsize
OUTPUT DATASET SIZE (IN BYTES): outsize
COMPRESSION RATIO: ratio%
Explanation: Information on the number of bytes processed for the INPUT and OUTPUT data sets.
In the message text:
inpsize  The input data set size in bytes.
outsize  The output data set size in bytes.
ratio  The ratio is the compressed data set size divided by uncompressed size and presented as a percentage (+/- 1%).
System action: AMATERSE processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Source: AMATERSE
Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

450  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
AMA584E  OUTPUT DEVICE TYPE IS UNSUPPORTED

Explanation: The type of device specified for the output data set is not supported by AMATERSE.

System action: Amaterse processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Specify an appropriate device for the output data set.

Source: AMATERSE

Module: AMADECS, AMAENCS

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA700E  UNABLE TO OPEN SYSPRINT dataset, DDNAME: ddname

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open specified SYSPRINT data set. In the message text:

dataset
    The data set name.

ddname
    The DDNAME of SYSPRINT data set.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: See the explanation for return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility and the SYSPRINT data set format in the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

User response: Check the SYSPRINT data set characteristics and rerun PDUU. If it fails again, contact system programmer. For the SYSPRINT data set format, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA702E  THE TARGET_SYS NAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The TARGET_SYS control statement was not found in the SYSIN data set. This parameter has no default value and must be specified.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Supply TARGET_SYS control statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. You can check the TARGET_SYS format in the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 16 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A
AMA703E  THE TARGET_DSN VALUE FOR THE FILE NAMES ON THE TARGET SYSTEM IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The TARGET_DSN control statement was not found in SYSIN data set. This parameter has no default value and must be specified.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Supply TARGET_DSN control statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. You can check the format for the TARGET_DSN in the topic JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 16 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA704E  THE DIRECTORY ON THE TARGET SYSTEM IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The DIRECTORY control statement was not found in SYSIN data set. This parameter has no default value and must be specified.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Supply DIRECTORY control statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. You can check the format of the DIRECTORY control statement in the topic JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 16 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA705E  THE PMR NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH SENT FILE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation: The problem management record (PMR) control statement wasn’t found in SYSIN data set. The PMR contains information about the hardware or software problem and is necessary to report the problem and track its solution. This parameter has no default value and must be specified in the form xxxxx.yyy.zzz with the variables defined as:

xxxxx
   PMR number. For example: 34143

yyy
   Branch office. For example: 055

zzz
   IBM country code. For example: 724

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.
AMA706E • AMA708E

**AMA706E  THE PREFIX FOR THE DATASET NAMES OF WORK FILES IS NOT SPECIFIED**

**Explanation:** The WORK_DSN control statement wasn’t found in SYSIN data set. This parameter has no default value and must be specified.

**System action:** PDUU processing ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Supply WORK_DSN control statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. You can check the format of the WORK_DSN control statement in the topic JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

**Problem determination:** This message is accompanied by return code 16 documented in the topic Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

**Source:** PDUU
**Module:** AMAPDUPL
**Routing code:** N/A
**Descriptor code:** N/A

---

**AMA707E  UNABLE TO OPEN SYSUT1 DATASET**

**Explanation:** The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open the specified SYSUT1 data set.

**System action:** PDUU processing ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

**User response:** Check SYSUT1 data set and rerun PDUU. You can check the format of the SYSUT1 control statement in the topic JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

**Problem determination:** This message is accompanied by return code 16 documented in the topic Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

**Source:** PDUU
**Module:** AMAPDUPL
**Routing code:** N/A
**Descriptor code:** N/A

---

**AMA708E  SYSUT1 INPUT DATASET HAS AN UNSUPPORTED RECORD FORMAT**

**Explanation:** The input data set specified for transfer has an unsupported record format. The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) only supports data sets with the fixed or variable record format.

**System action:** PDUU processing ends.

**System programmer response:** None.

Chapter 11. AMA messages 453
 AMA709E • AMA711I

User response: Check the input data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA709E  SYSUT1 INPUT DATASET HAS AN UNSUPPORTED DATASET ORGANIZATION

Explanation: The input data set specified for transfer has an unsupported data set organization. The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) only supports sequential data sets and members of PDS/PDSE.
System action: PDUU processing ends.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 20 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids, and replaces next message “===> SYSUT1 needs to be a sequential data set”. .
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA710I  WORK DATASET SIZE: size MB

Explanation: Displays the size of the work files. In the message text:

size
   Size value in megabytes.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA711I  START ALLOCATION OF WORK FILES

Explanation: Indicates the beginning of the work file allocation process.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL

454  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA712E  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR DATASET, DSNAME: dname

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to dynamically allocate the specified data set. This message is displayed with AMA713I message and messages generated by dynamic allocation to provide more information about the reason of the failure. In the message text:

dname
The name of dynamically allocated data set.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: Perform the necessary problem determination actions. If those fail, gather the appropriate documentation (job logs, LOGREC, job output) and contact IBM Support.

User response: Check whether allocated data set already exists, if so delete it before invoking PDUU again. Also verify other data set parameters provided in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct values, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids. If you are still unable to run PDUU successfully, clean up allocated temporary data sets, and contact your system programmer.

Problem determination: None

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA713E  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION RC: rc, EC: ec, IC: ic

Explanation: The dynamic allocation of the data set failed. In the message text:

rc  The return code from dynamic allocation (SVC 99) function.
ec  The error code from dynamic allocation (SVC 99) function.
ic  The information code from dynamic allocation (SVC 99) function.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Check data set parameters provided in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the SYSIN data set format, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: None

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA714I  START INPUT DATASET PROCESSING

Explanation: Indicates the beginning of the process of packing, encrypting, and sending data from input data set to the target system.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.
AMA715I • AMA717E

Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA715I  COMPRESSION DICTIONARY WAS BUILT AFTER PROCESSING OF BYTES bytes

Explanation: Indicates a successful build of the dictionary and displays the number of bytes from the input data set used to build it. In the message text:

bytes
  The number of bytes, read from the input data set, that build a compression dictionary.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA716E  SEVERE ERROR OCCURRED WHILE BUILDING COMPRESSION DICTIONARY

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open specified SYSPRINT data set.

System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: Perform the necessary problem determination actions. If those fail, gather the appropriate documentation (job logs, LOGREC, job output) and contact the IBM Support.
User response: Check SYSUT1 input data set. If it is correct, contact your system programmer.

Problem determination: See the topic about CL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA717E  THE SIZE OF COMPRESSED DATA IN THE BUFFER EXCEEDED ALLOWABLE LIMIT

Explanation: The size of buffer allocated for the compression data is insufficient to hold compressed data obtained after processing a recent part of the input data.

System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: Perform the necessary problem determination actions. If those fail, gather the appropriate documentation (job logs, LOGREC, job output) and contact the IBM Support.
User response: Check SYSUT1 input data set. If it is correct, contact your system programmer. For the SYSUT1 data set format, see the topic about CL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the
AMA718I  SYSUT1 FILE PROCESSING COMPLETED
Explanation:  This message indicates that SYSUT1 file processing ends normally
System action:  PDUU processing continues.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Problem determination:  None
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA719I  SYSUT1 INPUT DATASET SPECIFIED IS EMPTY. NOTHING WAS SENT
Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open specified SYSPRINT data set.
System action:  PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  There are no records in the input data set specified for transfer.
Problem determination:  None
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA720I  START FLUSHING BUFFERS
Explanation:  Indicates the start of sending the last part of processed data to the target system.
System action:  None.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Problem determination:  None.
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A
AMA721I • AMA723I

AMA721I  FLUSH A/B WORK , FILE NUMBER: number, NUMBER OF RECORDS: records

Explanation: Indicates sending of last A/B work file to the target system. In the message text:

number
   The ordinal number of the corresponding work file

records
   Number of records in this work file.

System action: Processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA722E  FTP FUNCTION FAILED

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to invoke current FTP function. This message is displayed with AMA723I message to provide more information about the failed FTP function.

System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check FTP session parameters provided in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct values, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA723I  MsgPrefix FtpReqst RESULT: result, STATUS: status, IE: ie, CEC: cec, SCMD: scmd

Explanation: The message is displayed with AMA722E to provide more information about failed FTP function. In the message text:

MsgPrefix
   Name FTP function described in message

FtpReqst
   FTP request name

result
   Request result

status
   Status code

ie
   Interface error code

cec
   Client error code
AMA724E • AMA725I

scmd
    Subcommand code

System action:  PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response:  Perform the necessary problem determination actions. This includes checking the network communications and proxy configuration. If those fail, gather the appropriate documentation (job logs, LOGREC, job output) and contact the IBM Support.

User response:  Check SYSUT1 input data set. If it is correct, contact your system programmer. For the SYSUT1 data set format, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination:  This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA724E  UNABLE TO OPEN A/B WORK FILE, FILE NUMBER: number

Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open work file. In the message text:

number
    Number of the work file.

System action:  PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Check file parameters in the SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the data set format, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination:  This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA725I  PROCESSING COMPLETED

Explanation:  This message occurs when the Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) processing ends successfully.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  None.

Problem determination:  None.

Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

Chapter 11. AMA messages  459
AMA726E  CONTROL RECORD DATASET NOT CREATED

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open the data set for the control record. Control record was not written, which means the sent data set cannot be restored on receiving side.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: Perform the necessary problem determination actions. If those fail, gather the appropriate documentation (job logs, LOGREC, job output) and contact the IBM Support.

User response: Check the SYSUT1 input data set and rerun PDUU. If you encounter this problem again, contact your system programmer. For the SYSUT1 format, see the topic about [CL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSGUGG_2.4.0/infoprint/infoprintapduu.htm) in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about [Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSGUGG_2.4.0/infoprint/infoprintapduu.htm) in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA727I  DATA WAS ENCRYPTED WITH 192-BIT TRIPLE DES WITH THE 24 BYTE KEY SUPPLIED

Explanation: This message indicates the encryption of data was successful and displays the encryption method that was used.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA728I  ELAPSED TIME: sec SECONDS

Explanation: This message displays the time spent on data processing and sending. In the message text:

`sec`

The number of seconds elapsed from start processing.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA729I  NUMBER OF RECORDS READ FROM SYSUT1: recnum, TOTAL BYTES: bytes

Explanation: This message displays the number of records and the total number of bytes read from the SYSUT1 data set. In the message text:

recnum
  The number of records.

bytes
  The number of bytes.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA730I  TOTAL BYTES COMPRESSED DATA TRANSMITTED = bytes

Explanation: This message displays the total number of bytes compressed and transmitted to the target system. In the message text:

bytes
  The number of bytes.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA731I  EFFECTIVE THROUGHPUT = thrput BYTES/SECOND

Explanation: This message displays the throughput value FTP channel used to transmit the data. In the message text:

thrput
  The throughput value.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA732I  •  AMA735I

AMA732I     START number FTP SESSION
Explanation:  This message indicates the beginning of FTP session. In the message text:

  number
      The order number of starting FTP session.

System action:  None.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Problem determination:  None.
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA733I     SEND FILE A | B filenumber
Explanation:  This message is displayed when corresponding work file is sent. In the message text:

  filenumber
      The number of the work file to send.

System action:  None.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Problem determination:  None.
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA734I     UNABLE TO OPEN SYSIN DATASET
Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open
the specified SYSIN data set.

System action:  PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response:  None.
User response:  None.
Problem determination:  None.
Source:  PDUU
Module:  AMAPDUPL
Routing code:  N/A
Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA735I     SYSIN STATEMENTS:
Explanation:  This message indicates the start of reading and interpreting data from SYSIN data set. All SYSIN
statements except PASSWORD get printed to corresponding SYSPRINT data set

System action:  None.
AMA736E  THE LENGTH OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 64

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The ACCOUNT is too long.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Correct ACCOUNT parameter in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: Return code 8 is issued.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA737E  INCORRECT SYSIN CONTROL STATEMENT, EQUAL SIGN OMITTED: statement

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. No equal sign was found in the control statement.

statement
The incorrect control statement.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: None.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA738E  THE LENGTH OF USERID SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 64 CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. USERID name is too long.

System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Correct USERID in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
AMA739E  AMA741E

Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA739E  THE LENGTH OF PASSWORD SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 64 CHARACTERS
Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. PASSWORD is too long.
System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Correct password in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA740E  THE LENGTH OF TARGET_SYSTEM_NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 64 CHARACTERS
Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. TARGET_SYS name is too long.
System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Correct TARGET_SYS statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA741E  THE LENGTH OF TARGET_DSN SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 50 CHARACTERS
Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. TARGET_DSN name is too long.
System action: PDUU processing ends.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Correct TARGET_DSN statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU.
Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA742E  THE LENGTH OF DIRECTORY NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 32 CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. Directory name is too long.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct DIRECTORY statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the DIRECTORY data set format, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA743E  THE LENGTH OF WORK DATASET PREFIX NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 40 CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. WORK_DSN prefix name is too long.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct WORK_DSN statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct WORK_DSN statement in SYSIN, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA744E  WORK DATASET NAME HAS INCORRECT CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. Invalid characters were found in WORK_DSN name.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct WORK_DSN in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct WORK_DSN statement in SYSIN, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA745E  THE LENGTH OF DATACLAS NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. DataClas name is too long.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct DATACLAS statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct DATACLAS statement in SYSIN, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA746E  THE LENGTH OF STORCLAS NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The STORCLAS name is too long.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct STORCLAS statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct STORCLAS statement in SYSIN, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA747E  INCORRECT NUMERICs IN CC_FTP CONTROL STATEMENT

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The value specified for the CC_FTP parameter is invalid.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct the CC_FTP statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For the correct values for the CC_FTP statement in SYSIN, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A
AMA748E  THE SPECIFIED CONCURRENT FTP COUNT IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 20

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The specified CC_FTP parameter is not within allowable numerical interval. The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) supports at least one but no more than 20 concurrent FTP sessions.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct the CC_FTP statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA749E  SEVERE ERROR OCCURRED WHILE WRITING TO WORK FILES

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while writing to one of the work files.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Check PDUU job output and SYSIN control statements then rerun PDUU. If problem occurs again contact your system programmer. For more information, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA750E  INCORRECT NUMERICS IN WORK_DSN_SIZE CONTROL STATEMENT

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The specified WORK_DSN_SIZE parameter contains invalid numeric characters.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct the CC_FTP statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A
AMA751E  THE WORK DATASET SIZE IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 9999

Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. Specified WORK_DSN_SIZE parameter is not within allowable numerical interval. PDUU work files must have at least 1 MG but no more than 9999 MG.

System action:  PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Correct the WORK_DSN_SIZE statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about ICL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination:  This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source:  PDUU

Module:  AMAPDUPL

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA752E  KEEP_WORK OPERAND WAS NOT RECOGNIZED

Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The KEEP_WORK operand must either have a Y value specified or not be specified at all.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Correct KEEP_WORK statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about ICL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination:  This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source:  PDUU

Module:  AMAPDUPL

Routing code:  N/A

Descriptor code:  N/A

AMA753E  THE LENGTH OF FTP_INIT_PARM PARAMETER IS NOT BETWEEN 1 AND 64 CHARACTERS

Explanation:  The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. FTP_INIT_PARM is too long.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  None.

User response:  Correct FTP_INIT_PARM statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about ICL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination:  This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source:  PDUU

Module:  AMAPDUPL

Routing code:  N/A
AMA754E • AMA755E

AMA754E  CRYPTOGRAPHIC ASSIST IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS PROCESSOR

Explanation: This message indicates that this processor cannot execute crypto instructions, so that cryptographic function of Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) is unavailable on this processor.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Exclude CIPHER_KEY parameter from the SYSIN if it is affordable by your security policy and rerun PDUU. For more information about the CIPHER_KEY parameter, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA755E  192 BIT TRIPLE DES IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS PROCESSOR

Explanation: This message indicates that this processor cannot perform 192 bit triple DES encryption, so that cryptographic function of PDUU is unavailable on this processor.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Exclude CIPHER_KEY parameter and rerun PDUU.

- For more information about the CIPHER_KEY parameter, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.
- For more information and for Triple DES encryption see z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide and z/OS Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA756E  THE PMR SPECIFIED IS NOT 13 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The specified PMR parameter has an invalid length.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct the PMR statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information about the PMR statement, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
AMA757E  INCORRECT CHARACTERS IN PMR CONTROL STATEMENT

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN dataset. Specified PMR parameter contains invalid characters.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct PMR statement in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information about the SYSIN statement, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA758E  ERROR IN SYSIN STATEMENT. UNRECOGNIZED VERB: verb

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while reading and interpreting SYSIN data set. The specified verb is unknown for PDUU.

verb

The verb that PDUU failed to interpret

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Correct statement with illegal verb in SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. For more information about the SYSIN statement, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 8 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

AMA759E  UNABLE TO OPEN FTPCMDS DATASET

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open the specified FTPCMDS data set.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Check FTPCMDS data set and rerun PDUU. For more information, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 12 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU
AMA760E AMAPDUPL ENDED ABNORMALLY. SYSTEM COMPLETION CODE = scode, REASON CODE = reasc

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while executing and ended abnormally. This message displays completion and reason codes accompanying the abnormal end.

In the message text:

scode
   The completion code describing the reason for the abnormal end.

reasc
   The reason code describing the nature of the error

System action: PDUU processing ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If the error recurs, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

User response: Look at the messages in the job log for more information, check correctness of the parameters passed in the SYSIN data set and rerun PDUU. If the abend recurs, notify the system programmer. For correct parameters, see the topic about JCL statements for z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 99 documented in the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

AMA761E UNABLE TO OBTAIN NECESSARY STORAGE

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) was unable to obtain storage for the internal work areas and buffers.

System action: PDUU processing ends.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Increase the region size parameter in the JCL and rerun PDUU. For more information about the region size see z/OS MVS JCL Reference.

Problem determination: This message is accompanied by return code 28. See the topic about Return codes for the z/OS Problem Documentation Upload Utility in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL
Routing code: N/A
Descriptor code: N/A

Chapter 11. AMA messages 471
AMA762I • AMA772I

AMA762I  UNABLE TO OPEN DEBUG DATASET

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) encountered an error while attempting to open specified DEBUG data set.

System action: PDUU processing continues but no data will be printed to the DEBUG data set.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Check the DEBUG data set characteristics and rerun PDUU. See the topic about the DEBUG DD statement in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA770I  THE LENGTH OF SYSIN CONTROL STATEMENT EXCEEDS ALLOWABLE LIMIT

Explanation: The total length of the multiple record statement is more than the maximum allowable statement length.

System action: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) stops reading the SYSIN data set and ends processing.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Look for error statement in the PDUU job listing. Fix it and rerun the job.

Problem determination: None.

Source: PDUU

Module: AMAPDUPL, MTFTPR

Routing code: N/A

Descriptor code: N/A

AMA771I  ERROR IN SYSIN STATEMENT. THE LENGTH OF VERB SPECIFIED EXCEEDS ALLOWABLE LIMIT.

Explanation: The length of the verb specified in the SYSIN control statement is longer than the maximum possible length.

System action: PDUU execution continues.

System programmer response: None.

User response: Use the correct verb for the desired function and rerun PDUU.

Source: Problem documentation upload utility (PDUU)

Module: AMAPDUPL

AMA772I  THE NUMBER OF FILES TRANSFERRED TO THE TARGET SYSTEM EXCEEDS THE LIMIT

Explanation: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility PDUU can not complete the transmission of the entire input data set. Based upon the WORK_DSN_SIZE specified, the number of work files needed to transmit the data exceeds the 999 file number limit.

System action: The Problem Documentation Upload Utility (PDUU) execution ended.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.
User response: Increase the maximum size of the work files by specifying a larger value for the WORK_DSN_SIZE control statement when rerunning PDUU.

Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: AMAPDUPL

AMA773I AMATERSE INVOCATION FAILED, PROCESSING OPTION = optionName

Explanation: In the message text:

optionName
The name of the Amaterse processing option specified via PARM keyword.

Attempt to invoke Amaterse utility with specified optionName failed.

System action: MTFTP PR processing ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check job output for error messages describing the situation and try to fix the problem.

Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: MTFTP PR

AMA774I UNABLE TO actionName datasetType DATASET WITH AMATERSE

Explanation: In the message text:

actionName
The name of Amaterse processing_action - PACK or UNPACK.

datasetType
The type of dataset processing with Amaterse - INPUT or OUTPUT.

Amaterse failed to process specified data set.

System action: MTFTP PR processing ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Check job output for Amaterse messages describing the situation and try to fix the problem.

Problem determination: None.
Source: PDUU
Module: MTFTP PR

AMA775I UNABLE TO DYNAMICALLY ALLOCATE PARTITIONED DATASET FOR AMATERSE

Explanation: MTFTP PR can not dynamically allocate partitioned output data set for Amaterse and can not unpack received data set packed with Amaterse.

System action: MTFTP PR processing ends.
Operator response: None.
System programmer response: None.
User response: Specify partitioned output data set for Amaterse by using SYSUT2 optional DD statement.

Problem determination: None.
Chapter 12. AMB messages

AMB101I    ESD CONTAINS INVALID DATA
Explanation: A list service aid encountered either an incorrect ESD type or an incorrect ESDID.
System action: If the LISTOBJ function of AMBLIST is being used, the incorrect control statement is printed and processing continues. Otherwise, processing ends for this operation.
System programmer response: Recompile the modules, and rerun the job. If the problem occurred during processing of LISTOBJ, run the LISTIDR function of AMBLIST to determine which compiler processed the module. If the problem occurred during processing of LISTLOAD, run the LISTIDR function of AMBLIST to determine which linkage editor produced the load module.
Source: List service aids
Module: HMBLKXRF
Routing code: Note 11
Descriptor code: -

AMB102I    INVALID [LOAD/OBJECT] RECORD
Explanation: A list service aid detected an undefined record type in the load/object records. For object records, byte positions do not contain any of the following types: ESD, SYM, TXT, RLD, or END. For load module records, the hexadecimal code in the first byte of the record is incorrect or undefined.
System action: If the record in question is from an object module, it will be printed. Processing will continue. If the record in question is from a load module, processing will end for the current control statement and resume with the next.
System programmer response: List the load module using the IEBPTPCH data utility specifying PRINT TOTCONV=XE to determine the nature of the faulty record. If it has been incorrectly modified, restore it to its correct format.
Run the list service aid program to obtain IDR listings for the module and for all programs which have modified it.
Source: List service aids
Module: HMBLKOBJ
Routing code: Note 11
Descriptor code: -

AMB103I    RLD POINTER INVALID
Explanation: A list service aid encountered an incorrect R or P pointer in the relocation dictionary (RLD).
System action: Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.
System programmer response: Link-edit the program again and rerun the job.
Run the LISTOBJ function to determine which linkage editor or language translator produced the bad R or P pointer. Run LISTIDR for IDR data, showing if SPZAP has been run for the module, when and what translators were used, and other user supplied data.
Source: List service aids
Module: HMBLKXRF
Routing code: Note 11
Descriptor code: -
**Table Overflow, Enlarge Region Size and Rerun**

**Explanation:** The list service aids table capacities were exceeded because the partition size was insufficient.

**System action:** The operation ends; processing continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Enlarge the partition size, and rerun the job.

Run the IEBPTPCH utility program specifying PRINT TOTCONV=XE to list the module being processed by the list service aid.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKXRF

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**ddname Does Not Define Load Module Library**

**Explanation:** The name specified by the DDN parameter on a list service aid control statement or by the default DDNAME on the SYSLIB DD statement is not the name of a load module library.

In the message text:

*ddname*  The name in error.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that the library referenced by the list service aid control statement or by the SYSLIB DD statement contains load modules, or change the control statements indicating the proper library type. Rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**Module Is Not Editable, No XREF Provided**

**Explanation:** When the associated module was link edited, the not editable attribute of the linkage editor was specified. The module, therefore, does not contain the CESD, and no XREF can be provided.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Recreate the load module from its associated object module. Do not specify the not editable attribute. Rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**I/O Error on Read**

**Explanation:** An I/O error that could not be corrected was encountered while a list service aid was reading input.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Be sure the data set is defined correctly in the control statement.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11
Descriptor code: -

**AMB108I**  MEMBER NOT FOUND  
**Explanation:** The member name or alias name specified by the MEMBER parameter on a list service aid control statement was not found in the indicated library.  
**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.  
**System programmer response:** List the directory of the referenced library using the LISTPDS function of the IEHLIST utility. Rerun the job.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB109I**  I/O ERROR READING PDS DIRECTORY  
**Explanation:** An I/O error that could not be corrected occurred while list service aids was reading the directory of a partitioned data set (PDS).  
**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB110I**  DDNAME DOES NOT DEFINE OBJECT MODULE DATA SET  
**Explanation:** A list service aid attempted to process as an object module, a data set or member defined by the DDN parameter or by the operands on the LISTOBJ control statement. However, the data set or member is not an object module.  
**System action:** The operation ends; processing continues with the next operation.  
**System programmer response:** Make sure that the module to be processed is an object module. Rerun the job.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB111I**  dsname CANNOT BE OPENED  
**Explanation:** The specified data set cannot be opened. The DD statement defining that data set be missing,  
In the message text:  
*dsname*  The name of the data set.  
**System action:** Processing ends if *dsname* is SYSIN or SYSOUT; otherwise, processing continues with the next control statement.  
**System programmer response:** Make sure that the JCL for the step includes a DD statement that properly defines the data set. Run the LISTVTOC function of the IEHLIST utility to obtain a list of the volume table of contents of the volume containing the data set.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL
**Routing code:**  Note 11  
**Descriptor code:**  -

**AMB112I  LOAD MODULE DOES NOT CONTAIN CSECT IDENTIFICATION**

**Explanation:** The load module specified on the LISTIDR control section does not contain any CSECT identification records.

**System action:** No IDR listings are produced. Processing continues with the next operation.

**System programmer response:** Link-edit the load module again using a linkage editor which contains IDR support, and rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKIDR

**Routing code:**  Note 11  
**Descriptor code:**  -

**AMB113I  IDR INFORMATION IS INCOMPLETE**

**Explanation:** The last CSECT identification record found in this load module is not marked with an “end of IDR data” flag.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that no IDR data has been lost. Re-link edit the module using a linkage editor which contains IDR support, and rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKIDR

**Routing code:**  Note 11  
**Descriptor code:**  -

**AMB114I  THE CSECT NAME ASSOCIATED WITH AN IDR ENTRY CANNOT BE FOUND**

**Explanation:** The ESD ID on an IDR data entry did not match any ID in the CESD of the load module being processed.

**System action:** Processing of this IDR entry ends. Processing continues with the next IDR in the program.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that the IDR data for this load module has not been altered. If it has been altered, correct it and rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKIDR

**Routing code:**  Note 11  
**Descriptor code:**  -

**AMB115I  BUFFER SPACE NOT AVAILABLE - INCREASE REGION SIZE**

**Explanation:** A list service aid buffer space was exceeded because the region size was insufficient.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Enlarge the partition size and rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:**  Note 11  
**Descriptor code:**  -
Descriptor code: -

**AMB117I**  INVALID DIRECTORY BLOCK  
**Explanation:** A list service aid encountered a directory block that was not 256 bytes long.  
**System action:** The operation ends; processing continues with the next control statement.  
**System programmer response:** Examine the DD statement for the data set currently being processed and make certain that a member name was not specified in the DD statement. If one was, correct the DD statement and resubmit the job.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB119I**  INVALID LOAD MODULE: NO CESD RECORDS FOUND, LOAD MODULE MARKED EDITABLE  
**Explanation:** The load module specified on the LISTDIR control statement does not contain any CESD records, but was marked editable.  
**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.  
**System programmer response:** Re-create the load module from its associated object module. Rerun the LISTDIR.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKIDR  

**AMB120I**  EXPECTED CONTINUATION CARD NOT FOUND  
**Explanation:** A list service aid control statement indicated continuation (a comma was found after the last operand); however, it is not followed with proper continuation.  
**System action:** Processing ends for this operation.  
**System programmer response:** Check all list service aid control statements for valid continuation statements. Rerun the job.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB121I**  INVALID CONTROL STATEMENT  
**Explanation:** A list service aid control statement is incorrect because it contains an incorrect operation, an embedded blank, or it begins in column 1.  
**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.  
**System programmer response:** Make sure the list service aid control statements are specified correctly. Then rerun the job.  
**Source:** List service aids  
**Module:** HMBLKCTL  
**Routing code:** Note 11  
**Descriptor code:** -
**AMB122I • AMB125I**

**AMB122I  INVALID OPERAND NEAR CARD COLUMN INDICATED BY $**

**Explanation:** An error has occurred in a list service aid control statement near the statement column location indicated by the $.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Make sure the list service aid control statements are specified correctly. Then rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB123I  CLOSE QUOTE OR PAREN NOT FOUND, OR KEYWORD VALUE EXCEEDS COL 71**

**Explanation:** Quotation mark or closing parenthesis is missing on a list service aid control statement, or the value for a keyword runs past column 71.

**System action:** Processing ends for this operation and continues with next control statement.

**System programmer response:** Check the list service aid control statements for unbalanced quotation marks and parentheses or for operands that run past column 71. Resubmit the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB124I  NUMBER OF MEMBER NAMES EXCEEDS 32 NEAR COLUMN INDICATED BY $**

**Explanation:** The number of member names specified on a list service aid control statement exceeds the limit, 32. The column where this error was detected is flagged by a $.

**System action:** The extra member names are ignored, and processing continues.

**System programmer response:** Use two or more list service aid control statements to list the member names.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -

**AMB125I  IMPROPER OPERAND NEAR COLUMN INDICATED BY $**

**Explanation:** An incorrect operand has been detected in the list service aid control statement. Its location is indicated by $.

**System action:** The operand is ignored. Processing continues.

**System programmer response:** Make sure the list service aid control statements are specified correctly; then rerun the job.

**Source:** List service aids

**Module:** HMBLKCTL

**Routing code:** Note 11

**Descriptor code:** -
AMB126I  IMPROPER OPTION NEAR COLUMN INDICATED BY $ LOCATION
Explanation:  An option specified in the list service aid control statement is not valid; its location is indicated by $.
System action:  The default value was assumed; processing continues.
System programmer response:  Check the validity of the options specified on the list service aid control statement.
Correct the errors and rerun the job.
Source:  List service aids
Module:  HMBLKC\TL
Routing code:  Note 11
Descriptor code:  -

AMB127I  RELOC OPERAND INVALID WHEN MAPPING NUCLEUS - OPERAND IGNORED
Explanation:  The RELOC operand is not compatible with mapping of a nucleus.
System action:  Processing continues without relocation.
Source:  List service aids
Module:  HMBLKNXRF
Routing code:  Note 11
Descriptor code:  -

AMB128I  NUCLEUS NOT MARKED SCTR - STANDARD XREF PROVIDED
Explanation:  The nucleus is not marked SCTR.
System action:  Processing continues as if the nucleus was not intended for use as a nucleus.
System programmer response:  If the program being mapped is not intended for use as a nucleus, no programmer response is necessary. If the program is intended for use as a nucleus, the program must be reprocessed by the linkage editor using the SCTR option. Then rerun the list service aid program to obtain the correct nucleus map.
Source:  List service aids
Module:  HMBLKNXRF
Routing code:  Note 11
Descriptor code:  -

AMB129I  IMPROPER CESD SEQUENCE IN NUCLEUS - STANDARD XREF PROVIDED
Explanation:  IEAANIPO and IEAQPX00 are not the first two CSECTs in the composite external symbol dictionary (CESD). This is a normal message for MVS/XA Version 2 and higher systems.
System action:  The DAT-on nucleus is processed as if it were a standard load module. The DAT-off part of the nucleus is not mapped.
System programmer response:  This is a normal message for MVS/XA Version 2 and higher systems. The NUCMAP verb in IPCS will map the entire nucleus. AMBLIST no longer supports mapping of IPL IEANUC01. This message is expected.
Source:  List service aids
Module:  HMBLKNXRF
Routing code:  Note 11
Descriptor code:  -
AMB130I  NUCLEUS REQUESTED FOR OUTPUT=XREF IS NOT THE NUCLEUS THAT WAS IPL

Explanation:  The nucleus is not the nucleus that was loaded.

System action:  Processing continues.

Source:  List service aids

Module:  HMBLKKXRF

AMB131I  Load module does not contain any CESD records

Explanation:  The load module specified on the LISTIDR control statement does not contain any CESD records. Possibly, the not editable attribute of the linkage editor was specified, the module, therefore does not contain IDR records.

System action:  Processing ends for this operation and continues with the next control statement.

System programmer response:  Recreate the load module from its associated object modules without the not editable attribute. Return the LISTIDR.

Source:  List service aids

Module:  HMBLKKIDR

AMB132I  BINDER START DIALOG ERROR. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation:  AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder START DIALOG function.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response:  If the problem recurs, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source:  AMBLIST

Module:  HMBLKKCTL

AMB133I  INTERNAL LOGIC ERROR. LISTIDR REQUEST CANNOT BE PROCESSED.

Explanation:  AMBLIST has detected an internal logic error.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

System programmer response:  Search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

User response:  Report this problem to your system programmer.

Source:  AMBLIST

Module:  HMBLKBIDR

AMB134I  DIRECTORY SERVICES ERROR. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation:  An error was encountered while attempting to obtain directory entries for a program object.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated DIRECTORY SERVICES return code.)

System programmer response:  If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

User response:  Report this problem to your system programmer.
AMB135I  INVALID HMBIPARM VERSION NUMBER

Explanation:  An incorrect version of the AMBLIST input parameter list is detected.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 12.)

System programmer response:  If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

User response:  Report this problem to your system programmer.

Source:  AMBLIST

AMB136I  INVALID PDSE PROGRAM LIBRARY: library_name

Explanation:  An unexpected internal error occurred while attempting to obtain directory entries. The indicated library is expected to be a program object.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

System programmer response:  Search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

User response:  Report this problem to your system programmer.

Source:  AMBLIST

Module:  HMBLKCTL

AMB137I  BINDER CREATE FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation:  AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder CREATE WORKMOD function, with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response:  If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source:  AMBLIST

Module:  HMBLKCTL

AMB138I  ISITMGD MACRO ERROR. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation:  AMBLIST has detected a failure from the macro ISITMGD - IS IT Managed, with the indicated ISITMGD return and reason codes.

System action:  Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

System programmer response:  If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source:  AMBLIST

Module:  HMBLKCTL
**AMB139I**  BINDER INCLUDE FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder INCLUDE function with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB140I**  PDSE MEMBER NAME LONGER THAN 64 CHARACTERS: member_name

Explanation: Member name or alias name exceeds the 64 bytes limitation for a program object. Up to 64 characters member name or alias name was printed.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: If the member name is too long, shorten the name specified and rerun the job.

Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB141I**  BINDER GETE FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETESD function with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)


Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB142I**  USER DATA ENCOUNTERED IN PDSE MEMBER: member_name

Explanation: While processing a program object, AMBLIST encountered user data in the indicated PDSE member name.

System action: The member is not processed. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: Make sure member name is a program object. Rerun the job.

Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB143I**  BINDER GETN FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETNAMES function with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)
System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

---

AMBI44I  PDSE MEMBER NOT FOUND: member_name

Explanation: The PDSE member name or PDSE alias name specified by the member parameter on the AMBLIST control statement was not found in the indicated library.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: To verify the member name, list the directory of the referenced library using the LISTPDS function of IEHLIST utility.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

---

AMBI45I  NO CSECT NAMES FOR THIS PROGRAM OBJECT: program_object_name. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: While processing the zap data for this LISTIDR control statement, no CSECT names were found for the indicated module.

System action: Processing of the current operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: Make sure that the indicated program object contains some ESDs. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBIDR
HMBLBXRF

---

AMBI46I  NO MEMBERS IN THE DIRECTORY POINTED BY library_name

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure in DIRECTORY SERVICES, specifically, there are no members in the directory. No program objects were found in the name specified by the DDN parameter on the AMBLIST control statement or by the default ddname on the SYSLIB DD statement.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is DESERV return code.)

User response: Make sure that the PDSE library referenced by AMBLIST control statement or by the SYSLIB DD statement contains program objects, or change the control statement indicating the proper library type. Rerun the job.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

---

AMBI48I  MODLIB IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH MEMBER OR OUTPUT OPTION

Explanation: The AMBLIST OUTPUT= or MEMBER= parameters cannot be specified with the MODLIB parameter on the LISTIDR control statement.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: If MODLIB is intended, remove the OUTPUT= or MEMBER= parameters. Rerun the job.
AMBI49I  AMB152I

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBPAR

AMBI49I  BINDER GETD FAILED FOR ZAP DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: While processing the zap data, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function with the indicated return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBIDM, HMBLBIDR

AMBI50I  BINDER GETD FAILED FOR SYMBOL DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: While processing the symbol data, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function with the indicated return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)


Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBIDM

AMBI51I  BINDER GETD FAILED FOR BINDER DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function while reading the binder data, which contains the binder ID, Version/Modification level, Date, Time bound...

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBIDM, HMBLBIDR, HMBLBXRF

AMBI52I  BINDER GETD FAILED FOR ESD DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function while reading the ESD data.
AMB153I • AMB155I

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27016665) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27047364) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBLDM

---

**AMB153I**

**BINDER GETD FAILED FOR TRANSLATION DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code**

**Explanation:** While processing the translation data, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27016665) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27047364) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBLDM, HMBLBLIDR

---

**AMB154I**

**BINDER GETD FAILED FOR RLD DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code**

**Explanation:** AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function while reading the RLD data.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27016665) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27047364) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBLDM

---

**AMB155I**

**BINDER GETD FAILED FOR IDENTITY DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code**

**Explanation:** While processing the Identity/User data, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27016665) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27047364) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.
Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM, HMBLBIDR

**AMB156I**  BINDER GETD FAILED FOR TEXT DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

**Explanation:** While processing the Text, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETDATA function with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21260000) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21260000) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

**AMB157I**  BINDER DELTEW FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

**Explanation:** AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder DELETE WORKMOD function, with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21260000) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21260000) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB158I**  BUFFER IN ERROR EXCEEDS 16K BYTES LIMIT.

**Explanation:** While processing the return ESD or RLD buffer from the binder GETESD or GETDATA function call, an incorrect value is encountered. In an attempt to dump the buffer in error, the requested buffer size exceeds the 16K bytes limitation.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

**AMB159I**  BINDER GETE FAILED FOR PSEUDO REGISTER DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

**Explanation:** While processing the Pseudo Register data, either numerical or alphabetical cross-reference, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETESD function with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)
**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBBLDLM, HMBLBXRF

---

**AMB160I**  
**INTERNAL LOGIC ERROR. INVALID AMBLIST INPUT PARAMETER LIST FOR** module_id

**Explanation:** An unexpected internal error occurred. An incorrect parameter list has been passed to the indicated module. This member will not be processed.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 12.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the module name and the output from the failing job.

**User response:** Report this message to your system programmer.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBXRF, HMBLGETR

---

**AMB161I**  
**BINDER GETE FAILED FOR CONTROL SECTION OR LABEL DEFINITION DATA. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code**

**Explanation:** While processing the ESD numerical cross-reference data, and in reading the control section or label definition associated with this ESD, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETESD function, with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBXRF, HMBLGETR

---

**AMB162I**  
**BINDER GETE FAILED, SYMBOL NOT FOUND. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code**

**Explanation:** While processing the ESD/RLD Numerical/Alphabetical Xref, AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder GETESD function with the indicated return and reason codes.

**System action:** Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

**System programmer response:** If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the module name.

**User response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com) and [z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities](https://www.ibm.com) for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBXRF, HMBLGETR
AMB163I • AMB166I

AMB163I  BINDER FAILED WHILE PROCESSING RLDS. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: While processing the RLD numerical/alphabetical cross-reference data, AMBLIST has detected a failure in either the binder GETESD or GETDATA function, with the indicated return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.

User response: Use the IGWSPZAP program to zap the module id to find out which binder GET function reported the error. See z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference and z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities for the meaning of return and reason codes. Take appropriate action as indicated in the above reference.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBXRF

AMB164I  BINDER RESETW FAILED. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder RESET WORKMOD function, with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

AMB165I  LONG NAME FOUND AND IGNORED NAME: member_name

Explanation: Either a primary or alias name longer that is supported on this level of DFSMS system has been encountered and ignored by DIRECTORY SERVICES. This is most likely an PDSE program object library where some were created on a DFSMS 1.3 or later system that contains long primary or alias name.

System action: Processing continues.

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

User response: Make sure the length of the listed member name (primary or alias) is within limit on this level of DFSMS system, and this is a version one program object.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

AMB166I  PDS MEMBER NAME LONGER THAN 8 CHARACTERS: load_module_name

Explanation: Member name or alias name exceeds the 8 bytes limitation for a PDS load module. Up to 8 characters member name or alias name is printed.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: If the member name is too long, shorten the name specified and rerun the job.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

AMB167I  INSUFFICIENT STORAGE TO PROCESS THIS PDSE PROGRAM LIBRARY - INCREASE REGION SIZE FOR module_id

Explanation: The AMBLIST PDSE buffer space was exceeded because the region size was insufficient.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: Verify that the specified AMBLIST REGION value is at least set to the value recommended in [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids]. Increase the region size and rerun the job.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL, HMBBLDM, HMBLBIDR, HMBLBXRF

AMB168I  AMBLIST LOGIC ERROR

Explanation: While processing the text data, a possible logic error is encountered, either in the BINDER GETD function call or AMBLIST. Since one of the two components has encountered more text data than the actual section length.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the module name and the output from the failing job.

User response: Contact your system programmer.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBBLDM

AMB169I  INVALID ESD TYPE. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation: An ESD record was found that did not contain a valid ESD type. A dump of the ESD entry in error follows the message.

System action: Processing of the ESD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 8.)

User response: Examine the output dump of the ESD entry in error, and verify the ESD type. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBBLDM

AMB170I  INVALID ESD STATUS. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation: An ESD record was found that did not contain a valid ESD status. A dump of the ESD entry in error follows the message.

System action: Processing of the ESD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response: Examine the output dump of the ESD entry in error, and verify the ESD status. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBBLDM
AMB171I • AMB175I

AMB171I  INVALID ESD AUTOCALL. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation:  An ESD record was found that did not contain a valid ESD autocall. A dump of the ESD entry in error
follows the message.

System action:  Processing of the ESD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The
AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response:  Examine the output dump of the ESD entry in error, and verify the ESD autocall. Rerun the job after
appropriate correction.

Source:  AMBLIST
Module:  HMBLBLDM

AMB172I  INVALID ESD AMODE. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation:  An ESD record was found that did not contain a valid ESD AMODE. A dump of the ESD entry in error
follows the message.

System action:  Processing of the ESD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The
AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response:  Examine the output dump of the ESD entry in error, and verify the ESD AMODE. Rerun the job after
appropriate correction.

Source:  AMBLIST
Module:  HMBLBLDM

AMB173I  INVALID ESD ALIGNMENT. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation:  An ESD record was found that did not contain a valid ESD alignment. A dump of the ESD entry in error
follows the message.

System action:  Processing of the ESD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The
AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response:  Examine the output dump of the ESD entry in error, and verify the ESD alignment. Rerun the job after
appropriate correction.

Source:  AMBLIST
Module:  HMBLBLDM

AMB174I  INVALID RLD ADCON DIRECTION. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation:  An RLD record was found that did not contain a valid RLD adcon direction. A dump of the RLD entry in
error follows the message.

System action:  Processing of the RLD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The
AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response:  Examine the output dump of the RLD entry in error, and verify the RLD adcon direction. Rerun the job after
appropriate correction.

Source:  AMBLIST
Module:  HMBLBLDM

AMB175I  INVALID RLD TYPE. DUMP OF RLD ENTRY FOLLOWS.

Explanation:  An RLD record was found that did not contain a valid RLD type. A dump of the RLD entry in error
follows the message.

System action:  Processing of the RLD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The
AMBLIST return code is 4.)
User response: Examine the output dump of the RLD entry in error, and verify the RLD type. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

AMB176I INVALID RLD ADCON LENGTH. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FollowS.

Explanation: An RLD record was found that did not contain a valid RLD adcon length. A dump of the RLD entry in error follows the message.

System action: Processing of the RLD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response: Examine the output dump of the RLD entry in error, and verify the RLD adcon length. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

AMB177I INVALID RLD ADCON BOUNDARY. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FollowS.

Explanation: An RLD record was found that did not contain a valid RLD adcon boundary. A dump of the RLD entry in error follows the message.

System action: Processing of the RLD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response: Examine the output dump of the RLD entry in error, and verify the RLD adcon boundary. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

AMB178I INVALID RLD ADCON STATUS. DUMP OF ESD ENTRY FollowS.

Explanation: An RLD record was found that did not contain a valid RLD adcon status. A dump of the RLD entry in error follows the message.

System action: Processing of the RLD operation terminates. Processing continues with the next operation. (The AMBLIST return code is 4.)

User response: Examine the output dump of the RLD entry in error, and verify the RLD adcon status. Rerun the job after appropriate correction.

Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLBLDM

AMB179I BINDER ENDD ERROR. RETURN CODE = return_code, REASON CODE = reason_code

Explanation: AMBLIST has detected a failure from the binder END DIALOG function, with the indicated program management return and reason codes.

System action: Processing terminates for this operation and continues with the next control statement. (The AMBLIST return code is the indicated binder return code.)

System programmer response: If the problem recurs and the program is not in error, search problem data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the return and reason code.


Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBLKCTL

**AMB181I • AMB186I**

**Explanation:** The first record in a GOFF module is not a module header record.

**System action:** Formatting of the object module terminates.

**User response:** The object module is invalid. Recreate the object module or obtain a new copy.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBOBJ

---

**AMB182I • INVALID RDW LENGTH.**

**Explanation:** For a recfm V or VB GOFF object module, the length of the returned data was less than that in the record descriptor word (RDW).

**System action:** Formatting of the object module terminates.

**User response:** The object module is invalid. Recreate the object module or obtain a new copy.

**Source:** Binder

**Module:** HMBLBOBJ

---

**AMB183I • GOFF CONTINUATION RECORD EXPECTED.**

**Explanation:** The symbol name (ESD name or entry point name) on the last record was incomplete, but the current record is not a continuation record.

**System action:** Formatting of the object module terminates.

**User response:** The object module is invalid. Recreate the object module or obtain a new copy.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBOBJ

---

**AMB185I • GOFF CONTINUATION RECORD NOT EXPECTED.**

**Explanation:** The current record indicates that a continuation record is expected, but all the data (according to the data length field) has been processed.

**System action:** Formatting of the object module terminates.

**User response:** The object module is invalid. Recreate the object module or obtain a new copy.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBOBJ

---

**AMB186I • INVALID TEXT TYPE IN GOFF RECORD.**

**Explanation:** The text record style field in a GOFF TEXT record contains an invalid value.

**System action:** Formatting of the object module terminates.

**User response:** The object module is invalid. Recreate the object module or obtain a new copy.

**Source:** AMBLIST

**Module:** HMBLBOBJ
AMBU Messages

AMBU2001 Usage: amblist file...
Explanation: This message shows the correct format of the amblist command. It can be displayed by entering the AMBLIST command without any arguments.
Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBUCMD

AMBU2002 Unknown option %.s.
Explanation: The indicated option is not a valid amblist option. To see the valid amblist options, enter the amblist command without any arguments, or look up the command description in Z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference.
User response: Enter the AMBLIST command again and specify a valid option.
Source: AMBLIST
Module: HMBUCMD

AMBU2003 Amblist processing errors for one or more files. %s return code is %d.
Explanation: The AMBLIST service aid utility, which is called by the amblist command, has ended with the indicated return code. Normally, another error message accompanies this message.
User response: If necessary, correct the errors indicated by the accompanying messages. Enter the amblist command again.
Search and correct any errors indicated by any AMB-prefixed messages that were written to STDOUT by the AMBLIST service aid utility.
Export the environment variable _BPXK_JOBLOG to ensure that all messages, including those from the binder, are written. For example:
export _BPXK_JOBLOG=2
Source: AMBLIST
AMBU2004 • AMBU2010

Module: HMBUCMD

AMBU2004  Either a UNIX pathname or MVS data set names can be specified, but not both.

Explanation: Both a UNIX path name and an MVS data set name were specified as files. The amblist command allows one or more data set names to be specified as files, in which case they are concatenated in the order specified. The amblist command also allows a UNIX path name to be specified, in which case it must be the only file specified.

User response: Enter the amblist command again and specify either a single UNIX path name, or one or more data set names.

Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBUCMD

AMBU2009  Unable to open the file %s, ERRNO=%d, ERRNOJR=%.8X hex: %s.

Explanation: The amblist command was not able to open the specified file. The file is always a path name. This error can be caused by incorrectly typing the name of the file.

The ERRNO (error code) and ERRNOJR (reason code) identify the problem, and the text immediately following the colon (:) is the text for that error code.

User response: Enter the amblist command again with the correctly specified file.

If the reason for the error is not obvious, see the ERRNOJR (reason code) explanation in z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes.

Export the environment variable _BPKX_JOBLOG to ensure that all messages, including those from the binder, are written. For example:

export _BPKX_JOBLOG=2

Source: AMBLIST

Module: HMBUCMD

AMBU2010  Unable to allocate to the data definition name %s, the file %s, RC=%d (%.8X hex).

Explanation: Dynamic allocation or concatenation failed for the specified data definition name (DDname) and the specified file. The file can be either a path name or a data set name. This error can be caused by incorrect spelling or formatting of the file name. This messages is usually preceded by an IKJ-prefixed message from dynamic allocation.

If the file is a data set, it must be preceded by the characters. Unless single quotation marks surround the name, the data set name will be prefixed by the login userid.

When entering a data set name in the shell, it might be necessary to use escape characters (such as double quotation marks) surrounding the whole name. An example of an MVS data set specification is:

"/sys1.inklib"

User response: According to the preceding IKJ-prefixed messages, enter the amblist command with the correctly specified file.

• If there are no IKJ-prefixed messages or the reason is not obvious, decode the dynamic allocation return code shown in this message both in decimal and hexadecimal.

• Otherwise, decode the hexadecimal return code into the dynamic allocation error reason code and information reason code, and see the reason code information in z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide.

To decode the return code shown in this message, see the Return Codes section in the BPXWDYN chapter in z/OS Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services.

Export the environment variable _BPKX_JOBLOG to ensure that all messages, including those from the binder, are written. For example:

export _BPKX_JOBLOG=2

Source: AMBLIST
Chapter 13. AMD messages

Note: Other SADMP Messages

Stand-alone dump also issues messages in the output listing of the assembly of the AMDSADMP macro and on the 3480 or 3490 magnetic tape display. See MNOTES from the AMDSADMP macro in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids for more information.

AMD001A Specify Output Device Address (nnn)

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program requires the device number of the dump output device.

In the message text:

nnn A sequence number, which starts at 1 and is increased each time a DASD dump data set becomes full.

System action: The stand-alone program waits for a response. When the system issues AMD001A for the first time, the sequence number displayed in the message is 1. If the DASD dump data set becomes full, the system reissues AMD001A and increments the sequence number by 1.

Operator response: Do one of the following:

• Specify the device address of a tape volume.
  Prepare and ready the tape volume to be used. Insert a file protect ring or disable the file protection so that the dump can be written successfully.

• Specify the device number of a DASD.

Note: When specifying a DASD device, if DDSPROMPT=YES was specified on the AMDSADMP macro, then SADMP additionally prompts you for a dump data set to use. If DDSPROMPT=NO was specified, then SADMP does not prompt for a dump data set and assumes that the data set SYS1.SADMP is to be used for the dump. The dump data set to be used during the dump must be initialized with the AMDSADDD REXX utility.

• Use the default device number and/or data set by giving a null reply.
  If the default device is a DASD and you also specified a dump data set name on the OUTPUT= keyword of the AMDSADMP macro, then the SADMP program will attempt to use the specified dump data set on the specified device. If a default dump data set name was not provided on the OUTPUT= keyword and DDSPROMPT=YES was specified, the SADMP program additionally prompts the operator for a dump data set to use. If DDSPROMPT=NO was specified, the SADMP program will continue by assuming the dump data set name on the default device is SYS1.SADMP.

When specifying the device, you can optionally precede the device number with a slash(/).

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAODP

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD002A Dump Data Set=

Explanation: For a DASD output device, the stand-alone dump program prompts for a DASD dump data set. This message is only issued if DDSPROMPT=YES was specified on the AMDSADMP macro. However, regardless of the DDSPROMPT= value, if the operator indicates to use the default device and dump data set name (by providing a null response to message AMD001A) this message will not be issued as the SADMP program will attempt to use the default data set on the default device.

System action: The stand-alone dump program waits for a response.
Operator response: Specify the data set name that is to be used to contain the dump data. The dump data set name must:

- reside on the DASD output device indicated in response to message AMD001A.
- contain the text ‘SADMP’ as part of, or as an entire data set qualifier.
- be allocated and initialized with the AMDSADD D REXX utility.

Note: Do not specify quotation marks around the dump data set name as SADMP assumes the dump data set is fully qualified.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAODP
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

END OF REEL. MOUNT AN ADDITIONAL OUTPUT TAPE.

Explanation: While writing to tape, the stand-alone dump program detected an end-of-volume condition.

System action: The stand-alone dump program marks and unloads the tape volume. The dump program stops processing until the operator mounts a tape volume.

Operator response: Mount another tape volume.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSABRA, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

text

Explanation: Where text is:

DUMPING OF
{REAL STORAGE NOW IN PROGRESS.}
{PAGE FRAME TABLE COMPLETED.}
{REAL STORAGE FOR MINIMAL ASIDS COMPLETED.}
{REAL STORAGE FOR SUMMARY ASIDS COMPLETED.}
{REAL STORAGE FOR SWAPPED-IN ASIDS COMPLETED.}
{IN-USE REAL STORAGE COMPLETED.}
{REAL STORAGE SUSPENDED.}
{REAL STORAGE RESUMED.}
{AVAILABLE REAL STORAGE COMPLETED.}
{REAL STORAGE COMPLETED.}

In the message text:

REAL STORAGE NOW IN PROGRESS
The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program has started the dumping of central storage.

PAGE FRAME TABLE COMPLETED
Indicates that the stand-alone dump program has completed dumping of the page frame table.

REAL STORAGE FOR MINIMAL ASIDS COMPLETED
Indicates that the real storage of ASIDs 1 through 4 and common storage has been dumped.

REAL STORAGE FOR SUMMARY ASIDS COMPLETED
Indicates that the real storage for a set of selected system address spaces (like consoles and catalog) and the current primary, secondary, and home spaces of the actively executing work on all of the processors has been dumped.
REAL STORAGE FOR SWAPPED-IN ASIDS COMPLETED
Indicates that the real storage of the ASIDs that were swapped in at the time of dump has been dumped.
This includes all the address spaces that were swapped-in, but not dumped as minimal or summary ASIDs.

IN-USE REAL STORAGE COMPLETED
Indicates that all other allocated storage in the system has been dumped.

REAL STORAGE SUSPENDED
Indicates that the SADMP program has dumped critical real storage and will yield control to virtual
dumping phase.

REAL STORAGE RESUMED
The SADMP program has successfully dumped the requested virtual storage and will continue with
dumping of the real storage that has not already been dumped.

AVAILABLE REAL STORAGE COMPLETED
The SADMP program has successfully dumped the remaining available real storage that was not dumped
during any of the previous real phases.

REAL STORAGE COMPLETED
The SADMP program has successfully dumped central storage. This is the final message issued during the
real storage dump phase.

System action: The SADMP program continues.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSARDM, AMDSARDX
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD010I  PROCESSING ASID=asid ASCB=address JOBNAME=jobname
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program will attempt to dump selectedpaged out data. The system issues this
message for each address space that is dumped.
In the message text:

asid The address space.

jobname The name of the job. If both ASCB fields (ASCB]BNI and ASCB]BNS) are zero or the first character of the job
name is not A through Z, [, $, #, or *, the system contains a job name of *UNKNOWN.

address The address of the address space control block (ASCB).

System action: The stand-alone dump program continues to dump the address space.
This message appears in the message log, but does not appear on the operator console.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAMDM
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD011A  TITLE=
Explanation: The message requests a dump title.
System action: The stand-alone dump program waits for the operator to enter a dump title.
Operator response: Enter a dump title of up to 100 characters, or press the ENTER key (EOB) on the system console
to indicate no dump title.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSATTL
AMD012D • AMD015I

Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

AMD012D  REPLY I (IGNORE), or READY dev AND REPLY G (GO); REPLY=

Explanation:  The stand-alone dump program attempted to obtain paged out data from a device, but found the device in a not ready state.

In the message text:

dev        The device number of the device that needs to be readied.

System action:  The stand-alone dump program waits for the operator to enter a reply.

Operator response:  If the specified device does not exist or is not attached to the system, reply I. Processing will ignore data indicated to exist on that device.

If the specified device is attached to the system, verify that the volume mounted is the same volume mounted when the system failed. Then ready the device and reply G. Processing will use selected data from the device.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSADER
Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

AMD014A  INTERVENTION REQUIRED ON DEVICE dev

Explanation:  A device is not ready.

In the message text:

dev        The device number.

System action:  The stand-alone dump program waits for the device to become ready.

Operator response:  Ready the device. If the device cannot be readied, perform a system restart of stand-alone dump and, if possible, specify another output device by its device number.

If the device is a 2305 Model 2 direct access device (supported pre-MVS/ESA SP 5.2), make sure that the intervention required condition has been satisfied by doing the following:
1. Readying the device
2. Activating the STOP function on the device
3. Activating the START function

If stand-alone dump cannot be restarted, reIPL stand-alone dump. To restart or the reIPL stand-alone dump, see z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSADER, AMDSABRA, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80
Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

AMD015I  DEVICE dev NOT OPERATIONAL

Explanation:  The stand-alone dump program attempted an I/O operation. The device is not operational.

In the message text:

dev        The device number.

System action:  The stand-alone dump program does not use the device for I/O.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
**AMD018I • AMD019A**

**AMD018I**  CONTROL BLOCK ERROR--text yyy, ASID=asid, ADDR=address

**Explanation:**  
*text* is one of the following:

- **INVALID**
- **LOOP IN**

The stand-alone dump program found a control block in the specified address space in error or unavailable.

In the message text:

- **yyy**  The control block.
- **asid**  The address space identifier.
- **address**  The address of the control block.

**INVALID**

One of the following exists:

- The control block did not pass the validity check.
- The pointer to the control block was zero.
- The control block could not be obtained from the stand-alone dump work file or the system paging devices because:
  - An I/O error occurred on the device; in this case, message AMD033I also appears.
  - I/O failed to initiate.
  - The operator replied I to message AMD012D for a device on which intervention was required.
  - The virtual address is not defined on external storage.
  - An incorrect or unavailable control block was required to page in the control block; in this case, message AMD018I precedes this message.

**LOOP IN**

The control block is on a chain that is too long.

**Operator response:**  Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:**  When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log. Use the diagnostic information in this message to help determine the cause of the operating system failure.

**Source:**  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**AMD019A**  OUTPUT TAPE FILE PROTECTED. (INSERT RING | DISABLE FILE PROTECT)

**Explanation:**  The mounted tape is file protected, and cannot be used.

**System action:**  The stand-alone dump program either:

- Unloads the tape and prompts for a new one.
- Waits for the operator to disable the file protect for the mounted tape.

**Operator response:**  Either mount a tape that has a file protect ring, or disable the file protect on the mounted tape.

**Source:**  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:**  AMDSATER, AMDSAT80
**AMD022I • AMD029D**

Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD022I** ERROR DUMPING [PAGE, ASID=asid, ADDR=address1 DURING SWAP-IN, ASID=asid]

**Explanation:** An error occurred when the stand-alone dump program tried to write a dump record to the output device or tried to initialize an address space.

- If `PAGE` appears in the message text, either the page could not be written to the output device, a SADMP program error occurred, or the page could not be brought in from a system paging device.
- If `DURING SWAP-IN` appears in the message text, the address space with the specified address space identifier (ASID) cannot be initialized, because of one of the following:
  - The address space was not fully initialized by the operating system
  - The address space was being swapped in by the operating system. During the swap-in of an address space, there is a period of time in which stand-alone dump cannot access the address space.

In the message text:

- `asid` The ASID of the address space being initialized.
- `address` The address of the ASID.

**System action:** The system continues processing.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSASIN

Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD025I** GTF DUMP BYPASSED

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program could not dump the generalized trace facility (GTF) trace because of control block errors.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program continues processing with the next address space. No GTF trace is dumped.

**System programmer response:** See message AMD018I.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAGTF

Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD029D** REPLY W TO WAIT AFTER NEXT FULL SCREEN, ELSE REPLY N; REPLY=

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program issues this message when the operator console screen fills with messages.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program stops running to give the operator time to read and record any necessary messages. Processing does not continue until the operator replies to the message.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer if error messages appear. Then reply to this message:

**REPLY=W or press the ENTER key**

Reply W or press the ENTER key to indicate end of block. This tells the stand-alone dump program to clear the screen and continue processing. When the screen is filled again, the dump program reissues message AMD029D.

Use this reply to provide the time needed to copy the stand-alone dump messages.
REPLY=N

Reply N to tell the stand-alone dump program to clear the screen and continue processing. Processing continues uninterrupted from that point, no matter how many times the screen fills. Once N is entered, SADMP does not issue AMD029D again unless the number of output devices used in the stand-alone dump exceeds the number of lines on the console. If this occurs, AMD104I causes AMD029D to be reissued, allowing the operator to record all the SADMP volumes used during the stand-alone dump.

System programmer response: If you want the stand-alone dump messages before you format the dump, ask the operator to reply W and copy all error messages.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSACON
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD031I  TERMINAL ERROR ON OUTPUT DEVICE

Explanation: The error described by message AMD033I ends processing by the stand-alone dump program.

System action: Stand-alone dump issues message AMD098A, which prompts the operator to perform a restart of the SADMP program.

Operator response: See message AMD098A for the operator response.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSABRA, AMDSADER, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD032I  UNCORRECTABLE ERROR ON OUTPUT VOLUME--TAPE MARK NOT WRITTEN

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program could not write a tape mark on the dump output tape volume because of an I/O error.

System action: If an end-of-reel condition caused the I/O error, the stand-alone dump program issues message AMD004A. If an end-of-reel condition did not cause the I/O error, the stand-alone dump program either issues message AMD056I and ends processing or issues message AMD098A to prompt the operator to perform a restart of the SADMP program.

Operator response: If message AMD098A was issued, see the operator response for message AMD098A.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSATER, AMDSAIOL, AMDSASIO
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD033I  I/O ERROR ON  dev  CMD = cmd  STATUS = stat  COND = err

Explanation: During processing of a stand-alone dump, a permanent I/O error occurred.

In the message text:

dev  The device number of the device on which the error occurred.

CMD=cmd  The channel command that was being run.

STATUS=stat  The status bits, if applicable, or NONE, if not applicable.
COND=err

The type of error for which the stand-alone dump program was attempting recovery; it is one of the following:

- For channel path errors:
  - CHAINING CHECK
  - CHANNEL CONTROL CHECK
  - CHANNEL DATA CHECK
  - INCORRECT LENGTH
  - INTERFACE CONTROL CHECK
  - PCI
  - CHANNEL PROGRAM CHECK
  - CHANNEL PROTECTION CHECK

- For device or control unit errors:
  - ATTENTION
  - BUSY
  - CONTROL UNIT END
  - STATUS MODIFIER
  - UNIT EXCEPTION

- For direct access device errors:
  - BUFFERED LOG FULL
  - BUS OUT PARITY
  - COMMAND REJECT
  - DATA CHECK
  - END OF CYLINDER
  - ENVIRONMENTAL DATA PRESENT
  - EQU CK
  - FILE PROTECTED
  - INTERVENTION REQUIRED
  - INVALID TRACK FORMAT
  - MISSING ADDR MARKER
  - NO RECORD FOUND
  - OPERATION INCOMPLETE
  - DEFERRED ACCESS
  - PERM ERROR
  - SEEK CK
  - TRACK COND CK

- For 3990 Storage Control errors:
  - OPERATION TERMINATED
  - SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING ERROR
  - CACHING TERMINATED
  - NON-RETENTIVE ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED
  - TRACK FORMAT INCORRECT
  - CACHING REINITIATED
  - NON-VOLATILE STORAGE TERMINATED
  - VOLUME IS FAILED DUPLEX
  - VOLUME STATUS INDEFINITE

- For type device errors:
  - BUS OUT PARITY
  - COMMAND REJECT
For paging storage device errors:
- BASE DEVICE UNAVAILABLE
- DISABLED INTERFACE
- MICROCODE LOGIC ERROR
- STORAGE DIRECTOR COMMUNICATION FAILED
- SUBSYSTEM STORAGE AVAILABILITY THRESHOLD CROSSED
- SUBSYSTEM STORAGE EQUIPMENT CHECK
- SUBSYSTEM STORAGE MUST BE INITIALIZED
- SUBSYSTEM STORAGE IS UNUSABLE
- TRACK FORMAT NOT SUPPORTED FOR PAGING
- WRITE INHIBITED

For 3480 Magnetic Tape Subsystem errors:
- BACKWARD AT BEGINNING OF TAPE
- BLOCK ID SEQUENCING
- CONTROL UNIT ERROR
- CONTROL UNIT ERP FAILED
- DATA CHECK READ
- DATA CHECK (READ OPPOSITE)
- DATA SECURITY ERASE FAILURE
- DEFERRED CONDITION CODE 3 - DEVICE IS NOT OPERATIONAL
- DEGRADED MODE ERRORS
- DEMARK DATA BUFFER
- DRIVE ASSIGNED ELSEWHERE
- DRIVE EQUIPMENT CHECK
- DRIVE NOT ONLINE
- DRIVE PATCH LOAD FAILURE
- DRIVE RESET BY OPERATOR
- FORMAT INCOMPATIBLE — 3480-2 XF FORMAT
- FUNCTION INCOMPATIBLE
- LOCATE BLOCK UNSUCCESSFUL
- LOAD ASSISTANCE
- LOAD DISPLAY TIMEOUT
- LOAD FAILURE
- LOG AND RETRY
- MANUAL UNLOAD
- NOT READY
- PATH EQUIPMENT CHECK
AMD033I

- PERMANENT EQUIPMENT CHECK
- PHYSICAL END OF TAPE
- READ BUFFERED LOG (EOV)
- READ BUFFERED LOG (OVERFLOW)
- TAPE DRIVE/CONTROL UNIT INCOMPATIBLE
- TAPE LENGTH INCOMPATIBLE
- TAPE LENGTH VIOLATION
- TAPE LENGTH ERROR
- TAPE VOID
- VOLUME REMOVED BY OPERATOR
- WRITE DATA CHECK
- WRITE ID MARK CHECK

For 3490 magnetic tape subsystem errors:
- DATA STREAMING ERROR
- CHECK ONE ERROR
- RESETING EVENT
- GLOBAL COMMAND INTERCEPT
- CHANNEL INTERFACE RECOVERY (TEMPORARY) ERROR
- CHANNEL INTERFACE RECOVERY (PERMANENT) ERROR
- CHANNEL PROTOCOL ERROR
- ATTENTION INTERCEPT ERROR
- FUNCTION INCOMPATIBLE

For magnetic tape devices:
- LOST SENSE DATA
- DRIVE ASSIGNED ELSEWHERE
- ALLEGIANCE RESET
- COMMAND REJECT
- CONFIGURATION ERROR
- PROTECTION EXCEPTION
- WRITE PROTECTED
- WRITE LENGTH ERROR
- READ-ONLY FORMAT
- BEGINNING OF PARTITION
- END OF PARTITION
- END OF DATA ENCOUNTERED
- BLOCK NOT FOUND
- READY THE DEVICE
- READY THE LOADER
- WRITE ERROR DETECTED
- ERASE ERROR DETECTED
- FORMATTING ERROR DETECTED
- READ ERROR DETECTED
- UNSUPPORTED FORMAT
- VOLUME IS NOT FORMATTED
- POSITIONING LOST
- READ LENGTH ERROR
- UNSUPPORTED MEDIUM
- MEDIUM LENGTH ERROR
Note: If an error occurs such that message AMD033I is required and the 3590 message code in sense byte 6 does not apply to any of the above conditions, then message AMD033I is issued with COND=DEVICE MESSAGE CODE IS IN SENSE BYTE 6.

• For special errors:
  – ERROR IN ERROR RECOVERY - While attempting to recover from the error indicated by the status and sense bytes, a second error occurred from which recovery was impossible.
  – ERROR ON SENSE COMMAND - An error occurred while the system was reading the sense bytes.
  – UNKNOWN - The error indicated by the status and sense bytes is unexpected. No recovery exists.
  – UNUSED - The stand-alone dump program generated an incorrect message.

System action: The stand-alone dump program does not complete the I/O operation successfully. The dump program also issue message AMD034I. If the I/O error is a permanent error on the output device, stand-alone dump issues message AMD098A.

Operator response: If the error is WRITE INHIBITED and message AMD014A follows, turn the write inhibit switch of the device to the write position. If message AMD098A is issued, see the operator response for AMD098A.

For all other errors, fix the problem, if possible.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSADER, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80, AMDSAI0I, AMDSABRA

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD034I SENSE = sens

Explanation: This message shows up to 32 sense bytes for the error described in message AMD033I. If the device in error has less sense information, the extra bytes are not displayed.

In the message text:

sens The sense information.

System action: The stand-alone dump program does not complete the I/O operation successfully. If the I/O error is a permanent error on the output device, stand-alone dump issues message AMD098A.

Operator response: If the error is WRITE INHIBITED and message AMD014A follows, turn the write inhibit switch of the device to the write position. If message AMD098A is issued, see the operator response for AMD098A.

For all other errors, fix the problem, if possible.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSABRA, AMDSADER, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80, AMDSAI0I
**AMD035I • AMD045A**

Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

---

**AMD035I  **

*ddname FILE CANNOT BE OPENED*

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program could not open the data set specified on a DD statement for the following reasons:

- The system has probably improperly allocated the data set.
- The data set is in error.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program stops initializing the volume.

**System programmer response:** Check the availability of the data set that the DD statement requires.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABLD, AMDSAOSG

Routing code:  11
Descriptor code:  7

---

**AMD042I  **

*GETMAIN FAILED - INSUFFICIENT STORAGE*

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump component cannot obtain enough virtual storage to generate a stand-alone dump program.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump component does not initialize a residence volume.

**System programmer response:** Rerun the stand-alone dump initialization job with an increased region size.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABLD

Routing code:  11
Descriptor code:  7

---

**AMD043I  **

*AMDSABLD PROCESSING SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED*

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump component successfully generated a stand-alone dump program.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABLD

Routing code:  11
Descriptor code:  7

---

**AMD045A  **

*TAPE LABEL=volser  REPLY ‘USE’ or ‘UNLOAD’.*

**Explanation:** The output tape, mounted in response to a request by the stand-alone dump component, has a label. Stand-alone dump is requesting the disposition of the tape.

In the message text:

- volser  The volume serial number.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump component waits for the reply.

**Operator response:** Do one of the following:

- Reply USE to write over the label.
- Reply UNLOAD to dismount the tape without writing on it. The system will prompt for another tape.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSATER
Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

AMD046I  A SEGMENT OF AMDSAPGE WHICH NOT CROSS A PAGE BOUNDARY EXCEEDS 4K IN LENGTH.

Explanation:  The stand-alone dump component found an internal error.


System programmer response:  Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module:  AMDSABLD
Routing code:  11
Descriptor code:  7

AMD047A  TAPE DATASET IS PASSWORD PROTECTED. MOUNT ANOTHER TAPE.

Explanation:  The stand-alone dump component read the tape label. The data set security character indicates that security procedures unavailable to stand-alone dump must be invoked.

System action:  Because stand-alone dump does not have the ability to verify the password, it unloads the tape and prompts for another.

Operator response:  Mount another tape.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module:  AMDSATER
Routing code:  -
Descriptor code:  -

AMD048I  INVALID DEVICE NUMBER devn REASON CODE=return-code

Explanation:  The device number of the dump output device specified by the caller is in error. The device number has one of the following errors:
• It contains incorrect characters
• It is the console
• It is the IPL device
• Its device cannot be reached by stand-alone dump (SADMP)

In the message text:

devn  The device number specified on the AMDSADMP OUTPUT keyword or specified by the operator.
return-code  The associated hex reason code

The associated reason hex codes are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The device number specified is syntactically incorrect.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMD049I • AMD050A

20 The device number specified is the SADMP IPL or console device, or the device number specified is not connected to the system.
30 The device number specified is an unsupported output device type.
40 The output DASD device number specified has a corrupted volume label.
50 The output DASD device number specified failed on the first attempt to perform a write I/O operation.

System action: The SADMP program continues by issuing AMD001A to prompt the operator again to specify a new device number.

Operator response: Specify a valid device number in response to system message AMD001A. Typical actions for the specific hex reason code in AMD048I are given as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Correct the specification of the device number. Reply to AMD001A with a valid device number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Verify that the device is not the SADMP IPL or console device. Verify that the device is connected to the system that SADMP is running on. Reply to AMD001A with a different SADMP supported tape or DASD device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Verify that the device number is a supported tape or DASD device. Reply to AMD001A with a different SADMP supported tape or DASD device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Reply to AMD001A with a different SADMP supported tape or DASD device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Verify that the output DASD device is not write protected. If it is, disable the write protection and reply to message AMD001A with the same device number. Otherwise, reply to message AMD001A with a different SADMP supported tape or DASD device.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAIDD, AMDSAODP
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD049I SYNTAX ERROR IN REPLY TO AMDSADMP MESSAGE

Explanation: The system cannot process the reply to the stand-alone dump message. The syntax of the reply contains errors.

System action: The system issues another message to prompt for another reply.

Operator response: See the prompting message.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAIDD, AMDSATER, AMDSARDM
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD050A ERROR READING LABEL. MOUNT ANOTHER TAPE.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump component cannot read the tape label. Therefore, it cannot determine the content of the tape.

In the message text:

dev The device address.

System action: To avoid destroying possibly valuable data, the system rejects the tape.

Operator response: Try another tape or tape drive.
**AMD051A**  MOUNT ANOTHER TAPE.

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump component has unloaded the previous output tape and is waiting for another.

**System action:** The system waits for another tape.

**Operator response:** Mount another tape on the device.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSATER

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD052I**  csect CSECT NOT FOUND

**Explanation:** While generating a stand-alone dump program, the input does not contain a control section.

In the message text:

*csect*  The control section.

**System action:** The system returns a condition code of 4. The stand-alone dump component does not initialize a residence volume.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABRA, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD053I**  ddname AT UNEXPECTED END OF FILE.

**Explanation:** While generating a stand-alone dump program, the input data set reached end-of-file before the system read an end record.

In the message text:

*ddname*  The ddname of the input data set.

**System action:** The system returns a condition code of 4. The stand-alone dump component does not initialize a residence volume.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** Check the content of the data set. It should contain complete object or load module text. If not, correct the problem.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABLD

**Routing code:** 11

**Descriptor code:** 7
AMD054I  AMD057I

AMD054I  RELOCATION TABLE TOO LONG
Explanation: While generating a stand-alone dump program, an internal error occurred.
System action: The system returns a condition code of 4. The stand-alone dump component does not initialize a residence volume.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSABLD
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 7

AMD055I  AMDSADMP TERMINATED BY OPERATOR REQUEST
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program stopped short of a complete dump because the operator caused an external interrupt.
Operator response: None. The output tape or dump data set contain valuable information, however, the dump will be incomplete.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAPGE
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD056I  DUMPING OF AUXILIARY STORAGE COMPLETED.
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program finished the dump.
System action: The system issues AMD104I listing each volume used in the stand-alone dump.
Operator response: None.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAPGE
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD057I  COMPLETED SPECIFIC DUMPING FOR xxx.
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program contains logic to locate and dump specific storage for certain components.
In the message text:
xxx The component that is dumped.
System action: This message appears in the message log, but does not appear on the operator console.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAGTF, AMDSAMDM
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -
AMD058I  PAGING DEVICE  dev  UCB INVALID.  REASON CODE=rc.

Explanation:  While attempting to access virtual storage currently paged out, the stand-alone dump program obtained a unit control block (UCB) address that could not be resolved into a working device.

In the message text:

*dev*  The device number. The number be meaningless if the UCB failed validity checking.

*return-code*  
The return code, as follows:

4          Failed acronym validity test
8          Subchannel ID format incorrect
12         Subchannel not operational
16         Subchannel valid flag in SCHIB not on

System action:  The stand-alone dump program continues dumping accessible virtual storage. No data is dumped from the paging device represented by the incorrect UCB.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module:  AMSAUCB

Routing code:  -

Descriptor code:  -

AMD059D  ENTER 'DUMP' OR 'SET' OR 'ADDSUMM' WITH OPTIONS, 'LIST' OR 'END'.

Explanation:  The stand-alone dump program is prompting the operator.

System action:  The stand-alone dump program waits for a response.

Operator response:  The operator should respond with one of the following options:

1. DUMP  *dto*  
   Where dump tailoring options *dto* specify storage to be dumped. The response must be contained on a single line. After it is entered, the operator is prompted again and enter another line.

2. SET  MINASID(minimum)  
   Where *minimum* is either all address spaces, ALL, or physically swapped-in address spaces, PHYSIN.
   
   • Specify ALL to diagnose hangs, enabled waits, and performance problems. If ALL is specified, the minimum dump includes certain system-related storage ranges in all address spaces. This dump provides enough first-failure data to debug most system problems. Because of the large amount of data dumped, the time for the dump be excessive.
   
   • Specify PHYSIN to diagnose coded waits, loops, and spin loops. If PHYSIN is specified, the minimum dump includes storage in address spaces that are physically swapped-in. This dump takes less time. Because of the storage not in the dump, the dump not contain enough first-failure data to diagnose the system problem. If this is the case, recreate the system problem, and request MINASID with ALL.

   When in doubt, ALL is the better choice.

3. ADDSUMM  *ato*  
   Where summary address space tailoring options *ato* specify additional address spaces to be dumped during the summary phase. The response must be contained on a single line. After it is entered, the operator is prompted again and enter another line.

4. LIST  
   The stand-alone dump program writes on the console all the dump options and summary address spaces accumulated up to now (message AMD067I). Prompting continues.

5. END  
   The stand-alone dump program stops prompting the operator and begins dump processing. The operator can no longer respond with dump options.
AMD060I  • AMD063I

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAPMT
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD060I ERROR IN INPUT TEXT INDICATED BY '*': text
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program considers the text above the asterisk (*) to be in error.
In the message text:

  text  The incorrect text.
System action: The stand-alone dump program ignores the text above the asterisk.
Operator response: Message AMD065A allows you to correct the error.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAPMT, AMDSABLD
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 7

AMD062I AMDSADMP RESIDENCE VOLUME INITIALIZATION COMPLETED.
Explanation: The stand-alone dump program has been generated and placed onto the residence volume. It is ready to be IPLed.
Note: This message is only issued during a one-step generation of stand-alone dump.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAOSG
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 7

AMD063I DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILURE ON FILE ffffffff - RETURN CODE xxx
Explanation: The stand-alone dump component failed to initialize a residence volume. The system could not allocate a necessary data set.
In the message text:

  ffffffff The ddname of the data set.
  xxx The dynamic allocation reason code. The explanation of reason codes from Dynamic Allocation can be found in z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide.
System action: The stand-alone dump component failed to generate a stand-alone dump program.
Operator response: Notify the system programmer.
System programmer response: Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAOSG
Routing code: 11
Descriptor code: 7
AMD064I  ERROR RETURN CODE return-code FROM module-name.


In the message text:

return-code

The return code issued by the load module.

module-name

The load module.

System action: The stand-alone dump component failed to generate a stand-alone dump program.

System programmer response: Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAOSG

Routing code: 11

Descriptor code: 7

AMD065A  ENTER TEXT TO BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE TEXT IN ERROR.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program considers the text above the asterisk (*) to be in error. Responding to this message with "***" will be treated as a null response in order that a null response can be entered from the system console.

System action: The stand-alone dump program ignores the text above the asterisk.

Operator response: Enter the text that you want to substitute for the text in error. The substitution text be any length up to a full line, or null.

The text entered replaces only the text above the asterisk. This means that the stand-alone dump program retains the text without an asterisk beneath it. The response is inserted in place of the text with an asterisk beneath it.

For example, if the following appears in the message text:

...IN ASODL(...

****

Enter the substitution text,

ASID

The result is as follows:

...IN ASID(...

For a null response, the dump program inserts no text. The text without an asterisk beneath it becomes joined together.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAPMT

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD066I  AMDSADMP ERROR, CODE=ccc, PSW=psw COMPDATA(AMDSA00n)

Explanation: One of the following occurred:

• The stand-alone dump program (SADMP) detected an error.
AMD067I

- System restart - ss is X'1C' and ee X'13'. If system restart was performed after the original SADMP completed, then AMDSA000 is displayed in the message text.

In the message text:

ss    The stand-alone dump SVC number of the CSECT in error.

ee    The reason code associated with the error.

psw   The program status word (PSW) at the time of error.

AMDSA000
The stand-alone dump program was not able to take a dump for this error because the output device is unusable or has not yet been initialized.

AMDSA001 - AMDSA005
The stand-alone dump program dumped all the storage that it used to the output device.

System action: Depending on the cause of this message, one of the following occurs:

- If SADMP detected an error and if the message text contains:
  - AMDSA000, then the system could not take a dump because the device was bad. They system enters stand-alone wait state X'4Fssee'.
  - AMDSA001 - AMDSA005, then SADMP takes as many as five self-dumps to the output device and attempts to continue. If the error persists, the system enters stand-alone dump wait state X'4F0D02', which means that SADMP requested more than five self-dumps.

- If a system restart occurred, SADMP attempts to take a self-dump, and the system reloads an enabled wait PSW with reason code X'3E0000', indicating that SADMP is waiting for an external or console I/O interrupt.

Operator response: Depending on the cause of this message, do the following:

- If SADMP detected an error and if:
  - AMDSA000 is issued in the message text, record the PSW of the target CPU on which SADMP was executing. Also, record all messages that are still available at the console.
  - Wait state X'4F0D02' is loaded (meaning that SADMP requested more than five self-dumps), attempt a system restart using a different output device.

- If a system restart occurred, select a console to use for the restarted SADMP.

In all instances where the system enters a wait state, attempt a system restart, specifying a different output device.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center for an explanation of the ss and ee variables in the message text.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDAAUD

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

---

AMD067I CURRENT DUMP OPTIONS: list

Explanation: After the operator replied LIST to message AMD059D, the stand-alone dump program writes, on the console, a list of all the dump options used.

In the message text:

list    The list of dump options.

System action: The stand-alone dump program reissues message AMD059D.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAPMT

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -
**AMD068I**  MVS VIRTUAL STORAGE CANNOT BE DUMPED. [INVALID cb | NO STORAGE FOR SGT]

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program determined that virtual storage could not be dumped because a control block was incorrect or because contiguous storage for a segment table could not be found.

In the message text:

**INVALID cb**
- Indicates which control block is incorrect.

**NO STORAGE FOR SGT**
- The system could not find storage for the segment table.

**System action:** The SADMP program ends.

**Operator response:** Ensure that a STORE STATUS function is performed before or as part of the IPL of the SADMP program. Also ensure that the operating system is fully initialized. Both of these are necessary to dump virtual storage.

Try to reIPL the SADMP program, if possible. See [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids](https://www.ibm.com) for information on running the SADMP. If the problem persists, notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** If the problem persists, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD069I**  TAPE dev CANNOT BE ASSIGNED TO STAND-ALONE DUMP

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program cannot use the assigned tape device for the dump output volume. The device is currently assigned to another system.

In the message text:

**dev**
- The device number.

**System action:** If the stand-alone dump program is initializing the output volume, it will request another tape device by reissuing message AMD001A.

**Operator response:** Reply to message AMD001A with the device number of a tape device that is not already assigned to another system.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAIDD

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD070I**  WARNING - ASID asid WAS BEING SWAPPED IN BY MVS

**Explanation:** When a stand-alone dump was requested, the address space identified in the message was being swapped in by the operating system. The swap in had not been completed. Stand-alone dump be unable to dump some or all of this address space.

In the message text:

**asid**
- The address space identifier.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump continues dumping.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG
subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log. Although an incomplete swap in can occur normally, it can also indicate an operating system error.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSASIN, AMDSASIX

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program could not read a page from expanded (extended) storage, even though system control blocks show that the page was on expanded storage.

In the message text:

E-FRAME=ffffffff

$ffffffff$ is the address of the expanded storage frame that could not be read.

**DATA ERROR**

The page-in operation returned a condition code of 1.

**BLOCK NOT AVAILABLE**

The page-in operation returned a condition code of 3.

**ESTE=eeeeeeee, UNEXPECTED ERROR**

An error occurred in a system control block or in stand-alone dump processing. $eeeeeeee$ is the address of the extended storage table entry (ESTE) that stand-alone dump was using when the error occurred.

See message AMD075I for a summary of expanded storage errors by address space and by system.

**Note:** This message appears only in the stand-alone dump message log written for the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand. It does not appear on a console while stand-alone dump runs.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAXSM

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program cannot dump any pages from expanded (extended) storage. The pointer to the expanded storage table (EST) is nonzero, but it does not point to a valid EST.

The error is probably in a system control block.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program does not dump from expanded storage.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -
**AMD073I**  MVS AUXILIARY STORAGE UNUSABLE - INVALID ASMVT

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program cannot dump pages from auxiliary storage, because the auxiliary storage management vector table (ASMVT) is incorrect.

The error is probably in a system control block.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program does not dump pages from auxiliary storage.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD074I**  MVS [PAGE|SWAP] DATASETS UNUSABLE - INVALID [PART|SART]

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program cannot dump pages from page or swap data sets, because the auxiliary storage management (ASM) paging activity reference table (PART) or swap activity reference table (SART) is not valid.

The error is probably in a system control block.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program does not dump from the page or swap data sets.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD075I**  EXTENDED STORAGE ERROR SUMMARY, [ASID=asid | ALL ADDRESS SPACES] 38

**Explanation:** Where text is:

- **ssssssss**: SUCCESSFUL PAGE-IN OPERATIONS
- **ddddddeeeeddd**: DATA ERRORS
- **bbbbbbbbb**: BLOCKS NOT AVAILABLE
- **uuuuuuuuuuuu**: UNEXPECTED ERRORS

While using expanded (extended) storage, the stand-alone dump program detected at least one error.

In the message text:

- **ssssssss**: The number of page-in operations that set condition code 0.

- **ddddddeeeeddd**: The number of page-in operations that set condition code 1.

---

38.
The number of page-in operations that set condition code 3.

The number of times the page-in operation did not run because of a system control block error or an internal error in the stand-alone dump program.

ASID=asid
The error occurred while stand-alone dump was trying to read a page of data for an address space. The statistics in the message are totals for that address space.

ALL ADDRESS SPACES
An error occurred for at least one address space. The statistics are totals for all address spaces.

The error is probably in an MVS control block.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAAID
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD076I** PROCESSING DATA SPACE dddddddd, OWNED BY ASID asid.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program is attempting to dump data for a data space.

In the message text:

ddddddd
The data space.

asid The address space identifier (ASID) for the address space that owns the data space.

System action: The stand-alone dump program issues this message for each data space to be dumped. The dump program continues to dump the specified data space.

This message appears in the message log, but does not appear on the operator console.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAUDS
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD078I** ERROR LOCATING datatype RC = return-code, REASON = reason-code.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program received an unexpected return code.

In the message text:

datatype The type of data to be extracted.

return-code The return code.

reason-code The associated reason code.

System action: Stand-alone dump processing continues, but one of the following can occur:

- The stand-alone dump program does not attempt to dump any data spaces.
The stand-alone dump program does not attempt to dump any more data spaces for the address space currently being processed.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE, AMDSARDS, AMDSAUDS

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD079I**  
ERROR DUMPING DATA SPACE PAGE  

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program received an unexpected return code. The previous AMD076I message identifies the data space being processed.

In the message text:

*address*  
The virtual storage address of the data space page.

*datatype*  
The type of data to be extracted.

*return-code*  
The return code.

*reason-code*  
The associated reason code.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program continues processing storage in the data space, starting with the next referenced page.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSADSD

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD080I**  
A TOTAL OF  

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program received one or more unexpected return codes. For each unexpected code, the dump program issued an AMD079I message to indicate the error and the code, and an accompanying AMD076I message indicated the data space being processed. One or more of the AMD079I messages were suppressed to decrease the number of messages displayed.

AMD080I appear many times during the processing of one data space; the last AMD080I message issued represents the total number of AMD079I messages that were suppressed during the processing for that data space.

In the message text:

*number*  
The number of messages suppressed.

**System action:** The stand-alone dump program continues processing until all of the pages in the requested data space have been processed. As more messages are suppressed, message AMD080I appears less frequently.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** When using IPCS to format the dump, specify the VERBEXIT SADMPMSG subcommand to see the stand-alone dump message log.
**AMD081I • AMD083I**

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)  
Module: AMDSADSD  
Routing code: -  
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD081I**  
**ASID asid NOT DUMPED, PHYSICALLY SWAPPED-OUT (JOBNAME=jobname).**

Explanation: The stand-alone dump program detected that an address space was physically swapped-out at the time of the dump. This address space was not requested by either the dump specifications used to generate the stand-alone dump program, or the dump options specified for the stand-alone dump.

In the message text:

- **asid** The address space identifier.
- **jobname** The job associated with the address space.

System action: The stand-alone dump program stops processing the current address space, and begins processing the next address space.

This message appears in the message log, but does not appear on the operator console.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)  
Module: AMDSAMDM  
Routing code: -  
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD082I**  
**WARNING: THE MINASID SPECIFICATION HAS BEEN SET TO ‘PHYSIN’.

Explanation: MINASID=PHYSIN was specified either:
- At dump program generation time, on the stand-alone dump macro.
- In response to the prompt following message AMD059D, by SET.

This specification causes certain system-related storage ranges to be dumped only for address spaces that are physically swapped-in at the time of the dump. The system-related storage in the physically swapped-out address spaces be needed to diagnose the system problem that resulted in taking the stand-alone dump.

By choosing the PHYSIN option, first-failure data capture might be sacrificed for improved system availability. If there is not enough data in the dump to diagnose the system problem, recreate the problem and dump with a MINASID specification of ALL.

System action: The stand-alone dump program continues.

Operator response: If you do not want a MINASID specification of PHYSIN, enter SET MINASID(ALL) at the prompt that follows message AMD059D. Remember that a specification of ALL is probably necessary to diagnose hangs, enabled waits, and performance problems; PHYSIN should suffice for coded waits, loops, and spin loops.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)  
Module: AMDSAPMT  
Routing code: -  
Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD083I**  
**AMDSADMP: STAND-ALONE DUMP [INITIALIZED|RESTARTED], SCHSET: s IPLDEV: dddd LOADPARM: ppppppppp

Explanation: This message indicates the current status of the stand-alone dump (SADMP) program.

In the message text:
INITIALIZED
   The SADMP program has been IPLed.

RESTARTED
   The SADMP program has been restarted.

s
   The subchannel set of the SADMP IPL device and the default subchannel set for output devices.

dddd
   The device number of the SADMP IPL device.

pppppppp
   The load parameter for the IPL of SADMP.

System action: The SADMP program continues.
Operator response: None.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAICN
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD085I  STORE STATUS DATA IS MISSING OR INVALID FOR PROCESSOR cpuid

Explanation: The system wrote a dump, but the STORE STATUS for a central processor is missing or incorrect. The dump written by the system not have the correct central processor status needed to diagnose the problem.

In the message text:

   cpuid  The identifier of the central processor that has just been IPLed.

System action: The SADMP program dumps the central processor status record for processor cpuid using the data that was found in the area reserved for the STORE STATUS function. The SADMP program continues to dump central storage but not be able to dump any virtual storage. IPCS not be able to display virtual storage.

Operator response: Determine if the STORE STATUS function was performed for the processor on which the SADMP program was IPLed. Ensure that the STORE STATUS function is performed only once after MVS has been stopped, and only for the processor that will be IPLed using SADMP. See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids and z/OS Problem Management for information on running the SADMP program and the STORE STATUS function.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSACPU
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD086I  ALL OF STORAGE CONTAINED BINARY ZEROES. THERE IS NO DATA TO DUMP.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program checked for nonzero storage to dump and found that all of central storage was cleared to binary zeroes prior to the loading of the SADMP program.

Note: The following areas in storage are overlaid as part of the IPL for the SADMP program:
   • The IPL bootstrap channel command words (CCW)
   • The IPL subchannel identifier (ID)
   • The processor store status area

The SADMP program does not consider these areas when determining if there is any nonzero data to be dumped.

System action: The SADMP program ends by loading wait state code X'3E', reason code X'0100'.

Operator response: Determine if the LOAD option was requested without the CLEAR option on the STORE STATUS function. The SADMP program should be IPLed by using a LOAD option that does not clear storage if a dump of storage is desired. If the SADMP program has been IPLed to verify that storage was intentionally cleared to zeroes, this message indicates that the storage has been successfully cleared. See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service
AIDS and /\OS Problem Management for information on running the SADMP program and the STORE STATUS
function.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAICN
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

**AMD086I** ALL OF STORAGE CONTAINED BINARY ZEROES. THERE IS NO DATA TO DUMP.

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program checked for nonzero storage to dump and found that all of
central storage below 2G was cleared to binary zeroes prior to the loading of the SADMP program.

Note: The following areas in storage are overlaid as part of the IPL for the SADMP program:
• The IPL bootstrap channel command words (CCW)
• The IPL subchannel identifier (ID)
• The processor store status area

The SADMP program does not consider these areas or central storage above 2G when determining if there is any
nonzero data to be dumped.

System action: The SADMP program ends by loading wait state code X'3E', reason code X'0100'.

Operator response: Determine if the LOAD option was requested without the CLEAR option on the STORE
STATUS function. The SADMP program should be IPLed by using a LOAD option that does not clear storage if a
dump of storage is desired. If the SADMP program has been IPLed to verify that storage was intentionally cleared to
zeroes, this message indicates that the storage has been successfully cleared. See /\OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service
AIDS and /\OS Problem Management for information on running the SADMP program and the STORE STATUS
function.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAICN
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

**AMD087I** DUMP OF A PREVIOUS STAND-ALONE DUMP PROGRAM NOW (IN PROGRESS | COMPLETE)

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program checked for the existence of a previous initial program load
(IPL) of the SADMP program and has detected data that was used by the previous dump.

In the message text:

**IN PROGRESS**
The SADMP program has started dumping the storage that was being used by the previous IPL of the
SADMP program.

**COMPLETE**
The SADMP has finished dumping the storage that was being used by the previous IPL of the SADMP
program.

System action: If status is IN PROGRESS, the SADMP program dumps the storage that was in-use by the previous
dump.
If status is COMPLETE the SADMP program issues message AMD088D to give the operator the choice of ending the
dump or attempting to continue dumping.

Operator response: Determine if the LOAD option was requested on the STORE STATUS function more than once
for the SADMP program. If the SADMP program is IPLed into a system where it has been running, only the storage
being used by the previous SADMP program will be dumped. See /\OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service AIDS and
/z/OS Problem Management for information on running the SADMP program and the STORE STATUS function.
If additional storage is needed to diagnose a problem with the system being dumped, reply U to message AMD088D to dump central storage.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSARDM, AMDSARX.
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD088D  REPLY 'T' TO TERMINATE, OR 'U' TO CONTINUE DUMPING REPLY=

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program has dumped storage that was being used by a previous IPL of the SADMP program. The operator can either end the dump now or dump the remainder of central storage.

System action: The SADMP program prompts the operator for a reply. If the operator replies T, the SADMP program ends by issuing message AMD104I and loading wait state code X'4F', reason code X'1E20'. If the operator replies U, the SADMP program attempts to continue dumping.

Operator response: Reply T if you want to stop the dump. Reply U if additional data be needed in order to diagnose a problem with MVS or with the SADMP program.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSARDM, AMDSARX
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD089I  DUMP TERMINATED DUE TO reason

Explanation: reason is one of the following:
• OPERATOR REQUEST
• EXTERNAL KEY

The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program has loaded a wait state code due to reason, which is one of the following:

OPERATOR REQUEST
The operator replied T to message AMD088D. The system loads the normal completion wait state code, X'410000'.

EXTERNAL KEY
The operator pressed the external interruption key on the system console during the dump. The system loads wait state code X'4F1E12'.

System action: The SADMP program loads wait state code.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAPGE
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD090I  UNABLE TO CONTINUE USING THE SYSTEM CONSOLE

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program used the system console to communicate with the operator, but the SADMP program is unable to continue to use the system console in that way.

System action: The SADMP program continues but communicates with the operator through SADMP wait state codes rather than through the console.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAICN
Routing code: -
AMD091I  AMD092I

Descriptor code: -

AMD091I  dev volser dsname IS NOT USABLE; DATA SET IS NOT FOUND.

Explanation: A direct access storage device (DASD) was specified, but a search of the volume table of contents (VTOC) did not locate the predefined dump data set.

In the message text:

dev The output device number.
volser The output device volume serial number.
dsname The output data set name.

System action: The dump program issues message AMD001A to prompt the operator for an output device.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer. When the output data set is properly allocated, specify one of the following in response to message AMD001A:

• The device number of a DASD that contains an allocated dump data set
• The device number of a tape device

System programmer response: Verify the definition of the output dump data set. AMDSADDD is the utility that defines the dump output data set.

See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids for more information about the AMDSADDD utility.

This message be issued as a result of the dump data set being migrated or moved to a different volume. The necessary steps should be taken to insure that the SADMP dump data sets are not placed into a migrated state or moved to a different volume. Furthermore, the dump data sets must also be exempt from any space management processing that will release unused space.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSADDD

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD092I  dev volser dsname IS NOT USABLE; DATA SET IS NOT VALID. REASON CODE=reason-code

Explanation: The predefined dump data set on the specified device failed validity checking.

In the message text:

dev The output device number.
volser The output device volume serial number.
dsname The output data set name.

reason-code

The associated hexadecimal reason code.

01 Data set contains only one track. The dump data set must be a single extended data set that is allocated in cylinders.

02 Data set is compressed. SADMP program cannot dump to a compressed data set.

03 Incorrect block size. The following block sizes are valid:

• A BLKSIZE of 20800 for a 3380 or 9345 DASD.
• A BLKSIZE of 24960 for a 3390 DASD.

04 Incorrect record length. SADMP data set should be allocated with LRECL=4160.

05 I/O error when reading the data set. Unable to read the first record in the output dump data set.

06 DSNAME mismatch. The dsname you specified does not match the dsname in the dump group record.
Volume serial number mismatch. The volume serial number in the data set label does not match the volume serial number in the dump group record.

Device number mismatch. The device number you specified does not match the device number in the dump group record. If the data set has been moved to another device with a different device number, use AMDSADDD CLEAR to fix the data set.

Incorrect volume count. The number of volumes spanned by the data set is either 0 or greater than 32. SADMP supports up to 32 volumes.

Dump group header mismatch. The dump group header on the first volume does not match the dump group header on the subsequent volumes.

Unusable dump group record. The dump data set does not contain a valid dump group record on one or more of the volumes.

System action: The dump program issues message AMD001A to prompt the operator for an output device.

Operator response: Specify one of the following in response to message AMD001A:

- The device number of a DASD that contains a predefined and initialized output dump data set
- The device number of a tape device

System programmer response: Verify the definition of the output dump data set. AMDSADDD is the utility that defines the output dump data set.

See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids for more information about the AMDSADDD utility.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSADDD

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD093I  dev volser dsname IS VALID, HOWEVER, IT ALREADY CONTAIN DATA FROM A PREVIOUS DUMP. THE INSTALLATION CHOSE TO NEVER REUSE THE DUMP DATA SET.

Explanation: The predefined output dump data set on the specified device passed validity checks, however, the first record in the data set does not match the record written by the stand-alone dump utility, AMDSADDD. Since REUSEDS=NEVER was specified on the AMDSADMP macro, stand-alone dump rejects the use of the dump data set.

In the message text:

dev The output device number.
volser The output device volume serial number.
dsname The output data set name.

System action: The dump program issues message AMD001A to prompt the operator for an output device.

Operator response: Specify one of the following in response to message AMD001A:

- The device number of a DASD that contains a predefined and initialized output dump data set
- The device number of a tape device

System programmer response: After you view or copy the dump, clear the output data set each time a dump is written to DASD. Use the AMDSADDD utility to clear the dump output data set. See z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids for information about the AMDSADDD utility.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSADDD

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -
AMD094I • AMD096A

AMD094I  dev volser dsname IS VALID, HOWEVER, IT ALREADY CONTAIN DATA FROM A PREVIOUS DUMP. THE INSTALLATION CHOSE TO ALWAYS REUSE THE DUMP DATA SET.

Explanation: The predefined output dump data set passed validity checks, however, the first record in the data set does not match the record written by the stand-alone dump REXX utility, AMDSADDD. Since REUSED=ALWAYS was specified on the AMDSADMP macro, stand-alone dump reuses the output dump data set.

In the message text:

dev The output device number.
volser The output device volume serial number.
dsname The output data set name.

System action: The dump program reuses the data set and continues dumping.

System programmer response: Note that the output data set was reused. The existing data in the dump data set has been lost.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAIDD
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD095I  (REAL|AUX) DUMP xx% COMPLETED. TOTAL MEGABYTES DUMPED: yy

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program is in progress. The system issues this message when any of the following occur:

- 30 seconds have elapsed since the previous message was issued.
- The SADMP program has dumped 30 megabytes since the previous message was issued. SADMP only uses the 30 megabyte limit when the TOD clock on the processor is not operational.
- The SADMP program has written 70 buffers to the output device since the previous message was issued.

In the message text:

xx For aux dump phase, the percentage of address space processed versus the total number of address spaces in the system being dumped. For real dump phase, the percentage of installed real storage in the system being dumped.

yy The total number of megabytes dumped.

System action: The SADMP program continues.

Operator response: None.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSASIO
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD096A  dev volser dsname IS VALID, HOWEVER, IT ALREADY CONTAIN DATA FROM A PREVIOUS DUMP. mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm:ss TITLE:title of the previous dump REPLY 'R' TO REUSE OR 'U' TO USE ANOTHER DATA SET.

Explanation: The predefined output dump data set passed validity checks, however, the first record in the data set does not match the record written by the stand-alone dump utility, AMDSADDD.

In the message text:

dev The output device number.
volser The output device volume serial number.
dsname  The output data set name.

**System action:** If the operator replies 'R', SADMP reuses the output dump data set and continues dumping. If the operator replies 'U', SADMP issues message AMD001A to prompt for an output device.

**Operator response:** Reply 'R' if the output dump data set should be reused. Note that the existing data in the dump data set will be lost.

Reply 'U' if the output dump data set on the specified output device should not be reused.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAIIDD

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

AMD098A  REPLY 'R' TO RESTART THE DUMP OR 'T' TO TERMINATE

**Explanation:** A permanent error has occurred on the output device. The operator is prompted to either restart the dump from the beginning with no loss of data, or to end the dump.

**Note:** Because this message is issued as a result of a permanent I/O error on the output device, take a restarted dump on a different output device.

**System action:** If the operator replies 'R', the SADMP program restarts. Message AMD083I will be issued, followed by message AMD001A.

If the operator replies 'T', the SADMP program ends and loads wait state code X'4F', with reason code X'ss01' or X'ssF1'.

**Operator response:** Reply 'R' to restart the SADMP program with no loss of data. Reply 'T' to end the dump. If 'T' is specified, the operator can still perform a manual restart of the SADMP program. See [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids](https://www.ibm.com/servers/z/os/zos/mvs/diagnosis) for more information about restarting the SADMP program.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSABRA, AMDSADER, AMDSAIOI, AMDSASIO, AMDSATER, AMDSAT80

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

AMD099I  dev volser dsname IS FULL. TO CONTINUE DUMPING, SPECIFY ANOTHER OUTPUT DEVICE.

**Explanation:** The dumping program has filled the output DASD dump data set.

In the message text:

*dev*  The output device number.

*volser*  The output device volume serial number.

*dsname*  The output data set name.

**System action:** The system issues AMD001A to request an output device to continue the dump.

**Operator response:** Reply to AMD001A with an output device to continue the dump. The additional output device can be any SADMP supported DASD or tape device. If continuing to a DASD device, you cannot use a dump data set that had been previously used during the taking of this dump.

**System programmer response:** To avoid this message, use a larger number of cylinders when predefining or reallocating the output dump data set using the AMDSADDD REXX utility.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAEDR

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -
**Explanation:** While attempting to access virtual storage currently paged out, the SADMP program found that a paging device is the current output device.

In the message text:

*dev*  
The paging device number.

*volser*  
The paging device volume serial number.

**System action:** Because stand-alone dump cannot operate if the output dump data set resides on the paging device, the SADMP program continues dumping accessible virtual storage. No further data is dumped from this paging device.

**Operator response:** To get a complete dump, you can restart the SADMP program with the output directed to a device that is not a paging device.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the stand-alone dump DASD output data sets used for dumping are not on any devices which contain paging or swapping data sets used by the system.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAUCB

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**Explanation:** This message displays information about the output device.

In the message text:

*dev*  
The device number of the output data set.

*volser*  
If the output device is a DASD, the volume serial number of the output device. If the output device is a tape, then blanks.

*dsname*  
If the output device is DASD, the output dump data set name. If the output device is tape, this field is blank.

*blocksize*  
The block size of the output data set.

*b0*  
Sense id byte 0.

*cutype*  
The control unit type (sense id bytes 1 and 2).

*cumodel*  
The control unit model (sense id byte 3).

*devtype*  
The device type (sense id bytes 4 and 5).

*devmodel*  
The device model (sense id byte 6).

**Note:** For output devices that do not support the sense id command, stand-alone dump will display '3803' for the *cutype* and '3420' for the *devtype*. All other sense id data fields are zero.

**System action:** The SADMP program continues.

**Operator response:** None.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAIDD

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -
AMD102I FINAL DUMP OPTIONS: list

Explanation: This message provides a list of the dump options being used.

In the message text:
list The list of dump options.

System action: The SADMP program continues. This message appears in the message log, but does not appear on the operator console.

Operator response: None.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAPMT

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD103I dev volser dsname WAS ALREADY USED FOR THIS DUMP AS DATA SET (nnn).

Explanation: The operator has attempted to use a dump data set that was already used during the process of taking this dump.

In the message text:
dev The output device number.
volser The DASD volume serial number.
dsname The output dump data set name.
nnn The sequence number of the data set.

System action: The system reissues AMD001A to request an output device to continue the dump.

Operator response: Reply to AMD001A with an output device to continue the dump.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAIDD

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

AMD104I STAND-ALONE DUMP PROCESSING COMPLETED text

Explanation: Stand-alone dump processing has completed. text represents one line of data displayed for each output device and/or dump data set used during this dump:

DEVICE VOLUME USED DATA SET NAME

nnn dev volser ant dsname

In the message text:
nnn The sequence number of the data set.
dev The output device number.
vvolser If the output device is a DASD, the volume serial number. If the output device is a tape, *TAPE* appears.
ant If the output device is a DASD, the percentage of space in the data set which was used for this dump. If the output device is a tape, the number of tape volumes used.
dsname If the output device is a DASD, the output dump data set name. If the output device is a tape, N/A appears.

Operator response: If the output device is a tape, save the tape. If the output device is a DASD, notify the system programmer. Record this information for use by the system programmer.
System programmer response: If the dump is contained on one device and/or dump data set, copy the dump to another data set. If the output device is a DASD, use the REXX utility AMDSADDD to clear the output dump data set.

If the dump is contained on more than one device and/or dump data set, use this information to assist in copying multiple dump data sets into one dump data set for IPCS viewing. See [z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview/form.jsp?rs=1307&context=TS3017&docnum=rs3017-9253275-02) for more information about copying multiple output data sets.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAPGE

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD105I**  DEVICE dev: WAITING FOR CONTROL UNIT TO RECOVER

**Explanation:** Stand-alone dump attempted input/output to a DASD whose control unit is in an extended busy condition. This busy condition might last for several minutes.

In the message text:

*dev*  The output device number.

**System action:** The system will queue and periodically retry the I/O to device dev until the control unit accepts the request. The system issues AMD105I periodically while the busy condition persists.

**Operator response:** None.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSADDER

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

---

**AMD106I**  MODESET FAILURE. [message_text]

**Explanation:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP) detected an error while trying to issue the MODESET command to a 3590 tape drive.

In the message text:

*message_text*

Additional message text defined as follows:

**DEVICE FEATURES COULD NOT BE DETERMINED**

SADMP attempts to reset all of the tape drive's control pages to their default values in order to insure that a previous user has not left the drive in an incompatible state for SADMP. This message text is used to indicate that the I/O to reset the device's control pages to their default values has failed.

**DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET ON**

The user has requested that data compaction be used during SADMP processing (via the COMPACT= option of the AMDSADMP macro). This message text indicates that the I/O done to explicitly set the data compaction feature on has failed. Depending on the tape drive's default setting for data compaction, SADMP not use data compaction during the dumping process.

**DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET OFF**

The user has requested that data compaction not be used during SADMP processing (via the COMPACT= option of the AMDSADMP macro). This message text indicates that the I/O done to explicitly set the data compaction feature off has failed. Depending on the tape drive's default setting for data compaction, SADMP use data compaction during the dumping process.

**System action:** The system action depends on the message text:

**DEVICE FEATURES COULD NOT BE DETERMINED**

SADMP issues message AMD001A to prompt the operator for a new output device. This action is taken because the device features might be in a state that would cause unpredictable results during SADMP processing.
DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET ON
    SADMP continues processing using the specified tape device.

DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET OFF
    SADMP continues processing using the specified tape device.

Operator response: The operator response depends on the message text:

DEVICE FEATURES COULD NOT BE DETERMINED
    Reply to message AMD001A with another valid tape or DASD device.

DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET ON
    To insure data compaction is used, perform a system restart of the SADMP program and select another valid tape device.

DATA COMPACTION NOT BE SET OFF
    To insure data compaction is not used, perform a system restart of the SADMP program and select another valid tape device.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSADDD
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD107I  dev volser dsname INCORRECT DUMP DATA SET NAME, reason

Explanation: The DASD dump data set name, specified in response to message AMD002A or specified on the OUTPUT= keyword on the AMDSADMP macro, is incorrect. reason further explains the condition.

In the message text:

    dev       The output device number.
    volser    The output device volume serial number.
    dsname    The output data set name.
    reason    Additional message text that explains the condition. reason is one of the following:

        TEXT ‘SADMP’ WAS NOT FOUND
            The text ‘SADMP’ must appear as part of, or as an entire data set qualifier.

        NAME WAS NOT SPECIFIED.
            The operator did not specify a dump data set name in response to message AMD002A.

    Note: If this reason is indicated, dsname in message AMD107I is blank.

System action: The system reissues AMD001A to request an output device.
Operator response: Reply to AMD001A with an output device.
Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)
Module: AMDSAODP
Routing code: -
Descriptor code: -

AMD108I  DUMPING OF AUXILIARY STORAGE FOR [MINIMAL|SUMMARY|SWAPPED-IN|SWAPPED-OUT] ASIDS COMPLETED.

Explanation: AMD108I is issued when specific portions of paged-out storage is dumped by the stand-alone dump program.

When MINIMAL appears in the message text, it indicates that the first pass through the MVS address space vector table is complete, and address spaces 1 to 4 designated as minimal address spaces have been successfully dumped.

When SUMMARY appears in the message text, it indicates that the second pass through the MVS address space
vector table is complete, and address spaces designated as summary address spaces have been successfully dumped.

When SWAPPED-IN appears in the message text, it indicates that the third pass through the MVS address space vector table is complete, and swapped-in address spaces have been successfully dumped.

When SWAPPED-OUT appears in the message text, it indicates that the last pass through the MVS address space vector table is complete, and swapped-out address spaces have been successfully dumped.

System action: The SADMP program continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAAID

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

---

AMD109I  ERROR IN PAGE FRAME TABLE

Explanation: The stand-alone dump (SADMP) program was unable to access entries in the page frame table while dumping real storage. Real storage will be dumped in sequential order.

System action: The SADMP program continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSARDM, AMDSARDX

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -

---

AMD110I  dev volser dsn IS FULL.

Explanation: The dumping program has filled the output DASD dump data set.

In the message text:

dev  The output device number.

volser  The output device volume serial number.

dsn  The output data set name.

System action: SADMP continues writing to other devices.

Operator response: None required. AMD110I provide a warning that all volumes become filled, or it only indicate that the volume in question was able to accept data faster than others under current circumstances.

System programmer response: To avoid this message, use a larger number of cylinders when predefining or reallocating the output dump data set using the AMDSADDD REXX utility.

Source: Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAEDR

Routing code: -

Descriptor code: -
AMD111I  DUMP GROUP DATA SET CANNOT BE OPENED.

Explanation:  One or more volumes of a multi-volume output data set could not be successfully opened.

System action:  Open processing is terminated for the data set.

Operator response:  Specify a new output data set.

System programmer response:  None.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module:  AMDSAIDD

Routing code:  -

Descriptor code:  -

AMD112I  UNSUPPORTED RLD ENTRY.

Explanation:  While generating a stand-alone dump program, the input contains a type of the RLD entry which is not supported by AMDSABLD.

System action:  The system returns a condition code of 4. The stand-alone dump component does not initialize a residence volume.

Operator response:  Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response:  Attempt to generate a stand-alone dump program again. If all parameters are correct, but the problem recurs, search problem reporting data bases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

Module:  AMDSABLD

Routing code:  11

Descriptor code:  7

AMD113I  IPLDEV: dddd LOADP: pppppppp AUTOIPL REQUESTED BY [MVS | SADMP LOADPARM]

Explanation:  Stand-alone Dump is about to initiate a re-IPL of MVS from device dddd with load parameter pppppppp.

System action:  Stand-alone Dump proceeds to initiate the re-IPL.

Operator response:  None required.

Source:  Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

AMD114I  AMDSADMP INITIATED BY MVS, WAIT STATE CODE = wwww

Explanation:  MVS initiated this Stand-alone Dump, in lieu of loading wait state wwww.

System action:  Stand-alone Dump continues processing.

Operator response:  None required.

Source:  Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

AMD115I  SADMP for Product_name Product_version.Product_release.Product_modification-Product_development_level

Explanation:  This message displays the current level of the stand-alone dump program (SADMP).

In the message text:

Product_name
- Name of the product.

Product_version
- Version of the product.
Product_Release
   Release of the product.

Product_Modification
   Modification of the product.

Product_Development_Level
   Development level of the product.

System_action: The SADMP program continues.

Operator_response: None.

Source: Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAICN

Routing_code: -

Descriptor_code: -

---

**AMD116I** 
Dump of Product_name Product_version, Product_release, Product_modification - Product_development_level - text

**Explanation:** This message displays information about the current level of the system being dumped. When the level of system being dumped differs from the level of stand-alone dump program, "Level differs from SADMP level" will be appended.

In the message text:

Product_name
   Name of the product.

Product_version
   Version of the product.

Product_release
   Release of the product.

Product_modification
   Modification of the product.

Product_development_level
   Development level of the product.

text
   Level differs from SADMP level.

System_action: The SADMP program continues.

Operator_response: None.

Source: Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

Module: AMDSAICN

Routing_code: -

Descriptor_code: -

---

**AMD121I** 
STORAGE CLASS MEMORY DEVICE UCB INVALID. RETURN CODE=rc.

**Explanation:** While attempting to access virtual storage currently paged out to the Storage Class Memory device, the stand-alone dump program obtained a unit control block (UCB) address for the device that could not be resolved into a working device.

In the message text:

rc Explanation
4 Failed device validity test.
8 Subchannel ID format incorrect.
Subchannel not operational.

**System action:** Stand-alone dump continues dumping accessible virtual storage. No data will be dumped from the Storage Class Memory device represented by the incorrect UCB.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** This is most likely a result of a hardware problem with the Storage Class Memory device. Contact the IBM support center.

**Source:** Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAUCB

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD122I** STORAGE CLASS MEMORY I/O ERROR.

**Explanation:** During processing of a stand-alone dump, an I/O error has occurred when either reading from the Storage Class Memory device or writing to the main storage address. The I/O error may be the result of an exception condition recognized at the Storage Class Memory device.

In the message text:

**error_text**

The type of error that has occurred. It can be one of the following:

**READ FROM SCM**

Error occurred when reading the page from the Storage Class Memory device.

**WRITE TO STORAGE**

Error occurred when writing the page to the main storage address.

**failing_unit_address**

Address of the unit experiencing the error.

**eqc**

Exception qualifier code.

**System action:** Stand-alone dump is unable to either read or write the requested page. The page is not dumped, and stand-alone dump processing continues to collect and dump the data it can successfully process.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** This is most likely a result of an I/O error and may be the result of an exception condition recognized at the Storage Class Memory device. Contact the IBM support center.

**Source:** Stand-alone dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAIOI

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD123I** A TOTAL OF xxxxxxx AMD122I MESSAGES HAVE BEEN SUPPRESSED

**Explanation:** The stand-alone dump program experienced more than five unexpected errors while reading pages from the Storage Class Memory device. For the first five errors, the dump program issued an AMD122I message to indicate the error and display related information. For the subsequent errors, the dump program will only count the number of times that the error was experienced. Message AMD123I is issued to display the total number of AMD122I messages that were suppressed during the processing of the stand-alone dump program.

---

FAILED TO `error_text` ADDRESS `failing_unit_address` EQC `eqc`
In the message text:

xxxxxxx
    The number of AMD122I messages suppressed.

**System action:** Stand-alone dump continues to dump the collected data.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** This is most likely a result of an I/O error and may be the result of an exception condition recognized at the Storage Class Memory device. Contact the IBM support center.

**Source:** Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAPGE

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD124I DUMPING FROM STORAGE CLASS MEMORY DEVICE HAS BEEN TERMINATED.**

**Explanation:** In an attempt to dump data from the Storage Class Memory device, one of the following unrecoverable errors has occurred. As a result, stand-alone dump can no longer dump data from this device.

- Device validity check failed.
- Subchannel is busy.
- Subchannel is not operational.

**System action:** Stand-alone dump continues dumping accessible storage. No data will be dumped from the Storage Class Memory device.

**Operator response:** Notify the system programmer.

**System programmer response:** This is most likely a result of a hardware problem with the Storage Class Memory device. Contact the IBM support center.

**Source:** Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAASM, AMDSASIO

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -

---

**AMD125I AMDSADMP RESIDENCE VOLUME INITIALIZATION PARTIALLY COMPLETED - USE ICKDSF TO WRITE THE IPL TEXT.**

**Explanation:** Stand-alone dump program has been generated but not written on the DASD. You must run an ICKDSF job to write the IPL text to complete stand-alone dump residence volume initialization.

**Note:** This message is only issued during a one-stage generation JCL of stand-alone dump specifying a DASD device as the stand-alone dump residence volume.

**System action:** None.

**Operator response:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Stand-alone Dump (SADMP)

**Module:** AMDSAOSG

**Routing code:** -

**Descriptor code:** -
Chapter 14. AMS messages

AMS001D  REPLY “S” FOR A SCHEDULED IPL OR “U” FOR AN UNSCHEDULED IPL.
Explanation:  This message is displayed when a system IPL is performed.
System action:  The system waits a maximum of one hour for an operator response, and then continues processing.
Operator response:  Reply S if the outage was scheduled or U if it was unscheduled. If you reply U, the system displays message AMS002D.
Source:  System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS002D  ENTER THE REASON FOR THE SYSTEM OUTAGE.
Explanation:  The system displays this message after the operator replied U in response to message AMS001D.
System action:  The system waits for a maximum of one hour for an operator response, and then continues processing.
Operator response:  Enter a brief description of 45 characters or less describing the cause of the system outage. The response will be recorded in the Info/Management database.
Source:  System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS003D  ENTER REASON FOR CANCELLING JOB jjj.
Explanation:  The operator cancelled job jjj; the availability of this application is being tracked.
System action:  The system waits a maximum of one hour for an operator response, and then continues processing.
Operator response:  Enter a description of the reason why the operator cancelled the application. The description cannot exceed 45 characters; it will be recorded in the Info/Management database.
System programmer response:  None.
Source:  System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS004D  INVALID RESPONSE - REPLY “S” OR “U”.
Explanation:  The reply to message AMS001D is not correct.
System action:  The system reissues message AMS001D.
Operator response:  You can only enter S for a scheduled outage or U for an unscheduled outage.
Source:  System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS009E  WORK DATA SET IS FULL.
Explanation:  AMSCOL issues this message when a record cannot be written because there is no space available. The system suspends the recording of abnormal endings until the situation is cleared.
System action:  The system abnormally ends the collector; the collector will not be automatically restarted.
Operator response:  Run either AMSSIN or AMSDIN to obtain the records in the data set and free the space occupied by them.
Source:  System Availability Management (SAM)
AMS010I ALERT CREATED FOR xxxxxxxx.

Explanation: A record was written into Info/Management for xxxxxxxx, where xxxxxxxx is one of the following:
- STALL for a system stall condition.
- IPL for a system IPL.
- The name of an application that is being tracked.
- the date mm/dd/yy
- the time hh:mm
- the System Management Facilities (SMF) system ID sysid

System action: The system continues processing.

System programmer response: None.

Source: System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS018I procname IS ALREADY ACTIVE - START REJECTED

Explanation: A start command was issued for the collector when the collector was already active on the system. If the currently active collector completed initialization, procname will contain the name of the procedure that started it.

System action: The system ends the started task.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: System Availability Management (SAM)

AMS019I WORK DATA SET IS OVER 80 PERCENT FULL

Explanation: This message is issued from AMSCOL when it has detected that less than 20 percent free space is left in the work data set.

System action: Processing continues

Operator response: Run either AMSSIN or AMSDIN to obtain the records on the data set and to free the space occupied by them.

Source: System Availability Management (SAM)

40.

ON mm/dd/yy AT hh:mm
ON SYSTEM sysid.

542 z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
Chapter 15. ANT messages

This section contains DFSMS system data mover (SDM) messages (all begin with ANT) and error return codes, and includes extended remote copy (XRC), peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), FlashCopy, concurrent copy, and snapshot functions. SDM messages that begin with **ANTP** are PPRC messages, and are listed in "PPRC ANT messages (ANTP)" on page 615. Messages that begin with **ANTF** are FlashCopy messages, and are listed in "Enterprise storage server FlashCopy messages (ANTF)" on page 560.

The SDM messages in this section are organized according to the numerical portion of the message.

**ANTA5107E XADDPAIR FAILED FOR VOLUME PAIR(\text{primary\_volser,secondary\_volser}) FOR SESSION(session\_id),**  
**\text{RC=}return\_code \text{ REAS=}reason\_code**

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR command for the volume pair indicated by primary\_volser in session session\_id failed with return code return\_code and reason code reason\_code. If secondary\_volser is XRCUTL, this was an attempt to add a utility volume. Otherwise, it was an attempt to add a data volume pair.

**System action:** If this was an attempt to add a new data volume pair to the session, the volume pair has not been added. If this was an attempt to re-add an existing data volume pair to the session, the volume pair remained in the state it was in prior to the XADDPAIR attempt. XRC activity continues on other volume pairs in the session.

If this was an attempt to add a new utility volume to the session, the volume has not been added. If this was an attempt to re-add an existing utility volume to the session, the state of the volume and its associated storage control sessions might vary, so further investigation is required, as described in the "System programmer response" below.

**System programmer response:** See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Also look for any preceding error messages that might provide additional diagnostic information.

For failures involving data volume pairs, or Utility volumes for Standard Single Readers, correct the error and reissue the XADDPAIR command.

For failures involving utility volumes for Enhanced Multiple Readers: Prior to re-issuing the XADDPAIR command, use the XQUERY command with the STO DETAIL keywords to determine the state of the storage control sessions in the Enhanced Reader group. If some of the sessions in the group are active, use the F ANTA\$000,SUSSESS command to suspend these active sessions, and then reissue the XADDPAIR command. In addition, if an attempt to change auxiliary session configuration failed, also use the F ANTA\$000,LISTSESS ALL command to determine whether extraneous storage control sessions need to be cleaned up.

If errors persist after these actions, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center for additional problem determination assistance.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTA5122E XADDPAIR SUSPENDED FAILED FOR SESSION(session\_id),**  
**\text{RC=}return\_code \text{ REAS=}reason\_code**

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command was received for XRC session session\_id. The reason that the command failed is indicated by the return code and reason code.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** The function has requested that all suspended volumes be added back to the session. Correct the error and reissue the command. If the problem persists, Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, issue a MODIFY command to dump the ANTA\$nnn address space and provide pertinent system log information to the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTA5411E  XADDPAIR SUSPENDED COMMAND FAILED FOR XRC SESSION (session_id), RC=return_code
            REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An error occurred while XRC attempted to process the XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command for the XRC session session_id. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTA5500E  command FAILED FOR PAIR(pdevnum/pvolser,sdevnum/svolser) FOR SESSION(session1),
            DEVICE(bad_volser/bad_device) IS A device_type IN SESSION(session2)

Explanation: The device denoted by volser bad_volser with device bad_device for the pair with primary device pdevnum volser primary pvolser secondary device sdevnum secondary volser svolser with a device_type of PRIMARY, SECONDARY, or SWAP is already in XRC session session2, and therefore cannot be added to session1.

Note: Swap VOLSERs are denoted as "SWAP" (excluding swap utilities) and any unavailable VOLSER is denoted as "OFFL".
In the message text:

command
The XRC command issued.

PAIR(pdevnum/pvolser,sdevnum/svolser) FOR SESSION(session1)
Information for the primary device pair that the command was unable to add to XRC session session1.

pdevnum/pvolser
The primary device number and volser for the device pair.

sdevnum/svolser
The secondary device number and volser for the device pair.

session1
The session name for the XRC session the command tried to add the device pair to.

DEVICE(bad_volser/bad_device) IS A device_type IN SESSION(session2)
Information about the device causing the command to fail because the device already exists in XRC session session2:

bad_device
The device name for the device that already exists in XRC session session2.

bad_volser
The volume serial number for the device that already exists in session2.

device_type
The device type, PRIMARY, SECONDARY, SWAP, or SWAP-UTILITY, of the device that already exists in session2.

session2
The XRC session where the device type already exists.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: The device bad_device is already managed as a primary volume, secondary volume, or a swap volume in another XRC session. To use the device in the new session, it must be removed from the other XRC session:

- If the bad_device is incorrectly associated as device_type with the pair or triplet, XDELPAR the primary device associated with the bad_device on session2, and then XADDPAIR it to session1.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTA5501E command FAILED FOR TRIPLET(pvolser/pdevnum,svolser/sdevnum,swapvol/swapdev) FOR
SESSION(session1), DEVICE(bad_volser/bad_device) IS A device_type IN SESSION(session2)

Explanation: The device denoted by volser bad_volser with device bad_device for the triplet with primary volser
pvolser primary device pdevnum, secondary volser svolser secondary device sdevnum, swap volser swapvol swap device
swapdev with a device_type of PRIMARY, SECONDARY, or SWAP is already in XRC session2, and therefore cannot be
added to session1.

Note that swap VOLSERs are denoted as "SWAP" (excluding swap utilities) and any unavailable VOLSER is denoted
as "OFFL".

In the message text:

command
The XRC command issued.

TRIPLET(pvolser/pdevnum,svolser/sdevnum,swapvol/swapdev) FOR SESSION(session1)
Information for the primary device triplet that the command was unable to add to XRC session session1.

pvolser/pdevnum
The primary device number and volser for the device triplet.

svolser/sdevnum
The secondary device number and volser for the device triplet.

swapdev/swapvol
The swap device number and volser for the device triplet.

session1
The session name for the XRC session the command tried to add the device triplet to.

DEVICE(bad_volser/bad_device) IS A device_type IN SESSION(session2)
Information about the device causing the command to fail because the device already exists in XRC session
session2:

bad_device
The device name for the device that already exists in XRC session session2.

bad_volser
The volume serial number for the device that already exists in session2.

device_type
The device type, PRIMARY, SECONDARY, SWAP, or SWAP-UTILITY, of the device that already exists in
session2.

session2
The XRC session where the device type already exists.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: The device is already managed as a primary volume, secondary volume, or a swap
volume in another XRC session. To use the device in the new session, it must be removed from the other XRC
session:

• If the bad_device is incorrectly associated as device_type with the triplet, XDELPARI the primary device associated
  with the bad_device or bad_volser on session2, and then use GDPS to XADDPAR it to session1.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTA8004I XADDPAR COMPLETE, VOLUME PAIR (primary_volser, secondary_volser) ADDED TO
SESSION(session_id), SCSESSION(storage_control_session)

Explanation: The XADDPAR command has completed successfully. The volume pair primary_volser and
secondary_volser is added to session session_id with the primary storage control session of storage_control_session. If an
SCSESSION value was not specified, the default storage_control_session value of "-" is assigned. Use the XQUERY
command to determine the status of the volume pair.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at

Chapter 15. ANT messages 545
either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

### ANTA8005I  XADDPAIR UTILITY VOLUME volser IS state FOR SESSION(session), SCSESSION(scsession)

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR command completed successfully. The XRC utility volume volser is added to the session session with the primary storage control session of scsession. If the primary storage control session was not specified, scsession will indicate "-". state indicates that the utility volume was added as a FIXED or FLOATING utility device, depending on the setting of the XSET UTILITY parameter.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

### ANTA8122W VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) WILL NOT BE ASSOCIATED WITH SCSESSION(storage_control_session)

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR command specified an SCSESSION value that is not the one currently assigned to the volume pair specified by primary_volser and secondary_volser. The data mover will perform the resynchronization of the volume pair using the assigned SCSESSION value. See the ANTA8101I or ANTA8004I message for this volume pair for the currently assigned SCSESSION value.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None required. If you want to change the SCSESSION value currently assigned to the volume pair, you must issue an XDELPAR command to remove the volume pair from its current SCSESSION, then issue an XADDPAIR command to assign it the desired SCSESSION value.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

### ANTA8124I  XADDPAIR SUSPENDED COMPLETED FOR SESSION(session_id)

**Explanation:** In XRC session session_id, an XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command was issued. The command has completed its processing.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** The XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command has added all volumes back to the session, and scheduled the volumes for volume initialization.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

### ANTA8126I  XADDPAIR SUSPENDED COMPLETED - NO SUSPENDED VOLUMES IN SESSION(session_id)

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command was received for XRC session session_id. There are no suspended volumes in the session.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** The function has requested that all suspended volumes be added back to the session. The session has no suspended volumes. Issue the XQUERY command to determine the status of all volumes in the XRC session. The suspended volume count should be zero. If it is not zero, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, issue a MODIFY command to dump the ANTAGnnn address space and provide pertinent system log information to the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

### ANTA8157I  XRC SESSION(sessname) SSID(ssid) AUXILIARY SCID(scid) IS NOW ASSOCIATED WITH SCSESSION(scsn)

**Explanation:** The identified SSID is now associated with the indicated SCSN.

**System action:** XRC reads updates from the indicated SSID using the indicated SCID.
System programmer response:  If the additional SCID is expected, no action required.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTA8156I**  XRC SESSION(sessname) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(scsn) SCID(scid) IS NOW USING scsnmode MODE

**Explanation:** The identified ssid, scsn, scid within XRC session sessname is now in the indicated scsnmode. The possible values for scsnmode are:

- SINGLE
- ENHANCED

**System action:** XRC reads updates from the indicated SSID using the indicated scsnmode.

**System programmer response:** If the mode change is expected, no action required.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTA8162I**  XRC SSID(ssid) SCID(scid\) CREATED IN mode MODE FOR SESSION(session), SCSESSION(scsn) USING VOLSER(volser)

**Explanation:** The identified SCID was created using the reader mode indicated by scsnmode.

The scsnmode can be one of the following values:

**SINGLE**

Indicates the enhanced multiple reader function is not being used. This mode is selected when AllowEnhancedReader(NO) is specified in the PARMLIB, or when the storage control does not support the enhanced multiple reader function.

**ENHANCED**

Indicates the enhanced multiple reader function is being used. This mode is selected when AllowEnhancedReader(YES) is specified in PARMLIB, and the storage control session supports the enhanced multiple reader function.

**System action:** XRC reads updates from the indicated SSID using the indicated SCID.

**System programmer response:**

- If the selected mode is as expected, no action is required.
- If the selected mode is not as expected because of incorrect PARMLIB settings, update the settings and apply the change.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTA8163I**  XRC SSID(ssid) AUXILIARY SCID(scid) CREATED FOR SESSION(session), SCSESSION(scsn)

**Explanation:** The identified auxiliary SCID was created.

**System action:** XRC reads updates from the indicated SSID using the indicated SCID.

**System programmer response:** If an auxiliary session is as expected, no action is required.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTA8165E**  XRC SESSION(sessid) ENHANCED READER CONVERSION INCOMPLETE, XADDPAIR SUSPENDED REJECTED

**Explanation:** The XADDPAIR command with SUSPENDED option was issued to a XRC session with the AllowEnhancedReader(YES) parameter set. SCIDs that are on at least one storage control that supports the enhanced multiple reader function, have not been converted to the enhanced mode.

**System action:** The XADDPAIR command is rejected. Suspended volumes remain suspended.

**System programmer response:**

- If AllowEnhancedReader(YES) is the desired setting, follow the procedure in the z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services to convert the volume configuration to enhanced multiple reader mode, and issue the XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command again.
ANTA8101I • ANTB8000I

• If AllowEnhancedReader(NO) is the desired state, change PARMLIB, activate the state through the XSET command, and issue the XADDPAIR command again.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTA8101I XADDPAIR COMPLETE FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id) WITH ERRORLEVEL(error_level), SCSESSION(storage_control_session)

Explanation: The XADDPAIR command has completed successfully. The volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser is added to session session_id with the ERRORLEVEL indicated by error_level and primary storage control session of storage_control_session. If an SCSESSION value was not specified, the default storage_control_session value of “-“ is assigned. Use the XQUERY command to determine the status of the volume pair.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTA8000E XRC ADDRESS SPACE COULD NOT BE CREATED

Explanation: In response to an XSTART command or automatic XRC restart operation, the creation of a new XRC address space has failed.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response: Determine the number of active address spaces. If the address space limit for the installation has been reached, you must increase the limit to support XRC. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and generate an SVC dump of the ANTAS000 address space.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTA5010E XRC CONTROL INITIALIZATION FAILURE. RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XRC control address space initialization has failed with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return codes. Based on the error, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTA8000I XRC INITIALIZATION STARTED

Explanation: Initialization of the XRC control function has started. XRC functions are inactive until XRC initialization is completed. Message ANTB80001I will be issued when XRC initialization is complete.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response: If XRC initialization starts but never completes, an initialization error has occurred. Search problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTB8001I • ANTC5400E**

**ANTB8001I  XRC INITIALIZATION COMPLETED**

**Explanation:** The XRC control function has completed its initialization and is ready to accept commands. This message is preceded by message ANTB8000I. This message is issued when XRC completes its initialization after a system IPL or after the ANTAS000 address space is ended and restarted.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTB8002I  OFFLINE DEVICE DISCOVERY COMPLETE; RC=xx REAS=yy**

**Explanation:** Discovery of offline devices has completed.

xx Is the return code from the IOSOFLD service.

yy Is the reason code, as follows:

- RC=00 REAS=yyyy
  - Offline devices successfully processed.
  - yyyy Number of devices processed (in hexadecimal).
- RC=04 REAS=01
  - There were no offline devices to process.
- RC=04 REAS=02
  - Some offline devices were not processed.
- RC=08 Authorization or environmental problem.
- RC=0C Insufficient virtual storage
- RC=14 System Error.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTC5400E  XCOUPLE option FAILED FOR XRC entity(name) MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code**

**Explanation:** The XCOUPLE command with option option failed with return code return_code and reason code reason_code for master session msession_id with master high-level qualifier of mhlq. If the values of msession_id or mhlq cannot be determined (for example, for XCOUPLE DELETE when the session is not coupled), the items with asterisks (*) indicate that the values are not known.

**entity** This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:

- SESSION
  - The message refers to an XRC session.
- CLUSTER
  - The message refers to a XRC cluster.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [Table 6 on page 780](#) for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTC5402E • ANTC5406E**

**ANTC5402E**  
XRC SESSION(session_id) DETECTED ERROR IN MSESSION(msession_id), RC=return_code  
REAS=reason_code  

**Explanation:** The XRC logical session that is specified by session_id detected an error in the master session msession_id. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.  

**System action:** XRC functions are active.  

**System programmer response:** See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes.  

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).  

**Routing code:** 2, 11  
**Descriptor code:** 4, 6

---

**ANTC5403E**  
XRC entity(name) DETECTED SHUTDOWN ERROR IN MSESSION(msession_id), RC=return_code  
REAS=reason_code  

**Explanation:** In the message text:  
**entity** This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:  

- **SESSION**  
  The message refers to an XRC session.  

- **CLUSTER**  
  The message refers to a XRC cluster.  

The XRC logical session specified by session_id detected an error while XRC attempted to shut down coupling to master session msession_id. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.  

**System action:** XRC functions are active.  

**System programmer response:** See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes.  

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).  

**Routing code:** 2, 11  
**Descriptor code:** 4, 6

---

**ANTC5405E**  
XRC MSESSION(msession_id) command COMMAND FAILED, RC=return_code REAS=reason_code  

**Explanation:** An error occurred while XRC attempted to coordinate the processing of command command, and it was not possible to determine which XRC session was responsible for the error. The master session msession_id level command is not processed. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.  

**System action:** XRC functions are active.  

**System programmer response:** See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.  

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).  

---

**ANTC5406E**  
XRC MSESSION(msession_id) command COMMAND FAILED, ERROR IN SESSION(session_id),  
RC=return_code REAS=reason_code  

**Explanation:** An error occurred while XRC attempted to coordinate processing of command command, and it was possible to determine that XRC session session_id was responsible for the error. The master session level command for msession_id is not processed for the XRC session session_id. This message appears on the system from which the command originated. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.  

**System action:** XRC functions are active.  

**System programmer response:** See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.  

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTC5407E XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTED ERROR PROCESSING command COMMAND FOR MSESSION(msession_id), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XRC logical session that is specified by session_id detected an error while XRC attempted to process a master session level command for the master session msession_id. This message appears on the system where the XRC session is running. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC5408W XRC entity(name)/MSESSION(msession_id) INFORMATION NOT REMOVED FROM DATA SET dstype, RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: In the message text:
- entity This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:
  - SESSION The message refers to an XRC session.
  - CLUSTER The message refers to a XRC cluster.

While processing an XCOUPLE DELETE or XCOUPLE PURGE command, the XCOUPLE-related information for XRC session session_id in master session msession_id could not be removed from the data set data_setname.

If the MASTER data set is indicated, the XRC session is now able to process independently of the master session, but other XRC sessions that are associated with the master session can not be aware that the session should no longer be associated with the master session.

If the STATE data set is indicated, other XRC sessions can now operate without requiring that this session be active. This XRC session cannot operate until the associated STATE data set indicates that the session is not part of an XCOUPLE session.

The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate why the information in the data set could not be removed.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the MASTER data set is indicated in the message, to ensure other sessions are not affected, follow the procedure in "Removing Extraneous Session Information from the MASTER Data Set," z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services. If the STATE data set is indicated in the message, follow the procedure in "Removing Extraneous Session Information from the STATE Data Set," z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services, to permit this XRC session to operate correctly. See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC5409W XRC MSESSION(msession_id) command COMMAND CANCELED BY SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The command command sent to the coupled session session_id by the master session msession_id was canceled. This message can be issued as a result of an error occurring for this session or another session associated with the master session msession_id. To determine which session encountered an error, issue the XQUERY msession_id MASTER command. The XQUERY report will indicate a volume status of ERR for the sessions that encountered an error. This message can also be issued if one of the coupled sessions in the master session has the last active volume pair in the session suspended by either command or error, and if the last volume pair for the session was deleted by the XDELPAIR command. In this case, the XQUERY report will indicate a volume status of AVS or NOV.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the XQUERY report indicates a volume status of ERR, see the system log on the system which was processing the sessions that encountered the error for additional error messages.
ANTC5410E • ANTC5420W

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC5410E  XCOUPLE RELEASE COMMAND FAILED FOR XRC MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq),
                             RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  An error occurred while XRC attempted to process the XCOUPLE RELEASE command for the master
session msession_id whose master high-level qualifier is mhlq. This message appears on the system where the
command was entered. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  See Table 6 on page 780 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct
the error and reenter the command.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC5412E  UNABLE TO START CLUSTER MANAGER FOR MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq),
                     RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  During startup, the XRC control address space could not start the ANTCLNNN address space to
manage cluster communication with the specified master session and master high level qualifier.

System action:  If sessions were previously coupled from this system while the cluster manager was active, the
system will report a COUPLING_TIMEOUT condition for this cluster in the associated master session.

System programmer response:  See [Return and Reason Codes for the ASCRE macro] in [z/OS MVS Programming]
Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error
and issue command F ANTAS000,CREFRESH to reinitiate cluster setup processing.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTC5415E  CLUSTER ERROR FOR MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  The Cluster Manager address space (ANTCLNNN) detected a condition that renders it unable to
maintain a clustered session with the specified master session id and master high level qualifier
System action:  If sessions were previously coupled from this system while the cluster manager was active, the
system will report a COUPLING_TIMEOUT condition for this cluster in the associated master session.

System programmer response:  See [System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247] for an explanation
of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and issue command F ANTAS000,CREFRESH to reinitiate cluster
setup processing.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTC5419W CLUSTER MONITORING DISABLED FOR SYSTEM(cluster_id) MSESSION(master_id) MHLQ(master_hlq), RC=retcode REAS=reason

Explanation:  The XRC Cluster Manager address space (ANTCLNNN) could not access the Cluster Monitor Data Set.
System action:  XRC Cluster Monitor address space stops recording monitor data.
System programmer response:  Restore access to Cluster Monitor Data Set, then issue F ANTCLNNN,STARTMON
command to resume monitor data recording.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTC5420W CLUSTERING FOR SYSTEM(cluster_id) MSESSION(master_id) MHLQ(master_hlq) CANNOT BE
                 change_requested RC=retcode REAS=reason

Explanation:  The XRC Control Address space (ANTAS000) could not disable or enable clustering, because of
existing coupled XRC sessions. The change_requested field might be either ENABLE or DISABLE depending on the
type of change requested.

System action:  Cluster status remains unchanged.

System programmer response:  See [System data mover return and reason codes” on page 247] for an explanation of
the return code, which describes the specific condition impeding the status change. Check the ANTXIN00 Parmlib member for incorrect ClusterMSession and MHLQ values. If they correctly reflect the desired configuration, issue XCOUPLE DELETE or XCOUPLE PURGE commands for all XRC sessions previously coupled through the cluster, or coupled to the master session currently specified in ClusterMSession. Then issue command F ANTAS000,CREFRESH to reinitiate cluster setup processing

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC)

---

**ANTC5421E** UNABLE TO TERMINATE CLUSTER(CNAME)

**Explanation:** During F ANTAS000,CREFRESH processing for a request to disable clustering, the cluster address space (ANTCLnnn) did not terminate within the expected time.

**System action:** The cluster address space might still be active.

**System programmer response:** If the ANTCLnnn address space terminates itself after this message, no further action is required. If it remains active, you can use the CANCEL command to deactivate it.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC)

---

**ANTC5422W** CLUSTER MONITORING DISABLED FOR SESSION(sessionid) CLUSTER(clusterid) MSESSION(msessionid) MHLQ(mhlq), RC=rc REAS=reas

**Explanation:** An error occurred and caused the cluster clusterid to stop collecting monitor data for the XRC session sessionid. The cluster clusterid associated with the master session msessionid with high level qualifier mhlq is no longer combining the XRC session monitor data with the accumulated cluster monitor data. Refer to the return code rc and reason code reas to determine the cause of the error. The individual XRC session's monitor data continues to be collected for the XRC session in the XRC session's state data set.

**System action:** Cluster monitoring for the indicated session is no longer active. XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [“SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779](#) for an explanation of the return and reason codes, and the description of how to correct the problem. Based on the return and reason codes, the indicated XRC session can no longer be active, and restarting the XRC session will reinitialize cluster monitoring for the XRC session when XRC session is recoupled through the indicated cluster session.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC)

---

**ANTC8400I** XCOUPLE ADD COMPLETE FOR XRC entity(name), NOW COUPLED TO MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

**Explanation:** In the message text:

*entity* This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:

**SESSION** The message refers to an XRC session.

**CLUSTER** The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The XCOUPLE command with ADD was successful for XRC session session_id. The session is now coupled to the master session msession_id with the high-level qualifier of mhlq. Session consistency, error handling, and processing of XSUSPEND and XEND commands are now subject to coupled processing as described under the XCOUPLE command. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](#) for command authorization details.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC)

---
ANTC8401I  XCOUPLE DELETE COMPLETE FOR XRC entity(name) IN MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: In the message text:

entity This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:

- SESSION
  The message refers to an XRC session.
- CLUSTER
  The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The XCOUPLE command with DELETE has completed for XRC session session_id. To determine if the command was successfully completed, search the system log for any ANTC error messages that indicate a failure to remove coupled information from either the session's state data set or the master session's associated master data set. If no error messages were issued for this command, the XCOUPLE DELETE command was successful, and the session is now uncoupled from the master session msession_id with the high-level qualifier of mhlq. Session consistency, error handling, and processing of XSUSPEND and XEND commands are now restored to normal operation. See DFSMS Advanced Copy Services manual.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I. If an error message was received processing this command, look at the description and suggested recovery action provided with the return code and reason code specified on the error message. If an XCOUPLE function should have occurred and has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dump of the associated ANTASnnn address space. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11

Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTC8402W XRC SESSION(session_id) COUPLED TO MSESSION(msession_id) DETECTED condition CONDITION IN session_type(session_id_2), SUSPENDING ALL VOLUMES

Explanation: The XRC session session_id, which is coupled to master session msession_id, has detected the condition condition in session session_id_2 that is coupled to the same master session. XRC has suspended all volumes in XRC session session_id to maintain a consistent set of volumes. The master session msession_id enters the HOLD status to indicate that a recovery operation can be required. The HOLD status is described in DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.

If condition is HOLD_STATUS, one of the sessions coupled to the master session msession_id has detected an error and placed the master session msession_id in HOLD_status to protect the consistency of the sessions.

If condition is ALL_VOLUMES_SUSPENDED, coupled session session_id_2 detected an error and suspended all of the volumes in session session_id2. See the previous message issued by session session_id for the error that was detected.

If condition is COUPLING_TIMEOUT, session session_id_2 did not update the master data set for the master session msession_id within a given time.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See DFSMS Advanced Copy Services to determine the necessary actions to take for the particular condition encountered.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11

Descriptor code: 4, 6
**ANTC8403I**  XRC SESSION(session_id) PROCESSING command COMMAND REQUESTED BY MSESSION(msession_id)

**Explanation:** This is an acknowledgment message issued by the XRC session session_id after receiving the request from the master session msession_id to process the command command.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command was accepted, and this message was not displayed on the system console log for the designated session, look for an ANTC54nnE message for the session that indicates which specific error can have occurred.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTC8404I**  MSESSION(msession_id) HAS SENT command COMMAND TO COUPLED SESSIONS

**Explanation:** The master session msession_id has issued the request to XRC coupled sessions to process the command command.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** Look for message ANTC8403I from each coupled session that indicates acknowledgment of the command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTC8406I**  COUPLED XRC entity(name) INTERLOCKED WITH MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

**Explanation:** In the message text:

- **entity** This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:
  - SESSION
    - The message refers to an XRC session.
  - CLUSTER
    - The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The coupled XRC session session_id is interlocked with the master session msession_id whose master high-level qualifier is mhlq. A session is in interlock status when its consistency time is before the master journal time, and its journal time is after the master journal time.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** XRC issues this message after an XCOUPLE ADD command or after adding volumes to the suspended coupled session. If this message has not been displayed at the system console log for the designated session, look for an ANTC54nnE message for the session that indicates which specific error can have occurred.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTC8407I**  COUPLED XRC entity(session_id) NOT INTERLOCKED WITH MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq), INTERLOCK DELAY(delay_time)

**Explanation:** In the message text:

- **entity** This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:
  - SESSION
    - The message refers to an XRC session.
  - CLUSTER
    - The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The coupled XRC session session_id has not interlocked with the master session msession_id whose master high-level qualifier is mhlq. A session is in interlock status when its consistency time is before the master journal time, and its journal time is after the master journal time.
ANTC8408I • ANTC8410I

See message ANTQ8247I for the explanation of the interlock delay delay_time.

The reason for issuing this message can be:

- The session does not meet the interlock criteria, and the session has at least one nonsuspended volume pair in the session. This session or another coupled session in the master session has detected a delay in mainline data mover processing that might cause the non-interlocked state.
- An interlocked session associated with the master session is not active. If you previously ended or suspended all coupled sessions in a master session, when you restart these sessions, you receive this message after you add volumes to each restarted session if all coupled interlocked sessions in the master session have not been restarted. If you restart all sessions before you add any volumes to the coupled sessions, you will not receive this message.
- All existing interlocked sessions are idle (not receiving any write updates), and the delay_time for session session_id is greater than 10 seconds. An update must be made to at least one primary volume in the session for interlock to occur.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- In most cases, XRC can self-correct this state. However, if the situation persists, look for message ANTX8117I for this session, or one of the other coupled sessions in the master session, indicating the particular delay that has caused this session to become non-interlocked.
- Remove nonstarted coupled sessions from the master session by issuing the XCOUPLE PURGE command.
- Update a primary volume in the non-interlocked session. Note that if the entity is CLUSTER, issue XSTATUS CLUSTER command to determine the session_id of the non-interlocked session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11

Descriptor code: 4, 6

---

ANTC8408I SESSIONTYPE MIGRATE NOT ALLOWED FOR COUPLED XRC SESSION(session_id), SESSIONTYPE XRC USED

Explanation: The SESSIONTYPE of MIGRATE was specified on an XSTART command for the coupled XRC session session_id. The SESSIONTYPE of MIGRATE cannot be specified for a coupled XRC session. The SESSIONTYPE of XRC was used instead.

System action: XRC functions are active. Session continues in coupled XRC mode.

System programmer response: To switch to MIGRATE mode, the session must first be removed from participating in a coupled session. Issue an XCOUPLE DELETE command, suspend the session using the XSUSPEND command, and restart the session using the XSTART SESSIONTYPE(MIGRATE) command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTC8409I CLUSTERING FOR CLUSTER(name) CURRENTLY DISABLED

Explanation: Clustering for the specified cluster name is now disabled.

System action: XRC sessions on this system are no longer using the cluster for communicating coupling status.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTC8410I XCOUPLE PURGE COMPLETE FOR XRC entity(name) IN MSESSION (msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: In the message text:

entity This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:

SESSION The message refers to an XRC session.
CLUSTER

The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The XCOUPLE command with PURGE has completed for XRC session session_id. To determine if the command was successfully completed, search the system log for any ANTC error messages that indicate a failure to remove coupled information from either the session’s state data set or the msession’s associated master data set. If no error messages were issued for this command, the XCOUPLE PURGE command was successful, and the session is now uncoupled from the master session msession_id with the high-level qualifier of mhlq. Session consistency, error handling, and processing of XSUSPEND and XEND commands are now restored to normal operation.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This message reports the completion of the XCOUPLE PURGE request. If an error occurs while processing the XCOUPLE request, an ANTC message will be issued indicating that the particular error occurred. See this message for actions to take to allow the XCOUPLE function to complete successfully. If an XCOUPLE function should have occurred but has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dump of the associated ANTASnnn address space. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC8411I  XCOUPLE RELEASE COMPLETE FOR MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: The XCOUPLE command with RELEASE was successful. The master session msession_id with high-level qualifier of mhlq is no longer in HOLD status and is now free to continue advancing the consistency time for the coupled XRC sessions in the master session. The session status of all coupled sessions changes to NON-INTERLOCKED, and the volume status for all volumes in the sessions changes to AVS (see messages ANTQ8246I and ANTQ8304I for information related to these statuses).

For coupled sessions that are not active and for coupled sessions that are not in COUPLE_FAILED status, the release function is effective immediately on seeing this message.

For coupled sessions that are in COUPLE_FAILED status, the release function will be effective when the XCOUPLE ADD command is issued for each session.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This message reports the successful release of the master session from a HOLD status. If an error occurs while processing the XCOUPLE RELEASE request, message ANTC5410E can have been issued to indicate the particular error that occurred. See this message for actions to take to allow the XCOUPLE RELEASE function to complete successfully. If an XCOUPLE RELEASE function should have occurred but has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dump of the associated ANTASnnn address space. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC8412W command CANCEL REQUESTED BY COUPLED XRC SESSION(session_id) FOR MSESSION(msession_id) WITH MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: The XRC coupled session session_id, which is coupled with other sessions in the session msession_id with high-level qualifier of mhlq, has sent a request to the other coupled sessions in this master session to request that the command be canceled. See message ANTC5409W for the return and reason codes that indicate why the command was canceled.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The session either received a command (such as XSUSPEND CANCEL or XEND CANCEL) to cancel a pending command, or the session detected an error which caused the session to cancel a pending command. See the “Description and Suggested Recovery Action” section of the return and reason codes issued with message ANTC5409W to determine any actions you need to take.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTC8413W  CANCEL RECEIVED BY COUPLED XRC SESSION(session_id) FOR MSESSION(msession_id) WITH MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: The XRC coupled session session_id, which is coupled with other sessions in the master session msession_id with master high-level qualifier of mhlq, has received a request by another coupled session in this master session to request that the command command be canceled. See message ANTC5409W for the return and reason codes that indicate why the command was canceled.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The session received a command to cancel a pending command for one of the following reasons:

- The other session detected an error which caused that session to cancel a pending command and to request that the other sessions in the master session also cancel the pending command.
- Another coupled session received a cancel command, such as XSUSPEND CANCEL or XEND CANCEL.

See the “Description and Suggested Recovery Action” section of the return and reason codes issued with message ANTC5409W to determine any actions you need to take.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTC8414W COUPLED XRC entity(name) NOT INTERLOCKED WITH MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: In the message text:

entity This indicates what kind of XRC entity the message refers to. The valid values are:

SESSION
The message refers to an XRC session.

CLUSTER
The message refers to a XRC cluster.

The previously interlocked XRC session session_id coupled to master session msession_id, whose master high-level qualifier is mhlq, encountered a condition that made the session non-interlocked. The following conditions can cause a session to become non-interlocked:

- An XCOUPLE RELEASE command was issued.
- An XSUSPEND command caused all of the volume pairs in the session to be suspended.
- The session was restarted after a master XSUSPEND session command.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This message is issued whenever the status of a coupled session changes from interlocked to non-interlocked. To achieve interlocked status:

- If the session is suspended, start the XRC session by issuing an XSTART command, and issue an XADDPAIR command to add a volume pair to the XRC session.
- If the session is active, issue an XADDPAIR command to add a volume pair to the XRC session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTC8415I CLUSTER MONITORING NOW ENABLED FOR CLUSTER(cluster_id) MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: The performance monitor function is now enabled for the specified cluster, which is coupled to the specified master session.

System action: Performance data is recorded, if requested.

System programmer response: If system action matches the intended configuration, no further action is required.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC)
ANTC8417I  CLUSTERING NOW ENABLED FOR MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: During startup, the XRC control address space has successfully enabled clustering for the specified master session and master high level qualifier.

System action: The cluster is added to the specified master session, and the ANTCLNNN address space is started.

System programmer response: If system action matches an intended configuration change, no further action is required. If not, check the ClusterMSession value in the ANTXIN00 Parmlib member. Correct any error and issue command F ANTAS000,CREFRESH to reinitiate cluster setup processing.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTC8418I  CLUSTERING FOR CLUSTER(cname) NOW DISABLED

Explanation: Clustering for the specified cluster name is now disabled.

System action: XRC sessions on this system are no longer using the cluster for communicating coupling status.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTC8419W  CLUSTER MONITORING CONDITION FOR SESSION(sessionid) CLUSTER(clusterid) MSESSION(msessionid) MHLQ(mhlq), RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: XRC cluster processing for cluster clusterid associated with master session msessionid with high level qualifier of mhlq detected the condition for XRC session sessionid indicated by the return code rc and reason code reas. Refer to the return code rc and reason code reas to determine the condition which occurred for the indicated XRC session.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. The description for the return code will indicate any actions that need to be taken for the condition.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC)

ANTD8103I  XDELPAIR(option) COMPLETE FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp) AND STATUS status

Explanation: An XDELPAIR command was issued with the option option. The volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser is successfully removed from session session_id. The volume is consistent up to the reported time timestamp. The status of the volume pair is given by status at the time the pair was removed from the session. If the volume pair never reached duplex state or the primary volume is a utility volume, the consistency time is reported as “NO_TIME_AVAILABLE”. The status is the same as reported by an XQUERY report.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This message reports the completion of the XDELPAIR requested by the user. Any error that occurred while deleting the volume pair was reported by a previous error message. After a volume pair has been deleted it can be placed back into the XRC session by a subsequent XADDPAIR command. If the command is accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or at the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTE8008I  XRC SESSION(session_id) INACTIVE DUE TO ERROR. CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp)

Explanation: An error occurred which caused the XRC session session_id to end. All volumes except suspended volumes in the session are consistent up to the reported time of timestamp.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response: See previous XRC messages to determine the cause of the error. The previous messages also contain the consistency time for suspended volumes.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTE8105I  XEND(option) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION(session_id) AT TARGET CONSISTENCY_GROUP
TIME(timestamp)

Explanation: The XEND command with option option has been accepted for the session session_id. The command completes the processing of updates to the XRC secondary volumes through the target consistency time of timestamp. Successful completion of the command is reported by message ANTE8106I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTE8106I  XEND(option) COMPLETE FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp).
SESSION NOW INACTIVE

Explanation: The session session_id was successfully ended by the option requested by option. All secondary volumes are consistent up to the reported time timestamp. The session is inactive and is no longer maintaining a record of storage control updates.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response: This message reports the completion of the XEND function requested by the user. If an error occurs while processing the XEND request, it was reported by a previous error message. If an XEND function should have occurred and has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. You can force a session to end by canceling the ANTASnnn address space and deleting the state data set associated with the session.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Enterprise storage server FlashCopy messages (ANTF)

ANTEF0001I  command_name COMMAND ending_status FOR DEVICE device_number, COMPLETION_CODE: hh

Explanation: The ending status of the FlashCopy command is presented. The status is determined by conditions encountered during execution. Descriptions of the various commands are below:

command_name
The name of the FlashCopy command.

ending_status
- COMPLETED—The command is successfully completed.
- UNSUCCESSFUL—An error was encountered. Other messages can contain specific error information. Correct the error and reissue the command.

device_number
The device number specified in the FlashCopy command. This can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair in a FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request
- "" if the device number is missing or incorrectly specified in the command
**ANTF0003I**

The highest completion code found during execution.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** Check the console messages for a previous ANTFnnnnI message that explains the failure, and take action based on this previous message.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

---

**ANTF0003I  MISSING OR INVALID OPERAND. TYPE=type**

**Explanation:** The parsing routine has found an operand in error. The operand is identified in the `type` field.

`type` The specific operand type in error:
- DEVN—Device number
- SDEVN—Source device number
- TDEVN—Target device number
- DDSW—Deleted data set withdraw
- XTNTLST—Extents lists provided for establish or withdraw
- MODE—Background copy or not
- ONLINTGT—Target device online OK
- SOURCE—Source device for FB or inband request
- TARGET—Target device for FB or inband request
- REMOTE—Request is for a remote secondary of a PPRC pair
- INCRMNT—Perform change recording
- TGTPPRIM—Target PPRC primary device OK
- OPENDVC—The request is for FB devices
- SSID—Storage Subsystem ID
- QRYSSID—Open or remote QUERY subsystem
- SRCSSER—Serial number of source ESS
- SRCCCA—Source device CCA
- SRLUN—Source device LUN
- SRLSS—Source device LSS number
- TGTSER—Serial number of target ESS
- TGTCCA—Target device CCA
- TGTLLUN—Target device LUN
- TGTLLSS—Target device LSS number
- QRYSSER—Serial number of QUERY device ESS
- QRYCCA—Query device CCA
- QRYLUN—Query device LUN
- QRYLSS—Query device LSS number

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](http://www.ibm.com) for the command syntax rules. Ensure that the missing or incorrect operands are properly entered, that the required number of characters are given, and that hex values are in the correct format.

**Note:** The parsing routines only validate the operands syntactically. The storage control can reject syntactically correct commands if the operands cannot be resolved for the function requested.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0008I  command_name COMMAND FAILED TSO COMMAND PROCESSING

**Explanation:** A missing or incorrect value was specified with the command_name command, or there were other TSO command processing errors.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS TSO/E Messages](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SS127U_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.zosAuthMessages.pdf) for an explanation of the related IKJxxxxx messages. Correct the error and reenter the command. If the command was issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0009I  USER userid IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE THE ESFC command_name COMMAND

**Explanation:** The Enterprise Storage Subsystem FlashCopy command_name command was issued by user userid, and RACF (or the product providing resource control) has determined that this user is not authorized to use this command. If userid is UNKNOWN, a batch job invoked the command_name command, and the job card did not specify a user ID.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SS127U_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.zosAdcsMessages.pdf) for command authorization details. If userid is UNKNOWN, specify an authorized user ID on the job card and resubmit the batch job.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0010I  command_name COMMAND FOR DEVICE device_number FAILED WHILE PROCESSING STORAGE CONTROL DATA

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy command_name command for the device device_number failed while attempting to obtain data from the storage control. device_number can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair in a FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

**System action:** The command has failed.

**System programmer response:** This command can have failed because it was issued to the wrong device or to the wrong storage control. Verify that the device is a FlashCopy-capable device and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0011I  ESFC command_name COMMAND HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED AS A TSO AUTHORIZED COMMAND

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy command_name command is not an authorized TSO command. The command name must be added to the appropriate IKJTSOxx parmlib member under the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SS127U_2.2.0/com.ibm.zos.zosAdcsMessages.pdf) for command authorization details.

The system administrator must:
1. Update the IKJTSOxx member of SYS1.PARMLIB, specifying the command_name command with the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.
2. Issue the TSO command PARMLIB UPDATE(xx) to activate the new IKJTSOxx member.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0030I  SUBSYSTEM NOT VALID FOR FLASHCOPY command_name COMMAND TO DEVICE device_number

Explanation: The FlashCopy command_name command specified device device_number is in a storage subsystem that does not support FlashCopy. device_number can be:
  • z/OS device number
  • Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair in a FlashCopy remote request
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the device. Verify that the device is in an ESS and that the FlashCopy feature is enabled, and reissue the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0031I  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVICE device_number NOT IN ACTIVE FLASHCOPY

Explanation: The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command was issued and the source and target devices are not in an active FlashCopy relationship. device_number can be:
  • z/OS device number
  • Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair in a FlashCopy remote request
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the devices. Verify that the devices are in a FlashCopy relationship, and reissue the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0082I  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW SOURCE DEVICE sdevn NOT IN SUBSYSTEM OF TARGET DEVICE tdevn

Explanation: The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command was issued and the source device sdevn is not in the same subsystem as the target device tdevn. sdevn can be:
  • z/OS device number
  • Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

tdevn can be:
  • z/OS device number
  • Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the subsystem identifier (SSID), the subsystem serial number (SERIAL), and the logical subsystem identifier (LSS) of both the source and target devices. Confirm that the correct device numbers are being used, and reenter the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0083I  FLASHCOPY NOT ACTIVE FROM SOURCE DEVICE sdevn TO TARGET DEVICE tdevn

Explanation: The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command was issued and the source device sdevn is not the source device in an active FlashCopy relationship with the target device tdevn. sdevn can be:
  • z/OS device number
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of the secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
  • Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

tdevn can be:
ANTF0090I

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the source device and target device are correct. Use the FCQUERY command to determine if the source device is in an active FlashCopy relationship with the target device. Reenter the command after correcting any errors. This command can fail because the source and target devices are in active FlashCopy relationships, but not with each other. Check to make sure that the source and target devices are not reversed.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0090I  fcquery_format_message

Explanation: An FCQUERY Formatted request has been made. This is a block message defined by the fcquery_format_message.

The first line of this report is a control line which consists of the following:

timestamp job_number ANTF0090I FCQUERY Formatted
connect_message_number C

Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

The second, header line of this report is a text line which consists of the following:

DEVN SSID LSS CCA CU SERIAL STATUS

The data under this second line header represents the following information:

DEVN  Contains the DEVN value or dashes ("----").
SSID  Contains the subsystem ID for the device.
LSS   Contains the ESS logical subsystem number or dashes if the DEVN is not in an ESS.
CCA   Contains the subsystem device address.
CU    Contains the subsystem type number (3990, 2105, and so forth).
SERIAL  Contains the subsystem serial number.
STATUS  Contains the current status of the device:
    XRC..... Device is in XRC pair.
    PPRC.... Device is in PPRC pair.
    CC..... Device is in CC session.
    FC..... Device is in FlashCopy (no background copy if on the third line of the report).
    FC..xxx% Device is in FlashCopy (background copy active). This appears only on the third line of the report.
    SIMPLEX. Device is not in ESS or not in any copy status.

The third line of the report contains information about one device. If the device is not in an ESS, or is not in a FlashCopy relationship, this line contains available device and subsystem information. If the DEVN identifies the source volume while in a FlashCopy relationship, the DEVN status field will have the device number specified in the FCQUERY DEVN parameter. If the DEVN identifies the target volume while in a FlashCopy relationship, the DEVN status field will contain dashes ("----").
The optional fourth line of the report contains information about the second device if the FCQUERY DEVN identifies a device while in a FlashCopy relationship. If the DEVN identifies a source device, the DEVN status field in this line contains dashes ("----"). If the DEVN identifies a target device, the DEVN status field in this line contains the device number in the DEVN parameter.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0095I  fcquery_unformatted_message

Explanation: An FCQUERY Unformatted request has been made. This is a block message defined by the fcquery_unformatted_message parameter; it consists of the following lines:

  - Line 1:
    timestamp job_number ANTF0091I FCQUERY
    Unformatted connect_message_number C

  Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

  - Line 2:
    device_number,ssid,lss,cca,cu,serial,status

  - Line 3 (Optional line—if DEVN is in FlashCopy)
    device_number,ssid,lss,cca,cu,serial,status

where:

DEVN  Contains the DEVN value or dashes ("----").

SSID  Contains the Subsystem ID for the device.

LSS  Contains the ESS Logical Subsystem number or dashes if the DEVN is not in an ESS.

CCA  Contains the subsystem device address.

CU  Contains the subsystem type number (3990, 2105, ...).

SERIAL  Contains the subsystem serial number.

STATUS  Contains the current status of the device:

  XRC....  Device is in XRC pair.

  PPRC....  Device is in PPRC pair.

  CC......  Device is in CC session.

  FC......  Device is in FlashCopy (no background copy if on the third line of the report).

  FC..xxx%  Device is in FlashCopy (background copy active). This appears only on the third line of the report.

  SIMPLEX.  Device is not in ESS or not in any copy status.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0100I  FLASHCOPY OPERATION ERROR. MSG FRMT = f, MSG NMBR = n, REAS: rs

Explanation: The ESS subsystem detected an internal error while processing the FlashCopy request. The request was not completed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This is generally an error caused by existing conditions or states in the subsystem. If the problem recurs, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. An unformatted GTF I/O trace on the specified device while the problem recurs will probably be required for further diagnosis.

Note: The reasons for the internal error can be correctable by the user. The following list has some of these reasons and a description of the error and possible corrective actions:

MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = E, REAS: 56
The FlashCopy request specified a volume that has pinned data. Correct the pinned data situation and resubmit the FlashCopy request.

MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = E, REAS: 60
The target device for a FlashCopy request is in a path grouped status. This implies the device is online to a host system (not necessarily to the host issuing this FlashCopy request). Either ensure that the target device is offline to all systems or specify the ONLINTGT(YES) parameter.

MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = E, REAS: 82
The subsystem has insufficient resources or too many FlashCopy relationships to complete this FlashCopy request. Resubmit the request when the condition is corrected or relieved.

MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = E, REAS: 84
The FlashCopy request specified devices that are not in the same ESS logical subsystem or the devices are not the same size and format.

MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = E, REAS: BB
The FlashCopy FCWITHDR request specified DDSW(YES) for a source device which is in an existing full-volume FlashCopy relationship.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0200I  AOM DETECTED I/O ERROR. MSG FRMT = f, MSG NMBR = n, REAS: rs

Explanation: The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request from FlashCopy processing. The message format f, the message number n, and the reason rs are taken from the sense bytes obtained after the error.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This message can be received because of a parameter error that would normally result in an ANTF0031 message, however, the microcode is at a lower level that does not report the necessary information to determine the parameter that is in error. Verify that all parameters specified are correct for the request being attempted. If all parameters are correct, this is an internal error. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0201I  NO UCB FOUND FOR DEVICE NUMBER SPECIFIED IN INPUT

Explanation: FlashCopy processing attempted to locate the UCB for the device, but the UCB could not be found.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Check the device number specified in the FlashCopy command to make sure it is a valid device as defined to the host system. Resubmit the FlashCopy command with a valid device number.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0202I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS FAILED

Explanation: FlashCopy processing attempted to read device information from the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0207I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS MGR. REQUEST FAILED RTN: 04 REAS: rs

Explanation: The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request from FlashCopy processing.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This is an internal error. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Additional information about AOM return and reason codes can be found in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis] manual.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0208I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS MGR. OPERATION FAILED RTN: 08 REAS: rs

Explanation: The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request from FlashCopy processing.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This is an internal error. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Additional information about AOM return and reason codes can be found in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis] manual.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0209I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS MGR. INTERNAL ERROR RTN: 12 REAS: rs

Explanation: The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request from FlashCopy processing.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This is an internal error. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Additional information about AOM return and reason codes can be found in the [z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis] manual.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0211I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ CONFIGURATION DATA FAILED

Explanation: FlashCopy processing attempted to read device configuration information from the subsystem for the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0212I CHANNEL PROGRAM: SENSE SUBSYSTEM STATUS FAILED

Explanation: FlashCopy processing attempted to read subsystem status information about the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0213I UNIT IS ALIAS DEVICE, SPECIFIED OPERATION NOT ALLOWED

Explanation: FlashCopy processing detected the specified device is a Parallel Access Volume (PAV) alias device. FlashCopy requests can only be issued to the PAV base device or non-PAV devices.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the device specified is the correct device, and resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0214I UNIT IS NOT A VALID DEVICE TYPE FOR SPECIFIED OPERATION

Explanation: FlashCopy processing detected the specified device is not a direct access storage device (DASD). FlashCopy requests can only be issued to DASD devices in ESS subsystems.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the device specified is the correct device, and resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0301E FLASHCOPY DEVN DEVICE NOT IN SAME CLUSTER AS OPEN DEVICE

Explanation: The FlashCopy request specified OPENDVCS(YES). The DEVN device is not in the same subsystem cluster as the Open device identified in the request. The DEVN device is used only as an access device to the subsystem cluster that contains the Open (Fixed Block) device. The Open Device must be in the same cluster as the DEVN device.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the DEVN device is in the same subsystem cluster as the Open device identified in the FlashCopy request. Reissue the corrected request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0302E FUNCTION IS NOT SUPPORTED ON SUBSYSTEM MICROCODE (LIC) LEVEL

Explanation: The Advanced Copy Services request specified a function that is not supported by host software on the subsystem identified in the request. The specified subsystem microcode (LIC) level is less than the minimum microcode level required for the function.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Determine the microcode level (LIC) of the subsystem identified in the request. Ensure that the microcode is at the required level. After making changes or corrections, resubmit the Advanced Copy Services request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0303E  UNIT DOES NOT SUPPORT FLASHCOPY OPERATIONS

Explanation:  A FlashCopy request was made to the subsystem, but the subsystem reports that the FlashCopy function is inactive or not installed for this unit. One of the following conditions exists on the storage subsystem:

- Source or target devices are not properly specified
- Source and target devices are on different subsystems
- Requested FlashCopy LIC for requested function is not installed on the subsystem

System action:  Request has failed.

System programmer response:  Issue the DEVSERV command to determine the status of the above conditions and correct those conditions. If the LIC is not at a valid functional level, upgrade to the correct level. After conditions have been corrected, reissue the command.

Source:  FlashCopy.

ANTF0304E  OPENDVCS DOES NOT SUPPORT KEYWORD kkkkk

Explanation:  The OPENDVCS(YES) function has been specified with keyword kkkkk. These options are mutually exclusive. The request failed.

System action:  FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response:  OPENDVCS(YES) is mutually exclusive with the SDEVN, TDEVN, ONLINGT, and EXTENTS parameters. Select the desired option and remove the option that is mutually exclusive. Reissue the command.

Source:  FlashCopy.

ANTF0309E  PPRC SECONDARY REQUIRED FOR REMOTE REQUEST

Explanation:  A remote FlashCopy request was specified but the primary FlashCopy volume is not a PPRC secondary volume. The request is rejected.

System action:  FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response:  A remote FlashCopy request must be directed to a PPRC secondary volume. The specified primary FlashCopy volume is not a PPRC secondary volume. Reissue the command directing the request to a PPRC secondary volume.

Source:  FlashCopy.

ANTF0310E  TARGET OF REMOTE REQUEST NOT FOUND

Explanation:  A remote FlashCopy request was specified but the target was not found. The request is rejected. Probable causes are:

- The target device was specified incorrectly
- The target device is not in the same subsystem as the primary

System action:  FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response:  Reissue the command directing the request to a valid PPRC secondary volume.

Source:  FlashCopy.

ANTF0311E  REMOTE REQUEST SSID INVALID

Explanation:  A remote FlashCopy request was specified with an SSID that has incompatible options. The command failed.

System action:  FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response:  If the remote FlashCopy request is for zSeries volumes, the SSID must be smaller than X'10'. If the remote FlashCopy request is for Open devices (OPENDVCS(YES) is specified) the SSID must be equal to or greater than X'10'. Reissue the command with the correct specification.
ANTF0312E • ANTF0330I

Source: FlashCopy.

ANTF0312E PERSISTENT RELATIONSHIP ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation: A persistent FlashCopy request was made for a volume relationship that already exists. The request is rejected.

System action: FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response: A volume can only be in a single persistent relationship. This request is for a volume that is already in a relationship. The volume specified can be incorrect. If the volume is correct, remove the existing relationship before reissuing the command.

Source: FlashCopy.

ANTF0330I FLASHCOPY command SOURCE DEVICE sdevn NOT IN SUBSYSTEM OF TARGET DEVICE tdevn

Explanation: The FlashCopy command was specified with a source device sdevn and the target device tdevn that do not meet the logical subsystem requirement. sdevn can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

tdevn can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

The FlashCopy command command was issued in an environment that does not have accessibility to FlashCopy Version 2 functions. FlashCopy Version 1 requires that the source and target devices must exist in the same logical subsystem (lss). If the FlashCopy command was issued in an environment that does have accessibility to FlashCopy Version 2 or greater functions, the source and target devices must exist on the same storage control, any lss within the storage control.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the source and target devices. Verify that the devices are in the appropriate logical subsystem (LSS) as indicated in the Explanation section. Verify that sdevn and tdevn are the correct device numbers and reenter the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0331I FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVICE sdevn NOT IN ACTIVE FLASHCOPY WITH DEVICE tdevn

Explanation: The source device sdevn and target device tdevn specified on the FLASHCOPY FCWITHDR command are in FlashCopy relationships in the same Enterprise Storage Server® (ESS) logical subsystem, but the devices are not in a FlashCopy relationship with each other. sdevn can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

tdevn can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the source and target devices. Ensure that the devices are in FlashCopy relationships and the channel connection addresses (CCAs) of each device is the source/target of the other device. Verify that the sdevn and tdevn are the correct device numbers and reenter the command.
ANTF0332I • ANTFO340E

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0332I  THE FLASHCOPY FCESTABL command SOURCE or TARGET srctgt DEVICE devn IS IN AN ACTIVE FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP

Explanation: The FLASHCOPY FCESTABL command SOURCE or TARGET srctgt device devn is in an active FlashCopy relationship. devn can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD source in a FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the source and target devices specified in the FLASHCOPY FCESTABL command. The devices cannot be in a FlashCopy relationship with any other devices when the FlashCopy FCESTABL command is issued. Verify that devn is the correct device number and reenter the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0335I  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW SOURCE DEVICE sdevn NOT ACTIVE FLASHCOPY SOURCE DEVICE

Explanation: The FLASHCOPY FCWITHDR command specified a source device sdevn, and the source device is not in a FlashCopy relationship. sdevn can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the source device. The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command target device must identify the source device in a FlashCopy relationship. Verify that the source and target devices specified on the FCWITHDR command are correct, and reenter the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0336I  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW TARGET DEVICE tdevn NOT ACTIVE FLASHCOPY TARGET DEVICE

Explanation: The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command specified a target device tdevn and the target device is the source device in a FlashCopy relationship. tdevn can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to determine the status of the target device. The FlashCopy FCWITHDR command target device must identify the target device in a FlashCopy relationship. Verify that the source and target devices specified on the FCWITHDR command are correct, and reenter the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0340E  FLASHCOPY DEVICE IN UNDETERMINED STATUS

Explanation: A FlashCopy request detected that the target device is in CE mode or the device status is not known. This could be the result of FlashCopy Establish request that was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the TARGET device cannot be used as the FlashCopy target because of one of the following conditions:
- The target serial number is not the same as the PPRC secondary device serial number.
- The target lss is not valid for the PPRC secondary subsystem.
- The target cca or lun is not valid for the PPRC secondary subsystem.
- If the Target device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC secondary device ssid.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This error is returned from the ESS subsystem when the device is in CE mode, or
the status is not known to the ESS. If this is the result of an establish with the REMOTE(YES) keyword, make sure the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy TARGET device information. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Establish request. Call hardware support if the condition cannot be cleared.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

---

ANTF0341E  FLASHCOPY DEVICE HAS PINNED DATA

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy request specified a device that has pinned data status.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** The pinned data status must be cleared before the FlashCopy request can be completed. Use the DEVSERV command to obtain information about the device. Call hardware support if the condition cannot be cleared.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

---

ANTF0342E  FLASHCOPY TARGET IN PATH GROUP - ONLINE TARGET NOT ALLOWED

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish request detected an active path group connection between the target device and a host system, and the ONLINTGT(YES) keyword was not specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** The active path group connection to the target device is detected in the ESS subsystem. This indicates the target device can possibly be online to some host system. The online status of the device must be checked from every host system with access to the target device. If the target device is offline to all attached host systems and the path group connection is still active, the ONLINTGT(YES) keyword can be added to the FlashCopy Establish request. Host system console command VARY OFFLINE can also reset the path group connection.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

---

ANTF0350E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH - FLASHCOPY ALREADY ACTIVE OR NO RESOURCES

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish request detected that a specified device is in a FlashCopy relationship, or the internal ESS subsystem processing detected insufficient resources to complete the Establish of the FlashCopy relationship.

This message can also be issued if one or both of the specified devices specified in a FlashCopy Version 2 Establish request are in an active FlashCopy Version 1 relationship.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** The possible causes of this error are that one or both of the devices specified in a FlashCopy Version 2 Establish request are in an active FlashCopy Version 1 relationship, or that another FlashCopy Establish for one or both of the specified devices completed just before this FlashCopy Establish was requested. Use the FCQUERY request to determine the status of the requested devices. If the devices are not in a FlashCopy relationship, this FlashCopy Establish request can be retried at a later time, when ESS resources can be available.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

---

ANTF0351E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH - ESS BATTERY NOT AVAILABLE OR INSTALLED

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish request detected that the ESS subsystem battery feature was inactive or not installed.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** The ESS subsystem battery feature must be installed and active before FlashCopy can be used. Call the service representative to correct the problem.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0352E  FLASHCOPY VOLUMES NOT IN SAME LSS OR DIFFERENT SIZE/FORMAT

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request detected that the devices were not in the same Logical Subsystem, or the source device has more cylinders than the target device, or the devices have different formats.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY command to make sure the source and target devices are in the same LSS. Use the ESS configuration information or DEVSERV QD, dddd command to make sure the source and target devices have the same format, and the target device has the same number of cylinders, or more, as the source device. After making any needed corrections or changes, reissue the FlashCopy request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0353E  FLASHCOPY TARGET DEVICE IN CONFLICT WITH COPY SERVICES STATUS

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request detected that the specified target device is an XRC Primary volume, a PPRC device (primary or secondary), or a Concurrent Copy source volume.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the FCQUERY to determine which copy service is active on the target device (XRC, or PPRC). Make any necessary changes or corrections and reissue the FlashCopy Establish request. If running with appropriate levels of software and microcode support, the target of the FCESTABL command can be the primary of a PPRC pair when TGTPPRIM(YES) is specified.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0354E  FLASHCOPY FEATURE NOT INSTALLED OR ACTIVE

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request detected that the FlashCopy feature was not installed or not active.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure the ESS subsystem has the FlashCopy feature installed and active. It can be necessary to call customer service or a service representative to resolve the problem.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0355E  FLASHCOPY TARGET IN USE BY OTHER COPY OPERATION

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request detected that the target device is active in another copy operation.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: The ESS subsystem returns this error when the specified target device is in use by another outboard copy operation (such as an XRC secondary or in use by TDMF). Verify that the target device is correctly specified and not in use by another outboard copy operation, and reissue the FlashCopy command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0360E  FLASHCOPY REQUEST RESOURCE SHORTAGE OR HARDWARE CONDITIONS

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request detected insufficient resources to complete the establish of the FlashCopy relationship or the internal ESS subsystem processing encountered an error.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This error is typically seen when a large number of FlashCopy requests are issued in a short amount of time. Use the FCQUERY request to determine the status of the requested devices and other devices on the subsystem. If many devices are in FlashCopy relationships, the FlashCopy Establish request can be retried at a later time, when ESS resources can be available. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
**ANTF0400E • ANTF0404E**

**ANTF0400E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH devtype DEVN devn NOT ALLOWED WITH FLASHCOPY VERSION 1 ACTIVE

**Explanation:** An FlashCopy establish request specified a SOURCE or TARGET device with a device number of devn. The device is currently active in a FlashCopy Version 1 relationship, and your request which failed was issued from an environment which supports FlashCopy Version 2.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the source and target devices. After the FlashCopy Version 1 request has completed for the indicated device, resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

**ANTF0401E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH PARAMETERS EXTENTS, XTNTLST AND XXTNTLST ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish request included EXTENTS and XTNTLST, EXTENTS and XXTNTLST, or XTNTLST and XXTNTLST keywords. Only one of these keywords can be specified at a time in a command.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Change the FlashCopy establish request as required and resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

**ANTF0402E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH PARAMETERS EXTENTS AND MODE(NOCOPY2COPY) ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with MODE(NOCOPY2COPY) and EXTENTS. EXTENTS is not allowed with MODE(NOCOPY2COPY).

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** If MODE(NOCOPY2COPY) is specified in the FlashCopy Establish request, insure the EXTENTS is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

**ANTF0403E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

**Explanation:** The FCESTABL request was issued with mutually exclusive parameters, parameter1 and parameter2. Specifying these parameters on the same request is not allowed.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www-01.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSGSK4_2.1.0/com.ibm.zos.v2r1.0mdb.base/ess/efs/efs_dfsmsadv_copy_service.html) for proper TSO syntax for the FCESTABL command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

**ANTF0404E** FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

**Explanation:** The FCWITHDR request was issued with mutually exclusive parameters, parameter1 and parameter2. Specifying these parameters on the same request is not allowed.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www-01.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSGSK4_2.1.0/com.ibm.zos.v2r1.0mdb.base/ess/efs/efs_dfsmsadv_copy_service.html) for proper TSO syntax for the FCWITHDR command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0405E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW parm PARAMETER NOT SUPPORTED FOR DEVICE devn

Explanation: A FlashCopy withdraw request specified the parameter parm, but the parameter is not supported for the device devn.

System action: The request is rejected.

System programmer response: Issue the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the device. The device cannot be associated with an ESS storage subsystem that supports the parameter. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services to determine parameters which can be specified on the request. Modify the request appropriately, resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0406E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW PARAMETERS ARE MISSING OR INCONSISTENT

Explanation: A FlashCopy withdraw request specified parameters that conflict with other parameters, or the required parameters are missing. The following list contains all the sets of parameters that are valid with the FlashCopy withdraw request. Related parameters are listed first, with optional parameters in brackets following the related parameters.

For FlashCopy Version 1 devices, the parameters are:
- SDEVN, TDEVN (cannot be the same device)
- TDEVN

For FlashCopy Version 2 devices, the optional parameters are:
- SDEVN, TDEVN [XTNTLST, DDSW(NO)] (can be the same device with XTNTLST)
- SDEVN, DDSW(YES) [XTNTLST, TDEVN] (TDEVN is ignored if specified)
- TDEVN [XTNTLST, DDSW(NO)]

Any other combination will cause the FlashCopy withdraw request to fail with this error message.

System action: The request is rejected.

System programmer response: Modify the request to ensure all the parameters specified on the FlashCopy withdraw request are consistent as described above. After any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0407E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH SOURCE srcdev AND TARGET tgtdev DEVICES HAVE INCOMPATIBLE TRACK SIZES/FORMATS

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish request failed. The size or format of the source device srcdev is not compatible with the track size or format of the target device tgtdev, or the volume capacity of target device tgtdev is not equal to or greater than the source device srcdev.

srcdev can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

tgtdev can be:
- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

System action: The request is rejected.

System programmer response: Modify the request to ensure the source and target device track size and format are the same, and device size of the target must be equal to or larger than the source. After making any corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0408E • ANTF0411E

ANTF0408E  FLASHCOPY TSO cmdname parmname HAS MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF EXTENTS

Explanation: A FlashCopy TSO command cmdname was issued with parameter parmname specified. The number of source extents specified exceeds the maximum number of source extents allowed in a TSO FlashCopy request. The maximum number of source extents allowed is 32.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reduce the number of source extents specified for the FCESTABL or FCWITHDR TSO command. After making any changes or corrections, reissue the FlashCopy command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0409E  FLASHCOPY reqtype INVALID - SOURCE AND TARGET DEVICES NUMBERS MUST BE DIFFERENT

Explanation: A FlashCopy request reqtype is invalid. For a FlashCopy establish or withdraw request, if you do not specify the source and target extents on the request, the default is to process all source device tracks. However, this message was issued because you provided identical source and target device numbers on the request, and you did not meet the following conditions:

- For the FlashCopy establish request, the XTNTLST parameter must be specified.
- For the FlashCopy withdraw request, one of the following conditions must be met:
  - The XTNTLST parameter must be specified.
  - The DDSW(YES) parameter must be specified (with or without the XTNTLST parameter).

System action: The request is rejected.

System programmer response: Modify the request to either satisfy the conditions that allow the source and target device numbers to be the same, or change the source and target numbers to be different. Resubmit the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0410E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH RESOURCE SHORTAGE

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish request failed for a device specified on the request because storage subsystem resources were not available to complete the request.

System action: FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

System programmer response: This message is issued when the storage subsystem determines that resources are not sufficient to complete the Establish request. Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the source and target devices specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0411E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH DEVICE AT MAXIMUM FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIPS

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish request failed for a device specified on the request. The maximum number of active FlashCopy relationships has been reached for the device.

System action: FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

System programmer response: Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the current status of the source and target devices specified on the Flashcopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. Resubmit the FlashCopy establish request when the FlashCopy output for the device indicates that the maximum number of active relationships for the device are no longer being used. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.
ANTF0412E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH MAXIMUM SOURCE RELATIONSHIPS ARE ACTIVE

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish request failed for a source track because the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships has been reached for one or more tracks contained within the extents specified on the request.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

**System programmer response:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the source device specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. The FlashCopy query output does not provide information about a track basis, but you can be able to make this determination based on the extents you specified on the establish request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0413E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH SOURCE TRACK IS AN ACTIVE TARGET TRACK

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy establish request failed because one or more source tracks contained within the extents specified was found to already be a target track in a FlashCopy relationship.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

**System programmer response:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the source device specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. The FlashCopy query output does not provide information about a track basis, but you can be able to make this determination based on the extents you specified on the establish request. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0414E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH TARGET TRACK IS AN ACTIVE TARGET TRACK

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy establish request failed because one or more target tracks contained within the extents specified was found to already be a target track in a FlashCopy relationship. This could be the result of an attempt to issue an establish specifying devices (source and target) already in an existing relationship. For example, an establish with INCREMENTAL(YES) can have been specified, but the full volume relationship was not initially established as an incremental relationship.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

**System programmer response:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the target device specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. The FlashCopy query output does not provide information about a track basis, but you can be able to make this determination based on the extents you specified on the establish request. This message can also be received in the case of an establish request which is completed by the ESS after missing interrupt handler processing has been initiated. Resubmit the request. If the intention is to use Incremental FlashCopy, then the original relationship must be withdrawn and established with INCREMENTAL(YES). If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0415E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH TARGET TRACK IS AN ACTIVE SOURCE TRACK

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy establish request failed because one or more target tracks contained within the extents specified was found to already be a source track in a FlashCopy relationship.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish request not processed.

**System programmer response:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the target device specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. The FlashCopy query output does not provide information about a track basis, but you can be able to make this determination based on the extents you specified on the establish request. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
ANTF0416E  FlashCopy withdraw request not completed.

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy withdraw request failed because the maximum number of active FlashCopy relationships has been reached for a device specified on the request. The withdraw request caused existing relationships to be split, and as a result, the maximum number of relationships for the device was reached.

**System action:** FlashCopy withdraw request not completed.

**System programmer response:** The FlashCopy withdraw request could not be completed successfully, and as a result some of the extents specified on the request can have been withdrawn and some will not have been withdrawn. IBM cannot ensure the integrity of the data copied for the extents that were withdrawn because they can be associated with the extents that could not be withdrawn. You will need to withdraw all extents for the affected device and submit a FlashCopy establish request to reestablish FlashCopy relationships needed. Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the current status of source and target devices specified on the FlashCopy withdraw request. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com) for examples of FlashCopy query output.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

---

ANTF0417E  FlashCopy request contained an invalid extent specification for device devn.

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy request contained an invalid extent specification for device devn.

**exttype1** and **exttype2** indicate the extent type of SOURCE or TARGET.

**extnum1** and **extnum2** indicate the position number of the extent in error as specified on the request. An extent consists of the beginning track and ending track identifiers specified on the request (also called an extent range). For example, the first source extent specified on the request will have the position number of '1', the second source extent specified will have the position number of '2', etc. The first target extent specified on the request will have the position number of '1', the second target extent specified will have the position number of '2', and so forth.

The device number **devn** indicated in this message will reference the source device number specified on the request unless the invalid extent specified was only found on the target device, in which case **devn** will indicate the target device number, or dashes (--) if a device number is not available. If the invalid extent specification is found on a single device, either source or target device, **exttype2** and **extnum2** will contain dashes (—).

The following function codes (**fc**) indicate the particular invalid specification that was found for the extent or extents:

- **01** You already specified this extent as a source extent for this request. You have already specified an extent range which includes this extent.
- **02** You already specified this extent as a target extent for this request. You have already specified an extent range which includes this extent.
- **03** The extent specification is not 8 characters long.
- **04** The extent specification contains non-hexadecimal characters.
- **05** The extent specification is incomplete. Both beginning and ending track identifiers must be specified for an extent.
- **06** The extent specification is beyond the range of the device.
- **07** The extent specification is beyond the range of the number of tracks per cylinder.
- **08** The beginning track identifier is greater than the ending track identifier for the extent.
- **09** The number of source and target tracks is not equal for the specified extents.
- **10** The number of source and target extents is not equal.

**System action:** FlashCopy request not processed.

**System programmer response:** Make the appropriate changes to the specified request, and resubmit the request. Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the current status of the device. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com) for examples of FlashCopy query output. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
ANTF0418E FLASHCOPY reqtype KEYWORD keyword FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE FOR DEVN devn

Explanation: The FlashCopy request reqtype contained an invalid keyword keyword which is not supported for device number devn.

System action: FlashCopy request not processed.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for requirements needed for the request. The problem could be that the device is associated with a storage subsystem that does not support the function needed by the specified keyword. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0419E FLASHCOPY reqtype FULL VOLUME SOURCE devn1 LARGER THAN TARGET devn2

Explanation: The full volume FlashCopy request reqtype specified a source device devn1 containing more tracks than the target device devn2. devn1 can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD secondary of a PPRC pair and source in the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request

devn2 can be:

- z/OS device number
- Serial_number-lss-cca of the CKD target of the FlashCopy remote request
- Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block target device in the FlashCopy OPEN request

System action: FlashCopy request not processed.

System programmer response: For full volume FlashCopy requests, you must ensure that the number of tracks on the target device is equal to or greater than the number of tracks on the source device. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for additional requirements needed for the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTF0420I FCQUERY FORMATTED VERSION - n

Explanation: An FCQUERY request was issued for formatted information. This is a block message showing FlashCopy information for an ESS subsystem which supports advanced FlashCopy features.

The first line of this report is a control line which consists of the following information:

timestamp job_number ANTF0420I FCQUERY FORMATTED VERSION - n connect_message_number C

Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

The second line is the header line of this report, and consists of the following header:

DEVN SSID LSS CCA CU SERIAL ACT MAX XC PC CC RV SE SEQNUM

The data under this second line represents the following information:

- devn is the DEVN (device name) specified on the FlashCopy query request.
- ssid is the subsystem ID for the device.
- lss is logical subsystem number.
- cca is the subsystem device address.
- cu is the subsystem type number.
- serial is the subsystem serial number.
- act is the current number of FlashCopy relationships that the device has. This value is indicated in decimal format.
- max is the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships that the device can have. This value is indicated in decimal format.
ANTF0421I

- `xc` is either 'S' indicating that the device is an XRC source volume, or is 'N' indicating that the device is not an XRC source volume.
- `pc` is either 'P' indicating that the device is a PPRC primary volume, is 'S' indicating that the device is a PPRC secondary volume, or is 'N' for neither.
- `cc` is either 'S' indicating that the device is a concurrent copy source volume, or is 'N' indicating that the device is not a concurrent copy source volume.
- `rv` is either 'Y' indicating that the FlashCopy relationship is in a revertible state, or is 'N' indicating that the FlashCopy relationship is not in a revertible state.
- `se` is a 2 character field, the first character indicates the space efficient characteristic of the queried device, the second character indicates the space efficient properties of the full volume FlashCopy target(s) associated with the queried devices.
- `seqnum` is the FlashCopy sequence number. The `rv` and `seqnum` values are used to determine required recovery action when the volume is in a Global Mirror session.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](http://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/) for examples of FlashCopy query output.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

---

**ANTF0421I  FCQUERY Relationship 1**

**Explanation:** An FCQUERY TSO command was issued with the SHOWRELS keyword, requesting FlashCopy relationship table information.

The first line of this report is a control line that consists of the following:

```
timestamp job_number ANTF0421I FCQUERY
Relationship - 1 connect_message_number C
```

**Note:** The `connect_message_number` is written to SYSLOG only. The `C` is written to the console only.

The formatted display is:

```
DEVN SSID LSS CCA CU SERIAL ACT MAX XC PC
CC RV SE SEQUOTE
```

```
devn ssid lss ca cuty serialnumber act max xc pc
cc rv se sequence
```

```
RELATIONSHIP DETAIL STARTING TRACK: aaaaaaaa
DEVICE LONG BUSY FOR CG: bbb WRITE INHIBITED: ccc
```

```
PARTNER SOURCE TARGET S F C C P C T S F P
LSS CCA SSDT START START O V O A R R W E S M
```

```
--- ----- ------- hhhhhhh i j k l m n o p q r
NO. OF TRACKS: sssssssss
TRACKS TO COPY: tttttttttt
ESTABL: yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss
LAST INCR: yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss
```

The information displayed is as follows:
- `devn` is the DEVN (device name) specified on the FlashCopy query request.
- `ssid` is the subsystem ID for the device.
- `lss` is logical subsystem number.
- `ca` is the subsystem device address.
- `cuty` is the subsystem type number.
- `serialnumber` is the subsystem serial number.
- `act` is the current number of FlashCopy relationships that the device has. This value is indicated in decimal format.
- `max` is the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships that the device can have. This value is indicated in decimal format.
- `xc` is one of the following values:
  - `S` Indicates that the device is an XRC source volume.
Indicates that the device is not an XRC source volume.

- pc is one of the following values:
  - P Indicates that the device is a PPRC primary volume.
  - S Indicates that the device is a PPRC secondary volume.
  - N Indicates that the device is not a PPRC volume.

- cc is one of the following values:
  - S Indicates that the device is a concurrent copy source volume.
  - N Indicates that the device is not a concurrent copy source volume.

- rv is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that the FlashCopy relationship is in a revertible state.
  - N Indicates that the FlashCopy relationship is not in a revertible state.

- se is a 2 character field, the first character indicates the space efficient characteristic of the queried device, the second character indicates the space efficient properties of the full volume FlashCopy target(s) associated with the queried device. Possible values for the first character in this field are:
  - N The queried volume is not a space efficient volume.
  - Y The queried device is a space efficient volume.

  For a fixed block (OPENDVCS(YES)) or inband (REMOTE(YES)) request, the query is issued via an access volume, so the space efficient status of that volume does not apply and a dash (-) is displayed.

Possible values for the second character in this field are:

- N The volume is not in a full volume relationship with a space efficient target and this volume is not a space efficient volume.
- Y The volume is in a full volume relationship with one or more space efficient targets.
- F The volume is in a full volume relationship with one or more space efficient targets and at least one of those relationships is in a failed state.
- I The volume is in a full volume relationship with one or more space efficient targets and at least one of those relationships has caused this volume to become write inhibited.
- B The volume is in a full volume relationship with one or more space efficient targets, at least one of those relationships has caused this volume to become write inhibited, and at least one of those relationships is in a failed state.

- sequence is the FlashCopy sequence number. The rv and sequence values are used to determine required recovery action when the volume is in a Global Mirror session.

- aaaaaaaa is starting track address for the query, as specified in the STARTADDR keyword of the query command, or 00000000 if the STARTADDR keyword was omitted.

- bbb is one of the following values:
  - YES Indicates that the device is in a long busy state because of a FlashCopy Establish command being issued with ACTION(FREEZE) for consistency group processing and that the FlashCopy Withdraw command with ACTION(THAW) has not yet been issued to the LSS.
  - NO Indicates that the device is not in a long busy because of FlashCopy consistency group processing.

- ccc is one of the following values:
  - YES Indicates that the device is write-hyphen-inhibited because it is a source of a space efficient FlashCopy relationship and the repository the target is associated with is out of space.
  - NO Indicates that the device is not write-hyphen-inhibited because of a space efficient repository out of space condition.

- dd is partner LSS for the relationship. If this is a source relationship, the partner LSS is LSS where the target of the relationship resides. If this is a target relationship, the partner LSS is the LSS where the source of the relationship resides.
ANTF0421I

- ce is partner device (CCA or LUN) address for the relationship. If this is a source relationship, the partner CCA is the CCA or LUN for the target device of the relationship. If this is a target relationship, the partner CCA is the CCA or LUN for the source device of the relationship.

- ffff is the subsystem ID for the LSS of the partner device in the relationship. If this is a target relationship, this is the SSID for the source device. If this is a source relationship, this is the SSID for the target device.

- gggggggg is starting track address for the relationship on the source.

- hhhhhhh is starting track address for the relationship on the target.

- i is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that this is a source relationship.
  - N Indicates that this is a target relationship.

- j is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that this is a full volume relationship.
  - N Indicates that this is not a full volume relationship.

- k is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that this is a COPY relationship.
  - N Indicates that this is a NOCOPY relationship.

- l is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that the background copy is currently active for this relationship.
  - N Indicates that the background copy is not currently active for this relationship.

- m is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that this is a persistent relationship.
  - N Indicates this is not a persistent relationship.

- n is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that version 1 change recording is active for this relationship (incremental).
  - Y Indicates that version 2 change recording is active for this relationship (incremental).
  - N Indicates that change recording is not active for this relationship.

- o is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that the target of the relationship is writable.
  - N Indicates that the target is write-inhibited.

- p is one of the following values:
  - N Indicates that the target of this relationship is not a space efficient volume.
  - F Indicates that the target of this relationship is space efficient and the relationship will be failed if the repository becomes full.
  - I Indicates that the target of this relationship is space efficient and the source will become write-inhibited if the repository becomes full.

- q is one of the following values:
  - Y Indicates that the relationship is currently in a failed state.
  - N Indicates that the relationship is not currently in a failed state.

- r represents the Preserve Mirror state of the relationship. r one of the following values:
  - N Indicates that the relationship was not established as a Preserve Mirror operation because Preserve Mirror was not requested or Preserve Mirror Preferred was specified but could not be accomplished.
  - P Indicates that the relationship was established as a Preserve Mirror operation because of a Preserve Mirror Preferred request.
  - R Indicates that the relationship was established as a Preserve Mirror operation because of a Preserve Mirror Required request.
Indicates that this is a remote relationship established between two PPRC secondary devices as part of a Preserve Mirror operation or the PM relationship type cannot be determined because of a conflict in the source and/or target PPRC copy status.

- \textit{ssssssss} is the number of contiguous tracks in this relationship.
- \textit{tttttttt} is the number of tracks yet to be copied for the relationship.
- ESTABL displays control unit time stamp when the relationship was first established.
- LAST INCR displays the control unit time stamp when the last increment was taken, if change recording was active, or \textit{N/A} if change recording is not active.

The data for each relationship spans three lines. The second and third lines are indented to differentiate from the start of a new relationship table entry.

If there are no relationships to be displayed, the results of the FCQUERY will display the first 4 lines. Instead of relationship detail information after the first dashed line, the following message will be displayed:

\textbf{NO RELATIONSHIPS FOUND FOR SPECIFIED DEVICE OR STARTING ADDRESS}

\textbf{System action:} None.

\textbf{System programmer response:} None.

\textbf{Source:} ESS FlashCopy.

\texttt{ANTF0425I FCQUERY UNFORMATTED VERSION - n}

\textbf{Explanation:} An FCQUERY request was issued for unformatted information. This is a block message showing FlashCopy information for an ESS subsystem that supports advanced FlashCopy features.

The first line of this message consists of the following message:

\textit{timestamp job_number ANTF0425I FCQUERY UNFORMATTED VERSION - n connect_message_number C}

\textbf{Note:} The \textit{connect_message_number} is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

The second line consists of the following information:

\texttt{devn,ssid,lss,cca,cu,serial,act,max,xc,pc,cc,rv,seqnum}

Where:

- \textit{devn} is the DEVN (device name) specified on the FlashCopy query request. This field will be reported as \texttt{REMT} if the request was issued with \texttt{REMOTE(YES)}, and will be reported as \texttt{OPEN} if the request was issued with \texttt{OPENDVCS(YES)}.
- \textit{ssid} is the subsystem ID for the device.
- \textit{lss} is logical subsystem number.
- \textit{cca} is the subsystem device address.
- \textit{cu} is the subsystem type number.
- \textit{serial} is the subsystem serial number.
- \textit{act} is the current number of FlashCopy relationships that the device has. This value is indicated in decimal format.
- \textit{max} is the maximum number of FlashCopy relationships that the device can have. This value is indicated in decimal format.
- \textit{xc} is an 'S' indicating that the device is an XRC source volume, 'N' indicating that the device is not an XRC source volume, or '-' if the volume is a fixed block device.
- \textit{pc} is 'P' indicating that the device is a PPRC primary volume, 'S' indicating that the device is an PPRC secondary volume, 'N' for neither, or '-' if the volume is a fixed block device.
- \textit{cc} is 'S' indicating that the device is a concurrent copy source volume, 'N' indicating that the device is not a concurrent copy source volume, or '-' if the volume is a fixed block device.
- \textit{rv} is either 'Y' indicating that the FlashCopy relationship is in a revertible state, or 'N' indicating that the FlashCopy relationship is not in a revertible state.
- \textit{seqnum} is the FlashCopy sequence number. The \textit{rv} and \textit{seqnum} values are used to determine required recovery action when the volume is in a Global Mirror session.

\textbf{System action:} None.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output.
Source: ESS FlashCopy.

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword, but the DEVN device devn is not a PPRC Primary volume in an active PPRC pair.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the PPRC QUERY request (CQUERY or PQUERY) to determine the status of the DEVN device. Ensure that the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary device, and the PPRC QUERY Secondary device information matches the FlashCopy Establish REMOTE SOURCE device information. Verify that the FlashCopy SOURCE and TARGET devices are correctly specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device is not the PPRC Secondary volume for the PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Establish DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device. Any one of the following conditions can cause this error:

- The Source serial is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source lss is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source cca/lun is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source cca specified is an alias.
- If the Source device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the PPRC QUERY request (CQUERY or PQUERY) to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, ensure that the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device information. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The REMOTE or OPEN FlashCopy SOURCE device subsystem serial is not the same as the TARGET device subsystem serial. The FlashCopy Establish request REMOTE or OPEN SOURCE device must be in the same subsystem as the TARGET device.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy REMOTE or OPEN SOURCE device subsystem serial is the same as the FlashCopy REMOTE or OPEN TARGET device subsystem serial. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The SDEVN or TDEVN keyword, or both, have also been entered in the same request. DEVN cannot be specified if the SDEVN or TDEVN keywords are specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Establish request does not contain the DEVN keyword in
combination with the SDEVN/TDEVN keywords. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

### ANTF0434E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH DEVN SPECIFIED WITHOUT REMOTE OR OPENDVCS

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was not specified. The DEVN keyword requires the REMOTE(YES) keyword or the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword to be specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that when the FlashCopy establish request specifies the DEVN keyword, the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword is specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

### ANTF0435E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH MISSING KEYWORD DEVN WITH REMOTE OR OPENDVCS

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword specified, but the DEVN keyword was not specified. If the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword is specified, the DEVN keyword is also required, with the DEVN related keywords.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that when the FlashCopy Establish request specifies the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword, the DEVN keyword is also specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

### ANTF0436E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH DEVN SPECIFIED BUT SOURCE OR TARGET KEYWORDS ARE MISSING

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The SOURCE or TARGET keyword, or both, were not specified. The DEVN keyword requires that both the SOURCE and TARGET keywords also be specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the FlashCopy Establish request containing the DEVN keyword also specifies the SOURCE and TARGET keywords. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

### ANTF0437E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH MISSING KEYWORD SSID WITH REMOTE

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. When a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE devices is required, the SSID for the SOURCE device must be specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the FlashCopy Establish request specifies the SSID keyword with the ssid of the SOURCE device if a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE devices is required. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

### ANTF0438E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH SSID SPECIFIED BUT REMOTE MISSING

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the SSID keyword but the REMOTE(YES) keyword was omitted. The SSID keyword can only be specified with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. If a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE devices is required, both the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords must be specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.
ANTF0439E • ANTF0441E

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Establish request specifies the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the SSID keyword with the ssid of the SOURCE device if a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE CKD devices is required. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0439E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH REMOTE AND SSID SPECIFIED WITH OPENDVCS(YES)

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was also specified. The REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords indicate the FlashCopy Establish is for remote CKD devices. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates that the FlashCopy Establish is for remote Open System Devices. The specified keywords are mutually exclusive.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Establish request specifies the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords if a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE CKD devices is required. The SSID keyword cannot be specified in FlashCopy Establish requests for remote Open System devices. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0440E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH REMOTE UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE TO SECONDARY SUBSYSTEM

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. When the request was sent to the Secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of the following conditions, or other conditions, can cause this error.

- The PPRC paths from the Primary subsystem to the Secondary subsystem are inoperative.
- The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication adapters are failing.
- The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the Primary subsystem.
- The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode conditions that prevent communication with the Primary subsystem.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE (PPRC Secondary) subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary subsystem. If not, correct the communications problems between the Primary and Secondary subsystems. The PPRC Query and Establish Paths commands can be used to restore communications. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish REMOTE request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0441E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH REMOTE OR OPEN TARGET DEVICE INVALID

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) OR OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The REMOTE OR OPEN FlashCopy TARGET device cannot be used as the FlashCopy target. An error occurred while attempting to access the REMOTE OR OPEN target device. Any one of the following conditions can cause this error.

- The target serial number is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device serial number.
- The target lss is not valid for the PPRC Secondary subsystem
- The target cca or lun is not valid for the PPRC Secondary subsystem
- If the target device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device ssid.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use the PPRC Query command to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, make sure that the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE or OPEN FlashCopy SOURCE device information. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy
ANTF0442E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH INCREMENTAL MODE MUST BE COPY

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the INCREMENTAL(YES) keyword. The MODE parameter must be COPY. Any other MODE parameter is invalid.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If INCREMENTAL(YES) is specified in the FlashCopy Establish request, ensure that the MODE keyword has the COPY parameter specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0443E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH EXTENTS, XTNTLST OR XXTNTLST INVALID WITH REMOTE, OPENDVCS, OR INCREMENTAL

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the REMOTE(YES), INCREMENTAL(YES), or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. When one of these keywords is specified, the FlashCopy Establish applies to the entire volume. Extent specifications with the FlashCopy Establish REMOTE(YES), INCREMENTAL(YES), or OPENDVCS(YES) are not allowed.

System action: The request is rejected.

System programmer response: If REMOTE(YES), OPENDVCS(YES), or INCREMENTAL(YES) is specified in the FlashCopy Establish request, ensure the EXTENTS, XTNTLST and XXTNTLST keywords are omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0444E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH OPEN SOURCE DEVICE SERIAL DOES NOT MATCH DEVN SERIAL

Explanation: The FlashCopy Establish request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The OPEN FlashCopy SOURCE device subsystem serial is not the same as the access device (DEVN) subsystem serial. The FlashCopy Establish request OPEN SOURCE device must be in the same subsystem as the DEVN device.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Make sure the FlashCopy OPEN SOURCE device subsystem serial is the same as the access device specified by DEVN subsystem serial. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Establish request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0445E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH - TARGET IS CKD OR IN AN INVALID STATE

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish request failed because OPENDVCS(YES) was specified and the target device was found to be in an invalid state. The invalid state could be:

• The device is in a “not ready” state
• The device is a CKD device
• The device is not configured or not installed

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the target device information was specified. Either correct the specified target device information, or ensure the target device is in a ready state. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0446E FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH DEVICE devn HAS AN EXISTING FLASHCOPY RELATIONSHIP

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish request failed because Version 1 change recording was requested (MODE(ASYNC) or Version 2 change recording is disabled or not installed, and devn already is the source for a relationship with change recording active with a different target. Only one relationship with Version 1 change recording is allowed for a volume. This could also be the result of an attempt to do an establish with change recording, but the full volume relationship was not initially established with change recording.
**ANTF0447E • ANTF0450E**

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify the target device information was specified. Either correct the specified target device information, or ensure the target device is in a ready state. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0447E**  
**FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH DEVICE device-number IS IN AN INVALID STATE**

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy establish request issued to device number device-number failed because the current state of the existing FlashCopy relationship does not allow the establish to complete.

Some possible reasons the request could not be completed are:

- The request was to reverse an existing FlashCopy relationship, but change recording is not active for the specified relationship.
- The request was to do an establish with change recording, but the full volume relationship was not initially established with change recording.
- The request is attempting to create more than one relationship with Version 1 change recording.
- The request is attempting to restore a relationship that was created with Version 2 change recording but Version 2 change recording has been disabled by the MULTINCRLF=NO setting in the DEVSUPxx member PARMLIB.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify the FlashCopy state of the existing relationship is correct and resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0448E**  
**FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH BOTH SDEVN AND TDEVN ARE REQUIRED**

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy establish request failed because either the SDEVN or the TDEVN parameter is not specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that both the SDEVN and TDEVN parameters are correct and resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0449E**  
**FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH SOURCE devn CHANGE RECORDING MECHANISM ALREADY ACTIVE**

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy establish request was issued with the INCREMENTAL(YES) keyword. The change recording mechanism is already active for the specified source device. This might be because the specified source is a PPRC primary device established with the INCRESYNC(START) keyword.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** If INCREMENTAL(YES) is required for the relationship and the device is a PPRC primary device, issue a PPRC establish pair command with the INCRESYNC(STOP) keyword and reissue the FlashCopy Establish command. If INCREMENTAL(YES) is not required, reissue the request without INCREMENTAL(YES) or with INCREMENTAL(NO).

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0450E**  
**FLASHCOPY QUERY OR REMOTE KEYWORD SPECIFIED BUT DEVN DEVICE dddd NOT A PPRC PRIMARY VOLUME**

**Explanation:** Use the FlashCopy query request to determine the status of the source device specified on the FlashCopy establish request. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of FlashCopy query output. If the intention is to use incremental FlashCopy, the original relationship must be withdrawn, then established with...
INCREMENTAL(YES). If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Query request specifies a PPRC Primary volume as the DEVN device. Use the FlashCopy Query request without the REMOTE(YES) keyword, or use the PPRC Query request to verify the status of the DEVN device. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0451E  FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE KEYWORD SPECIFIED BUT QRYDVC KEYWORD MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword specified but the QRYDVC KEYWORD was not specified. When the REMOTE(YES) keyword is specified, the QRYDVC keyword and parameters must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Query request specifies the QRYDVC keyword when the REMOTE(YES) keyword is specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0452E  FLASHCOPY QUERY QRYDVC KEYWORD SPECIFIED BUT REMOTE OR OPENDVCS KEYWORD MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the QRYDVC keyword and parameters specified. When the QRYDVC keyword and parameters are specified, the REMOTE(YES) keyword or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and parameters must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Query request specifies the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword when the QRYDVC keyword and parameters are specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0453E  FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE SPECIFIED BUT QRYSSID MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. If a FlashCopy Query of a REMOTE CKD device is desired, the QRYSSID for the SOURCE device must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Make sure the FlashCopy Query request specifies the QRYSSID keyword if a FlashCopy Query of a REMOTE CKD device is required. The QRYSSID must have the ssid of the QRYDVC device. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0454E  FLASHCOPY QRYSSID SPECIFIED BUT REMOTE KEYWORD MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the QRYSSID keyword specified but the REMOTE(YES) keyword was omitted. If a FlashCopy Query of a REMOTE CKD device is required, both the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the QRYSSID keyword must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Query request specifies the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the QRYSSID keyword when a FlashCopy Query of a REMOTE CKD device is required. The QRYSSID must specify the ssid of the QRYDVC device. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy
ANTF0455E  FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE AND SSID SPECIFIED WITH OPENDVCS(YES)

Explanation:  The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was also specified. The REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords indicate the FlashCopy Query is for remote CKD devices. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates the FlashCopy Query is for remote Open System devices. The specified keywords are mutually exclusive.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Make sure the FlashCopy Query request specifies the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the SSID keyword if a FlashCopy Query of REMOTE CKD devices is required. The SSID keyword must not be specified if the request is for REMOTE Open System devices. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Query request.

Source:  ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0456E  FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE TO SECONDARY SUBSYSTEM

Explanation:  The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. When the request was sent to the Secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of the following conditions, or other conditions, can cause this error.

• The PPRC paths from the Primary subsystem to the Secondary subsystem are inoperative.
• The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication adapters are failing.
• The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the Primary subsystem.
• The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode conditions that prevent communication with the Primary subsystem.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE (PPRC Secondary) subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary subsystem. If not, correct the communications problems between the Primary and Secondary subsystems. The PPRC Query and Establish Paths commands can be used to restore communications. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query REMOTE request.

Source:  ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0457E  FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE DEVICE INVALID

Explanation:  The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. The request returned an error that occurred while attempting to access the REMOTE QRYDVC. Any of the following conditions can cause this error.

• The target serial number is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device.
• The target lss is not valid for the PPRC Secondary subsystem
• The target cca or lun is not valid for the PPRC Secondary subsystem
• If the target device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device ssid.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Ensure that the REMOTE QRYDVC parameters identify the REMOTE device correctly. Use the PPRC Query command to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, make sure that the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy QRYDVC device information. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Query request.

Source:  ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0458E  FLASHCOPY QUERY QRYDVC SERIAL NOT EQUAL TO DEVN DEVICE SERIAL

Explanation:  The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The OPEN FlashCopy QRYDVC device subsystem serial is not the same as the access device (DEVN) subsystem serial. The FlashCopy Query request QRYDVC device must be in the same subsystem as the DEVN device.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Make sure the FlashCopy OPEN QRYDVC device subsystem serial is the same as
the access device specified by DEVN subsystem serial. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0459E** FLASHCOPY QUERY REMOTE QRYDVC NOT PPRC SECONDARY

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Query request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy QRYDVC device is not the PPRC Secondary volume for the PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Query DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the REMOTE FlashCopy QRYDVC device. Any one of the following conditions can cause this error:

- The query device serial is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The query device lss is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The query device cca/lun is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The query device cca specified is an alias.
- If the query device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Use the PPRC CQUERY command to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, make sure the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy QRYDVC device information. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Query request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0460E** FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW REMOTE DEVN DEVICE devn NOT PPRC PRIMARY

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword, but the DEVN device devn is not a PPRC Primary volume in an active PPRC pair.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Use the PPRC QUERY request (CQUERY or PQUERY) to determine the status of the DEVN device. Ensure that the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary device, and the PPRC QUERY Secondary device information matches the FlashCopy Withdraw REMOTE SOURCE device information. Verify that the FlashCopy SOURCE and TARGET devices are correctly specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0461E** FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW REMOTE SOURCE DEVICE NOT PPRC SECONDARY

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device is not the PPRC Secondary volume for the PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Withdraw DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device. Any one of the following conditions can cause this error:

- The Source serial is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source lss is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source cca/lun is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.
- The Source cca is specified as an alias.
- If the Source device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device for the DEVN PPRC Primary device.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Use the PPRC QUERY request (CQUERY or PQUERY) to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, ensure that the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device information. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy
**ANTF0462E • ANTF0465E**

**ANTF0462E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW REMOTE TARGET OR OPEN DEVICE NOT IN SAME SUBSYSTEM AS SOURCE DEVICE

*Explanation:* The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The REMOTE or OPEN FlashCopy SOURCE device subsystem serial is not the same as the TARGET device subsystem serial. The FlashCopy Withdraw request SOURCE device must be in the same REMOTE or OPEN subsystem as the TARGET device.

*System action:* The command is rejected.

*System programmer response:* Make sure the FlashCopy REMOTE or OPEN SOURCE device serial is the same as the FlashCopy REMOTE or OPEN TARGET device serial. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

*Source:* ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0463E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVN NOT ALLOWED WITH SDEVN OR TDEVN

*Explanation:* The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The SDEVN or TDEVN keyword, or both, have also been entered in the same request. DEVN cannot be specified if the SDEVN or TDEVN keywords are specified.

*System action:* The command is rejected.

*System programmer response:* Ensure that the FlashCopy Withdraw request does not contain the DEVN keyword in combination with the SDEVN/TDEVN keywords. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

*Source:* ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0464E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVN SPECIFIED WITHOUT REMOTE, OPENDVCS, OR THAW.

*Explanation:* The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the DEVN keyword. The REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was not specified. The DEVN keyword requires the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword to be specified.

The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the DEVN keyword. The REMOTE(YES), OPENDVCS(YES), or ACTION(THAW) keyword was not specified. The DEVN keyword requires the REMOTE(YES), OPENDVCS(YES), or ACTION(THAW) keyword to be specified.

*System action:* The command is rejected.

*System programmer response:* Make sure the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword when the DEVN keyword is specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Make sure the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the REMOTE(YES), OPENDVCS(YES), or ACTION(THAW) keyword when the DEVN keyword is specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

*Source:* ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0465E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW MISSING KEYWORD DEVN WITH REMOTE OR OPENDVCS

*Explanation:* The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) or the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword specified, but the DEVN keyword was not specified. When the REMOTE(YES) or the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword is specified, the DEVN keyword and its related keywords must be specified.

*System action:* The command is rejected.

*System programmer response:* Make sure that when the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword, the DEVN keyword is also specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

*Source:* ESS FlashCopy
ANTF0466E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVN SPECIFIED BUT SOURCE OR TARGET KEYWORDS ARE MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The SOURCE or TARGET keyword, or both, were not specified. The DEVN keyword requires that both the SOURCE and TARGET keywords also be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Withdraw request also specifies the SOURCE and TARGET keywords when the DEVN keyword is specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0467E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW REMOTE SPECIFIED BUT SSID MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. When a FlashCopy Withdraw of REMOTE CKD devices is required, the SSID for the SOURCE device must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the SSID keyword with the ssid of the SOURCE device if a FlashCopy Withdraw of REMOTE CKD devices is required. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0468E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW SSID SPECIFIED BUT REMOTE MISSING

Explanation: The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the SSID keyword but the REMOTE(YES) keyword was omitted. If a FlashCopy Withdraw of CKD devices is required, both the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords must be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure that the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the SSID keyword with the ssid of the SOURCE device if a FlashCopy Withdraw of REMOTE CKD devices is required. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0469E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW REMOTE AND SSID SPECIFIED WITH OPENDVCS(YES)

Explanation: The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was also specified. The REMOTE(YES) and SSID keywords indicate the FlashCopy Withdraw is for remote CKD devices. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates the FlashCopy Withdraw is for remote Open System devices. The specified keywords are mutually exclusive.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Make sure the FlashCopy Withdraw request specifies the REMOTE(YES) keyword and the SSID keyword if a FlashCopy Withdraw of REMOTE CKD devices is required. The SSID keyword must not be specified if the request is for REMOTE Open System devices. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0470E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DDSW NOT VALID WITH OPENDVCS

Explanation: The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the DDSW(YES) keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword was also supplied. The DDSW(YES) keyword and parameter is not allowed with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and parameter.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and parameter are required on the FlashCopy
Withdraw request, make sure the DDSW(YES) keyword and parameter are not specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. When the request was sent to the Secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of the following conditions, or other conditions, can cause this error.

- The PPRC paths from the Primary subsystem to the Secondary subsystem are inoperative.
- The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication adapters are failing.
- The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the Primary subsystem.
- The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode conditions that prevent communication with the Primary subsystem.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE (PPRC Secondary) subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary subsystem. If not, correct the communications problems between the Primary and Secondary subsystems. The PPRC Query and Establish Paths commands can be used to restore communications. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw REMOTE request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**Antif0472E FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW TARGET DEVICE INVALID**

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) or OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The REMOTE or OPEN FlashCopy TARGET device cannot be accessed as the FlashCopy Withdraw target. An error occurred while attempting to access the REMOTE target device. Any of the following conditions can cause this error.

- The target serial number is not the same as the Source serial number (not the same as the PPRC Secondary device if REMOTE(YES) was specified).
- The target lss is not valid (for the PPRC Secondary subsystem if REMOTE(YES) was specified).
- The target cca or lun is not valid (for the PPRC Secondary subsystem if REMOTE(YES) was specified).
- If REMOTE(YES) was specified and the Target device is a CKD device, the SSID ssid is not the same as the PPRC Secondary device ssid.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** If REMOTE(YES) was specified and OPENDVCS(YES) was not specified, use the PPRC CQUERY command to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, make sure the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy SOURCE device information. If OPENDVCS(YES) was specified and REMOTE(YES) was not specified, use PPRC CQUERY with OPENDVCS(YES) to query the source device and the target device. Verify that the target is valid for the source device specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**Antif0473E FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW EXTENTS, XTNTLST OR XXTNTLST INVALID WITH REMOTE, OPENDVCS, OR INCREMENTAL**

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES), or the INCREMENTAL(YES), or the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. When one of these keywords is specified, the FlashCopy Withdraw applies to the entire volume. Extent specifications with the FlashCopy Establish REMOTE(YES), INCREMENTAL(YES), or OPENDVCS(YES) are not allowed.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** If REMOTE(YES), OPENDVCS(YES), or INCREMENTAL(YES) is specified in the FlashCopy Withdraw request, ensure the EXTENTS, XTNTLST and XXTNTLST keywords are omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0474E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DDSD INVALID WITH REMOTE

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request was issued with the REMOTE(YES) keyword. The DDSD keyword is not allowed with REMOTE(YES).

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** If REMOTE(YES) is specified in the FlashCopy Withdraw request, ensure that the DDSD keyword is omitted. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0475E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW OPEN SOURCE DEVICE SERIAL NOT EQUAL DEVN DEVICE SERIAL

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the a serial number for the FlashCopy source that does not match the serial number for the device specified in the DEVN parameter. When OPENDVCS(YES) is specified, the access device specified in the DEVN parameter must be in the same cluster as the fixed block source device for the FlashCopy Withdraw.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the source specified is correct, and if so, verify that the correct access device was specified in the DEVN parameter. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0480E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW PARTIAL EXTENTS FROM SPECIFIED RELATIONSHIP IS INVALID

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified tracks in the following relationships:

- In a full volume Incremental relationship
- In a full volume relationship with a space efficient target
- In a remote, full volume, preserve mirror relationship

The XTNTLIST parameter did not specify a single, full volume extent. The FlashCopy Withdraw can include a single, full volume extent in the XTNTLIST parameter. If the XTNTLIST keyword is omitted, the withdraw is a full volume request.

**System action:** FlashCopy Withdraw request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Check the FlashCopy Withdraw request for a valid combination of the relationship and a full volume extent. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

**ANTF0481E**  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DDSD PARTIAL EXTENTS FROM FULL VOLUME RELATIONSHIP IS INVALID

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the source devices and DDSD(YES) to a device that is in a full volume relationship. The XTNTLIST parameter did not specify a single, full volume extent. A FlashCopy Withdraw of a full volume FlashCopy relationship can include a single, full volume extent in the XTNTLIST parameter or omit the XTNTLIST keyword.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Check the FlashCopy Withdraw request for a valid combination of Incremental relationship and a full volume extent. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy Withdraw request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy
**ANTF0482E • ANTF0492E**

**ANTF0482E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVICE IN AN INVALID STATE**

**Explanation:** The state of an existing FlashCopy relationship does not allow the specified withdraw operation.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com) for proper TSO syntax for the FCWITHDR command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

---

**ANTF0483E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW DEVICE NOT IN A REVERTIBLE STATE**

**Explanation:** A FCWITHDR command was issued with ACTION(REVERT) or ACTION(COMMIT), but the relationship was not in a revertible state.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy.

---

**ANTF0490E  FLASHCOPY VOLUME(S) OFFLINE OR INACCESSIBLE**

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy request specified a source or target device that is offline or not accessible.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Check the devices specified in the FlashCopy request and verify that they are available to the host and to the control unit. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the FlashCopy request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0491E  FlashCopy request-type command failed for device device-info. Specified target is space efficient.**

**Explanation:** One of the following conditions occurred:

- A FlashCopy Establish command was issued for source device `device-info` without the keyword SETGTOK(FAILREL) or SETGTOK(SWI), and the specified target device is a space efficient volume.
- A FlashCopy Establish command was issued for source device `device-info` with background copy requested (MODE(COPY) or MODE(NOCOPYTOCOPY)) and the specified target device is a space efficient volume.
- A FlashCopy Establish command was issued requesting Preserve Mirror required and that the specified target device is a space-efficient volume.
- A FlashCopy Withdraw command was issued for device `device-info` with DDSW(YES), resulting in an attempt to start a background copy for source relationships and the target device is a space efficient volume.

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship to a space efficient target volume, issue the command again with SETGTOK(FAILREL) or SETGTOK(SWI) specified.

If an establish with MODE(COPY) was specified or implied, issue the command again with MODE(NOCOPY).

If a withdraw with DDSW(YES) was specified. Verify that a withdraw without background copy of the source relationships is acceptable and issue the withdraw with DDSW(NO).

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0492E  FlashCopy Establish command failed for device device-info. Specified target is space efficient and extents specified.**

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish command was issued for source device `device-info` and extents were specified. The target volume is a space efficient volume and either SETGTOK(FAILREL) or SETGTOK(SWI) was also specified. Only full volume relationships can have a space efficient volume as the target.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish command fails.
**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship to a space efficient target volume, issue the command again as a full volume request. If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship with extents, issue the command again with a non space efficient volume as the target devices.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0493E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH ATTEMPTED TO REVERSE RELATIONSHIP FOR DEVICE DEVICE-INFO AND INITIAL COPY IS INCOMPLETE.

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish command was issued to an existing incremental relationship, reversing the source and target volumes. The initial copy for the original relationship has not completed. The device-info is for the specified source volume, which is the original target volume of the relationship.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish command fails.

**System programmer response:** Wait until the initial copy completes and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0494E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH FAILED, SOURCE OR TARGET IS SPACE EFFICIENT AND REPOSITORY IS OUT OF SPACE OR OFFLINE

**Explanation:** A FlashCopy Establish command was issued with a space efficient volume as either the source or the target. The repository for the space efficient volume is currently out of space or offline, so the establish request cannot be completed.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish command fails.

**System programmer response:** Space must be made available in the repository for the space efficient volumes. Existing relationships need to be withdrawn, or volumes with too much physical storage consumed need to be initialized to free repository space. When repository space has been made available, or the repository is brought online, issue the FlashCopy Establish request again.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0495I** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH FAILED FOR DEVICE device, VOLUME RESIZE IS IN PROGRESS

**Explanation:** The FlashCopy Establish command cannot complete because the volume is in the process of being re-sized. Devices are restricted from participating in a copy services relationship when being re-sized.

**System action:** FlashCopy Establish command fails.

**System programmer response:** Wait until the volume resize is completed, and issue the failing command again.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0496E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. PRESERVE MIRROR REQUESTED, BUT TGTPPRIM(YES) NOT SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as either a Preserve Mirror Required or Preserve Mirror Preferred option, but the keyword TGTPPRIM(YES) that indicates the target can be a PPRC primary was not specified.

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, reissue the command with TGTPPRIM(YES).

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0497E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. PRESERVE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT THE SOURCE DEVICE IS NOT A PPRC PRIMARY.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, and the specified target device is a PPRC primary device, but the specified primary device is not a PPRC primary device.

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.
ANTF0498E • ANTF0502E

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0498E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE `device-info`. PRESCRIBE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT THE REMOTE VOLUMES ARE NOT IN THE SAME SFI.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the secondary volume to the specified source volume and the secondary volume to the specified target volume are not in the same Storage Facility Image (SFI).

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0499E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE `device-info`. PRESCRIBE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT THE SOURCE IS NOT FULL DUPLEX.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the PPRC pair of the specified source volume is not in a full duplex state.

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0500E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE `device-info`. PRESCRIBE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT THE TARGET IS NOT FULL DUPLEX.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but PPRC pair of the specified target volume is not in a full duplex state.

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0501E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE `device-info`. PRESCRIBE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT SECONDARY CONTROL UNIT DOES NOT HAVE THE FEATURE INSTALLED.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the secondary control unit does not have the microcode installed that supports IBM Remote Pair FlashCopy (preserve mirror operations).

**System action:** FlashCopy command fails.

**System programmer response:** If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

---

**ANTF0502E** FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE `device-info`. PRESCRIBE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, BUT A MIRRORED RELATIONSHIP ALREADY EXISTS AT THE SECONDARY.

**Explanation:** A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the inband FlashCopy command failed at the secondary control unit because a preserve mirror relationship already existed. This can occur when the background copy for a previous (non-persistent) mirrored relationship completed at the local site.
and the relationship no longer exists; however, the background copy has not yet completed at the remote site, so the relationship still exists.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0503E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. FLASHCOPY TARGET IS A PPRC PRIMARY DEVICE IN A GLOBAL MIRROR SESSION OR THE TARGET'S SECONDARY IS CASCADED.

Explanation: The FCESTABL command entered specified a target device that is either of the following two devices:
- A PPRC-XD primary device in a Global Mirror session
- A PPRC primary device whose secondary is a cascaded PPRC-XD device with PRESMIR(REQUIRED) specified

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: The FlashCopy needs to be done to a different target that is not a Global Mirror primary. The target device must be specified, or it must be removed from the Global Mirror session before the FlashCopy Establish is reissued.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0504E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. COMMAND ISSUED TO PPRC SECONDARY FOR MIRRORED RELATIONSHIP.

Explanation: The FWITHDRW command entered specified a device that is a PPRC secondary device, and the relationship that exists is a mirrored relationship established with PRESMIR(REQUIRED) or PRESMIR(PREFERRED). The mirrored relationship is not allowed.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: Mirrored relationships can only be withdrawn from the local (or PPRC primary) to the secondary through in-band from the primary control unit.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0505E  FLASHCOPY QUERY PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE.

Explanation: The FCQUERY command entered specified 2 parameters, parameter1 and parameter2, that are mutually exclusive.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: Correct the command syntax and reissue the query.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0506E  FLASHCOPY command FAILURE OCCURRED AT REMOTE.

Explanation: A Flashcopy Establish or Withdraw with PRESERVEMIRROR(REQ) or PRESERVEMIRROR(PREF). The resulting in-band request to establish or withdraw a relationship between the remote devices encountered an error. A previous message indicates the error that occurred at the remote.

System action: FlashCopy command fails and in most cases the target PPRC pair will be suspended.

System programmer response: See the previous message issue that, indicates the cause of the failure at the remote. Correct the command syntax and reissue the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy
ANTF0507E  •  ANTF0511E

ANTF0507E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. PRESERVE MIRROR REQUIRED SPECIFIED, AND THE TARGET PAIR HAS INCREMENTAL RESYNC ACTIVE OR HAS CASCADED RECOVERY OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS.

Explanation: A FCESTABL command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the target PPRC primary device that was specified will not allow the operation to complete because either:
- The target is in the process of a PPRC cascading failover/failback recovery operation or
- The target volume is a PPRC primary device that was established with incremental resync started.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: If the intent is to establish a FlashCopy relationship as a Preserve Mirror operation, correct the configuration issue and reissue the command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0508E  FLASHCOPY WITHDRAW COMMAND FOR DEVICE device-info COMPLETED AT LOCAL BUT UNABLE TO SEND TO REMOTE. EXISTING RELATIONSHIP IS PRESERVE MIRROR.

Explanation: A FCWITHDR command was involved an existing Preserve Mirror relationship. The command was completed for the local relationship but could not be sent to the remote.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: If possible, you might withdraw the remote relationship.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0509E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. EXISTING INCREMENTAL RELATIONSHIP WAS NOT ESTABLISHED AS A PRESERVE MIRROR RELATIONSHIP.

Explanation: The FCESTABL command entered specified an increment was to be taken on an existing incremental relationship with PRESEMIR(REQUIRED). The existing relationship is not a preserve mirror relationship, so the remote relationship does not exist, therefore an increment cannot be taken at the remote.

System action: FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: Increments with PRESEMIR(REQUIRED) can only be taken on existing incremental preserve mirror relationships. The existing relationship must be withdrawn and the relationship established as a preserve mirror relationship, or use PRESEMIR(PREFERRED).

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0510E  FLASHCOPY command COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device. RESOURCE GROUP POLICY HAS BEEN VIOLATED, RSN=xx.

Explanation: For the FlashCopy command issued to device, a resource group violation was detected. For an explanation of the given reason code refer to: "Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390® hosts" "Reason codes for resource group violations' in the "IBM System Storage® DS8000® Information Center" currently at: publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/dsichelp/ds8000ic.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Take the action advised in the reason code documentation.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0511E  FLASHCOPY command COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device. AN I/O CONFIGURATION CHANGE HAS OCCURRED, reason

Explanation: The FlashCopy command issued to device has failed due to an I/O configuration change that occurred while processing the command. The reason will be blank unless z/OS is running as a guest under VM. The possible values for the reason code are:
Blank
  Not running as a guest under VM

Reason=01
  Source LSS/UA mismatch

Reason=02
  Target LSS/UA mismatch

Reason=03
  CUISSID mismatch

Reason=04
  Subchannel ID mismatch.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Re-try the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0512E  FLASHCOPY FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. SECONDARY CONTROL UNIT DOES NOT HAVE A REQUIRED FEATURE INSTALLED.

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish incremental request was entered as a remote or Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the secondary control unit does not have the microcode installed that supports Version 2 Incremental FlashCopy.

System action: The FlashCopy command fails.

System programmer response: Ensure the correct microcode level is on the secondary control unit or disable Version 2 Incremental FlashCopy on the primary control unit.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0513E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device. AMBIGUOUS SETTINGS WITH A PRESERVE MIRROR REQUEST AND A MULTI-TARGET ENVIRONMENT.

Explanation: A FlashCopy establish with Preserve Mirror request was issued to devices in a multi-target PPRC configuration. This requires that the pair set characteristics command (PSETCHAR) be issued, indicating 1 and only 1 leg on the source and target is to be used for Preserve Mirror.

System action: Command processing ends.

System programmer response: Issue a set characteristics for 1 and only 1 leg of the source and the target pairs in the multi-target PPRC configuration and reissue the FlashCopy establish command.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF0514E  FLASHCOPY ESTABLISH COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device. PRESERVE MIRROR PREFERRED INVALID IN A MULTI-TARGET PPRC ENVIRONMENT.

Explanation: A FlashCopy Establish with Preserve Mirror Preferred was issued to devices in a multi-target PPRC configuration. The multi-target PPRC configuration only supports the Preserve Mirror Required option.

System action: Command processing ends.

System programmer response: Reissue the FlashCopy Establish command with the Preserve Mirror Required option.

Source: ESS FlashCopy

ANTF8804I  command

Explanation: This message indicates that FlashCopy has recorded this TSO command into the system log. The command in the message is the TSO command as entered by the user. Any parameters specified through TSO prompts after the command was entered are not reflected in the command echo. This message can be truncated if it is more than 126 characters in length.
ANTI1000I  •  ANTI1005E

System action: FlashCopy functions are active.

System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive this service message, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.

Source: FlashCopy.

ANTI1000I

Explanation: This message displays if a parmlib syntax error is detected. It shows the category and its parameters.

System programmer response: Correct the syntax errors and reinvoke parameter library support.

Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1001E

Explanation: This message accompanies ANTI1000I and displays the error that was found by the RMM/TSO parsing routines.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Make the needed corrections and reinvoke parameter library support.

Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1002E DATA SET x...x NOT FOUND

Explanation: Parameter library support was invoked using library x...x, but the partitioned data set was not found.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Specify the correct library name.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1003E MEMBER x...x NOT FOUND IN DATA SET y...y

Explanation: Parameter library support was invoked using library y...y, but member x...x was not found.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Specify the correct member name.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1004E CATEGORY x...x NOT DEFINED

Explanation: Parameter library support does not recognize category x...x.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Specify a category that has been defined.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1005E CATEGORY x...x PARSE ERROR. KEYWORD y...y MISSING

Explanation: Category x...x requires keyword parameter y...y, but it is missing.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Add keyword parameter y...y to the category.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTI1006E  DATA SET x...x NOT y...y
Explanation: Parameter library data set x...x does not meet the required specifications. y...y describes what these specifications are.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Specify a library that has the required specification.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1007E  ERROR(S) FOUND IN MEMBER x...x OF DATA SET y...y
Explanation: Parameter library support was invoked and errors were found.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Fix the errors and reinvoke parameter library support.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1009E  LAST RECORD IN MEMBER x...x OF DATA SET y...y ENDS WITH A CONTINUATION CHARACTER
Explanation: The last record in a data set member has a continuation character, meaning that another line must follow.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Remove the continuation character or add the missing line.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1011E  CATEGORY x...x PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD y...y IS NOT BETWEEN a...a AND b...b
Explanation: Keyword y...y has a value that is not in the range of a...a to b...b.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Specify a correct value.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1015E  CATEGORY x...x PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD y...y IS INVALID
Explanation: Keyword y...y has a set of valid values, but the specified one is not valid.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Specify a valid value.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1016E  FLAG NAME x...x IS INVALID
Explanation: Name x...x is not known to XRC. This message is issued if a FLAG command uses a name that XRC does not recognize.
System action: Parameters are not accepted.
System programmer response: Specify a valid flag name.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTI1018E  CATEGORY x...x HAS NO PARAMETERS

**Explanation:** There are no parameters that are associated with category x...x. This is usually caused by a missing continuation character after the category name.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.

**System programmer response:** Add parameters to the category.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1020I  PARAMETERS FOUND IN MEMBER x...x OF DATA SET y...y HAVE BEEN z...z

**Explanation:** All of the parameters in member x...x of data set y...y that were checked are valid and z...z will be verified or applied.

**System action:** Information only.

**Source:** System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1021E  PARAMETER IS NOT IN A CATEGORY

**Explanation:** A keyword parameter was found that does not belong to a category. Message ANTI1000I is issued in front of this message which shows the invalid parameter. This is usually caused by the previous line not having a continuation character.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.

**System programmer response:** Correct the parameter name.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1023I  MEMBER x...x IN DATA SET y...y HAS NO PARAMETERS

**Explanation:** Member x...x is empty or consists entirely of comments.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.

**System programmer response:** Add some parameters.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1024E  BLANK LINE(S) NOT ALLOWED

**Explanation:** Blank lines are not allowed in a parmlib member or data set.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.

**System programmer response:** Remove the blank line or lines.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1025E  VALUE FOR x...x IS MISSING

**Explanation:** A keyword parameter must have a value.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.

**System programmer response:** Add a value to keyword parameter x...x.

**Source:** System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1026I  VALUE FOR x...x NOT APPLIED

**Explanation:** Keyword parameter x...x cannot be applied unless it resides in a specified location. For example, keyword HLQ cannot be applied unless it is found in member ANTXIN00 in data set SYS1.PARMLIB at XSTART time.

**System action:** Parameters are not accepted.
ANTI1027E  ERROR(S) ENCOUNTERED IN ACCESSING MEMBER x...x OF DATA SET y...y

Explanation: Extended remote copy (XRC) is unable to access member x...x. For example, data set y...y is allocated for exclusive use by another program, and it prevents XRC from allocating y...y.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Correct the problems specified in previous messages and reinvoke parmlib support.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1029E  CANNOT DETERMINE CHARACTERISTICS OF DATA SET x...x

Explanation: Unable to access data set x...x. As a result, extended remote copy cannot check data set organization.

System action: Parameters are not accepted.

System programmer response: Correct the errors specified in previous messages and reinvoke parmlib support.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1030E  ERROR(S) PROCESSING MEMBER membername OF DATA SET dsname, RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: Address space ANTA5000 encountered an error processing the XRC parmlib parameters found in the member membername of data set dsname. The error is described by the return code rc and reason code reas. The XRC parmlib parameters that were checked for errors are only those that apply to the STARTUP and NAMES parameters.

System action: Processing continues.

System programmer response: Correct the error(s) for the STARTUP and NAMES parameters specified in the member membername. Defaults for these parameters will have been applied. This member and its parameters are also accessed when you issue the XRC XSTART command to start an XRC session. The XSTART command will fail if these errors still exist in the member.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1031E  PARAMETER parm DOES NOT HAVE ENOUGH VALUES

Explanation: During XRC XSTART processing, the XRC parmlib parameter parm was found to not contain the appropriate amount of values. Message ANTI1007E indicates the data set name and member in which the parameter in error was found.

System action: XSTART command is failed.

System programmer response: Correct the parameter in error, and resubmit the XSTART command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1033E  PARAMETERS parm1 REQUIRE PARAMETER parm2

Explanation: If the parameters specified by parm1 are specified, parm2 is a required parameter.

System action: PARMLIB values are not applied. If this occurs during an XSTART operation, XSTART fails and the session is not started. If this occurs during an XSET operation, the new values are not applied.

System programmer response: Correct the parameters and issue the XSTART command again if needed.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTI1036E RANGE VALUE value1:value2 FOR KEYWORD keyword IS INVALID
Explanation: The range specified by value1 and value2 is not valid for the given keyword.
System action: PARMLIB values are not applied. If this occurs during an XSTART operation, XSTART fails and the session is not started. If this occurs during an XSET operation, the new values are not applied.
System programmer response: Correct the parameters and issue the XSTART command again if needed.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1037E VALUE FOR keyword MUST CONTAIN description
Explanation: The value of the specified parameter in parmlib is incorrect. description describes the error.
System action: Parmlib values are not applied. If this occurs during an XSTART operation, XSTART fails and the session is not started. If this occurs during an XSET operation, the new values are not applied.
System programmer response: Correct the parameters and issue the XSTART command again if needed.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1038E PARAMETER(S) parm1 REQUIRED FOR MODE (mode)
Explanation: If mode is specified, parm1 is a required parameter.
System action: PARMLIB values are not applied. If this occurs during an XSTART operation, XSTART fails and the session is not started. If this occurs during an XSET operation, the new values are not applied.
System programmer response: Correct the parameters and issue the XSTART command again if needed.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI1040I KEYWORD keyword AND VALUE value ARE NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS RELEASE
Explanation: A keyword and value was specified, but either the keyword and/or value is not applicable for this z/OS release.
System action: The system does not perform the function requested in the display keyword.
System programmer response: If you want the requested function, you must upgrade your z/OS release to the supported level.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI1041E PARAMETER parameter1 REQUIRES A parameter2 VALUE description
Explanation: The value of the parameter parameter1 in parmlib is incompatible with the value of parameter parameter2. description indicates why the parameters are incompatible.
System action: When this condition is encountered during processing of an XSTART command, the command fails and the session is not started. When it is encountered during processing of an XSET command, the command fails and XRC parameters of the active session are not updated.
System programmer response: Correct the values and resubmit the command.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTI5013E XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED VOLUME INITIALIZATION ERROR FOR
VOLUME(volser), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code
Explanation: XRC has encountered an error during volume synchronization or resynchronization. The error was encountered for volume volser in session session_id. The volume synchronization or resynchronization function ends with return code return_code and reason code reason_code. The pair associated with volume volser is suspended from session session_id.
System action: The volume pair is suspended because of the error. Activity continues on other volume pairs.
**System programmer response:** See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error, and add the volume pair again to continue synchronization or resynchronization. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTI8023I**  
**function** INITIALIZATION STARTED FOR XRC VOLUME PAIR(\(\text{primary_volser,secondary_volser}\))  
**Explanation:** Volume synchronization or resynchronization of volume pair \(\text{primary_volser}\) and \(\text{secondary_volser}\) has started. XRC attempts to vary the secondary volume serial number given by \(\text{secondary_volser}\) offline from the system that the XRC data mover is running on. Do not access the secondary volume during the copy process.

The secondary volume is varied online after volume synchronization or resynchronization has completed.  
**function** identifies the type of initialization that will be performed. The functions are described below:

- **FULL** Indicates that the entire volume will be initialized.
- **RESYNC** Indicates that only tracks changed on the primary volume since the pair became suspended will be initialized. All tracks which were not copied will be copied to the secondary volume if the volume pair did not reach the duplex state when the volume pair was suspended.
- **QUICK** Indicates that only tracks on the primary volume that are allocated at the time the initialization starts will be initialized. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos?topic=DFSMS_advanced_copy_services) for additional information about this value.

**Note:** The XRC initialization function can end abnormally as a result of the secondary volume not being online. In this case, the secondary volume needs to be varied online before issuing the XADDPAIR command specifying the secondary volume serial number.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** XRC controls the rate at which the volume initialization progresses, based on application activity. Some volume initializations take longer than others.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTI8024I** XRC VOLUME PAIR \((\text{primary_volser,secondary_volser})\) IN DUPLEX STATUS AT TIME OF \(\text{data_mover_host_time}\)

**Explanation:** The XRC volume synchronization or resynchronization function has completed for the specified \(\text{primary_volser,secondary_volser}\) at the data mover host system time of \(\text{data_mover_host_time}\). The volume status has changed from copy pending state to duplex state.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTD8025I** XDELPAR COMPLETE FOR VOLUME PAIR \((\text{primary_volser,secondary_volser})\) FOR SESSION \(\text{session_id}\), WITH CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME \(\text{timestamp}\) AND STATUS \(\text{status}\)

**Explanation:** The volume pair \(\text{primary_volser}\) and \(\text{secondary_volser}\) is successfully removed from session \(\text{session_id}\). The volume is consistent up to the reported time \(\text{timestamp}\). The current XRC volume pair status is indicated by \(\text{status}\).

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the XDELPAR has not been explicitly entered by a user, this message can result from an error reported by a previous message. View the system log for message ANTX0511E to determine why the volume pair has been deleted, correct the error, and enter an XADDPAR for the deleted volume pair to place the volume back into the XRC session. If the command is accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or at the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
ANTI8026I • ANTI8029I

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTI8026I FULLCOPY SELECTED FOR VOLUME INITIALIZATION OF XRC VOLUME PAIR(volume_pair),
FUNC=function REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An XADDPAIR command for the volume pair volume_pair (which is in the format of source_volume,target_volume) was issued with the QUICKCOPY option. The volume initialization of the pair is being done using the FULLCOPY option because an error occurred attempting to use the QUICKCOPY option. The following indicates the function that encountered the error and its associated reason_code which indicates the particular error that occurred for the function:

function = 1
The attempt to reserve the source_volume of the volume pair encountered an error. The reason_code indicates either the return code from the RESERVE macro (in the format of 000000xx where xx is the return code), or indicates the abnormal termination code from the RESERVE macro (in the format of xxxx0000 where xxxx is the abend code).

function = 2
Attempting to determine the unallocated space on the source_volume of the volume pair, the CVAFDSM service encountered an error. The reason_code indicates the CVAFDSM request error (in the format of yyyy00xx where xx is the return code from CVAFDSM and yyyy is the value from field CVSTAT).

function = 3
The attempt to release the source_volume of the volume pair encountered an error. The reason_code indicates either the return code from the DEQ macro (in the format of 000000xx where xx is the return code), or indicates the abnormal termination code from the DEQ macro (in the format of xxxx0000 where xxxx is the abend code).

System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: The volume initialization of the pair is performed using the FULLCOPY option. No action is required.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI8027I PRIMARY VOLSER volser1 HAS CHANGED TO volser2 ON DEVICE dddd

Explanation: XRC has detected a volume label change for the XRC primary volume volser1 at device address dddd. The new volume label is now volser2.

Note: A new volume label volser2 is the current volume label and may not be the volume label that is currently in the MVS configuration as shown by the display units command. Although not necessary to successful XRC execution, to make the volume label match the MVS configuration, a vary offline and vary online of the device can be executed to refresh the MVS configuration.

System action: XRC functions for the primary volume are now active using the volume label of volser2.
System programmer response: If you suspend the primary volume (using the volume label of volser2) or the session, you must first vary all devices having the volume label of volser2 offline to MVS, and then vary the XRC primary volume with the volume label of volser2 online to MVS before adding the volume to the session again or restarting the session, respectively.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI8029I SWAP VOLSER volser1 HAS CHANGED TO volser2 ON DEVICE dddd

Explanation: XRC has detected a volume label change for the XRC swap utility volume volser1 at device address dddd. The new volume label is now volser2.
Note: A new volume label volser2 is the current volume label and may not be the volume label that is currently in the MVS configuration as shown by the display units command. Although not necessary to successful XRC execution, to make the volume label match the MVS configuration, a vary offline and vary online of the device can be executed to refresh the MVS configuration.

System action: XRC functions for the swap volume have now changed to the new volume label of volser2.

System programmer response: Verify that you intended the swap volume to change volume serial number from volser1 to volser2. The primary volume may be online or offline during both XSTART and XADDPAIR.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI8047I PRIMARY DEVICE dddd1 HAS MOVED TO dddd2 FOR VOLSER volser SSID ssid ON cu_serial_no:lss:cca

Explanation: XRC has detected a device number change for XRC primary volume volser previously located at device number dddd1. The new device number is now dddd2 with storage subsystem identifier ssid, control unit serial number cu_serial_no, logical subsystem lss, and channel connection address cca.

System action: XRC functions for the primary volume are now active using the device number of dddd2.

System programmer response: Verify that you intended primary volume volser on device dddd1 to move to device dddd2. The volume may be online or offline during both XSTART and XADDPAIR.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI8121I VOLUME INITIALIZATION RESTARTED FOR XRC VOLUME PAIR (primary_volser,secondary_volser)

Explanation: Volume synchronization or resynchronization of volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser has been automatically restarted. This message follows a suspension of the volume pair because of a recoverable error.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTI8912I ENDING DATA DELIMITER MISSING

Explanation: A delimited parameter was entered for a ANT address space MODIFY command, and the ending delimiter is missing.

System action: The command is rejected. SDM operations continue.

System programmer response: Correct the parameters and reissue the command as needed.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTL8800I command

Explanation: This message indicates that XRC has recorded this TSO command into the system log.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive this service message, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTL8801I invoked_operation

Explanation: This message indicates that XRC has recorded this ANTRQST invocation into the system log.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive this service message, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTM6000I  SNAPSHOT WORKING SPACE DATA SETS BEING REFRESHED

Explanation: SDM is creating the list of cataloged working space data sets that DFSMSdss will use for snapshot operations. The names of these data sets must meet the naming convention specified in z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration.

System action: Snapshot operations that require use of working space data sets are delayed until message ANTM6001I is issued.

System programmer response: If any DFSMSdss jobs have received message ADR736E with return code 1805, resubmit the job after message ANTM6001I is issued.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6001I wscnt SNAPSHOT WORKING SPACE DATA SETS REFRESHED

Explanation: SDM has finished creating the list of working space data sets to be used for snapshot requests. wscnt represents the number of working space data sets that SDM was able to find in the catalog.

System action: Operations continue for snapshot operations requiring working space data sets.

System programmer response: If any DFSMSdss jobs have received message ADR736E with return code 1805, resubmit the job after message ANTM6001I is issued.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

Module: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6002W ERROR REFRESHING SNAPSHOT WORKING SPACE DATA SETS - RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: SDM has encountered an error while creating the list of working space data sets that will be used for snapshot requests.

System action: DFSMSdss jobs that use snapshot can receive message ADR736E until this error is corrected. See the associated return and reason code reported with ADR736E to determine if this is the cause of the error.

System programmer response: See the action in the indicated return and reason codes.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6003E SNAPSHOT READ ERROR ON DEVICE=device VOLSER=volser RC=retcode REAS=reascode
CSW=csadata SENSE=sense

Explanation: SDM has encountered an error when reading from a snapshot working-space data set located on device device with serial number volser. If the csadata and the sense fields contain asterisks, the problem is an internal data mover error. The return and reason code indicate the specific error and the action to be taken.

System action: The snapshot request has failed. An SDM error record has been written to SYS1.LOGREC.

System programmer response: Take action based on the return code, reason code, and sense information.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6004I FLASHCOPY WORKING SPACE DATA SETS BEING REFRESHED

Explanation: Using FlashCopy as the point in time mechanism, SDM is creating the list of cataloged data sets of working space that DFSMSdss will use for Virtual Concurrent Copy (VCC). The names of these data sets must meet the naming convention specified in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.

System action: VCC operations requiring working space data sets may be delayed until message ANTM6005I is issued.

System programmer response: If any DFSMSdss jobs have received message ADR736E with return code 1805, resubmit the job after message ANTM6005I is issued.

Source: System data mover (SDM).
ANTM6005I  usable flashcopy working space data sets discovered

Explanation:  SDM has finished creating the list of cataloged working space data sets that DFSMSdss will use for Virtual Concurrent Copy (VCC) operations using FlashCopy as the point in time mechanism.  usable represents the number of working space data sets that SDM was able to find in the catalog.

System action:  VCC operations continue.

System programmer response:  If any DFSMSdss jobs have received message ADR736E with return code 1805, resubmit the job.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6006W  error refreshing flashcopy working space data sets – rc=rc, reas=reas

Explanation:  SDM has encountered an error while creating the list of working space data sets that will be used for Virtual Concurrent Copy (VCC) operations using FlashCopy as the point in time mechanism.

System action:  DFSMSdss jobs that use VCC with FlashCopy as the point in time mechanism might receive message ADR736E until this error is corrected.  Refer to the associated return and reason code reported with ADR736E to determine if this is the source of the error.  Operations may continue successfully on working space data sets which are not affected by this error.

System programmer response:  Refer to the action for the indicated return and reason code.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6007E  error processing flashcopy working space data set: dsname - rc=rc, reas=reas

Explanation:  SDM has encountered an error while validating the availability of dsname for use as a working space data set.

System action:  DFSMSdss jobs that use VCC with FlashCopy as the point in time mechanism might receive message ADR736E until this error is corrected.  See the associated return and reason code reported with ADR736E to determine if this is the source of the error.  Operations can continue successfully on working space data sets that are not affected by this error.

System programmer response:  See the action for the indicated return and reason code.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6013E  error reading from VCC working space on device=devicewith serial number volser - rc=retcode, reas=reascode, CSW=csidata, SENSE=sense

Explanation:  SDM has encountered an error when reading from a FlashCopy working space data set located on device device with serial number volser.  If the csidata and sense fields contain asterisks, the problem is an internal data mover error.  The return and reason code indicate the specific error and action to be taken.

System action:  The VCC operation fails.  An error record may be written to SYS1.LOGREC.

System programmer response:  Take action based on the return code, reason code, and sense information.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6015I  working space dataset wdsname has been released

Explanation:  In response to a RELEASEWS command, ANTMMAIN has released serialization on the named working space data set.  This allows other operations on the data set to be performed.

System action:  VCC operations continue, but this data set is not used for working space.  If insufficient space is available in other working space data sets, jobs using VCC might fail.  The data set remains unused until the MODIFY ANTMMAIN,REFRESHWS command is issued to re-enable usage, the ANTMMAIN address space is restarted, or an IPL is performed on the system.

System programmer response:  If message ADR736E occurs with a return code indicating insufficient space is available, allocate additional working space data sets or restore access to the data set that was released.  Then use the REFRESHWS modify command to enable the data sets for use by ANTMMAIN.

Chapter 15. ANT messages  611
ANTM6016I  WORKING SPACE DATA SET  wsdsname  RELEASE IS DEFERRED

Explanation:  Release of the specified working space data set was requested by the RELEASEWS command, but the data set is in use. The release operation is deferred until all jobs using the data set for VCC operations have ended.

System action:  VCC operations continue, but this data set is not used for working space allocations to new jobs. If insufficient space is available in other working space data sets, jobs using VCC might fail. The data set remains unused until the MODIFY ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS command is used to re-enable usage, the ANTMAIN address space is restarted, or an IPL is performed on the system.

After all current jobs using the data set have ended, the data set is released and message ANTM6015I is displayed.

System programmer response:  If message ADR736E occurs with a return code indicating insufficient space is available, allocate additional working space data sets, or restore access to the data set that was released. Then use the REFRESHWS modify command to enable the data sets for use by ANTMAIN.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6017I  WORKING SPACE DATA SET  llq  WAS NOT FOUND

Explanation:  Release of the specified working space data set was requested by the RELEASEWS command, but the data set was not discovered by ANTMAIN.

System action:  VCC operations continue.

System programmer response:  Check the RELEASEWS command input. If necessary, reissue the command with a correct LLQ value.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6018W  ERROR RELEASING WORKING SPACE DATA SET  dsname  RC=rc  REAS=reas

Explanation:  Release of the specified working space data set was not successful.

System action:  VCC operations continue.

System programmer response:  See the return and reason code description for actions to take.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6020I  LISTWS  filtertype  OUTPUT - nnn

Explanation:  This is a query output header message.

filtertype indicates which the filter option was used to generate the report. The valid values are listed in the documentation for MODIFY ANTMAIN,LISTWS in the Advanced Copy Services book. nnn indicates the current version of the query, and can be used to match automation to message levels.

System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6021I  COMPATIBLE WITH VOLUMES  (volser, volser...)

Explanation:  This is a query output header message.

This message appears only when the LISTWS command input specified a list of volume serials to match to. This message indicates that the remainder of the report shows only working space data sets on volumes compatible with the listed VOLSERs. If more than (insert a number here) VOLSERs were requested for filtering, this line might appear multiple times.

System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.

Source:  System data mover (SDM).
ANTM6022I  WSDS PREFIX  prefix
Explanation:  This is a query output header message.
This message shows the high level qualifiers of the data sets used on this system.
System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.
Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6023I  NAME STATUS JOBS RC DS CYL FREE CYL FLAGS
Explanation:  This is a query output header message.
System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.
Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6024I  ————
Explanation:  This is a query output header message.
System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.
Source:  System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6025I  nnnnnnnn  ssssss  jjjj  rcrc  dddddddd  aaaaaaaa  ffffffff
Explanation:  This is a query output header message.
In the message text:

nnnnnnnn  Low level qualifier of the data set name (not including DATA for VSAM data sets).

ssssss  The status of this data set.
  • INUSE data set is in use by at least one job.
  • INUSE* data set is in use by at least one job, and is pending for release as requested by the RELEASEWS command.
  • FREE data set is not in use by any job.
  • REL data set has been released by RELEASEWS and is not available for use until the REFRESHWS command has been used.
  • ERROR an error has occurred on this data set. See the rcrc and reas columns for information relating to the error.

jjjj  The number of jobs using this data set.
rcrc  The return code describing the error encountered with the data set, or 0 if no errors were encountered.
dddddddd  The number of cylinders allocated for the data set. A value of “NOTAVAIL” indicates that the number of cylinders has not been determined.

aaaaaaa  The number of cylinders in the dataset currently available for use by VCC operations. A value of “NOTAVAIL” indicates that the number of cylinders has not been determined.

fffffff  8 hexadecimal digits of internal debugging information.

System action:  VCC operations continue. Additional messages are displayed to the console and syslog.
System programmer response:  If the status shows ERROR, See the return and reason code for actions to make the data set usable.
Source:  System data mover (SDM).
ANTM6026E • ANTM6999E

ANTM6026E LISTWS COMMAND FAILED - RC=rc REAS=reas
Explanation: The LISTWS command encountered an error.
System action: VCC operations continue.
System programmer response: See documentation for the return and reason codes.
Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6027I NO WORKING SPACE DATA SETS MEET REQUESTED SPECIFICATION
Explanation: No working space data sets met the requested LISTWS specification.
System action: VCC operations continue.
System programmer response: If a list was expected, investigate working space data set allocation, and correct if necessary.
Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTM6997I USING aaaaa OF bbbbb PET. HWM ccccc AT yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss
Explanation: The message is a response to the F ANTMAIN,PETINFO command, and displays information about the System Data Mover (SDM) pause element token table.
In the message text:
aaaaa Indicates the number of entries currently in use.
bbbbbf Indicates the maximum number of entries allowed in the table.
cccc Indicates the high water mark for table usage.
yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss Indicates the local date and time when the HWM was reached.
System action: System processing continues.
System programmer response: If HWM indicates that the table entry demand is reaching the table limit, you can increase the size of the table. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for instructions on modifying PET table size.
Source: DFSMS System Data Mover.

ANTM6998E PET TABLE IS INVALID
Explanation: The message is a response to the F ANTMAIN,PETINFO command, and indicates that a problem exists with the SDM pause element token table.
System action: Failures are observed when you run DFSMSdss with Concurrent Copy, Fast Replication or extended-format data sets, as well as in applications that use the ANTRQST application programming interface.
System programmer response: Issue a F ANTMAIN,DUMP command to capture a diagnostic dump. Cancel the ANTMAIN address space. It should automatically restart and reallocate the table. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
Source: DFSMS System Data Mover.

ANTM6999E PET TABLE INITIALIZATION FAILED, RC=return_code
Explanation: During ANTMAIN address space startup, an error occurred when creating the SDM pause element token table.
System action: Failures are observed when you run DFSMSdss with Concurrent Copy, Fast Replication or extended-format data sets, as well as in applications that use the ANTRQST application programming interface.
System programmer response: If return_code is 6307, there might be insufficient ECSA available to allocate the table. Either increase the system ECSA, or reduce the size of the table. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for instructions on modifying PET table size. For other errors, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the
problem. If no fix exists, report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

Source: DFSMS System Data Mover.

**PPRC ANT messages (ANTP)**

**ANTP0001I command_name COMMAND ending_status FOR DEVICE device_number, COMPLETION CODE: hh**

**Explanation:** The ending status of the PPRC command is presented. The status is determined by conditions encountered during execution.

*command_name*  
The name of the PPRC command.

*ending_status*  
- COMPLETED – The command is successfully completed.
- UNSUCCESSFUL – An error is encountered. Other messages can contain specific error information. A likely cause of this error is that the command was issued either to the wrong path, or to a device that is not valid. Correct the error and reissue the command.

*device_number*  
The device number of the volume specified in the PPRC command. This can be:
- z/OS device number
- *Serial_number-lss-lun* of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request
- "" if the device number is missing or incorrectly specified in the command

*hh*  
The highest completion code found during execution.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** Check the console messages for a previous ANTPnnnnI message that explains the failure, and take action based on this previous message.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0003I MISSING OR INVALID OPERAND. TYPE = type**

**Explanation:** The parsing routine has found an operand in error. The operand is identified in the type field.

*type*  
The specific operand type in error:
- DEVN – the device number
- PLSS – the primary logical storage subsystem (LSS) number
- PSSID – the primary SSID
- PSERIAL – the primary serial number
- PCCA – the primary CCA
- SLSS – the secondary LSS number
- SSSID – the secondary SSID
- SSERIAL – the secondary serial number
- SCCA – the secondary CCA
- SAID – a LINK address
- LINK@ – a LINK address (ESCON or FCP)
- OLVDOL – the old volume label
- NEWVOL – the new volume label
- MODE – the MODE option
- PACE – the PACE value
- SWWNN – the secondary World Wide Node Name
- PWWNN – the primary World Wide Node Name
**ANTP0004E**

- OLSS – fixed block device LSS number
- OSSID – fixed block device SSID
- OSERIAL – fixed block device serial number
- OLUN – fixed block device LUN

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](#) for the command syntax rules. Ensure that the missing or incorrect operands are properly entered, the required number of characters are given, and that hex values are in the correct format.

**Note:** The parsing routines only validate the operands syntactically. The storage control can reject syntactically correct operands if the operands cannot be resolved for the function requested. Also, the hardware can reject commands without identifying the specific failing operand. This condition is covered by the ANTP0200I message.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0004E  xx  ERROR ON LINK  linkaddress – linerror**

**Explanation:** An error was encountered while attempting to establish a PPRC path with the specified link address. The error is described by a two digit error code and corresponding link error text.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>xx</th>
<th>linkerror</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>INITIALIZATION FAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>TIMEOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT PRIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT SEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>SERIAL# MISMATCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>SEC SSID MISMATCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>ESCON LINK FAILURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>ESTABLISH FAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0A</td>
<td>PATH ACTIVE TO HOST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0B</td>
<td>PATH TO SAME CLUSTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CONFIGURATION ERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FCP LINK DOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>FCP RETRY EXCEED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>FCP SEC ADAPTER NOT PPRC CAPABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>FCP SEC ADAPTER NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>FCP PRIMARY LOGIN EXCEEDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>FCP SECONDARY LOGIN EXCEEDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>PRIMARY FIBER CHANNEL NOT CONFIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>FIBRE DEGRADED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>FIBRE REMOVED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System action:** The specified path is not established. If no other paths were successfully established by this command, and no volume pairs were previously established for the LSS pair, all path definitions associated with the LSS pair will be deleted. Otherwise, for the ESS and similar storage subsystems, the path definition will be retained by the subsystem which can automatically establish the path at a future time when the error condition has been resolved.

**System programmer response:**
02 INITIALIZATION FAILED
Verify that the physical link, including ESCD ports, is correct for the connection you are attempting. Verify the integrity of the fiber-optic links between the requested source and the destination.

03 TIMEOUT
Verify the physical link at the primary storage control. Determine if non-PPRC system activity has degraded link response times during the establish time.

04 NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT PRIM
Verify that the primary storage control does not already have the maximum number of logical paths already established. Verify the configuration and remove any unnecessary channel paths.

05 NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT SEC
Verify that the recovery site storage control does not already have the maximum number of logical paths already established. Verify the configuration and remove any unnecessary channel paths.

06 SERIAL# MISMATCH
Verify the serial number of the recovery site storage control.

07 SEC SSID MISMATCH
Verify that the path is available and is properly defined.

08 ESCON LINK FAILURE
Verify that the ESCON Link is online.

09 ESTABLISH FAILED

0A PATH ACTIVE TO HOST
The system adapter has already established a link to the system server on this path.

0B PATH TO SAME CLUSTER
There is already an established path from this primary cluster to the secondary cluster.

10 CONFIGURATION ERROR
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

14 FCP LINK DOWN
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

15 FCP RETRY EXCEED
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

16 FCP SEC ADAPTER NOT PPRC CAPABLE
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

17 FCP SEC ADAPTER NOT AVAILABLE
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

18 FCP PRIMARY LOGIN EXCEEDED
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

19 FCP SECONDARY LOGIN EXCEEDED
Correct the error for the link address and reissue the command.

1A PRIMARY FIBER CHANNEL NOT CONFIG
Do the primary fiber channel configuration and reissue the command.

1B FIBRE DEGRADED
Determine the reason for the high failure rate on the Fibre Channel connection.

1C FIBRE REMOVED
Determine the reason for the high failure rate on the Fibre Channel connection.

If a link shows “STATUS NOT RECOGNIZED”, note the error code and contact the storage subsystem vendor for assistance in diagnosing the problem.

Source: Peer to Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP0007I  CSUSPEND OPERATION REJECTED- QUIESCE OPTION HAS BEEN DISABLED

Explanation: The QUIESCE option of the CSUSPEND command has been disabled by APAR OW15247 or APAR OW15248. The suspend function was not performed and the PPRC pair specified in the CSUSPEND command remains in the duplex state.

System action: None.

System programmer response: See APAR OW15247 or APAR OW15248 for instructions about enabling the QUIESCE option of the CSUSPEND command. If the QUIESCE option is enabled, do not issue a CSUSPEND command with the QUIESCE option to a volume with active SPOOL, PAGE, or CATALOG data sets, or to an active SYSRES volume. Doing so can cause any attached system to enter a deadlock condition, and can require a storage control IML to correct the condition. See the GROUP command, which can provide the desired function.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0008I  command_name COMMAND FAILED TSO COMMAND PROCESSING

Explanation: A missing or incorrect value was specified with the command_name command, or there were other TSO command processing errors.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: See z/OS TSO/E Messages for an explanation of the related IKJxxxxx messages. Correct the error and reenter the command. If the command was issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0009I  USER userid IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE THE PPRC command_name COMMAND

Explanation: The command_name command was issued by user userid, and RACF (or the product providing resource control) has determined that this user is not authorized to use this command. If userid is "UNKNOWN", a batch job was used to invoke the command_name command, and the JOB card did not specify a user ID.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for command authorization details. If userid is "UNKNOWN", specify an authorized user ID on the JOB card and resubmit the batch job.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0010I  command_name COMMAND FOR DEVICE device_number FAILED WHILE PROCESSING STORAGE CONTROL DATA

Explanation: The PPRC command given by command_name for the device given by device_number failed while attempting to obtain data from the storage control.

System action: The command has failed.

System programmer response: This command can have failed because it was issued to the wrong device or to the wrong storage control. Verify that the device is a PPRC volume and reissue the command.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0011I  PPRC command_name COMMAND HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED AS A TSO AUTHORIZED COMMAND

Explanation: The command_name command is not an authorized TSO command. The command name must be added to the appropriate IKJTSOxx parmlib member under the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for command authorization details.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
1. Update the IKJTSOxx member of SYS1.PARMLIB, specifying the command_name command with the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.

2. Issue the TSO command PARMLIB UPDATE(xx) to activate the new IKJTSOxx member.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

### ANTP0012I command_name COMMAND ending_status FOR DEVICE device_number PRIMARY SSID primary_ssid SECONDARY SSID secondary_ssid. COMPLETION CODE: hh

**Explanation:** The ending status of the CGROUP FREEZE or CGROUP RUN command is presented. The status is determined by conditions encountered during execution. The various fields reported are as follows:

- **command_name**
  - CGROUP FREEZE or CGROUP RUN

- **ending_status**
  - COMPLETED – The command is successfully completed.
  - UNSUCCESSFUL – An error is encountered. Other messages contain the specific error information.

- **device_number**
  - The device number of the volume specified in the PPRC command. This can be:
    - z/OS device number
    - Serial_number-lss-lun of a Fixed Block device in an OPEN device request
    - "" if the device number is missing or incorrectly specified in the command

- **primary_ssid**
  - The source site storage subsystem identifier.

- **secondary_ssid**
  - The recovery site storage subsystem identifier.

- **hh**
  - The highest completion code encountered during execution of the function.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** If the command failed, check the console messages for a previous ANTPnnnnI message that explains the failure and take action based on this previous message.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

### ANTP0014I PPRC CESTPAIR COMMAND OPTION (option) NOT ALLOWED WITH keyword

**Explanation:** The following keyword combinations cannot be specified in conjunction with the CESTPAIR command:

- OPTION(XD) and CRIT(YES),
- OPTION(XD) and MODE(NOCOPY) when ACTION(FAILOVER) or ACTION(FAILBACK) is also specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reissue the CESTPAIR command with a valid keyword combination. For more information about the CESTPAIR command, see [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/servers/z/os/dfsmsdofa/).

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC)

---

### ANTP0015I PPRC CESTPAIR COMMAND OPTION(option) NOT AVAILABLE FOR DEVICE devn

**Explanation:** A PPRC CESTPAIR command specified OPTION(option). Either the device devn is not in an ESS subsystem, or the specified feature is not installed or active in the ESS subsystem.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the device devn is in an ESS subsystem. Ensure the requested feature is installed and active in the ESS. Make any necessary changes to the option or device specification, and reissue the CESTPAIR command.
ANTP0090I • ANTP0091I

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC)

ANTP0090I  cquery_format_volume_message

Explanation: A CQUERY FORMAT VOLUME request has been made. This is a block message defined by the cquery_format_volume_message.

The first line of this report is a control line that consists of the following:

timestamp job_number  ANTP0090I CQUERY
FORMATTED LVL 4 connect_message_number  C

Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

The second line of this report is a text line that consists of the following:

VOLUME REPORT

The rest of the report is described in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.

System action: None.

System programmer response: If you cannot understand the status returned from a CQUERY command to a primary volume, examine the LOGREC at the secondary subsystem to help diagnose the cause of the condition. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide any associated SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0091I  cquery_unformat_volume_message

Explanation: A CQUERY UNFORMAT VOLUME request has been made. This is a block message defined by the cquery_unformat_volume_message and consists of the following lines:

• Line 1

timestamp job_number  ANTP0091I CQUERY
UNFORMATTED LVL 2 connect_message_number  C

Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

• Line 2

VOLUME REPORT

• Line 3

device_number,level,device_state,path_status,

• Line 4

primary_control_unit_subsystem_identifier(SSID),
primary_device_channel_connection_address(CCA),
primary_control_unit_serial_number,
secondary_control_unit_subsystem_identifier(SSID),
secondary_device_channel_connection_address(CCA),
secondary_control_unit_serial_number,
critical_state_status,
cgroup_longbusy_installed,

• Line 5

number_of_paths_established,
path_#1_said/dest,
path_#1_status_code,
path_#2_said/dest,
path_#2_status_code,
path_#3_said/dest,
path_#3_status_code,
path_#4_said/dest,
path_#4_status_code,

• Line 6 (if number_of_paths_established in line 5 is greater than 4)
• Line 7 (or line 6 if number_of_paths_established in line 5 is less than 5)
  For 3990 and RVA storage control device information, the following four fields will be displayed:
  first_cylinder_out_of_synch,
  last_cylinder_out_of_synch,
  percent_of_copy_completed,
  secondary_suspended_timestamp,

  For 2105 storage control device information, the following four fields will be displayed:
  number_of_tracks_out_of_synch,
  total_number_of_tracks_on_the_volume,
  percent_of_copy_completed,
  secondary_suspended_timestamp,

  For output examples of the fields, see the chapter titled *Managing Peer to Peer Remote Copy Operations* in [*/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services*](https://www.ibm.com)

  **Note:**
  1. For 3990 and RVA devices, the first_cylinder_out_of_synch, and last_cylinder_out_of_synch will be 5 bytes long.
  2. For 2105 devices, the number_of_tracks_out_of_synch, and total_number_of_tracks_on_the_volume fields will be 5 bytes long when the status of the device is SIMPLEX or DUPLEX. For all other statuses, these fields will be 7 bytes long.

• Line 8-9 (or lines 7-8 if number_of_paths_established in line 5 is less than 5)
  For 2105 storage control device information, the following five fields will be displayed:
  primary_wwnn,
  secondary1_wwnn,
  secondary2_wwnn,
  secondary3_wwnn,
  secondary4_wwnn

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** If you are unable to understand the status returned from a CQUERY command to a primary volume, examine the LOGREC at the secondary subsystem to help diagnose the cause of the condition. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide any associated SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
System programmer response: None.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

Explanation: A CQUERY UNFORMAT PATHS request has been made. This is a block message defined by the cquery_unformat_paths_message field, and consists of the following lines:

- Line 1
  
  timestamp job_number ANTP0096I CQUERY

  UNFORMATTED LVL 2 connect_message_number C

  Note: The connect_message_number is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written to the console only.

- Line 2
  PATHS REPORT

- Line 3
  
  prim_ctl_unit_ser_num,
  prim_ctl_unit_subsys_ident(SSID)
  prim_ctl_unit_type

- Line 4
  
  first_secondary_ctl_unit_ser_num,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_subsys_ident(SSID),
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_status_code

  Line 4a (optional line displayed only if the value of first_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established in line 4 is greater than 4)
  
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_status_code,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_said/dest,
  first_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_status_code

- Line 5
  
  second_secondary_ctl_unit_ser_num,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_subsys_ident(SSID),
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_status_code,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_status_code,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_status_code,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_status_code

  Line 5a (optional line displayed only if the value of second_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established in line 5 is greater than 4)
  
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_status_code,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_said/dest,
  second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_status_code,
second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_said/dest,
second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_status_code,
second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_said/dest,
second_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_status_code

• Line 6
third_secondary_ctl_unit_ser_num,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_subsys_ident(SSID),
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_status_code,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_status_code,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_status_code,,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_status_code

• Line 6a (optional line displayed only if the value of third_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established in line 5 is greater than 4)
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_status_code,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_status_code,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_status_code,,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_said/dest,
third_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_status_code

• Line 7
fourth_secondary_ctl_unit_ser_num,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_subsys_ident(SSID),
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#1_status_code,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#2_status_code,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#3_status_code,,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#4_status_code

• Line 7a (optional line displayed only if the value of fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_num_paths_established in line 5 is greater than 4)
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#5_status_code,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#6_status_code,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#7_status_code,,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_said/dest,
fourth_sec'y_ctl_unit_path_#8_status_code

• Line 8-9 (or lines 7-8 if number_of_paths_established in line 5 is less than 5)
For 2105 storage control device information, the following fields will be displayed:
  
  primary_wwnn,
  secondary1_wwnn,
  secondary2_wwnn,
  secondary3_wwnn,
  secondary4_wwnn


See the chapter titled Managing Peer to Peer Remote Copy Operations in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for more information about these fields.

System action: None.
ANTP0100I  DUPLEX OPERATION ERROR. MSG FRMT = 0, MSG NMBR = F, REAS: hh
Explanation: The storage control has detected an error in the subsystem involving a duplex volume operation. The message format and number from the sense information appear.

hh The reason code from byte 8 of the sense information.

System action: None.
System programmer response: See the appropriate storage hardware reference documentation for sense Format 0 Message F, reason code hh. Correct the error and retry the command.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0101I  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- NVS SPACE NOT AVAIL. FOR BITMAP
Explanation: Insufficient nonvolatile storage space is available for the application site storage control to create the changed track bitmap for the volume pair.
System action: None.
System programmer response: See the appropriate storage hardware operations documentation for pinned data procedures. Correct the condition and retry the command.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0102I  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- DEVICES NOT IN SUSPEND MODE
Explanation: The CESTPAIR MODE(RESYNC) command failed to establish the PPRC volume pair. The MODE(RESYNC) parameter is not valid unless the following conditions are met:
- The specified primary and secondary devices are in SUSPEND state
- The device specification of the primary and secondary devices matches that of the primary and secondary devices of an already established PPRC volume pair in SUSPEND state.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Issue the CQUERY command to verify the status of each device and determine whether the specified primary and secondary devices correspond to the same volume pair specification. Then, determine which of the following actions to perform next:
- If the volume pair is active (PENDING or DUPLEX state), no action is required.
- If the primary and secondary devices are in SIMPLEX state, reissue the CESTPAIR command with MODE(COPY) or MODE(NOCOPY).
- If the device specification of the specified primary and secondary devices does not match that of the primary and secondary device of an established PPRC volume pair in SUSPEND state, reissue the CESTPAIR command with the correct device specification and with MODE(RESYNC).
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0103I  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- DEVICES NOT IN SIMPLEX MODE
Explanation: The primary and secondary volumes specified with the CESTPAIR MODE(COPY) or MODE(NOCOPY) command cannot be established when either of the following conditions exist:
- The specified primary and secondary devices are not in SIMPLEX state.
- The primary device is in SUSPEND state but the secondary device is in SIMPLEX state.
- The primary device or secondary device, or both, are in SUSPEND state but the devices are not part of the same PPRC volume pair.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Issue the CQUERY command to verify the status of each device. Determine whether
the specified primary device and secondary device correspond to the same volume pair specification. Then determine which of the following actions to perform next:

- If the volume pair is active (PENDING or DUPLEX state), no action is required.
- If the device specification of the specified primary and secondary devices matches that of the primary and secondary device of an established PPRC volume pair in SUSPEND state, reissue the CESTPAIR command with MODE(RESYNC).
- If one or both devices are already part of a PPRC volume pair with a different device, select a new device and reissue the CESTPAIR command with the corrected device specification and MODE(COPY) or MODE(NOCOPY) parameter.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0104I**  PPRC FUNCTION FAILED- CONTROL UNIT DETECTED ERROR

**Explanation:** An attempt to establish, suspend, or terminate a PPRC pair resulted in communication error between the primary and secondary control units. Possible causes for CKD are:

- The secondary device is busy.
- The secondary device is reserved.
- The secondary is participating in a concurrent copy session or an XRC session that is not suspended.

Possible causes for FB are:

- The LUN is long busy.
- The LUN is not installed.
- The LUN is waiting for a Start Unit command, with Format Failed status.
- The LUN is active on another interface.
- The LUN is in a hardware failure state.
- The LUN is performing a Write Same or Format Unit.
- The secondary performed a Release Space (initiated by an establish PPRC pair or Establish FlashCopy pair) and the release space of the secondary/target volume is not complete.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** Quiesce activity on the target secondary device. The target secondary device can not be actively used or be a member of a duplex pair.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0105I**  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- PINNED DATA ON SUSPENDED VOLUME

**Explanation:** The storage control detects pinned data for a volume and halts the command. A CESTPAIR command was issued to a suspended volume that contains pinned data.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** See the appropriate storage hardware operations documentation for pinned data procedures. Correct the condition and retry the command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0106I**  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- SECONDARY ADDRESS INCORRECT

**Explanation:** The storage control cannot resolve the secondary (target) volume’s channel connection address (CCA) from the operand given in the command. The CCA secondary address provided on the command is not a valid CCA address for this PPRC pair.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** Issue the DEVSERV command to obtain the target CCA address for the secondary of this PPRC pair, and reissue the command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
**ANTP0107I • ANTP0112I**

**ANTP0107I  SUSPEND OPERATION REJECTED- SUSPEND STATE EXISTED**

Explanation: An attempt to suspend a PPRC copy has been made to a pair that is already suspended.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the CQUERY command to verify the PPRC volume or path status.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0108I  ATTEMPTED A DUPELEX OPERATION ON A SIMPLEX VOLUME**

Explanation: A PPRC operation (CDELPAR, CSUSPEND, or CRECOVER) has been directed to a volume that is not a member of a PPRC pair.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the DEVSERV command to determine the volume status.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0109I  SUSPEND PRIMARY FAILED- DUPELEX OR PPRC PENDING**

Explanation: A suspend operation is attempted to a volume that has a pending duplex or PPRC operation.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the CQUERY command to verify that the volume is in pending status. Reissue the command when the device is no longer in pending status.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0110I  ESTAB. DUPELEX PAIR FAILED- CE MODE OR UNDETERMINED**

Explanation: While attempting to establish a PPRC pair, the storage control is in CE mode or the “FC” state (Sense Format F, Message C).

System action: None.

System programmer response: Take the storage control out of CE mode or correct the FC condition, and then reissue the command.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0111I  TERMINATE PAIR FAILED- DASD FAST WRITE PENDING**

Explanation: The storage control is unable to end a pair while DASD fast write (DFW) is pending.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the DEVSERV command to determine the DASD fast write condition. Reissue the command when the DFW pending condition clears.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

Module: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

**ANTP0112I  ESTAB. PAIR FAILED- SUBSYSTEM INSTALLING MICROCODE**

Explanation: Because a microcode install operation is in progress, the storage control is unable to initiate the operation.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Permit the microcode install operation to complete, and then reissue the command.
ANTP0113I  ESTAB. PATHS FAILED- WOULD EXCEED UNITS/PATHS LIMITS

Explanation: The command has failed because the maximum number of storage control connections or the number of paths to a specific storage control has been reached.

System action: None.

System programmer response: To determine the established storage controls and paths for the secondary volume, issue the CQUERY command with the PATHS option.

You can also collect path information with ICKDSF (release 16 or above) with the ANALYZE command, specifying the NOSCAN and NODRIVE keywords.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0114I  COPY OPERATION UNABLE TO COMPLETE- ABNORMAL CONDITION

Explanation: An abnormal condition in either storage subsystem prohibits the completion of the CESTPAIR or CESTPATH copy operation.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Verify the path status by issuing the CQUERY command with the PATHS option. Also look for any SIM messages that indicate a problem with the storage control or device. Correct the problem and retry the copy operation.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0115I  NO MATCH IN CU FOR SPECIFIED PRIMARY OR SECONDARY

Explanation: The storage control cannot resolve the operands in the command input to match a subsystem ID or serial number.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the command input correctly identifies the information for the primary volume and the storage control for the secondary volume. This message can occur if a CESTPAIR command is issued before a path has been established from the specified primary storage control to the specified secondary storage control. For CKD devices, check the configuration charts, system log, and SYS1.LOGREC. Also for CKD devices, the DEVSERV and CQUERY commands can also assist in this verification.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0116I  CONDITIONS AT SECONDARY CU PROHIBIT PROPER OPERATION

Explanation: A condition that prohibits initiation of the operation at the secondary volume’s storage control has been detected. One of the following conditions exists on the storage control:

- DASD fast write is not active for the device
- Cache is not available for the subsystem
- Cache is not active for the device
- Nonvolatile storage space not available for the subsystem
- Primary and secondary device geometry are incompatible
- LIC support for requested function is not installed
- Subsystem support for requested function is not installed
- Target device does not exist on the subsystem

System action: Request has failed.

System programmer response: Issue the DEVSERV command to determine the status of the above conditions and correct those conditions. After conditions have been corrected, reissue the command.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP0117I • ANTP0121I

ANTP0117I  FAILED TO ESTAB. ONE OR MORE PATHS TO SECONDARY

Explanation:  The storage control cannot establish all the paths specified in the CESTPATH command. However, one or more paths have been established.

System action:  The command is partially successful.

System programmer response:  To determine the pathing status, issue a CQUERY command, with the PATHS option, to the primary device.

See the data returned with the CQUERY command to determine the action required for status other than “established”.

You can also collect path information with ICKDSF (release 16 or above) with the ANALYZE command, specifying the NOSCAN and NODRIVE keywords.

Note:  CQUERY PATHS will only display outbound path information. It will not display information about inbound paths. If you attempt to establish an outbound path, and it is already established inbound, the CESTPATH command will fail with ANTP0117I, but the inbound path will not appear in output of a CQUERY PATHS command directed to your local storage subsystem. When checking path status for your local storage subsystem, issue the CQUERY PATHS command not only to the local subsystem, but also to all remote storage subsystems to which your local subsystem is connected. This will allow you to see any established paths that are inbound to your local subsystem.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0118I  ESTABLISH PAIR FAILED- A VOLUME HAS PINNED DATA

Explanation:  Either the primary or secondary volume has pinned data, preventing establishment of the pair.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate storage hardware operations documentation for pinned data recovery procedures. Correct the condition and retry the command.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0119I  WRITE REJECTED- VOLUME IS IN SUSPENDED STATE

Explanation:  The PPRC pair has been suspended. Since the volume is established with the CRIT(YES) option, no writes are permitted to the suspended volume.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  Determine the reason why the volume is suspended. Look for an IEA49xx message on the system console, containing the reason code. Correct the condition and reestablish or delete the PPRC pair by issuing the CESTPAIR or CDELPAIR command.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0120I  COMMAND CONFLICTS WITH ESTABLISHED PPRC DEVICE STATE

Explanation:  The state (simplex, duplex, pending, or suspend) of the pair is in conflict with the attempted PPRC command.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  To determine the specific PPRC state, issue the CQUERY command to the primary or secondary device.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0121I  DELETE PATHS FAILED- PPRC VOLUMES ARE STILL ACTIVE

Explanation:  The CDELPATH command has been issued while the PPRC volumes are still active.

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  Verify status (with the CQUERY command), and ensure that you are specifying the...
correct PPRC device. Then issue the CDELPAIR command to end the PPRC pair, and retry the command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0122I PRIMARY CU TIMED OUT ATTEMPTING TO COMMUNICATE WITH SECONDARY**

**Explanation:** The primary storage control (CU) timed out while attempting to communicate with the secondary storage control.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** Correct the communication problem between the primary storage control and secondary storage control, and then retry the PPRC command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0123E ESTABLISH PAIR FAILED- SECONDARY DEVICE HAS ACTIVE PATH GROUP**

**Explanation:** A PPRC Establish Pair request was made to an ESS subsystem, but the ESS reported that the secondary device has a path group connection to some host. A host system can have the secondary device online.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Confirm that the secondary device is not online to any host system attached to the ESS device. Use the DEVSEV command to query the path status of the device form all host systems. Use the VARY OFFLINE command to remove the path group connection. Optionally, if the secondary device is not being accessed by any host system, the ONLINSEC(YES) keyword can be used to complete the Establish pair. Ensure that the secondary device is correctly specified. Reissue the Establish pair command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0124E ESTABLISH PAIR FAILED - SYNC/ASYNC STATE CHANGE INVALID**

**Explanation:** A PPRC CESTPAIR command was issued to devices in a PPRC pair state that does not support a conversion to the requested state. This can occur when a PPRC pair is in an active synchronous state and the CESTPAIR request changes the PPRC pair to an asynchronous state. To make this conversion, the active PPRC pair must first be suspended.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify the PPRC devices are in the correct state by using the CQUERY command. Suspend the pair, if necessary, make any required changes to the CESTPAIR specification, and reissue the CESTPAIR command.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0125E ESTAB. PAIR FAILED - DIFFERENT FORMAT/SIZE OR SEC TOO SMALL**

**Explanation:** A PPRC CESTPAIR command specified a secondary device that has a different track format, different track size, or fewer tracks than the primary device.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Modify the request to ensure the primary and secondary device track size and format are the same, and the device size of the secondary is equal to or larger than the primary. For CKD, or MVS attached devices, you can use DEVSEV commands to verify device type and size of the primary and secondary devices. After making any corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0126I PPRC REQUEST FAILED - DEVICE IN A SOFT FENCE STATE**

**Explanation:** The PPRC operation requested cannot be completed due to the device specified being in a Soft Fence state.

**System action:** The command is rejected.
ANTP0130E • ANTP0133E

**System programmer response:** Verify that correct device was specified for the request. If the intended device was specified correctly an unfence operation must be performed on the device before the PPRC request will be accepted. If the request was an establish path or a Freeze operation the request can be issued to another unfenced device in the same LSS.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0130E  ESTAB. PATH FAILED - FCP NOT ALLOWED ON FICON ADAPTER

**Explanation:** The PPRC Establish Path request attempted to create a FCP link on a FICON® adapter. Fibre Channel adapters can be configured for FICON communications or FCP communications, but not both communication protocols. PPRC paths require FCP adapters.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Confirm the FCP LINK address(es) are correct. See the storage subsystem Fibre Channel adapter configuration information from both the primary and secondary subsystems to ensure the Fibre Channel adapter numbers are correct. After making any changes or corrections, reissue the Establish paths request.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0131E  ESTAB. PATH – SAME SOURCE AND TARGET FCP ADAPTER INVALID

**Explanation:** The PPRC Establish Path request specified a FCP path (LINK) address for the secondary subsystem that is the same FCP path address as the primary subsystem. The combination of the primary subsystem WWNN and Fibre Channel adapter in the first two bytes of the path (LINK) address creates a unique WWPN for this Fibre Channel adapter. The same WWPN was created when the secondary subsystem WWNN and Fibre Channel adapter in the last two bytes of the path (LINK) address were combined. A Fibre Channel adapter can be a PPRC source or a PPRC target, but not both.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify the path (LINK) address(es) have the correct Fibre Channel adapter numbers. After making any changes or corrections, reissue the Establish paths request.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0132E  ESTAB. PATH FAILED – ESCON ADAPTER OR FCP ADAPTER INVALID

**Explanation:** The PPRC Establish Path request path (LINK) addresses contained invalid identifiers for either ESCON or FCP adapters. PPRC Establish Path requests must specify all ESCON adapter identifiers or all FCP adapter identifiers.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify the path (LINK) address(es) have the correct adapter numbers.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0133E  PPRC REQUEST FAILED - PATH PROTOCOL MISMATCH

**Explanation:** A PPRC request specified FCP paths or WWNNs on the request, but the secondary LSS is connected to the specified primary LSS using ESCON paths. Or the PPRC request specified ESCON paths or storage control serial numbers, but the secondary LSS is connected to the specified primary LSS using FCP paths. The request must be issued using the same protocol existing for the PPRC path when establishing new paths or deleting existing paths.

If you are trying to switch your path(s) in a LSS to LSS association from ESCON to FCP or vice versa and do not want to delete your PPRC pairs, you can use the procedure below. If you do not need to preserve your PPRC pairs, you can simply delete the pairs and existing paths and then establish new paths in the other protocol.

1. Issue a CGROUP FREEZE command to the primary LSS. This will remove all of the ESCON paths and suspend all the PPRC pairs in the LSS to LSS association.
2. Issue a CGROUP RUN command to allow Host application I/O to the primary volumes to resume.
3. Issue the CESTPATH command using the applicable required parameters to re-establish the PPRC paths.
4. Issue the CESTPAIR command with the MODE(RESYNC) option to re-establish the PPRC pairs.
System action: The request is rejected.
System programmer response: If you are issuing an establish path request to simply change which link addresses are to be used between the two LSs without intending to change protocol, reissue the establish path request using the same protocol as used by the existing paths. If you are issuing a delete path request for existing paths, reissue the delete path request using the same protocol as used by the existing paths.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0134E ESTABLISH PATH FAILED – FCP ADAPTER CONNECTION TYPE INVALID

Explanation: The PPRC Establish Path request specified FCP paths, but the primary subsystem Fibre Channel adapter is not connected point-to-point to another storage subsystem, or is not connected to a Fibre Fabric Switch. PPRC source FCP adapters must be directly connected to another subsystem, or must be connected to a Fibre Fabric Switch. Any other FCP adapter connection type is invalid.
System action: The request is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify the Establish Path request has the correct FCP adapters specified.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0135E SECONDARY DEVICE ADDRESS INVALID — NOT CONFIGURED OR INSTALLED

Explanation: The PPRC Establish Path request failed because a specified secondary device could not be found on the secondary storage subsystem.
System action: The request is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify the secondary device address, and resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0136E PPRC REQUEST FAILED — PRIMARY SERIALNO OR WWNN NOT VALID

Explanation: A PPRC request specified an invalid storage subsystem serial number (SERIALNO) or World Wide Node Name (WWNN).
System action: The request is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify the SERIALNO or WWNN specified on the request, and resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0160E ESTABLISH PAIR - INVALID CASCADE COMBINATION, XD TO SYNC

Explanation: A PPRC establish pair command specified OPTION(XD) and a secondary device that is the primary of a Metro Mirror Pair. In a cascading environment, the combination of PPRC-XD to synchronous PPRC is not supported, because the intermediate volume B, a fuzzy copy, cannot be the source for a consistent copy at the tertiary volume.
System action: The request is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify that OPTION(XD) is required for the pair being established, and that the secondary device specified is the correct device. If so, the cascaded pair must either be deleted or it might be an extended distance (XD) pair. Correct the command or the configuration and reissue the command.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0200I AOM DETECTED I/O ERROR. MSG FRMT = f, MSG NMBR = n, REAS: rs

Explanation: The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request from PPRC processing. The message format f, the message number n, and the reason rs are taken from the sense bytes obtained after the error.

f  The first digit (Format) of sense byte 7.
n  The second digit (Message) of sense byte 7.
ANTP0201I • ANTP0205I

r5 The reason code from byte 8 of the sense information.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This message can be received because of a parameter error that would normally result in an ANTF003I message, however, the microcode is at a lower level that does not report the necessary information to determine the parameter that is in error. Verify that all parameters specified are correct for the request being attempted. If all parameters are correct, this is an internal error. If this error recurs, research the problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0201I • NO UCB FOUND FOR DEVICE NUMBER SPECIFIED IN INPUT

Explanation: PPRC processing attempted to locate the UCB for the device, but the UCB could not be found.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Check the device number specified in the FlashCopy command to make sure it is a valid device as defined to the host system. Resubmit the FlashCopy command with a valid device number.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0202I • CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS FAILED

Explanation: PPRC processing attempted to read device information from the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0203I • UNIT DOES NOT SUPPORT PPRC OPERATIONS

Explanation: A PPRC command has been issued to a storage control that does not support the PPRC feature.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the command to a storage control with the PPRC Licensed Internal Code installed.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0204I • VOLUME LABEL IN INPUT DOES NOT MATCH THAT ON VOLUME

Explanation: A CRECOVER command has found a mismatch between the label appearing in the command input and the label on the volume.

System action: The CRECOVER operation completes, and a return code of 4 is posted.

System programmer response: Verify the volume label using ICKDSF or other utility programs.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0205I • CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ VOLUME LABEL FAILED

Explanation: A CRECOVER operation has failed to read a volume label.

System action: The CRECOVER operation completes, and a return code of 4 is posted.

System programmer response: See the IOS/DASD ERP messages issued to the system console. Take the appropriate action and verify the volume label using ICKDSF or similar program.

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP0206I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: WRITE VOLUME LABEL FAILED

Explanation:  A CRECOVER operation has failed to write a volume label.

System action:  The CRECOVER operation on the volume completes; however, the volume label is not written. A return code of 4 is posted.

System programmer response:  See the IOS/DASD ERP messages issued to the system console. Take the appropriate action and relabel the volume using ICKDSF or similar program.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0207I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION MGR. REQUEST FAILED RTN: 04 REAS: rs

Explanation:  The Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) detected an error while handling an I/O request.

System action:  The command is rejected

System programmer response:  This is an internal error. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. See z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a full explanation of AOM return and reason codes and the actions to take.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0208I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION MGR. OPERATION FAILED RTN: 08 REAS: hh

Explanation:  While processing a request, the asynchronous operations manager (AOM) has detected an error. The AOM internal return code is 8, and the internal reason code appears.

hh  The reason code from AOM

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  See z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a full explanation of AOM return and reason codes and the actions to take.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0209I  ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION MGR. OPERATION FAILED RTN: 12 REAS: hh

Explanation:  While processing a request, the asynchronous operations manager (AOM) has detected an error. The AOM internal return code is 12, and the internal reason code appears.

hh  The reason code from AOM

System action:  None.

System programmer response:  See z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis for a full explanation of AOM return and reason codes and the actions to take.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0210I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ CYLINDER BITMAP FAILED

Explanation:  A channel program failed while attempting to read an out-of-sync cylinder bitmap during a CQUERY operation.

System action:  The program displays all CQUERY information accumulated before the error, and sets a return code of 4 for the whole CQUERY operation.

System programmer response:  See the IOS/DASD ERP messages issued to the system console. Take the appropriate action and retry the command.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP0211I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: READ CONFIGURATION DATA FAILED

Explanation:  PPRC processing attempted to read device configuration information from the subsystem for the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0212I  CHANNEL PROGRAM: SENSE SUBSYSTEM STATUS FAILED

Explanation:  PPRC processing attempted to read subsystem status information about the specified device. The channel program for this request received a unit check.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Multiple conditions can cause this error. The device is defined to the host but cannot respond to the I/O request. Use the DEVSERV commands to check path and device status from the system console. Correct the conditions and resubmit the command. If this error recurs, research problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0213I  UNIT IS ALIAS DEVICE, SPECIFIED OPERATION NOT ALLOWED

Explanation:  PPRC processing detected the specified device is a Parallel Access Volume (PAV) alias device. FlashCopy requests can only be issued to the PAV base device or non-PAV devices.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Verify that the device specified is the correct device and resubmit the request.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0214I  UNIT IS NOT A VALID DEVICE TYPE FOR SPECIFIED OPERATION

Explanation:  PPRC processing detected the specified device is not a direct access storage device (DASD). FlashCopy requests can only be issued to DASD devices in ESS subsystems.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Ensure that the device specified is the correct device, and resubmit the request.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0215E  PPRC DEVN DEVICE NOT IN SAME CLUSTER AS OPEN DEVICE

Explanation:  A PPRC request specified OPENDVCS(YES). The DEVN device is not in the same subsystem cluster as the Open device identified in the request. The DEVN device is used only as an access device to the subsystem cluster that contains the Open (Fixed Block) device. The Open device must be in the same cluster as the DEVN device.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Ensure that the DEVN device is in the same subsystem cluster as the Open device identified in the PPRC request. Reissue the corrected request.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP0216E  FUNCTION IS NOT SUPPORTED ON SUBSYSTEM

Explanation: The Advanced Copy Services request specified a function that is not supported by host software on the subsystem identified in the request. The specified subsystem microcode (LIC) level is less than the minimum microcode level required for the function.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Determine the microcode level (LIC) of the subsystem identified in the request. Insure the microcode is at the required level. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the Advanced Copy Services request.

Source: ESS Advanced Copy Services

ANTP0217E  CHANNEL PROGRAM TIMED OUT

Explanation: WAITTIME expired during execution of a channel program.

System action: SDM aborts the request and returns control back to the program if it is a synchronous request or posts the ECB if it is an asynchronous request.

System programmer response: Determine if the WAITTIME is too short for the requested action, if there is another application delaying the I/O of the DEVN device, or if there is a problem with the DEVN device. Resubmit the request when the problem is corrected.

Source: ESS Advanced Copy Services

ANTP0226I  PPRC CESTPAIR FAILED FOR DEVICE device, VOLUME RESIZE IS IN PROGRESS

Explanation: The PPRC Establish Pair command cannot complete because the volume is in the process of being resized. Devices are restricted from participating in a copy services relationship when being resized.

System action: The CESTPAIR command fails.

System programmer response: Wait until the volume resize has completed, and issue the CESTPAIR command again.

Source: ESS FlashCopy.

ANTP0227E  PPRC CESTPAIR COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info, SPECIFIED SECONDARY IS SOURCE TO A SPACE EFFICIENT RELATIONSHIP.

Explanation: A PPRC CESTPAIR command was issued for primary device device-info with MODE(COPY) and the specified secondary is already the source of a FlashCopy relationship whose target is a space efficient volume. The PPRC copy process results in all tracks being updated on the secondary device (FlashCopy source) and a full copy to the space efficient target.

System action: CESTPAIR command fails.

System programmer response: The FlashCopy relationship must be withdrawn before the PPRC establish pair command is completed.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0230E  ESTABLISH PATH primary/secondary WORLD WIDE NODE NAME INVALID

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CESTPATH contains a WWNN for the primary or secondary subsystem that is invalid. An invalid WWNN can be caused by any of the following conditions:

• The input character string is more than 13 characters long, but is not exactly 16 characters in length. (A string of 13 characters is treated as an invalid serial number value.)

• The input character string is 16 characters in length, but not all hexadecimal characters.

• The input character string is 16 characters in length, but the first 10 characters are not '5005076300'.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Establish Path request has the correct WWNN values for the primary and secondary subsystems.
secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0231E ESTABLISH PATH WITH WWNN AND SERIAL NUMBER INVALID

Explanation: The PPRC TSO command CESTPATH contains a WWNN for one of the storage subsystems and a serial number for the other storage subsystem. The primary and secondary storage subsystems must both be identified with a WWNN for FCP communications, or must both be identified with a serial number for ESCON communications.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Establish Path request has the correct WWNN values for the primary and secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0232E ESTABLISH PATH SUBSYSTEM TYPES INCOMPATIBLE

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CESTPATH contains a Logical Subsystem (LSS) identifier that is not compatible with the other LSS identifier. One LSS contains CKD devices, and the other LSS contains FB (Fixed Block) devices.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Establish Path request has the correct LSS values for the primary and secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0233E PPRC FEATURE NOT INSTALLED OR ACTIVE

Explanation: The PPRC request detected that the PPRC feature was not installed or not active.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Ensure the storage subsystem has the PPRC feature installed and that it is active. It might be necessary to call customer service or a service representative to resolve the problem.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0234E DELETE PATH primary/secondary WORLD WIDE NODE NAME INVALID

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CDELPATH contains a WWNN for the primary or secondary subsystem that is invalid. An invalid WWNN can be caused by any of the following conditions:

- The input character string is more than 13 characters long, but is not exactly 16 characters in length. (A string of 13 characters is treated as an invalid serial number value.)
- The input character string is 16 characters in length, but not all hexadecimal characters.
- The input character string is 16 characters in length, but the first 10 characters are not '5005076300'.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Delete Path request has the correct WWNN values for the primary and secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0235E DELETE PATH WITH WWNN AND SERIAL NUMBER INVALID

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CDELPATH contains a WWNN for one of the storage subsystems and a serial number for the other storage subsystem. The primary and secondary storage subsystems must both be identified with a WWNN for FCP communications, or must both be identified with a serial number for ESCON communications.

System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify the Delete Path request has the correct WWNN values for the primary and secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0236E DELETE PATH SUBSYSTEM TYPES INCOMPATIBLE

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CDELPATH contains a Logical Subsystem (LSS) identifier that is not compatible with the other LSS identifier. One LSS contains CKD devices, and the other LSS contains FB (Fixed Block) devices.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Delete Path request has the correct LSS values for the primary and secondary storage subsystems. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0237E DELETE PATH FIBER CHANNEL PATHS NOT SUPPORTED

Explanation: The PPRC TSO Command CDELPATH request specified a primary subsystem WWNN, but the storage subsystem with the DEVN device does not support Fibre Channel paths.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the Delete Path request identifies the correct storage subsystem. Verify the storage subsystem has FCP adapters installed and configured, with the related FCP support microcode. After any changes or corrections, reissue the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0238E OPENDVCS(YES) AND ID PARAMETERS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC CRECOVER request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and the ID keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates this is a fixed block device, but the ID keyword applies only to CKD, or MVS attached, devices. Specifying OPENDVCS(YES) and ID is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If OPENDVCS(YES) is specified in the CRECOVER request, ensure that an MVS volser (ID) specification is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0239E OPENDVCS(YES) SPECIFIED, PRIMARY IS CKD OR IN AN INVALID STATE

Explanation: The PPRC request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword. The Primary device, specified in the PRIM keyword was found to be in an invalid state. The invalid state could be:

- The device is in a 'not ready' state.
- The device is a CKD device.
- The device is not configured or not installed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the primary device information specified. Either correct the specified device information, or ensure the device is in a ready state. Resubmit the request. If the request continues to fail, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0240E OPENDVCS(YES) AND ONLINSEC(YES) PARAMETERS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and the ONLINSEC(YES) keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates this is a fixed block device, and the ONLINSEC(YES) keyword applies only to CKD, or MVS attached, devices. Specifying both OPENDVCS(YES) and ONLINSEC(YES) is not allowed.
ANTP0241E • ANTP0250E

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If OPENDVCS(YES) is specified in the request, ensure that ONLINSEC(NO) is specified or ONLINSEC is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0241E OPENDVCS(YES) AND CRIT(YES) PARAMETERS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and the CRIT(YES) keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates this is a fixed block device, and the CRIT(YES) keyword applies only to CKD, or MVS attached, devices. Specifying both OPENDVCS(YES) and CRIT(YES) is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If OPENDVCS(YES) is specified in the request, ensure that CRIT(NO) is specified or CRIT is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0242E OPENDVCS(YES) AND MSGREQ(YES) PARAMETERS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and the MSGREQ(YES) keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates this is a fixed block device, and the MSGREQ(YES) keyword applies only to CKD, or MVS attached, devices. Specifying both OPENDVCS(YES) and MSGREQ(YES) is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If OPENDVCS(YES) is specified in the request, ensure that MSGREQ(NO) is specified or MSGREQ is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0243E OPENDVCS(YES) AND PACE PARAMETERS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC request was issued with the OPENDVCS(YES) keyword and the PACE keyword. The OPENDVCS(YES) keyword indicates this is a fixed block device, and the PACE keyword applies only to CKD, or MVS attached, devices. Specifying both OPENDVCS(YES) and PACE is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If OPENDVCS(YES) is specified in the request, ensure that PACE is omitted. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0244E CESTPAIR PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with mutually exclusive parameters, parameter1 and parameter2. Specifying these parameters on the same request is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for proper TSO syntax for the CESTPAIR command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0250E FAILOVER OPERATION REJECTED, INCORRECT STATE EXISTS

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with ACTION(FAILOVER). The volume where the command was issued is not in the correct state. The volume must be a PPRC secondary device in full duplex, suspended, or pending-xd state, or a Cascading PPRC volume whose secondary state is full duplex, duplex pending, or suspended.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the command was issued to the correct device and reissue if necessary.
ANTP0251E  FAILOVER OPERATION REJECTED DUE TO PAIR MISMATCH

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with ACTION(FAILOVER). The command failed because of one of the following conditions:

- The volume specified as primary is not currently a PPRC secondary volume or Cascading PPRC volume
- The storage control contains stored information identifying the associated primary volume for the secondary where the command is being issued. The information identifying the secondary volume identified in the command parameter fields is not the same information that is currently stored for the primary volume.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the command was issued to the correct device and reissue if necessary.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0252E  FAILBACK OPERATION REJECTED, INCORRECT STATE EXISTS

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with ACTION(FAILBACK). The volume where the command was issued is not in the correct state. The volume must be a PPRC primary device in suspended state.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the command was issued to the correct device and reissue if necessary.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0253E  FAILBACK OPERATION REJECTED DUE TO PAIR MISMATCH

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with ACTION(FAILBACK). The storage control contains stored information identifying the associated secondary volume for the primary where the command is being issued. The information identifying the secondary volume identified in the command parameter fields is not the same information that is currently stored for the primary volume.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the command was issued to the correct device and reissue if necessary.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0254E  FAILOVER OR FAILBACK OPERATION REJECTED, STATE ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation: The PPRC CESTPAIR request was issued with ACTION(FAILBACK). The volume where the command was issued is already in the requested state.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the command was issued to the correct device and reissue if necessary.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0255E  PPRC ESTABLISH PAIR PRIMARY DEVICE \textit{devn} CHANGE RECORDING MECHANISM ALREADY ACTIVE

Explanation: A PPRC Establish request was issued with the INCRESYNC(START) keyword. The change recording mechanism is already active for the specified source device. This might be because the specified primary is a FlashCopy source, established with the INCREMENTAL(YES) keyword.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: If the incremental resync change recording mechanism is required for the PPRC pair and the device is a FlashCopy source, issue a FlashCopy Withdraw command for the incremental relationship and reissue the Establish Pair command. If the incremental resync change recording mechanism is not required for the PPRC pair, reissue the request without INCRESYNC(START).

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP0256E PPRC ESTABLISH MODE(INCRES) DEVICE devn, INVALID CONFIGURATION

**Explanation:** A PPRC Establish request was issued with the MODE(INCRES) keyword. The specified primary device is not connected to the specified secondary device through a common secondary or primary. This means that the specified primary device does not have a secondary that is also the primary to the specified secondary.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the specification of primary and secondary devices is correct, and represents the A and C volumes of a cascaded (A-B-C) PPRC relationship. If you intend to override the cascaded PPRC relationship validation, issue the command again with the FORCE(YES) keyword. Be aware that this will copy only a subset of the tracks changed on the A volume.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0257E PPRC ESTABLISH MODE(INCRES) DEVICE devn, CHANGE RECORDING NOT ACTIVE

**Explanation:** A PPRC Establish request was issued with the MODE(INCRES) keyword. The specified primary device does not have the incremental resync change recording mechanism active.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the specified primary and secondary devices are correct. If the specified primary and secondary devices are the devices that you want to connect, a full copy is required to establish the pair. Reissue the request without the MODE(INCRES) keyword.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0258E CQUERY COULD NOT DETERMINE SECONDARY WWNN, USE SWWNN KEYWORD

**Explanation:** The PPRC LINKINFO Query could not determine the secondary world wide node name. The system issues this message if:

- The device specified by keyword SDEVN is the secondary of an established PPRC pair.
- The exception to this rule is if the secondary device is also the primary device of another PPRC pair (cascading).
- The device was unable to return a secondary world wide node name matching the specified secondary device number.

**System action:** The system continues processing

**System programmer response:** Use the SWWNN keyword to specify the secondary world wide node name.

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC)

ANTP0259I CQUERY FORMATTED LVL 1 connect_message_number CLINKINFO REPORT text

**Explanation:** This message displays information about a CQUERY LINKINFO request.

Note that the `connect_message_number` is written to SYSLOG only. The C is written only to the console.

The report displayed in `text` is described in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSSHXK_2.2.1/DFSMSr10_com/zos DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.pdf).

**System action:** The system continues processing

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC)

ANTP0271E CQUERY COMMAND KEYWORD OPTION keyword1 REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword2

**Explanation:** The PPRC CQUERY requires the use of `keyword2` when `keyword1` is specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Use `keyword2` along with `keyword1` and resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP0272E CQUERY PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation: The PPRC CQUERY request was issued with mutually exclusive parameters, parameter1 and parameter2. Specifying these parameters on the same request is not allowed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: See CQUERY – querying status in 2/O SDFSMS Advanced Copy Services or proper TSO syntax for the CQUERY command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0273E PPRC request ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR OBTAINING STORAGE, RC=rc

Explanation: The PPRC command displayed failed while attempting to obtain storage.

System action: The command fails.

System programmer response: Look for the explanation of the STORAGE return code displayed in RC=rc in 2/O S MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide

Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0274E PPRC command COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device. RESOURCE GROUP POLICY HAS BEEN VIOLATED, RSN= xx.

Explanation: For the PPRC command issued to the MVS device number, a resource group violation was detected. For an explanation of the given reason code refer to: "Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390 hosts" IBM System Storage DS8000 Information Center” currently at: publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/dsichelp/ds8000ic.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Take the action advised in the reason code documentation.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP0275E command FAILED - A MULTI-TARGET OPERATION COULD NOT BE COMPLETED, RSN= XX

Explanation: The command command could not be completed as a multi-target operation. The command failed with reason xx. Reason xx may be one of the following:

01 Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair is establishing a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target relationship and the Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target microcode EC is not active on all CECs of the primary control unit.

02 Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair is establishing a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target relationship and one or more of the secondary control units do not have the microcode EC active that supports Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target.

03 An Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair command would have resulted in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy primary with more active secondary relationships than are supported by the installed microcode.

04 An Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair command during recovery steps (for example, FAILOVER) would have resulted in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy primary with more secondary relationships than are supported by the microcode during recovery.

05 The addressed device was a secondary of a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target relationship and the Remote Copy multi-target relationship.

0A The addressed device is the primary of a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target relationship and a cascaded Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy device. The Establish command issued specified ACTION(FAILOVER), which is not supported in a multi-target configuration.

0D The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target internal relationship between the partner secondaries cannot be created because more than 16 LSS associations have been established for the partner secondary volume executing the command.

0E The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target internal relationship between the partner secondaries cannot be created because more than 4 volume relationships are associated with the volume executing the command.
The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target internal relationship cannot be created because out-of-sync track bitmap (OOS) bitmaps are not available.

**System action:** Command processing ends.

**System programmer response:** Take an action based on the reason code:

- **01** Ensure that the Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target microcode is installed and active on all CECs of the primary control unit.
- **02** Ensure that the microcode EC that supports Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target is properly installed and active on all of the secondary control units.
- **03** Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command and remove any extra relationships. If it does not appear that there are more relationships than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.
- **04** Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command and remove any extra relationships. If it does not appear that there are more relationships than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.
- **05** Cascaded Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy multi-target relationships are not supported by the microcode. Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command and remove any extra relationships. If it does not appear that there are more relationships than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.
- **0A** Re-issue the Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy pair command with ACTION(MTFAILOVER).
- **0D** Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command and remove any extra relationships. If it does not appear that there are more secondary associations than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.
- **0E** Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command to all of the secondaries associated with this primary. Remove any extraneous MTIR relationships. If it does not appear that there are more relationships than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.
- **0F** Contact your hardware representative for diagnostic assistance.

For any reasons not listed above, contact your hardware representative.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0276E**

`command` COMMAND FAILED - A MULTI-TARGET FEATURE EITHER NOT INSTALLED OR NOT ACTIVE

**Explanation:** A command was issued that requires Multi-target PPRC function. Either the microcode level does not support this function or it has been disabled in software.

**System action:** Command processing ends.

**System programmer response:** Ensure that the microcode is at the correct level on all control units and that multi-target PPRC function is enabled in parmlib, with ENABLE(PPRCMT) in the DEVSUPxx member.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP0277E**

PSETCHAR COMMAND FAILED - REQUIRED PARAMETER MISSING

**Explanation:** A PSETCHAR command is missing a required parameter.

**System action:** Command processing ends.

**System programmer response:** Reissue the command with all required parameters. Refer to [PSETCHAR in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/products/z-os-dfsms-advanced-copy-services).

**Source:** Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP0301E  ACCESS VOLUME AND OPEN DEVICE ARE INCOMPATIBLE

Explanation: A PPRC OPENDVCS(YES) command has been issued. The data mover is unable to address the Open
device number specified using the access volume specified. Probable causes are:
• The Open device is not in the same cluster as the utility device
• The Open device number is invalid

System action: PPRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Correct the error and reissue the command.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP0302E  REQUEST FAILED DUE TO INCOMPATIBLE DEVICE SPECIFICATION

Explanation: The DEVN and cca specified are incompatible. The request is not accepted. Probable causes are:
• The device (cca) is not in the same cluster as the specified DEVN
• The DEVN number is invalid

System action: PPRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Correct the error and reissue the command.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP7000I - ANTP7099I

Explanation: These messages are reserved for RQUERY command output to either a data set through ANTRQST or to
the TSO user through the RQUERY command. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for details.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7100E  GLOBAL MIRROR SUPPORT NOT INSTALLED ON REQUESTED STORAGE CONTROL

Explanation: A Global Mirror request (RSESSION, RVOLUME, RQUERY) was issued to a storage control that does
not have the feature installed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the request was issued to the correct device. After making any changes or
corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7101E  UNEXPECTED I/O ERROR RECEIVED FROM STORAGE CONTROL FOR command REQUEST

Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION, RVOLUME, or RQUERY request command was issued and the storage
control returned an unrecognized error code.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify the command was issued properly. See any other messages (ANTP7129E, ANTP7130E, or ANTP7131E) that can have been issued with diagnostic data. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request. If problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP7102E  INVALID VALUE SPECIFIED FOR PARAMETER parameter FOR command REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION, RVOLUME, or RQUERY request command was issued with an invalid value specified for the parameter parameter.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify that the value specified is a valid value (for example, if the parameter that failed is a serial number, verify that the serial number is valid). If necessary, see z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for proper TSO syntax for the issued command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7103E  PARAMETERS parameter1 AND parameter2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE FOR command REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION, RVOLUME, or RQUERY request was issued with mutually exclusive parameters, parameter1 and parameter2. Specifying these parameters on the same request is not allowed.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for proper TSO syntax for the issued command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7104E  REQUIRED KEYWORD keyword MISSING FOR command REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror command was issued without required keyword, keyword.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for proper TSO syntax for the issued command. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7105E  UNEXPECTED ANTRQST RETURN CODE retc AND REASON CODE reac RECEIVED FOR command REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror command was issued and received an unexpected return code retc and reason code reac from the ANTRQST API invocation.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for return and reason code explanations.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7106E  RSESSION MSSERIAL SPECIFIED DOES NOT MATCH SERIAL OF VOLSER STORAGE CONTROL
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION request was issued with a storage control serial number that does not match the serial number of the storage control where the volume specified in the VOLSER parameter resides.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify that the serial number specified and the volser specified are for the intended storage control. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7107E  RSESSION SPECIFIED ONLY ONE OR TWO PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION request was issued with at least one, but not all three performance parameters (CGINTERVAL, CGDRAIN, COORDINTERVAL). Either all performance parameters must be specified or none of the performance parameters can be specified.
System action: The command is rejected.
**System programmer response:** Verify that the performance parameters specified are correct, specifying either none of the parameters or all of the parameters. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP7108E** RSESSION UNDEFINE ISSUED TO LSS WITH VOLUMES ACTIVE

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RSESSION UNDEFINE request was issued to an LSS that has volumes in a Global Mirror session.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Before issuing an RSESSION UNDEFINE to an LSS, volumes that have been joined to the session must be removed. After removing all volumes from the session, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP7109E** GLOBAL MIRROR SESSION ALREADY DEFINED TO LSS OR MAX SESSIONS REACHED

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RSESSION DEFINE request was issued to an LSS that already has the specified session defined, or the maximum number of Global Mirror sessions has been reached for the specified LSS.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the request was issued to the correct LSS, or UNDEFINE any unwanted sessions defined to the requested LSS (see hardware documentation for the current allowed maximum number of sessions per LSS). After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP7110E** RSESSION SNBR SPECIFIED IS INVALID

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RSESSION request was issued with a session number that is invalid. For ACTION(DEFINE) the SNBR specified is zero. For ACTION(UNDEFINE), the session number does not match a currently defined session number on the LSS where the command was issued.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the session number specified is correct. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP7111E** RSESSION LSSTYPE DOES NOT MATCH THE LSS IN THE COMMAND

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RSESSION request was issued with an LSSTYPE that does not match the LSS type of the LSS specified by the LSSNBR parameter. One of the following occurred:

- The LSS is CKD, but LSSTYPE(FB) was specified
- The LSS is FB, but LSSTYPE(CKD) was specified
- The LSS number specified does not match the LSS number where the I/O was executed

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Verify that the correct LSS number and LSS types match. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

---

**ANTP7112E** RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED DUE TO CONFLICT

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RSESSION request was rejected by the storage control because of a conflict between the state and the parameters specified. This could be caused by one of the following:

- MASTER(YES) was specified but the command was issued to a subordinate
- MASTER(NO) was specified but the command was issued to the master
- LSSTYPE(FB) was specified but the LSS specified is CKD

---

Chapter 15. ANT messages 645
ANTP7113E • ANTP7116E

• The LIC does not support this function

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the correct parameters are specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7113E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED DUE TO STORAGE CONTROL STORAGE ERROR

Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION request was rejected by the storage control because nonvolatile structures could not be updated or accessed because of failure, or because the storage control is in single cluster mode.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify that the controller is not in single cluster mode. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request. If the problem persists, contact your service representative.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7114E  RSESSION PAUSE/STOP FAILED, CONSISTENT DATA COULD NOT BE FORMED

Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION PAUSE or STOP request could not complete without compromising a consistent copy of the data so the request failed.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Use RQUERY to determine the status of the Global Mirror session and the last consistency group that was formed. Take necessary recovery action, if the session is not in a fatal state. If necessary, contact your service representative.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7115E  RSESSION REQUEST SPECIFIED INVALID CONFIGURATION INFORMATION

Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION request was rejected because of one of the following:

• The specified session ID did not match the existing session ID for the specified master serial number
• Duplicate serial number information was supplied in the SBINFO
• Invalid information was supplied in the SBINFO
• Master information was supplied in the SBINFO
• The master serial number does not match the serial number of the storage control the command is executed on

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7116E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED, NO PATHS OR ESCON PATHS DETECTED

Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION START or RESUME request was rejected by the storage control because of either no paths or ESCON paths detected between the master and at least one subordinate.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Verify FCP paths are established between the master ssid(s) specified and the subordinate ssid(s) specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request. If the problem persists, contact your service representative.

Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP7117E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED DUE TO INVALID STATE

Explanation:  The Global Mirror RSESSION START or RESUME request was rejected by the storage control because of a configuration mismatch between the command and the actual configuration on the controller. This can be the result of one of the following:
- A different Master was already running on this controller, and the controller does not support multiple Global Mirror sessions
- The parameters specified did not match the existing session, and the existing session was not paused
- The existing session is processing a pause or stop request
- The resume was issued to an LSS other than the one on which the session was initially started
- For a resume, the session is not in a paused state

System action:  The command is rejected.
System programmer response:  Verify that the controller is not in single cluster mode. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request. If the problem persists, contact your service representative.
Source:  Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7118E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED, MAXIMUM SESSIONS CONFIGURED ON CONTROLLER

Explanation:  The Global Mirror RSESSION START request was rejected by the storage control because the maximum number of active sessions has been reached on the master or for one of the subordinates specified on the request.

System action:  The command is rejected.
System programmer response:  Verify that the correct Global Mirror session is specified, and that you are not starting more sessions than are supported for the master or subordinates specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source:  Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7119E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED DUE TO CONFIGURATION MISMATCH

Explanation:  The Global Mirror RSESSION PAUSE or STOP request was rejected by the storage control because of a configuration mismatch between the command and the actual configuration on the controller. This can be the result of one of the following:
- The specified configuration does not exist
- The request was issued to a different LSS than the one where the session was initially started
- The command passed initial validation, however, the topology must be identical to the topology specified on the initial start request

System action:  The command is rejected.
System programmer response:  Verify that the correct configuration was specified on the request. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source:  Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7120E  RSESSION COMMAND FAILED, COMMUNICATION PATHS FAILURE

Explanation:  The Global Mirror RSESSION request failed because communication paths between the master and at least one subordinate are not functioning, or communications cannot be established between the master and at least one of the subordinates.

System action:  The command is rejected.
System programmer response:  Verify that FCP paths are established between the master ssid(s) specified and the subordinate ssid(s) specified. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request. If the problem persists, contact your service representative.
Source:  Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
ANTP7121E • ANTP7126E

ANTP7121E  RSESSION COMMAND REJECTED, SERIAL NUMBER OR LSS INFORMATION MISMATCH
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION request failed because serial number specified, or the LSS/SSID information specified does not match the storage control where the command was issued.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7122E  ACCESS DEVICE NOT IN SAME CLUSTER AS FIXED BLOCK LSS FOR command REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror RSESSION, RVOLUME, or RQUERY command command for a fixed block device or LSS failed because the access device is not in the same cluster as the LSS the command was targeting.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7123E  INVALID DEVICE RANGE OR LIST SPECIFIED FOR RVOLUME REQUEST
Explanation: The Global Mirror RVOLUME command failed because the volume list or the volume range was rejected by the controller. For device ranges, the range must be specified in ascending order (the first device in a range is smaller than the second device in a range).
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify that all devices specified are valid, and ranges are specified in ascending order. After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7124E  RVOLUME SNBR SPECIFIED IS INVALID
Explanation: The Global Mirror RVOLUME command was rejected by the storage control, indicating that the session ID specified was not valid.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7125E  RVOLUME LSSNBR SPECIFIED IS INVALID
Explanation: The Global Mirror RVOLUME command was rejected by the storage control, indicating that the LSS number specified was not valid.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

ANTP7126E  RVOLUME ESSSERIAL SPECIFIED IS INVALID
Explanation: The Global Mirror RVOLUME command was rejected by the storage control, indicating that the storage control serial number specified was not valid.
System action: The command is rejected.
System programmer response: After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).
**ANTP7127E RVOLUME DEVICE IN DIFFERENT SESSION OR INVALID PATHS**

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RVOLUME command was rejected by the storage control, indicating that a device specified in the volume list or the volume range is already associated with different Global Mirror session, or a device specified is the primary of a PPRC pair that was established using ESCON paths.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

**ANTP7128E RVOLUME SESSION NUMBER MISMATCH**

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror RVOLUME command was rejected by the storage control, indicating that the session ID specified is not defined to the LSS.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the request.

**Source:** Peer-To-Peer Remote Copy (PPRC).

**ANTP7129E device_number, serial_number, failing_CCW_command_code, failing_CCW_position, CCW_data_area, full_error_description**

**Explanation:** The Global Mirror function encountered an I/O error. The message text provides the following information:

- **device_number**
  - The device number to which the I/O is directed.

- **serial_number**
  - The volume serial number, if available, of the device that encountered the I/O error.

- **failing_CCW_command_code**
  - The channel command word (CCW) code that encounters the I/O error.

- **failing_CCW_position**
  - The position in the channel program chain on which the error occurs. If the error occurs at the first CCW in the chain (a Define Extent), the path to the storage control or device can have been dropped. This can indicate an operations error because of the storage path being removed.

- **CCW_data_area**
  - The parameter list data area of the failing CCW.

- **full_error_description**
  - A brief description of the cause of the I/O error based on the sense data. The descriptions are as follows:
    - **NONVOLATILE_STORAGE_NOT_AVAILABLE**
      - This indicates that nonvolatile storage has been altered. Issue the DEVSERV MVS operator command to determine the status of nonvolatile storage. Do not disable nonvolatile storage for storage controls that have an active session. Correct the problem re-enabling nonvolatile storage and reissuing the command.
    - **INVALID_COMMAND**
      - This is due to issuing a command to a storage control that does not have that command capability.
    - **INVALID_COMMAND_SEQUENCE**
      - This is due to issuing a command to a storage control that does not have that command capability.
    - **CCW_COUNT_LESS_THAN_REQUIRED**
      - This is due to an internal error.
    - **INVALID_PARAMETER**
      - This is due to an internal error.

**System action:** The command is rejected.
System programmer response: If the problem is an environmental or hardware error, correct the error and resubmit the request. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: ESS Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP7130E  device_number, abbreviated_error_description, failing_CCW_command_code, failing_CCW_position,
  IOS_completion_code, subchannel_status, sense_data, serial_number, full_error_description

Explanation: When the Global Mirror function encounters an I/O error, the message text provides the following information:

device_number
  The device number to which the I/O is directed.

abbreviated_error_description
  A short error code describing the type of error based on the sense information. The valid codes are:
  BOC  Bus out parity check
  CMD  Command reject
  COR  Correctable data check
  DCK  Data check
  ENV  Environmental data present
  EOC  End of cylinder
  EQC  Equipment check
  FPR  File protect
  IMP  Imprecise ending
  ITF  Invalid track format
  LOG  First error log
  M23  MR23 record
  MTO  Message to operator
  OVR  Overrun
  PRM  Permanent error
  RIW  Request inhibit write
  VIO  Intent violation
  WRI  Write inhibited
  WRO  Write operation
  ***  Unknown

failing_CCW_command_code
  The channel command word (CCW) code that encounters the I/O error.

failing_CCW_position
  The position in the channel program chain on which the error occurs. If the error occurs at the first CCW in the chain (a Define Extent), the path to the storage control or device can have been dropped. This can indicate an operations error because of the storage path being removed.

IOS_completion_code
  The return code from IOS.

subchannel_status
  The channel status word status field received from the subchannel.
The sense information returned from the operation. See the storage control reference documentation for interpretation of the sense data.

The volume serial number of the device that encountered the I/O error.

A brief description of the cause of the I/O error based on the sense data. See message ANTP7029E for an explanation of these descriptions.

The command is rejected.

If the problem is an environmental or hardware error, correct the error and resubmit the request. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

ESS Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

Global Mirror has detected an error when requesting a service from the Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) function. The message provides the device number to which the I/O is directed, the volume serial number of the device that encounters the I/O error, the return code (SERVRETC_from_AOM), the reason code (SERVREAS_from_AOM), the functional code (SERVFRC_from_AOM), and the abend code (SERVABCO_from_AOM) received from AOM. If the device is offline or unavailable, the volume serial number is reported as "******".

The command is rejected.

If the problem is an environmental or hardware error, correct the error and resubmit the request. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

ESS Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

GLOBAL MIRROR command COMMAND FAILED FOR DEVICE device-info. RESOURCE GROUP POLICY HAS BEEN VIOLATED, RSN=xx.

For the Global Mirror command issued to device-info, a resource group violation was detected. For an explanation of the given reason code refer to: "Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390 hosts" "Reason codes for resource group violations" in the "IBM System Storage DS8000 Information Center" currently at: publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/dsichelp/ds8000ic.

The command is rejected.

Take the action advised in the reason code documentation.

ESS Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

GLOBAL MIRROR command COMMAND FAILED - DEVICE IN A SOFT FENCE STATE.

The Global Mirror operation requested cannot be completed due to the device specified being in a Soft Fence state.

The command is rejected.

Verify that correct device was specified for the request. If the intended device was specified correctly an unfence operation must be preformed on the device before the FlashCopy command will be accepted.

ESS Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP7134E  GLOBAL MIRROR COMMAND FAILED - INSUFFICIENT STORAGE

Explanation:  There is not enough storage available to execute the command.

System action:  Command processing ends.

System programmer response:  If the problem persists, contact IBM technical support.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP7135E  GLOBAL MIRROR RVOLUME COMMAND FAILED - MULTI TARGET NOT SUPPORTED

Explanation:  An RVOLUME command included either the MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter, for
multi-target PPRC. Either the microcode level does not support multi-target PPRC, or multi-target PPRC has been
disabled in software.

System action:  Command processing ends.

System programmer response:  Ensure that the microcode is at the correct level on all control units, and that
multi-target PPRC support is enabled in parmlib, with ENABLE(PPRCMT) in the DEVSUPxx member.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP7137E  GLOBAL MIRROR RVOLUME COMMAND FAILED - JOIN/REMOVE OPERATION COULD NOT
BE COMPLETED, RSN= xx

Explanation:  The request to join or remove volumes from the specified session with the RVOLUME command failed
with reason xx, which may be one of the following:

01  A request to join volumes to a session was made using the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter, and a
    session exists that was populated with a multi-target parameter, MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE.

02  A request to join volumes to a session was made using a multi-target parameter, MTVOLLIST or
    MTVOLRANGE, and a session exists that was populated with the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter.

03  A request to remove volumes from a session was made using a multi-target parameter, MTVOLLIST or
    MTVOLRANGE, and the session is not multi-target.

04  A request to remove volumes from a session was made using a multi-target parameter, MTVOLLIST or
    MTVOLRANGE, and the secondary control volume information specified does not match the secondary
    control volume information for the session number specified.

05  A request to join volumes to a session was made using the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter, and one or
    more of the volumes you have specified is in a multi-target PPRC relationship.

System action:  Command processing ends.

System programmer response:  Take the appropriate action based on the reason code:

01  If you wish to establish a non-multi-target session, you must first remove the multi-target sessions.

02  If you wish to establish a multi-target session, you must first remove the non-multi-target sessions.

03  Verify that you are running the right device and that the session you specified is multi-target.

04  Use the RQUERY command to obtain the secondary control volume information that was used on the
    original RVOLUME JOIN command.

05  If you wish to establish a non-multi-target session, you must first ensure that the volumes you are specifying
    are not in a multi-target PPRC relationship. Use the CQUERY command to determine the relationship of the
    volumes you are attempting to join to a session. For multi-target PPRC configurations, you must use the
    MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter, identifying which relationships are to be used in the Global
    Mirror session.

Source:  Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).
ANTP7138E  GLOBAL MIRROR RVOLUME COMMAND FAILED - MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE INVALID
Explanation: The format of the MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE keyword input is not correct.
System action: Command processing ends.
System programmer response: Correct the value for MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE. For more information on the syntax of the RVOLUME command, refer to [RVOLUME command in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos/2.4.0?topic=terms-abbreviations-dfmsa).
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP7139E  RVOLUME VOLUME IS UNCONFIGURED OR IS IN AN INVALID STATE
Explanation: The volume specified with the RVOLUME command is not configured or is not in the correct state.
System action: Command processing ends.
System programmer response: Verify that the correct volume was specified, and that the volume is in the correct state. If necessary, wait until the volume is in the correct state. When the volume is in the correct state, resubmit the request.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP8802I  command
Explanation: This message indicates that PPRC has recorded this TSO command into the system log. The command in the message is the TSO command as entered by the user. Any parameters specified through TSO prompts after the command was entered are not reflected in the command echo.
System action: PPRC functions are active.
System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive service messages of this type, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP8803I  command
Explanation: This message indicates that PPRC has recorded this ANTRQST command into the system log.
System action: PPRC functions are active.
System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive service messages of this type, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.
Source: Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC).

ANTP8804I  command
Explanation: This message indicates that a FlashCopy command has been recorded into the system log.
System action: FlashCopy functions are active.
System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive service messages of this type, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.
Source: FlashCopy

ANTP8807I  command
Explanation: This message indicates that a Global Mirror command has been recorded into the system log.
System action: Global Mirror functions are active.
System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive service messages of this type, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.
Source: Global Mirror
ANTP8809I  command

Explanation: This message indicates that a Concurrent Copy or Virtual Concurrent Copy command has been recorded into the system log.

System action: Concurrent Copy or Virtual Concurrent Copy functions are active.

System programmer response: No action is required. If you do not want to receive service messages of this type, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,NOSYSLOG ON from the operator console.

Source: Concurrent Copy or Virtual Concurrent Copy

ANTQ5006E XQUERY FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XQUERY command for session session_id has failed with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See SDM and XRC return codes on page 779 for an explanation of the return codes. You can have specified an incorrect master session high-level qualifier on the XQUERY command. Correct the error and reenter the command. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTA5000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information. Based on the return and reason codes, XRC can not be processing normally. In this case, end and restart the XRC session. If the session fails to end properly, cancel the ANTA5000 and ANTASnnn address spaces. After you cancel these address spaces, ANTA5000 automatically restarts. When message ANTB8001I is received, restart XRC operations by entering an XSTART command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ5016W NO CS-TYPE CHANNEL EXTENDERS

Explanation: An XQUERY EXTENDER or XQUERY EXTENDER DETAIL command has been issued. None of the storage controls are connected through a "Cisco type" Channel Extender, one that provides performance statistics.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8200I XQUERY REPORT COMPLETE FOR SESSION (session_id) ASNAME(addrspace_name)

Explanation: A TSO user or the system data mover issued an XQUERY command for session session_id. addrspace_name identifies the name of the address space where the session that is identified by session_id is being processed.

When addrspace_name is ANTA5000, the report displays default environment values plus any overrides from the ANTXIN00 parmlib member.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8201I XQUERY report_type REPORT COMPLETE FOR SESSION (session_id)

Explanation: This message is issued upon completion of all XQUERY reports. The message concludes the XQUERY report for the session session_id. The report_type identifies the type of report given.

System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8202I**  XQUERY report_type REPORT - level_number

Explanation: An XQUERY command has been issued. The type of report requested is shown as report_type. The level_number gives the level of the report. Different report_types have different level_numbers.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8203I** header_line

Explanation: The header_line is a standard header line for various reports. It provides separation between the header and detail information.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8204I** NO VOLUMES MEET REQUESTED SPECIFICATION

Explanation: A qualification was requested for a volume list report. There are no volumes which meet the requested qualifications.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: An XQUERY command was issued with specified options and no volumes in the session met the criteria. Issue an XQUERY VOLUME(ALL) command to obtain complete volume status.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8205I** number_volumes OF total_volumes VOLUMES MEET REQUESTED SPECIFICATION

Explanation: A qualification request was made for a volume list report. number_volumes is the number of volumes that met the qualifications. total_volumes reports the total number of valid volumes in the list that the user requested to be considered.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8206I** number_volumes VOLUME(S) MEET REQUESTED SPECIFICATION

Explanation: This message specifies the number of volumes that meet the selection criteria specified on the XQUERY command. Volumes which are not part of an XRC session are not included in the reported volume count.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted with a specified criteria and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8208I • ANTQ8213I

ANTQ8208I  MONITOR INTERVAL STATISTICS AS OF timestamp UTC

Explanation:  This message is one of a set generated in response to an XQUERY VOLUME PACE command. It is displayed if the session contains volumes associated with storage subsystems that are write pacing capable. For these volumes, the displayed statistics are taken from a recently completed XRC monitor interval. This message displays the completion timestamp (yyyy.ddd hh:mm:ss) of that interval.

System action:  XRC functions are active.
System programmer response:  None.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8211I  PRIM SEC ERROR SYCH

Explanation:  This message provides the XQUERY command volume report header information. It is associated with messages ANTQ8212I and ANTQ8213I. The details of the fields are provided in message ANTQ8213I.

System action:  XRC functions are active.
System programmer response:  If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8212I  VOL VOL LEVEL % STA CMD OP ------TIMESTAMP------

Explanation:  This message provides the XQUERY command volume report header information. This header message is associated with ANTQ8211I and ANTQ8213I. The details of the fields are provided by ANTQ8213I.

System action:  XRC functions are active.
System programmer response:  If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8213I  prim_vol sec_vol errorlevel synch_% sta cmd op timestamp

Explanation:  This message provides the output associated with the header lines produced by messages ANTQ8211I and ANTQ8212I for the XQUERY command requesting a volume report.

prim_vol –

The primary volume serial being reported.

sec_vol –

The secondary volume serial being reported.

errorlevel –

The error level for the primary and secondary volume pair. For each volume pair reported, the error level is either explicitly specified on a previous XADDPAIR command, or defaulted from the XSTART command for the session. The valid values in this field are:

• VOLUME – Volume-level recovery
• SESSION – Session-level recovery
• (group_name) – Group-level recovery
• (blank) – No error level for the volume (such as a utility volume)

synch_% –

Provides the approximate percentage of the volume pair that has completed synchronization or resynchronization. For example, a volume pair that is reported with synch_% of 80% means that 80% of the data on the secondary volume is synchronized with the primary volume at the reported session consistency time. Thus, 20% of the data must be copied in order to place the volume pair in a fully synchronized state. This field can contain any of the following:

• nn – Where nn ranges from 00 to 99. This is the approximate percentage of the volume pair that is synchronized. If nn is 00, the volume synchronization process can not yet have started. If the percentage
does not change as expected on subsequent XQUERY commands, it can be because the storage control has exceeded its internal threshold value and has temporarily stopped the copy activity. When the activity level again falls below the threshold value (default of X'500'), the storage control resumes processing the volume copy.

• ** – A synch percentage cannot be determined because of one of the following conditions:
  – There was a prior suspension before the volume pair reached duplex
  – None of the volume pairs in this session were updated since the pair reached duplex
  – A previously canceled session was restarted and the consistency time for previously duplex volume pairs (which are now suspended because of a restart of the session) cannot be determined.

• (blank) – The volume pair is in duplex or seqcheck state. The volume pair is completely synchronized and consistent as of the reported session consistency time.

• “-” – The field is not applicable to this volume pair.

sta – The current status information associated with the volume pair. The valid status states are:

• cpy – The conditions that can pause volume synchronization or resynchronization are met according to the values of HaltThreshold and HaltAnyInit for the session. When the residual count is below the HaltThreshold value, the volume synchronization or resynchronization will resume for the volume, and the volume status will be changed to CPY. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the explanations of HaltThreshold and HaltAnyInit.

• CPY – Copy. Volume pair being synchronized or re-synchronized.

• DUP – Duplex. Volume pair in duplex state at time of report.

• NIS – Not in session. Volume pair is not part of the session.

• pnd – The conditions that can pause pending volume synchronization or resynchronization are met according to the values of HaltThreshold and HaltAnyInit for the session. When the residual count is below the HaltThreshold value, the pending volume synchronization or resynchronization will resume for the volume, and the volume status will be changed to PND. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the explanations of HaltThreshold and HaltAnyInit.

• PND – Pending. Volume pair waiting to be synchronized or re-synchronized.

• RCV – Recovered. Volume pair has been successfully recovered.

• RST – Restarted. Volume pair is scheduled for resynchronization because of a recoverable error.

• SUS – Suspended. Volume pair is suspended.

• SEQ – Seqcheck. Volume pair can be inconsistent relative to other volume pairs on different storage controls.

• UTL – Utility volume. Volume is used as a path to the storage control.

• * – Blocked. An asterisk appended to the value in the sta field indicates that the specified primary volume is currently being blocked. Request a detail volume report for additional information about the blocking status.

cmd – The latest pending command issued for the volume pair. The pending command is not executed until the time specified in the timestamp field is reached. This field can contain any of the following:

• (blank) – No pending command for the volume pair.

• DEL – Pending XDELPAR command for the volume pair.

• SUS – Pending XSUSPEND command for the volume pair.

op – The keyword option selected when the cmd was issued for this volume pair. This field can contain any of the following:

• (blank) – No pending time for the volume pair.

• AT – Pending ATTIME time for the volume pair.

• DR – Pending DRAIN time for the volume pair.

• IM – Pending IMMEDIATE time for the volume pair.

timestamp – The time associated with the volume pair. The interpretation of the timestamp field is based upon a combination of the status and command fields described below. The timestamp is always a universal time, coordinated (UTC) format associated with the application systems connected to the primary storage controls. The field is not a data mover system timestamp. The timestamp field can be any of the following:
ANTQ8214I • ANTQ8217I

- (blank) – There are no outstanding commands pending for the volume pair. If the volume pair is in DUP state, the volume pair is consistent up to the session-specified timestamp reported in message ANTQ8231I.
- (timestamp) – The timestamp reported is given in UTC format. If the volume pair has a status of SUS, the data on the suspended volume pair is consistent up to the time reported. If the volume pair has a pending command (indicated by a command in the cmd field), the timestamp reported is the target time for the pending command.
- NO_TIMEAVAILABLE – A consistency time for this suspended volume pair cannot be determined because of one of the following reasons:
  - There was a prior suspension before the volume pair reached duplex
  - None of the volume pairs in this session has been updated since the pair reached duplex
  - A previously canceled session was restarted and the consistency time for previously duplex volume pairs (which are now suspended because of restart of the session) cannot be determined.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The information reported by the XQUERY command is provided for the volumes requested by the command. It is point-in-time information based on the volume status at the time the command processes the volume. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8214I NO ACTIVE VOLUMES

Explanation: There are no active volumes in the session. The presence of this message indicates that there is no ANTQ8235I message issued for the XQUERY report.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The information reported by the XQUERY command is provided for the volumes requested by the command. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8216I PRIM SEC ERROR SYNCH RES THD SC SC

Explanation: This message provides the header information for an XQUERY command volume detail report. It is associated with messages ANTQ8217I and ANTQ8218I. The details of the message are provided in message ANTQ8218I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8217I VOL VOL LEVEL % STA CMD OP CNT CNT SSID SN ID

Explanation: This message provides the header information for an XQUERY command volume detail report. It is associated with messages ANTQ8216I and ANTQ8218I. The details of the message are provided in message ANTQ8218I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8218I  prim_vol sec_vol errorlevel synch_% sta cmd op residual_cnt threshold_cnt pssid pscsn pscid

Explanation: This message provides the output associated with the header lines produced by messages ANTQ8216I and ANTQ8217I for the XQUERY command requesting a volume detail report. See message ANTQ8213I for an explanation of the prim_vol, sec_vol, errorlevel, synch_%, sta, cmd, and op fields.

For D/T2107 storage subsystems, device residual count values greater than FFFFx are reported as FFFF in the res_cnt field.

residual_cnt – The number of updated records for this device that the data mover has yet to read from the primary storage control for this volume. The residual count can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

threshold_cnt – The current blocking threshold count or write pacing level for the primary volume. If this field is blank, the device blocking LIC is not installed on the primary storage control. If this field is zero, the volume was added to the session with the DONOTBLOCK keyword specified. threshold_cnt can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete. For a write pacing-enabled volume, threshold_cnt displays the write pacing residual count, followed by a colon (:) and the pacing level indicator (1-F).

If the status of the volume is either SUS (suspended) or PND (pending), threshold_cnt is the value that will be applied when volume initialization begins, assuming that the session's WrtPacingResidualCnt and Write Pacing Level or DeviceBlockingThreshold remain unchanged.

pssid – The storage subsystem identifier for the primary volume.

pscsn – The logical session name of the primary storage control session.

pscid – The storage control session identifier for the primary volume. The storage control session identifier can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8219I  PRIM SEC  SC SC RES THD  RES WRT PACE

Explanation: This message provides the header information for the XQUERY VOLUME_PACE report. Other messages provide the details for each volume. See message ANTQ8213I for an explanation of the prim_vol, sec_vol, and sta fields.

The above fields can display asterisks if the data mover has not yet completed a monitor interval, or if storage control information could not be determined.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8220I  VOL  VOL  STA SSID SN ID CNT  CNT  RATE RATE MS

Explanation: This message provides the header information for an XQUERY command volume detail report. It is associated with messages ANTQ8216I and ANTQ8218I. The details of the message are provided in message ANTQ8218I.

See message ANTQ8218I for an explanation of the ssid, sc sn, sc id, res cnt, and thd cnt fields.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Chapter 15. ANT messages 659
ANTQ8221I

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8221I prim_vol sec_vol sta pssid pscsn psclid residual_cnt threshold_cnt res_rate wrt_rate pace_ms

Explanation: This message provides the output associated with the header lines produced by messages ANTQ8216I and ANTQ8217I for the XQUERY command requesting a volume detail report.

See message ANTQ8213I for an explanation of the prim_vol, sec_vol, and sta fields.

residual_cnt –
The number of updated records for this device that the data mover has yet to read from the primary storage control for this volume. The residual count can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

threshold_cnt –
The current blocking threshold count or write pacing level for the primary volume. If this field is blank, the device blocking LIC is not installed on the primary storage control. If this field is zero, the volume was added to the session with the DONOTBLOCK keyword specified. threshold_cnt can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

- For a write pacing-enabled volume, threshold_cnt displays the write pacing residual count, followed by a colon (:) and the pacing level indicator (1-F).
- For a volume with workload-based write pacing enabled, threshold_cnt is followed by @ and the write pacing level. This detail line shows the totals for the remaining columns. Additional detail lines (message ANTQ8374I) are shown for all importance levels with available pacing data.

If the status of the volume is either SUS (suspended) or PND (pending), threshold_cnt is the value that will be applied when volume initialization begins, assuming that the session’s WrtPacingResidualCnt and write pacing level or DeviceBlockingThreshold remain unchanged. For volumes in SUS or PND status whose pacing or blocking attributes will be changed once volume copy starts, a plus sign (+) will precede the threshold_cnt field. To determine the actual values that will be in effect, use an XQUERY volume detail report on the volume in question.

res_rate The number of record sets created per second for this volume for the category given in the residual_cnt column during the monitor interval. The value is displayed in hexadecimal, for volumes on controllers that support the write pacing function. Volumes on other controllers that are not write pacing capable display blanks in this field.

wrt_rate The number of write channel programs completed per second for this volume for the category given in the residual_cnt column during the monitor interval. The value is displayed in hexadecimal, for volumes on controllers that support the write pacing function. Volumes on other controllers that are not write pacing capable display blanks in this field.

pace_ms PACE MS indicates the average pacing milliseconds injected per write channel program during the monitor interval for the category indicated in the residual_cnt column. The value is displayed in decimal, for volumes that have write pacing enabled. Other volumes display blanks in this field.

Note that write pacing delay is injected per recordset, and a write channel program may create several recordsets, the displayed value can (and likely will) be higher than the nominal per-recordset pacing value for the WPn level assigned to the volume.

pssid – The storage subsystem identifier for the primary volume.

pscn – The logical session name of the primary storage control session.

pscid – The storage control session identifier for the primary volume. The storage control session identifier can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8222I PRIM SEC ERROR XRC

Explanation: This message provides the XRC command volume report header information. It is associated with messages ANTQ8223I and ANTQ8224I. The details of the fields are provided in message ANTQ8224I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8223I VOL VOL LEVEL CYLS STA ------TIMESTAMP------

Explanation: This message provides the XRC command volume report header information. The details of the fields are provided in message ANTQ8224I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8224I prim_vol sec_vol errorlevel xrc_cyls sta timestamp

Explanation: This message provides mirroring volume status details.

*prim_vol* – The primary volume serial being reported.

*sec_vol* – The secondary volume serial being reported.

*errorlevel* – The error level for the primary and secondary volume pair. For each volume pair reported, the error level is either explicitly specified on a previous XADDPAIR command, or defaulted from the XSTART command for the session. The valid values in this field are:

- VOLUME – Volume-level recovery
- SESSION – Session-level recovery
- (group_name) – Group-level recovery
- (blank) – No error level for the volume (such as a utility volume)

*xrc_cyls* – Primary volume size (cylinders) for duplex volumes. The total number of cylinders will be scaled and followed by a "K" (1,000) for volumes greater than 999,999 cylinders and an "M" (1,000,000) for volumes greater than 999,999 cylinders. Volumes with less than 1,000 cylinders will be displayed normally. This value might be followed by a question mark (?) if device status cannot be retrieved from the primary storage subsystem.

*sta* – The current status information associated with the volume pair. The valid status states are:

- CPY – Copy. Volume pair being synchronized or re-synchronized.
- DUP – Duplex. Volume pair in duplex state at time of report. If followed by a question mark (?), volume pair did not complete the checking and can be rechecked by issuing the XQUERY again.
- PND – Pending. Volume pair waiting to be synchronized or re-synchronized.
- RCV – Recovered. Volume pair has been successfully recovered.
- RST – Restarted. Volume pair is scheduled for resynchronization because of a recoverable error.
- SUS – Suspended. Volume pair is suspended by command. If followed by an asterisk (*), volume pair is suspended because of errors.
- SEQ – Seqcheck. Volume pair can be inconsistent relative to other volume pairs on different storage controls.
- UTL – Utility volume. Volume is used as a path to the storage control.
ANTQ8231I • ANTQ8232I

timestamp –
Always specified the UTC timestamp to which the data on the secondary volume is consistent.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The information reported by the XQUERY command is provided for the volumes requested by the command. It is point-in-time information based on the volume status at the time the command processes the volume. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTI0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8231I DATA CONSISTENT(timestamp) system_status

Explanation: This message provides the summary information for the XQUERY command for the summary and volume reports.

timestamp reports the consistency time for volumes in the XRC session at the time the report is given. timestamp specifies the universal time, coordinated from the application system. XRC generates this time from the updates received from the application system. Data on the secondary volumes was consistent up to this timestamp. This timestamp is not changed if the application system is not performing updates to any primary volumes managed by XRC.

The reported timestamp does not apply to volumes in either a pending or a suspended state. Volumes in a pending state are currently processing a synchronization function and do not become consistent until the copy operation has completed. Volumes that are in a suspended state have their consistency time reported in a separate message.

system_status is reported as follows:

• DELAY(hh:mm:ss.hh) – This is the current delay between the last application I/O to a primary storage control and the update made by the data mover to a secondary target volume. DELAY(hh:mm:ss.hh) provides an approximation of the time delay between the primary and secondary volumes. This is reported in hours, minutes, seconds, and hundredths of a second.

• IDLE(hh:mm:ss.t) – This status is reported when all updates have been applied to the secondary volumes and all primary storage controls have no pending updates. This field is reported in hours, minutes, seconds, and tenths of a second, and wraps to zero after 18 hours, 59 minutes, and 59 seconds. Updates to unsuspended volumes reset the idle indication. An XDELPAR or XSUSPEND command with an ATTIME or DRAIN option specified also resets the idle time.

• **** – This status is reported when the XQUERY function is unable to determine the status of the primary storage controls. This can occur if the primary storage controls are accessible.

• (blank) – This field is not applicable for an XRECOVER report and is reported as blanks when issued during an XRECOVER.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTI0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8232I SESSIONTYPE(session_type) ERRORLEVEL(error_level) HLQ(hlq)

Explanation: This message provides additional summary information for the XQUERY command for the summary and volume reports. The SESSIONTYPE field reports the session_type specified on the last XSTART command for this session.

The ERRORLEVEL field reports the error level currently in effect for the session. All volumes in the session that were not assigned an error level with the XADDPAR command receive this error level assignment. The HLQ field reports the high-level-qualifier hlq in effect for the session, as was specified on the XSTART command.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the
user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8233I  DEFAULT TIMEOUT(timeout)

Explanation: This message provides the summary information for the XQUERY command. It is issued for the summary and volume reports. The default timeout timeout field specifies the session timeout interval. This value is assigned to storage controls when their session is initialized. The time value is given in hours, minutes, and seconds. If the default timeout is used for each storage control, this field is reported as STORAGE_CONTROL_DEFAULT.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8234I  PND cmdlevel CMD = command keyword(timestamp)

Explanation: This message provides the summary information for the XQUERY command. It is issued for the summary and volume reports. cmdlevel indicates that either the MASTER or SESSION command command keyword is pending. command can be either XSUSPEND or XEND. keyword specifies the option associated with the command. It can be either ATTIME or DRAIN. timestamp is a universal time, coordinated (UTC). The pending command will be executed when this time is reached.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8235I  TOTAL=tttt DUP=dddd UTL=uuuu SUS=ssss PND=pppp SEQ=cccc

Explanation: This message provides a status summary as part of the XQUERY summary, volume, storage control, and configuration reports. The reported fields are as follows:

- tttt – The total number of volumes reported
- dddd – The number of volumes in duplex state
- uuuu – The number of utility volumes that are not in any other state
- ssss – The number of volumes in suspended state
- pppp – The number of volumes in pending state
- cccc – The number of volumes in seqchk state

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8236I  PND XSUSPEND TIMEOUT(timeout)

Explanation: This message summarizes the timeout interval for the pending XSUSPEND command. It is only issued for a pending XSUSPEND(session) command. The timeout interval is used for all storage controls when the XRC session is suspended. It is given in hours, minutes, and seconds. If the default timeout is used for each storage control, this field is reported as STORAGE_CONTROL_DEFAULT.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8237I

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**Explanation:** This message is provided as part of the XQUERY volume report that is issued by the XRECOVER command. It provides a status summary of all the volumes in the XRC session. The reported fields are:

- **tttt** – The total number of volumes reported
- **dddd** – The number of recovered duplex volumes
- **pppp** – The number of volumes in pending state
- **ssss** – The number of volumes in suspended state

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8238I

**Explanation:** This message, part of an XQUERY report, provides a status summary of all volumes in the XRC session. The report fields are as follows:

- **tttt** – The total number of volumes reported
- **dddd** – The number of volumes in duplex state
- **iiii** – The number of volumes in initial copy or resynchronization state
- **pppp** – The number of volumes in pending state
- **ssss** – The number of volumes in suspended state, which include the volumes in RST state
- **cccc** – The number of volumes in seqchk state
- **uuuu** – The number of XRC utility (XRCUTL) volumes

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** There are conditions when volumes are being added, deleted, or suspended when the numbers reported by this message can not agree with the number of volumes reported by the accompanying volume or configuration report. In this case, reissue the command after the transitory change has occurred to verify that the total number is consistent. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8239I

**Explanation:** This message is provided as part of the XQUERY report that is issued by the XRECOVER command. It provides a status summary of all the volumes in the XRC session. The report fields are as follows:

- **tttt** – The total number of volumes reported
- **dddd** – The number of volumes in duplex state
- **iiii** – The number of volumes in initial copy or resynchronization state
- **pppp** – The number of volumes in pending state
- **ssss** – The number of volumes in suspended state

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTQ8240I**  DATA EXPOSURE(\(\delta_{\text{time}}\))

**Explanation:** The value for \(\delta_{\text{time}}\) provides an approximation of the time difference (potentially nonrecoverable data) between data written to the primary volumes and data secured on the journal data set. If the \(\delta_{\text{time}}\) is zero, all data written to primary volumes for the session has been secured on the journal data set. \(\delta_{\text{time}}\) will be NO\_TIME\_AVAILABLE or **** until a session receives a time reference from a primary application update.

**Note:** This message appears only for SESSIONTYPE(XRC) sessions, for a session which has at least one volume pair in DUP (duplex) status.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [Z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com) for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8241I**  SC SC S RES UTIL CURRENT

**Explanation:** This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control report. It is associated with header message ANTQ8242I and detail message ANTQ8243I. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8243I detail message.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8242I**  SSID SN ID T CNT VOL TIMEOUT --STORAGE CONTROL TIME--

**Explanation:** This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control report. It is associated with header message ANTQ8241I and detail message ANTQ8243I. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8243I detail message.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8243I**  ssid scsn scid status residual_count utility_volume timeout storage_control_time

**Explanation:** This message provides the report details for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control report. It is associated with header messages ANTQ8241I and ANTQ8242I. The report shows the status of the storage control sessions within an XRC session.

- **ssid** – Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified storage control session.
- **scsn** – Identifies the storage control session name assigned by the user.
- **scid** – Identifies the session ID assigned by the storage control to the storage control session. If it cannot be determined it is reported as "***".
- **status** – Provides the status of the storage control session when the command was issued. Optimal performance is indicated when the field is blank (session is active). The status can be one of the following:
  - (blank) – Active
  - B – One or more devices on this primary storage control has exceeded the maximum number of record sets that are allowed for a storage control session.
  - D – One or more devices on this primary storage control is being blocked.
  - E – I/O error obtaining status from the storage control
  - L – Long busy condition
ANTQ8243I

- N – Storage control session is not found
- Q – Quiesced
- R – Utility device is reserved by this system
- S – Suspended session
- T – Storage control session has timed out
- U – Unable to determine utility volume for the storage control
- & – Utility device is reserved by another system
- 1 – Record update I/O has 1 storage control path blocked
- 2 – Record update I/O has 2 storage control paths blocked
- 3 – Record update I/O has 3 storage control paths blocked
- 4 – Record update I/O has 4 storage control paths blocked

residual_count –
Specifies the number of pending record updates in the storage control at the time the command was issued. It indicates how many records exist in the storage control buffers for the XRC session.

utility_volume –
Identifies the volume serial number of the volume being used by the data mover as a utility device path for the storage control identified by the storage subsystem ID. This field can be “******” if the utility volume is either offline or cannot be determined. If this is a temporary condition (caused by a concurrent XDELPAIR or XSUSPEND command), reissue the command to report a new utility volume, if one exists. For a session using Enhanced Multi-Reader, multiple instances of ANTQ8243I can appear in the STORAGECONTROL DETAIL report for the same SSID and SC SN values, one for each storage control session in the enhanced multi-reader group. In that report, an indicator of the multi-reader state will appear between the RES CNT and UTIL VOL columns. In the STORAGECONTROL (without DETAIL) report, a single ANTQ8243I appears for the primary session of the enhanced multi-reader group, without the additional indicator column.

The volume serial number can have one of the following characters in front of the serial number:
- An asterisk (*) indicates that the storage control session scsn for the storage subsystem ssid has the fixed utility device of utility_volume.
- An ‘s’ indicates that XRC has detected that the utility_volume was previously a fixed utility device but the current storage control status indicates that the device is now a floating utility device.
- An ‘h’ indicates that XRC has detected that the utility_volume was previously a floating utility device but the current storage control status indicates that the device is now a fixed utility device.
- A ‘p’ indicates that this line in the XQUERY output describes the primary storage control session ID of the enhanced multi-reader session group. The significance of a primary storage control session is that it might not be deleted from the XRC session until all associated auxiliary storage control session IDs have been deleted.
- An ‘a’ indicates that this line in the XQUERY output describes an auxiliary storage control session ID of an enhanced multi-reader session group. Auxiliary session IDs might be added and deleted as needed, although volumes in the enhanced multi-reader group are suspended.
- A blank indicates that both the software and the storage control have the same floating utility volume setting.

timeout –
Specifies the current timeout interval for the storage control. For a quiesced storage control, it is the time remaining before the storage control ends the active session.

storage_control_time –
Specifies the timestamp of the current record being processed by the storage control.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8245I  NO STORAGE CONTROL SESSIONS

Explanation: There are no storage control sessions active.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The XQUERY report has provided the requested information. If the command has been accepted and neither this message nor a message providing storage control information has been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8246I  MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq) COUPLED(status)

Explanation: The XRC coupled session associated with the master session msession_id with the master high-level qualifier of mhlq has the coupled status of status. msession_id identifies the master session name. mhlq identifies the master session high level qualifier name. These fields can be ***** if the master session is either offline or cannot be determined. The following provides an explanation of each status:

Status: Explanation:

INTERLOCKED
Session can be recovered to a consistent time with other coupled sessions.

NON-INTERLOCKED
Session cannot be recovered to a consistent time with other coupled sessions.

COUPLE_FAILED
Previously coupled local session is no longer actively coupled with master session.

HOLD Master session is protected from actions which would cause the master recoverable time to be jeopardized. This status is entered for one of the following reasons:
  • An error was detected for ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) interlocked session.
  • The first XRECOVER command for a coupled session associated with the master session was started.
  • The condition indicated on message ANTC8402I was detected for a coupled session.
  • The first session was started after all coupled sessions were made inactive because of a system IPL or the address spaces were canceled.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8247I  MASTER SESSION INTERLOCK DELAY(timestamp)

Explanation: This message indicates that the coupled XRC session indicated on message ANTQ8200I is not currently interlocked with the other coupled sessions associated with the master session indicated on message ANTQ8246I. The timestamp represents the amount of time that this local session requires to be interlocked with the other coupled interlocked local sessions. If the timestamp is within 10 seconds (ahead or behind) of the master journal timestamp, the coupled data mover sessions will achieve interlock status by temporarily halting updates on the sessions that are ahead. Updates will be resumed when interlock status is achieved.

The timestamp value will have one of the following definitions:

+aaaaaaa.aaaaaa
The consistency time of this session is ahead of the master journal time for other coupled sessions, which would prevent it from being recovered to a consistent time with those sessions. The time shown is the difference between the session consistency time and the master journal time.

-bb:bbbb:bbbb
The journal time of this session is behind the master journal time for other coupled sessions, which would prevent it from being recovered to a consistent time with those sessions. The time shown is the difference between the session journal time and the master journal time.

Chapter 15. ANT messages  667
ANTQ8251I • ANTQ8253I

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This message is issued for a non-interlocked session if all of the following are true:

- An update has been made to at least one active volume in the session and the update has been journaled (that is, the session has a journal time).
- At least one update has been applied for the session to secondary volumes (that is, a session consistency time exists).
- The session does not indicate the volume status of AVS, ERR, or SYM on message ANTQ8304I.

You might need to take special steps to achieve interlock status for this session. In order for a session to become interlocked, both of the following conditions must be met (issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine these conditions):

- No interlocked session associated with the master session must have a session status of END, SUS, or UNK.
- The master session must not be in HOLD status.

See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/dfsmshlp/v2r1/index.jsp) for examples of XQUERY command output. See previously issued ANT error messages and their associated return codes and reason codes to determine the appropriate actions that allow you to get a session into interlock status.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8251I  NAME VALUE NAME VALUE

Explanation: This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY ENVIRONMENT(PARM) reports. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8253I detail message.

System action: Information only.

System programmer response: Place the parameter in the correct location.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8252I  NAME STATUS NAME STATUS NAME STATUS

Explanation: This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY ENVIRONMENT(FLAG) report. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8254I detail message.

System action: Information only.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8253I  name value name value

Explanation: name is the name of the parmlib entry and value is the current value associated with the name. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/dfsmshlp/v2r1/index.jsp) for more information about PARMLIB entries and a detailed explanation for the PARMLIB entry name and the possible values.

The XQUERY ENV(PARM) report includes the values for SecondaryDeviceRange, SecondaryVolserPattern and NumberReaderTasks.

If there are no secondary device ranges, the value for SecondaryDeviceRange displays 'none'. If there are any secondary device ranges, the value displays 'below'. In this case the list of secondary device ranges is displayed below the other parameter values.

If there are no secondary VOLSER patterns, the value for SecondaryVolserPattern displays 'none'. If there is only one secondary VOLSER pattern, the value displays the pattern. If there are multiple secondary VOLSER patterns, the value shows 'below'. In this case the list of secondary VOLSER patterns is displayed below the other parameter values.

The default pattern for NumberReaderTasks is ",0'. However, if multiple patterns are specified for NumberReaderTasks, the value shows 'below', in which case the list of reader task patterns is displayed below the other parameter values.

System action: Information only.
System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about parmlib entries.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8254I**

name status name status name status

Explanation: name is the name of a flag, and status is the status of the flag (ON or OFF).

System action: Information only.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about ENVIRONMENTAL FLAGS.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTQ8255I**

ssid scsn scid status lss serial_number lic_level features

Explanation: This message provides the report details for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control features report. It is associated with header messages ANTQ8256I and ANTQ8257I. The report shows the status of the storage control sessions within an XRC session.

ssid – Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified storage control session.
scsn – Identifies the storage control session name assigned by the user.
scid – Identifies the session ID assigned by the storage control to the storage control session. If it cannot be determined it is reported as "**".
status – Provides the status of the storage control session when the command was issued. Optimal performance is indicated when the field is blank (session is active). The status can be one of the following:
  - (blank) – Active
  - B – One or more devices on this primary storage control has exceeded the maximum number of record sets that are allowed for a storage control session.
  - D – One or more devices on this primary storage control is being blocked.
  - E – I/O error obtaining status from the storage control
  - L – Long busy condition
  - N – Storage control session is not found
  - Q – Quiesced
  - R – Utility device is reserved by this system
  - S – Suspended session
  - T – Storage control session has timed out
  - U – Unable to determine utility volume for the storage control
  - & – Utility device is reserved by another system
  - 1 – Record update I/O has 1 storage control path blocked
  - 2 – Record update I/O has 2 storage control paths blocked
  - 3 – Record update I/O has 3 storage control paths blocked
  - 4 – Record update I/O has 4 storage control paths blocked

lss – Identifies the logical subsystem the session ID is contained in.
serial_number –
  - Specifies the serial number of the storage control.
lic_level –
  - Specifies the licensed internal code (microcode) level.
features –
  - Specifies capability and enablement status of selected functions.
    - Microcode not capable
    - Y Function enabled
ANTQ8256I • ANTQ8258I

N Function disabled

The features are:

FU  Fixed Utility (microcode and software function)
D  Device Blocking
W  Write pacing
SL Suspend On Long Busy (microcode and software function)
ER Enhanced Reader Support
  • First position - hardware microcode capable (‘-’ or ‘Y’ only).
  • Second position - AllowEnhancedReader is ON/OFF (‘Y’/’N’, respectively).
EX Extended manufacturer
  • ‘-’ = Standard IBM channel connection
  • ‘ED’ = IBM Extended Distance FICON channel
  • ‘CN’ = Brocade CNT channel extender
  • ‘CS’ = Cisco channel extender
IR Incremental Resync
  • The status indicator is for microcode capability only (‘-’ or ‘Y’ only)

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8256I SC SC S SERIAL LIC FEATURES

Explanation: This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control features report. It is associated with header message ANTQ8257I and detail message ANTQ8255I. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8255I detail message.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8257I SSID SN ID T LSS NUMBER LEVEL FU D W SL ER IR EX

Explanation: This message provides the header information for the output of the XQUERY command for a storage control features report. It is associated with header message ANTQ8256I and detail message ANTQ8255I. The explanation is provided with the ANTQ8255I detail message.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8258I XQUERY EXTENDER REPORT

Explanation: An XQUERY EXTENDER command has been issued. The level_number gives the level of the report. After the above message two headings appear:

--------- LOCAL --------- -------- REMOTE ----------
SSID WWNN TIMOT PKTRT BYTRT RTT WWNN
TIMOT PKTRT BYTRT RTT
Then one or more of the following lines appear:
1111 2222 3333 4444 55555 666 7777 88888
99999 AAAAA BBB

where:
1111   The Storage Control Subsystem Identifier associated with a path through a Channel Extender.
2222   A number found in a following list (see below) that gives the World Wide Node Name of the local (attached
to the processor) Channel Extender.
3333   Number of TCP retransmit timeouts.
4444   Number of packets retransmitted by TCP.
55555  Number of bytes retransmitted by TCP.
666    Round Trip Time in milliseconds for the FCIP interface.
7777   A number found in a following list (see below) that gives the World Wide Node Name of the remote
(attached to the storage control) Channel Extender.
88888  Number of TCP retransmit timeouts.
99999  Number of packets retransmitted by TCP.
AAAAA  Number of bytes retransmitted by TCP.
BBB    Round Trip Time in milliseconds for the FCIP interface.

Then a list of complete World Wide Node Names is given:
ln - aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff:gg:hh
rn - ii:jj:kk:ll:mm:nn:oo:pp

where:
ln    the number of a local WWNN from the previous list
aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff:gg:hh
complete local World Wide Node Name
rn    the number of a remote WWNN from the previous list
ii:jj:kk:ll:mm:nn:oo:pp
complete remote World Wide Node Name

Statistics are hexadecimal except for RTT which is decimal. If the value is larger then X'FFFFF' (1,048,575) it will be
shown as FFFFF.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output.
If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the
user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8259I  XQUERY EXTENDER_DETAIL REPORT - level_number

Explanation: An XQUERY EXTENDER DETAIL command has been issued. The level_number gives the level of the
report. After the above message the following line appears:
SSID ssss DVCNO ddddd CHPID (nn,...mm)
where:

**ssss**  The Storage Control Subsystem Identifier associated with a path through a Channel Extender.

**dddd**  The device number used to access ssss (nn,...mm)

Then the following line appears:

**LOCAL WWNN aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff:gg:hh FCIP ID pp**

where:


**pp**  FCIP Tunnel ID

Next the local statistics are shown:

**BFRALF**  Number of buffer allocation failures.

**BYTRNT**  Number of bytes retransmitted.

**BYTRVD**  Number of bytes received.

**BYTSNT**  Number of bytes transmitted.

**IPFGMT**  Number of IP fragments received.

**IURCVD**  Number of IUs received.

**IUSENT**  Number of IUs transmitted.

**OOOBYT**  Number of Out of Order bytes.

**OOOPKT**  Number of Out of Order TCP packets.

**PKTERR**  Number of packets with TCP checksum errors.

**PKTRNT**  Number of packets retransmitted by TCP.

**RRSFST**  Number of Read Record command IUs accelerated.

**RRSNRM**  Number of Read Record command IUs not accelerated.

**RTT**  Measured Round Trip Time in milliseconds.

**RXAFTR**  Number of bytes received after compression.

**RXBFOR**  Number of bytes received before compression.

**RXCPSN**  Received compression ration RXBFOR / RXAFTR.

**TIMOUT**  Number of TCP retransmit timeouts.
TXAFTR
   Number of bytes transmitted after compression.

TXBFOR
   Number of bytes transmitted before compression.

TXCPSN
   Transmitted compression ratio TXBFOR / TXAFTR.

Next are the remote statistics:

REMOTE WWNN aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff:gg:hh FICP ID pp
where:

aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff:gg:hh
   Complete remote World Wide Node Name.

pp
   FCIP Tunnel ID.

and:

BFRALF
   Number of buffer allocation failures.

BYTRNT
   Number of bytes retransmitted.

BYTRVD
   Number of bytes received.

BYTSNT
   Number of bytes transmitted.

IPFGMT
   Number of IP fragments received.

IURCVD
   Number of IUs received.

IUSENT
   Number of IUs transmitted.

OOOBYT
   Number of Out of Order bytes.

OOOPKT
   Number of Out of Order TCP packets.

PKTERR
   Number of packets with TCP checksum errors.

PKTRNT
   Number of packets retransmitted by TCP.

RRSFST
   Number of Read Record command IUs accelerated.

RRSNRM
   Number of Read Record command IUs not accelerated.

RTT
   Measured Round Trip Time in milliseconds.

RXAFTR
   Number of bytes received after compression.

RXBFOR
   Number of bytes received before compression.
ANTQ8260I • ANTQ8261I

RXCPSN
Received compression ratio RXBFOR / RXAFTR.

TIMOUT
Number of TCP retransmit timeouts.

TXAFTTR
Number of bytes transmitted after compression.

TXBFOR
Number of bytes transmitted before compression.

TXCPSN
Transmitted compression ratio TXBFOR / TXAFTTR.

Statistics are hexadecimal except for RTT and compression ratios which are decimal.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8260I  PAV=aaaa

Explanation: This message, part of an XQUERY report, provides information about the use of Parallel Access Volume (PAV) aliases for Enhanced Multiple Readers in the XRC session. The report fields are as follows:

aaaa - The number of readers that use Parallel Access Volume (PAV) aliases as XRC utility devices.

When Enhanced Multiple Readers are not used, or when each reader has a unique XRCUTL volume assigned, the PAV count is zero. When Enhanced Multiple Readers are used, the PAV count is equal to the number of readers that use Parallel Access Volume (PAV) aliases as utility devices. Note that the PAV count is not included in the TOTAL volume count in the ANTQ8238I message.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: There are conditions when volumes are being added, deleted, or suspended when the numbers reported by this message can not agree with the number of volumes reported by the accompanying volume or configuration report. In this case, reissue the command after the transitory change has occurred to verify that the total number is consistent. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8261I  HLQ(hlq) SCTRAP(sctrap) TIMEOUT(timeout_value)

Explanation: This message provides information for the output of the XQUERY command for a “set” report. This message reports the following values:

hlq – Reports either the high-level-qualifier(hlq) that was issued on the XSTART command or the default HLQ if none was specified. The HLQ is used by the data mover to allocate the journal, state, and control data sets.

sctrap – Specifies whether or not a storage control LIC dump should be forced by the software if an LIC-related error occurs. YES generates an LIC dump (if required) on error. NO does not generate an LIC dump on error. This function is only valid for storage controls that support the option to dump the LIC.

timeout_value – Reports the timeout interval presently being used for storage controls. The value is assigned to storage controls as they are added to the XRC session. It is specified in hours, minutes, and seconds. It can be reported as STORAGE_CONTROL_DEFAULT if this is the assigned default.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either
the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8262I**  
**SYNCH(synch) SCSYNC(prim_sc_synch,sec_sc_synch) PRIORITY(priority) SUPRDUMP(suprdump)**

**Explanation:** This message provides information for the output of the XQUERY command for a “set” report. This message reports the following values:

- **synch** – Specifies the maximum number of concurrent synchronization or resynchronization tasks that can execute per XRC session. This allows the XADDPAIR function to be paced to minimize the processor resources used by the function.

- **prim_sc_synch** – Specifies the maximum number of concurrent synchronization or resynchronization tasks that can execute per XRC session against a primary storage control. This allows the XADDPAIR function to be paced to minimize the processor and path resources used by the function.

- **sec_sc_synch** – Specifies the maximum number of concurrent synchronization or resynchronization tasks that can execute per XRC session against a secondary storage control. This allows the XADDPAIR function to be paced to minimize the processor and path resources used by the function.

- **priority** – Specifies the type of priority to be used by the XADDPAIR function. The options are:
  - **FIFO** – Add volumes in order received on command.
  - **LOAD** – Defer adding volume if primary storage control load is too heavy. If the residual count for a primary storage control indicates the storage control is overloaded with activity, no additional work is started on the storage control. When the activity level has dropped to a lower level, the work is started.

- **suprdump** – Specifies whether or not a software dump is forced if a software-related error occurs. **OFF** generates a software dump (if required) on error. **ON** does not generate a software dump on error.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8263I**  
**SCBUFFERS(sc_buffers) PAGEFIX(page_fix) PACE(pace) COPY(copy_type)**

**Explanation:** This message provides information for the output of the XQUERY command for a “set” report. This message reports the following values:

- **sc_buffers** – Specifies the maximum number of virtual buffers that the data mover can allocate per primary storage control in the session. Based on system activity, the data mover can use fewer buffers. Each virtual buffer requires 60K of virtual storage.

- **page_fix** – Specifies the number of megabytes of permanently page-fixed storage that the data mover can use. The more storage that is page-fixed, the less processor cycles are used by the data mover. Any storage used above this limit is page-fixed and page-freed as required.

- **pace** – Specifies the number of tracks read or written as part of synchronization or resynchronization. It is used to pace the data mover impact on the storage control and primary volume resources.

- **copy_type** – Specifies the type of volume initialization that is performed for volume pairs for which no copy type was specified on the XADDPAIR command. The possible values are:
  - **FULL** – Indicates that the complete volume is copied during volume initialization.
  - **QUICK** – Indicates that only allocated space at the time the copy starts is copied during volume initialization.
**ANTQ8264I • ANTQ8272I**

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8264I  ANTQ8272I**

**Explanation:** This message provides information for the output of the XQUERY command for a SET report. This message reports the following values:

- **reset_frequency**
  - Specifies the minimum time, since the last storage control session bitmap was reset, before it is again eligible to be reset. When this value is zero, XRC does not use elapsed time to determine when to reset the storage control session volume bitmap.

- **reset_tracks**
  - Specifies the number of changed tracks on a primary volume, since the last reset, before the storage control session bitmap is again eligible for the next reset. When this value is zero, XRC does not use the number of changed tracks to determine when to reset the storage control session volume bitmap.

- **type**
  - Specifies the type of XRC utility device to be used the first time XRC encounters the secondary volser of XRCUTL on an XADDPAIR command, after the XSET UTILITY command has been issued. The values of type are as follows:
    - **FLOAT**  The XRC utility device for a session will be randomly selected by the storage control.
    - **FIX**   The XRC utility device for a session is to be a specific device (fixed).

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8270I  TIME DURATION ss.th seconds**

**Explanation:** This message is shown at the end of the XQUERY EXTENDER report. The statistics provided by the Channel Extender are accumulative, so two sets are gathered and the difference is displayed (except for RTT which is the average for the two). ss.th is the value from the parmlib MonitorWakeup parameter.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8271I  -------ORIGINAL------**

**Explanation:** This message provides the XQUERY command volume report header information. This header message is associated with ANTQ8272I and ANTQ8273I. The details of the fields are provided by ANTQ8273I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or at the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8272I  PRIMARY SECONDARY STA CON -------TIMESTAMP-------**

**Explanation:** This message provides the XQUERY command volume report header information. This header message is associated with ANTQ8273I. The details of the fields are provided by ANTQ8273I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.
**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8273I**  
_**primary_vol** secondary_vol sta con timestamp_

**Explanation:** This message provides the output associated with the header line produced with message ANTQ8272I. The following describes the XQUERY output reported for the XADVANCE function:

- **primary_vol** – The original volume serial number of the primary source volume.
- **secondary_vol** – The original volume serial number of the secondary target volume.
- **sta** – The current status information that is associated with the volume pair. The valid status states are:
  - DUP – The volume pair is in duplex state, successfully recovered.
  - PND – The pending volume pair is being synchronized or re-synchronized.
  - SUS – The volume pair is suspended.
- **con** – Gives the status of the secondary volume after the XADVANCE operation. YES means that all journal data was successfully applied (if necessary) to the secondary volume, and this volume is consistent to the session consistency time shown in message ANTQ8231I. NO means that this volume is not consistent with the consistency time shown in message ANTQ8231I.
- **timestamp** – The time associated with the volume pair. The interpretation of the timestamp field is based upon a combination of fields described below. The timestamp is always in universal time, coordinated (UTC) format associated with the application systems connected to the primary storage controls. The field is not a data mover system timestamp. The **timestamp** field can be any of the following:
  - (blank) – If the value under STA is DUP, a blank **timestamp** indicates that the volume pair has been advanced to the session timestamp reported by message ANTQ8231I. If the value under STA is something other than DUP, a blank **timestamp** indicates that the volume pair did not complete volume initialization and no known timestamp for the volume pair is available.
  - **timestamp** – The timestamp reported is given in UTC format. If the volume pair has a status of SUS, the data on the suspended volume pair is consistent up to the time reported.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** The information reported by this XQUERY report is provided for the volumes requested by the XQUERY command for the XADVANCE operation. It is point-in-time information based on the volume status at the time the command or operation processes the volume. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21483503) for examples of XQUERY output. If the XQUERY output has been accepted and this message has not been issued either at the system console log or at the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8274I** PRIMARY SECONDARY STA CON CLP -----TIMESTAMP-----

**Explanation:** This message provides the XQUERY command volume report header information. This header message is associated with ANTQ8273I. The details of the fields are provided by ANTQ8273I.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8275I**  
_**primary_vol** secondary_vol sta con clp timestamp_

**Explanation:** This message provides the output associated with the header lines produced by message ANTQ8274I for the XQUERY command for an XRECOVER command.

- **primary_vol** – The original volume serial number of the primary source volume.
- **secondary_vol** – The original volume serial number of the secondary target volume.
- **sta** – The current status information associated with the volume pair. The valid status states are:
  - DUP – The volume pair is in duplex state, successfully recovered.
  - PND – The pending volume pair is being synchronized or re-synchronized.

Chapter 15. ANT messages 677
- SUS – The volume pair is suspended.
- con – The status of the secondary volume after the XRECOVER operation. YES means that this volume is consistent with the session consistency time shown in message ANQT8231I. If the session consistency time is NO_TIME_AVAILABLE, all CON=YES volumes are consistent. NO_TIME_AVAILABLE indicates that the XRC session had not received a time reference from the application system when the XRC session was active. NO means that this volume is not consistent with the consistency time shown in message ANQT8231I.
- clp – The status of the secondary volume after the XRECOVER operation. YES means that the secondary volume serial number has been changed to be the same as the primary volume serial number. NO means that the secondary volume serial number has not been changed.
- timestamp – The time associated with the volume pair. The interpretation of the timestamp field is based upon a combination of fields described below. The timestamp is always in universal time, coordinated (UTC) format that is associated with the application systems connected to the primary storage controls. The field is not a data mover system timestamp. The timestamp field can be any of the following:
  - (blank) – If the value under STA is DUP, the volume pair has been advanced to the session timestamp reported by ANQT8231I. If the value under STA is something other than DUP, the volume pair did not complete initialization and no known timestamp for the volume pair is available.
  - timestamp – The timestamp reported is given in universal time, coordinated (UTC) format. If the volume pair has a status of SUS, the data on the suspended volume pair is consistent up to the time reported.

System programmer response: The information reported by this XQUERY report is provided for the volumes requested by the XQUERY command for the XRECOVER operation. It is a point-in-time information based on the volume status at the time the command or operation processes the volume. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY output. If the XQUERY output has not been issued on the system console log or by the user ID at the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8281I  --------PRIMARY-------- ---SECONDARY------

Explanation: This message provides the header information for an XQUERY configuration report. This header message is associated with messages ANQT8282I, ANQT8283I, and ANQT8284I. The details of the fields are provided by ANQT8283I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8282I  SSID SN ID DVCN CCA VOLSER SSID DVCN CCA VOLSER

Explanation: This message provides the header information for an XQUERY configuration report. This header message is associated with messages ANQT8282I, ANQT8283I, and ANQT8284I. The details of the fields are provided by message ANQT8283I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8283I  pssid pcsn pscid pdvcn pcca pvolser sssid sdvcn scca svolser

Explanation: This message provides the output associated with the XQUERY configuration report header information. This report is associated with messages ANQT8282I, ANQT8283I, and ANQT8284I. The reported fields are:
- pssid – Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified device on the primary control.
- pcsn – Identifies the primary storage control session name. If the name was omitted, it is reported as “—”.
- pscid – Identifies the primary storage control session identifier. If it cannot be determined, it is reported as “**”.
- pdvcn – Identifies the primary device number.
• *pcca* – Identifies the channel connection address of the primary volume.
• *pvolser* – Identifies the primary volume serial number.
• *sssid* – Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified device on the secondary storage control.
• *sdvcn* – Identifies the secondary device number.
• *scca* – Identifies the channel connection address of the secondary volume.
• *svolser* – Identifies the secondary volume serial number.

If a requested volume is not in the session, all fields except *svolser* are blank.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

---

**ANTEQ8284I**  SC SC

**Explanation:** This message provides the header information for an XQUERY configuration report. This header message is associated with ANTQ8281I, ANTQ8282I, and ANTQ8283I. The details of the fields are provided by ANTQ8283I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTEQ8285I**  NO STORAGE CONTROLS MEET REQUESTED SPECIFICATION

**Explanation:** There are no storage controls that meet the specifications requested by the XQUERY report.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTEQ8286I**  PRIMARY---------  SWAP-----

**Explanation:** This message provides the header information for an XQUERY SWAP report. This header message is associated with messages ANTQ8284I, ANTQ8287I, and ANTQ8288I. The details of the fields are provided by message ANTQ8288I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTEQ8287I**  SSID SN ID DVCN CCA VOLSER SSID DVCN STA SWP% AGE

**Explanation:** This message provides the header information for an XQUERY SWAP report. This header message is associated with messages ANTQ8284I, ANTQ8286I, and ANTQ8288I. The details of the fields are provided by message ANTQ8288I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTEQ8288I**  ssid psn psid pdvcn pcca volser sssid sdvcn volstatus swap% age

**Explanation:** This message displays both SWP% and AGE when STA is DUP or SUS. When a volume is suspended, the AGE indicates how long ago the swap was written since the last write on the primary. Note that the AGE rolls to 00:00:00 after 23 hours, 59 minutes, and 59 seconds. It provides the output associated with the XQUERY configuration report header information. This report is associated with messages ANTQ8282I, and ANTQ8284I. The reported fields are:
Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified device on the primary control.

Identifies the primary storage control session name. If the name was omitted, it is reported as --.

Identifies the primary storage control session identifier. If it cannot be determined, it is reported as **.

Identifies the primary device number.

Identifies the channel connection address of the primary volume.

Identifies the primary volume serial number.

Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified device on the swap storage control. A value of zeroes (0000) indicates that the subsystem ID cannot be determined.

Identifies the swap device number.

Volume pair status.

Percentage of volume which will be copied to the remote site on a HyperSwap. Shown when volume is DUP or SUS only. Shown as "***" if status is not DUP, SUS, or available.

Elapsed time, minutes: seconds, since the last bitmap toggle. Shown when volume is DUP or SUS only. Shown as "***" if status is not DUP, SUS, or available. When the enhanced multi-reader function is active, an additional character is appended to the pscid field. A lower case p is appended for a primary session, and a lower case a is appended for an auxiliary session. For example, a pscid value of 02p indicates that session ID 02 is a primary session.

When the enhanced multi-reader function is active, an additional character is appended to the pscid field. A lower case p is appended for a primary session, and a lower case a is appended for an auxiliary session. For example, a pscid value of 02p indicates that session ID 02 is a primary session.

Note: If the status is DUP and the swap% and age are both asterisks ***, then the swaps are either unavailable or there was an I/O error trying to access the swaps.

System action: XRC functions are active.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8290I XRC OPERATING MODE(modename)

Explanation: The XRC session this report pertains to has one or more special operating modes active. This message might be repeated if more modes are activated than those that fit in a line. See XSTART command in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for a description of the possible values for modename and the meanings.

System action: XRC functions are active.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8300I XQUERY STARTED FOR MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhlq)

Explanation: The XQUERY command that was issued with the MASTER keyword for the session that is indicated by msession_id with a high-level qualifier of mhlq.

System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8301I  XQUERY MASTER REPORT COMPLETE FOR MSESSION  (msession_id)

Explanation: The XQUERY command that was issued with the MASTER keyword has completed for the session indicated by master session msession_id. Reference the associated message ANTQ8300I to determine the high-level qualifier for this master session.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bksys/bkdfsms.htm) for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8302I  SESSION T STA VOL INT CMD JOURNAL DELTA RCV/ADV DELTA

Explanation: The XQUERY master report header first line.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bksys/bkdfsms.htm) for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8303I  ----------------

Explanation: The XQUERY master report header second line.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bksys/bkdfsms.htm) for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8304I  sessionid sessiontype sessionstatus volumestatus initstatus commandstatus journaldeltatime recoverydeltatime

Explanation: The data in the message is explained as follows:

**sessionid**
Session ID name. This message will present the data for each session using the following order method:

1st order
Interlock status (descending, Y then N)

2nd order
Session status in the following order: ACT, END, RCV, ARV, SUS, UNK

3rd order
Journal delta (ascending)

**sessiontype**
Type of the current session. Possible session type values are:

C  session is a cluster

**sessionstatus**
Status of the current session. The following definitions describe the possible session status values:

ACT  Session is active.

ARV  Session has initiated recovery processing.

END  Session is ended.

RCV  Session has completed recovery processing, including clipping all eligible secondaries to their respective primary volume serials.
SUS  Session is suspended.
UNK  Status of session is unknown. The master data set has not been updated within the CTIMEOUT interval.

volumestatus
Status of the current volume. The following definitions describe the possible volume status values:
(blank)  Session has at least one active volume or session is inactive.
AVS  All volumes in session are suspended by command or an error event not affecting the coupled session operation.
ERR  For ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) sessions, all volumes in this session or all volumes in all sessions in a cluster session are suspended due to an error that affects the coupled operation.
SYM  For ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) sessions, one of the following situations caused all volumes in the session or all volumes in all sessions in a cluster session to be suspended:
  • An error or errors occurred on a coupled session or a session in a cluster session that affects coupled operations (sympathetic suspend). Refer to previous XRC messages, particularly ANTC8402W, to determine the errors that occurred.
  • A dump was requested for a coupled session that forced a delay in coupled processing. If an error occurred in a coupled session, causing the dump to be requested, the session in error can show either a volumestatus of ERR or SYM.
NOV  Session is coupled but has no volumes.

initstatus
Recoverability status.
Y  Session can be recovered to a consistent time with other sessions.
N  Session cannot be recovered to a consistent time with other sessions.

commandstatus
Current command status.
PND  Session-level master command is pending for this session.
CAN  Session-level master command has been canceled for this session by command or by error.
(blank) No session-level master command is pending.

journaldeltatime
The time difference between the latest journaled data on this session and the master journal time. A delta of 00:00:00.000000 indicates that this session is the pacesetter for determining the master journal time. A divergence in journal times with little divergence of recovery/advance times can indicate a significantly slower primary or journal performance than other sessions. You can reduce the window of nonrecoverable data across the coupled sessions by addressing bottlenecks during that session or by balancing the workload across sessions.
=00:00:00.000000  Session journal time is same as master journal time. This indicates that this session is the pacesetter for the master journal/recoverable time.
+aa:aa:aa.aaaaaa  Session journal time is greater than the master journal time. This is the most common case for all active, interlocked sessions except for the pacesetter.
-bb:bb:bb.bbbbb  Session journal time is less than the master journal time.
(blank)  Session has established no journal time, or journal time cannot be determined. This occurs for the following reasons:
  • There are no volumes in session (volumestatus is NOV).
  • There have never been any updates to volumes in session.
  • The master session recoverable time indicates NO_TIME_AVAILABLE on message ANTQ8308I. In this case, there are no interlocked sessions.
• The session is inactive (sessionstatus is neither ACT nor UNK).

recoverydeltatime

The time difference between the consistency time on this session and the master recoverable time; it indicates the amount of data that will need to be applied during recovery processing. This applies only to interlocked sessions, which can be recovered to that common recoverable time. A large recovery/advance delta can indicate a significantly slower secondary performance than other sessions. You can reduce the amount of data needed to be applied during recovery processing to bring the coupled sessions to a consistent state by addressing bottlenecks on that session or by balancing the workload across sessions. If a master command has been executed, the delta will appear as zeros, because recovery or advance processing does not apply updates past the command time.

=00:00:00.000000

All data necessary to bring the session to a consistent time with other coupled sessions has been applied.

+aaaaaaa.aaaaa

Amount of data to be applied during recovery processing to bring this session to a consistent time with other coupled sessions. This will not apply to non-interlocked sessions. If the session is idle, this value indicates the amount of time the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command will increase the session consistency time to indicate that the session is in a consistent state with the master session.

(blank)

Session is not interlocked and therefore is not recoverable to the master recoverable time.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8305I**

TOTAL=totalsessions ACT=activesessions SUS=suspendedsessions END=inactivesessions

ARV=attemptedrecoverysessions RCV=recoveredsessions UNK=unknownstatussessions

Explanation:  XQUERY MASTER report summary line indicating the following totals:

• **totalsessions** is the total number of coupled XRC sessions in the report.

• **activesessions** is the number of currently active coupled sessions in the master session.

• **suspendedsessions** is the number of currently suspended coupled XRC sessions.

• **inactivesessions** is the number of currently inactive coupled XRC sessions.

• **attemptedrecoverysessions** is the number of coupled XRC sessions for which a recovery was attempted and not completed.

• **recoveredsessions** is the number of successfully recovered coupled XRC sessions.

• **unknownstatussessions** is the number of coupled XRC sessions for which the status was not known.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8306I**

MSESSION STATUS=masterstatus

Explanation:  This message is issued on the XQUERY MASTER report. The master session indicated on message ANTQ8300I has one of the following statuses:

**HOLD**  The master session is protected from actions which would cause the master recoverable time to be jeopardized. In this mode, either an error has occurred in one of the coupled sessions, or recovery processing has been initiated on at least one of the sessions. New sessions cannot be coupled nor can any volume pairs be added to existing coupled sessions while the master session is in this mode.

System action:  XRC functions are active.
ANTQ8308I • ANTQ8350I

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8308I  MSESSION RECOVERABLE TIME(timestamp)

Explanation: The timestamp timestamp indicates the minimum of the session journal times for all interlocked coupled sessions and the pending master command time. XRC coupled sessions can be recovered or advanced to this time. The recoverydeltatime indicated on message ANTQ8304I, which is issued for each interlocked session in the XQUERY MASTER report, is calculated using this master session recoverable time. A timestamp of NO_TIME_AVAILABLE indicates that a time does not exist for which XRC coupled sessions can be recovered or advanced.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8309I  INTERLOCKED=interlocked NON-INTERLOCKED=non-interlocked

Explanation: This message is issued on the XQUERY MASTER report to indicate the number of interlocked (interlocked) sessions and the number of non-interlocked (non-interlocked) sessions.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8310I  PND MASTER CMD=command

Explanation: This message is issued on the XQUERY MASTER report when the command command is pending against the master session indicated on message ANTQ8300I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XQUERY command output. If the command was accepted and this message was not displayed on either the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8350I  XSTATUS STARTED FOR CLUSTER(cluster_id) MSESSION(msession_id) MHLQ(mhql)

Explanation: The XSTATUS command issued with the CLUSTER keyword on the clustering-enabled system identified by cluster. The cluster is associated with the master session identified by msession_id with a high-level qualifier of mhql.

System action: None.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8351I  XSTATUS report_type REPORT - level_number

Explanation: Either a TSO user or the system data mover has issued an XSTATUS command for a report_type report. The level_number specifies the support level of the report.

System action: None.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8352I  XSTATUS CLUSTER REPORT COMPLETE FOR MSESSION(msession_id)

Explanation: The XSTATUS command issued with the CLUSTER keyword is completed for the session indicated by master session msession_id.

System action: None.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8353I  SESSION T STA VOL INT JOURNAL DELTA RCV/ADV DELTA

Explanation: The XSTATUS CLUSTER report header first line.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output. If the command is accepted but this message does not exist at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8354I  sessionid sessiontype sessionstatus volumestatus initstatus journaldeltatime recoverydeltatime

Explanation: The data in the message is explained as follows:

sessionid
  Session ID name. This message will present the data for each session using the following order method:
    1st order
      Interlock status (descending, Y then N)
    2nd order
      Session status in the following order: ACT, END, RCV, ARV, SUS, UNK
    3rd order
      Journal delta (ascending)

sessiontype
  The type of session. Possible session type values are:
    (blank) XRC session

sessionstatus
  Status of the current session. The following definitions describe the possible session status values:
    ACT  Session is active.
    ARV  Session has initiated recovery processing.
    END  Session is ended.
    RCV  Session has completed recovery processing, including clipping all eligible secondaries to their respective primary volume serials.
    SUS  Session is suspended.
**volumestatus**

Status of the current volume. The following definitions describe the possible volume status values:

- **(blank)** Session has at least one active volume or session is inactive.
- **AVS** All volumes in session are suspended by command or an error event not affecting the coupled session operation.
- **ERR** For ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) sessions, all volumes in this session or all volumes in all sessions in a cluster session are suspended due to an error that affects the coupled operation.
- **SYM** For ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) sessions, one of the following situations caused all volumes in the session or all volumes in all sessions in a cluster session to be suspended:
  - An error or errors occurred on a coupled session or a session in a cluster session that affects coupled operations (sympathetic suspend). Refer to previous XRC messages, particularly ANTC8402W, to determine the errors that occurred.
  - A dump was requested for a coupled session that forced a delay in coupled processing. If an error occurred in a coupled session, causing the dump to be requested, the session in error can show either a volumestatus of ERR or SYM.
- **NOV** Session is coupled but has no volumes.

**initstatus**

Recoverability status.

- **Y** Session can be recovered to a consistent time with other sessions.
- **N** Session cannot be recovered to a consistent time with other sessions.

**commandstatus**

Current command status.

- **PND** Session-level master command is pending for this session.
- **CAN** Session-level master command has been canceled for this session by command or by error.
- **(blank)** No session-level master command is pending.

**journaldeltatime**

The time difference between the latest journaled data on this session and the master journal time. A delta of 00:00:00.000000 indicates that this session is the pacesetter for determining the master journal time. A divergence in journal times with little divergence of recovery/advance times can indicate a significantly slower primary or journal performance than other sessions. You can reduce the window of nonrecoverable data across the coupled sessions by addressing bottlenecks during that session or by balancing the workload across sessions.

- **=00:00:00.000000**
  - Session journal time is same as master journal time. This indicates that this session is the pacesetter for the master journal/recoverable time.
- **+aa:aa:aa.aaaaaa**
  - Session journal time is greater than the master journal time. This is the most common case for all active, interlocked sessions except for the pacesetter.
- **-bb:bb:bb.bbbbb**
  - Session journal time is less than the master journal time.
- **(blank)** Session has established no journal time, or journal time cannot be determined. This occurs for the following reasons:
  - There are no volumes in session (volumestatus is NOV).
  - There have never been any updates to volumes in session.
  - The master session recoverable time indicates NO_TIME_AVAILABLE on message ANTQ8308I. In this case, there are no interlocked sessions.
  - The session is inactive (sessionstatus is neither ACT nor UNK).
**recoverydeltatime**

The time difference between the consistency time on this session and the master recoverable time; it indicates the amount of data that will need to be applied during recovery processing. This applies only to interlocked sessions, which can be recovered to that common recoverable time. A large recovery/advance delta can indicate a significantly slower secondary performance than other sessions. You can reduce the amount of data needed to be applied during recovery processing to bring the coupled sessions to a consistent state by addressing bottlenecks on that session or by balancing the workload across sessions. If a master command has been executed, the delta will appear as zeros, because recovery or advance processing does not apply updates past the command time.

**=00:00:00.000000**

All data necessary to bring the session to a consistent time with other coupled sessions has been applied.

**+aa:aa:aa.aaaaaa**

Amount of data to be applied during recovery processing to bring this session to a consistent time with other coupled sessions. This will not apply to non-interlocked sessions. If the session is idle, this value indicates the amount of time the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command will increase the session consistency time to indicate that the session is in a consistent state with the master session.

**(blank)** Session is not interlocked and therefore is not recoverable to the master recoverable time.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSSHEQ_6.2.0/com.ibm.zos.r62/zos_dfsms_advanced_copy_services.html) for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output. If the command is accepted but this message does not exist at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTI0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8357I** MSESSION(master_id) MHLQ(mhlq) STATE(cluster_state)

**Explanation:** The XSTATUS CLUSTER report line indicating information for the cluster session is in message ANTQ8350I. The master_id indicates the master session ID to which the cluster session is coupled, the mhlq indicates the master high level qualifier used to access the cluster data set, and the cluster_state indicates the state of the cluster session.

The following are the possible cluster_state values:

**ACTIVE**
The cluster session is active.

**DISABLED**
Disable the use of cluster session to couple sessions to a master session.

**INACTIVE**
The cluster session address space is not currently available to process cluster session functions. Issue the MVS MODIFY operation of CREFRESH to activate cluster session.

**UNINITIALIZED**
The cluster session is not set up for this LPAR.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSSHEQ_6.2.0/com.ibm.zos.r62/zos_dfsms_advanced_copy_services.html) for examples of XSTATUS CLUSTER command output.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTQ8360I** XSTATUS STARTED FOR SYSTEM(system_name)

**Explanation:** The XSTATUS command was issued with the ADDRSPACE parameter on the system system_name.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSSHEQ_6.2.0/com.ibm.zos.r62/zos_dfsms_advanced_copy_services.html) for examples of XSTATUS ADDRSPACE command output.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8362I  SNAME ANAME ASID TYP CLUSTER MSESSION
Explanation: The XSTATUS ADDRSPACE report header first line.
System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XSTATUS ADDRSPACE
command output.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8363I  sessionid addressspacename asid sessiontype clustername mastersessionname
Explanation: The data in the message is explained as follows:
  sessionid
      The name of the XRC session or cluster session.
  addressspacename
      The address space name associated with the XRC session or cluster session.
  asid
      The address space identifier associated with the XRC session or cluster session.
  sessiontype
      The type of session. Possible session type values are:
      CL  Cluster session
      XRC  XRC session
  clustername
      The name of the cluster session in which an XRC session is coupled to a master session.
  mastersessionname
      The name of the master session to which XRC sessions in the cluster session are coupled.
System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XSTATUS ADDRSPACE
command output. If the command is accepted but this message does not exist at either the system console log or at
the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8364I  CL=clustersessions XRC=xrcsessions GM=gmsessions
Explanation: The XSTATUS ADDRSPACE summary line indicates the following totals:
  * clustersessions is the total number of cluster sessions in the report.
  * xrcsessions is the total number of XRC sessions in the report.
  * gmsessions is the total number of global mirror sessions in the report.
System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for examples of XSTATUS ADDRSPACE
command output. If the command is accepted but this message does not exist at either the system console log or at
the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8370I  SERIAL LIC FEATURES
Explanation: This is a header line for the XQUERY STORAGECONTROL XFEATURES report.
System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**Explanation:**
This is a header line for the XQUERY STORAGECONTROL XFEATURES report.

**System action:**
None.

**System programmer response:**
None.

**Source:**
Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**Explanation:**
This is a detail line for the XQUERY STORAGECONTROL XFEATURES report. It is associated with the header line provided by message ANTQ8371I.

**ssid**
Identifies the storage subsystem ID associated with the specified storage control session.

**number**
Specifies the serial number of the storage control.

**level**
Specifies the licensed internal code (microcode) level.

**features**
Specifies capability and enablement status of selected functions.

- Microcode not capable or hardware not installed
- Function enabled
- Function disabled
- Capable (hardware feature, swap utility detail line)
- Software feature, swap utility detail line

The features are as follows:

**FU**
Fixed Utility (microcode and software function)

**D**
Device Blocking

**W**
Write pacing

**SL**
Suspend On Long Busy (microcode and software function)

**ER**
Enhanced Reader Support
- First position - hardware microcode capable (‘-‘ or ’Y’ only).
- Second position - AllowEnhancedReader is ON/OFF (’Y’/’N’, respectively).

**IR**
Incremental Resync
- The status indicator is for microcode capability only (‘-‘ or ’Y’ only)

**EX**
Extended manufacturer
- ‘-‘ = Standard IBM channel connection
- ED = IBM Extended Distance FICON channel
- CN = Brocade CNT channel extender
- CS = Cisco channel extender

**WP**
Workload-based write pacing, as follows:
- Workload-based write pacing is available on the storage controller.
- Workload-based write pacing is enabled in the XRC parameters in parmlib.

**System action:**
None.

**System programmer response:**
None.

**Source:**
Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTQ8373I  WLM PACING WLM1(a) WLM2(v) WLM3(w) WLM4(x) WLM5(y) WLM6(z)

Explanation: This is an informational line on an XQUERY report. The values of u, v, w, x, y, z are single-digit hexadecimal numbers representing the 6 values specified on the WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib.

System action: The parmlib settings in effect for the XRC session represented in the query are reported.

System programmer response: If the values are correct, no action is required. If any values are incorrect, update parmlib and activate using XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and XSTART, or XSET PARMLIB commands.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8374I  residual_cnt threshold_cnt res_rate wrt_rate pace_ms

Explanation: This message provides a detail line for an XQUERY VOLUME PACE report, for volumes that have workload-based write pacing enabled. All of the values are for the portion of the writes that correspond to the importance level $implvl$.

$\text{residual}_\text{cnt}$

WLM importance level. Values are:

- $\text{WLM}_n$: Application system WLM importance level pertaining to the data on this line, where $n$ is 1-6, with 6 being the discretionary importance.
- $\text{NONWLM}$: Data on this line is for operating systems without WLM capability, or WLM is inactive.

The values for the following fields are for categories indicated in the residual_cnt column.

$\text{threshold}_\text{cnt}$

The current blocking threshold count or write pacing level for the primary volume. If this field is blank, the device blocking LIC is not installed on the primary storage control. If this field is zero, the volume was added to the session with the DONOTBLOCK keyword specified. threshold_cnt can display asterisks if there was either an I/O error while retrieving storage control information, or I/O required more than the allotted time to complete.

The format of the value for threshold_cnt is the write pacing residual count, followed by a colon ($) and the maximum write pacing level applied to paced writes at this importance level. When $implvl$ is WLMn, this corresponds to the value of the WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib for that importance level. When $implvl$ is NONWLM, this corresponds to the DVCBLOCK value specified for the volume on the XADDPAIR or XSET command.

If the status of the volume is either SUS (suspended) or PND (pending), threshold_cnt is the value that will be applied when volume initialization begins, assuming that the session's WrtPacingResidualCnt and write pacing level or DeviceBlockingThreshold remain unchanged. For volumes in SUS or PND status whose pacing or blocking attributes will be changed once volume copy starts, a plus sign (+) will precede the threshold_cnt field. To determine the actual values that will be in effect, use an XQUERY volume detail report on the volume in question.

$\text{res}_\text{rate}$
The number of record sets created per second for this volume for the category given in the residual_cnt column during the monitor interval. The value is displayed in hexadecimal, for volumes on controllers that support the write pacing function. Volumes on other controllers that are not write pacing capable display blanks in this field.

$\text{wrt}_\text{rate}$
The number of write channel programs completed per second for this volume for the category given in the residual_cnt column during the monitor interval. The value is displayed in hexadecimal, for volumes on controllers that support the write pacing function. Volumes on other controllers that are not write pacing capable display blanks in this field.

$\text{pace}_\text{ms}$
PACE MS indicates the average pacing milliseconds injected per write channel program during the monitor interval for the category indicated in the residual_cnt column. The value is displayed in decimal, for volumes that have write pacing enabled. Other volumes display blanks in this field.

Note that write pacing delay is injected per recordset, and a write channel program may create several recordsets, the displayed value can (and likely will) be higher than the nominal per-recordset pacing value for the WPn level assigned to the volume.
ANTQ8375I

System action: XRC functions are active. The amount of write pacing in the report interval is reported.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8375I UTL=util_vols SUTL=sutil_vols

Explanation: This message is part of the XQUERY STORAGECONTRL XFEATURES report. It shows the number of single reader and/or primary readers for both the primaries indicated by util_vols and the swaps indicated by sutil_vols.
System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTQ8376I XRC SESSION(sessionid) WORKLOAD BASED WRITE PACING ENABLED | DISABLED | UPDATED

Explanation: Workload-based write pacing for the XRC session is enabled, disabled, or updated as a result of the presence or absence of the WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib.
System action: XRC is active and write pacing mode is enabled or disabled.
System programmer response: None required. To make a change to workload-based write pacing for the XRC session, update the WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib and activate the change using the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and XSTART commands or the XSET PARMLIB command. The XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and XSTART commands are required to enable or disable workload-based write pacing.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTR5028E XRECOVER SESSION(session_name) VOLUME(volser) FOUND THE SECONDARY DEVICE AT SSID(ssid) CCA(cca), DIFFERENT DEVICE REQUIRED

Explanation: The XRECOVER command was issued with the TERTIARY parameter for the specified session_name; however the secondary volser was found at the specified ssid and cca, which is the same device as the secondary in effect when XRC suspended or ended.
System action: XRECOVER processing stops.
System programmer response: If a tertiary device is requested, vary the secondary device offline, and vary online a different device with the same volser and different SSID and CCA. If a tertiary device is not requested, remove the TERTIARY parameter from the XRECOVER command.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTR5102E command FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id) WITH HLQ (hlq), RC = return_code REAS = reason_code

Explanation: The command command for session session_id using the high-level-qualifier of hlq has failed with return code return_code and reason code reason_code. This message is issued during XRC recovery processing.
System action: XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes and perform the action indicated by the return code and reason code. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTR8102I**  
command COMPLETED FOR SESSION(session_id) AT RECOVERED CONSISTENCY_GROUP  
TIME(timestamp)

**Explanation:** The recovery command command has completed successfully for session session_id. The recovered consistency_group time reported is the time timestamp for a coupled or non-coupled session that is suspended or ended by command. All volumes in duplex status are consistent up to the specified timestamp. Each remaining volume is consistent up to the consistency time that is reported by previous messages.

However, for a coupled session that was not ended or suspended by an XRC command, the recovered consistency_group time reported is the timestamp for the last known update for the session when the following conditions exist:

- session status is non-interlocked
- no updates were occurring when the session ended (session was idle)

**Note:** If the above conditions exist, the consistency time reported can be earlier than the Master Recovery Time or the last session consistency time indicated in an XQUERY report.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** If the XRECOVER command has completed when you receive this message, you can begin installation procedures to complete recovery. If the XADVANCE command has completed, all volumes in the session are at a consistent time, and normal XRC operations can be continued. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID that is specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTR8108I**  
command STARTED FOR SESSION(session_id) AT STARTING CONSISTENCY_GROUP  
TIME(timestamp), HLQ (hlq)

**Explanation:** The command command has started for session session_id using the high-level qualifier of hlq. The starting consistency_group time reported is the consistency time indicated in the ANTE8106I or ANTV8110I message for a coupled or non-coupled session that is suspended or ended by command. All volumes in duplex status are consistent up to the indicated time given by timestamp. If possible, the command function attempts to recover data from the journal data sets to bring volumes to a later consistency time.

However, for a coupled session that was not ended or suspended by an XRC command, the starting consistency_group time reported is the timestamp for the last known update for the session when the following conditions exist:

- session status is non-interlocked
- no updates were occurring when the session ended (session was idle)

**Note:** If the above conditions exist, the consistency time reported can be earlier than the Master Recovery Time or the last session consistency time indicated in an XQUERY report.

If the session is a coupled session, message ANTR8405I will also be issued.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If you receive this message, XRC has begun to apply updates from the journal data sets to the secondary volumes. If the command is XRECOVER, the secondary volumes are clipped as part of the recovery process. If the command is XADVANCE, the volumes are not clipped. If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID that is specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTR8133I**  
command FOR TERTIARY VOLUMES USING HLQ hlq AND MHLQ mhlq ASSUMED FOR SESSION  
session_id

**Explanation:** The command shown was issued specifying the ONLINE or TERTIARY parameter for XRC session session_id. The HLQ (hlq) value was used to locate the state, journal, and control data sets for XRC sessions. The MHLQ (mhlq) value was used to locate the master data set. If the ONLINE parameter was specified, XRC bypassed verification of the secondary volume location and used whichever secondary volume was online, whether or not it
was the original secondary. If the TERTIARY parameter was specified, XRC verified that the online secondary volume is at a different SSID and/or CCA than the original secondary. Refer to the prior accompanying message ANTL8801I to determine if the ONLINE or TERTIARY parameter was specified on the XRECOVER command.

System action: XRECOVER processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8178W SESSION(session_id) VOLUME PAIR(privol,secvol) NOT DUPELEXED. DATA MAY BE INCOMPLETE.**

Explanation: XRECOVER or XADVANCE for the specified session_id has encountered a volume pair (privol,secvol) that was in CPY or PND status at the time when mirroring was interrupted.

System action: Processing continues, but the data on the specified secondary volume may be incomplete and/or inconsistent with other secondary volumes. Also, for XRECOVER, the secondary's volume serial number will not be clipped.
System programmer response: If it's unexpected for the session to contain a non-duplex volume at the time when mirroring is interrupted to produce a tertiary copy, you might need to recreate the copy at a time when all volumes are in duplex.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8340I session_id LAST UPDATED CONTROL DATASET AT ts**

Explanation: An XRECOVER command has been issued for session_id. ts indicates the time that the session's control dataset was last updated.

System action: XRECOVER processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8341I session_id WAS session_status**

Explanation: An XRECOVER command has been issued for session_id. session_status indicates the last recorded session status. Possible values are SUSPENDED, ENDED, ACTIVE, and ACTIVE_AVS.

System action: XRECOVER processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8342I session_id JOURNAL TIME ts FROM source**

Explanation: An XRECOVER command has been issued for session_id. ts is the journal recovery time to be used by the session, and source is the source of recovery time.

System action: XRECOVER processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8343I session_id WAS COUPLED/NOT_COUPLED AND INTERLOCKED/NOT_INTERLOCKED; RECOVER TIME SOURCE origin**

Explanation: An XRECOVER command has been issued for session_id. The session is in the indicated coupling state. origin is for use by IBM Support in the event of XRECOVER problems.

System action: XRECOVER processing continues.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTR8405I • ANTR8811E

**ANTR8405I**  *command* STARTED FOR COUPLED XRC SESSION(*session_id*) IN MSESSION(*msession_id*)

**Explanation:** The *command* command is being processed by the XRC session *session_id* which is coupled to the master session *msession_id*. Upon completion of the command by the session (and upon completion of the command by other sessions in the master session), all the secondary volumes will be consistent with the same time.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** When you receive this message, XRC has begun to apply updates from the journal data sets to the secondary volumes. If you issued the XRECOVER command, the secondary volumes are clipped as part of the recovery process. If XRC has accepted the command and this message has not been displayed either on the system console log or by the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTR8801I** OK *request* RET_CODE *return_code* [REASON CODE *rsn_code*].

**Explanation:** The query or LEVEL request has completed successfully:

- For a query request, the return code indicates whether the query size was:
  - The right size to contain all of the returned query information
  - Too small to contain all of the returned query information. If the query size is too small, the reason code displays how large the query size must be to contain all of the returned query information.
- For a LEVEL request, the return code will contain the level of the specified ILK and no reason code will be displayed.

**System action:** The request completes.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTM8809I** command_echo_data

**Explanation:** This message echoes command or ANTRQST API invocation information.

**System action:** The command and/or API request is processed.

**Source:** System data mover (SDM).

**ANTR8810I** OK *request* (SUCCESSFUL|ACCEPTED).

**Explanation:** The specified request has either completed successfully or been accepted for processing.

In the message text:

- *request*
  - The request completed is either a query or LEVEL request, as displayed.

- **SUCCESSFUL**
  - The request has completed successfully

- **ACCEPTED**
  - Indicates that the system issues a message to the operator console indicating the results of the request.

**System action:** The request completes.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8811E** ERROR: *request* RETURN_CODE *return_code* [REASON CODE *rsn_code*].

**Explanation:** The system encountered an error while the request was processing. See the System programmer response for information on how to correct the error and then reissue the request.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:**

- Check the REXX variable RESULT for detail information of the error. The ANTRQST and ANTRQSTL return and reason codes are documented in [z/OS DFSMSdftp Advanced Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSEPGG_2.4.1.0/com.ibm.zos.zosdfsms/dfsmsdftp/dfmsdftp007.html).

---

694  z/OS V2R1.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
Check the operator console messages for any accompanying ANTxnnnnI or ANTxnnnnE messages that explain the failure and resolve the error based on this information.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8814E**  ERROR: INOUT PARAMETER NAME IS MISSING

Explanation: A call was made to REXX interface ANTTREXX and the required parameter identifying the request type was missing.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the parameters passed to ANTTREXX in the compound input variable and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8815E**  ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword VALUE value IS TOO HIGH

Explanation: The value specified for the indicated keyword is not within the allowed range.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the value for the specified keyword and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8816E**  ERROR: REQUEST TYPE request-type IS INVALID

Explanation: The indicated request type is not a valid request type.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Specify a valid request type and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8817E**  ERROR: IRXEXCOM FETCH FAILED FOR REXX VARIABLE variable-name – SHVRET CODE shvret_byte

Explanation: A REXX FETCH failed for shared variable variable-name. The shared variable return code is shvret_byte.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: This is typically because of an invalid variable name. If you cannot resolve the problem, see return codes in z/OS TSO/E REXX Reference.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8818E**  ERROR: IRXEXCOM FETCH FAILED FOR REXX VARIABLE variable-name – IRXEXCOM RETURN CODE IRXEXCOM_RC

Explanation: A REXX FETCH call to REXX interface IRXEXCOM failed for variable variable-name. The IRXEXCOM return code is IRXEXCOM_RC.

System programmer response: This is typically because of an invalid variable name. If you cannot resolve the problem, see return codes in z/OS TSO/E REXX Reference.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

---

**ANTR8819E**  IRXEXCOM SET FAILED FOR REXX VARIABLE variable-name – SHVRET CODE shvret_byte

Explanation: A REXX SET failed for shared variable variable-name. The shared variable return code is shvret_byte.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: This is typically because of an invalid variable name. If you cannot resolve the problem, see return codes in z/OS TSO/E REXX Reference.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8820E**  IRXEXCOM SET FAILED FOR REXX VARIABLE variable-name – IRXEXCOM RETURN CODE IRXEXCOM_RC

Explanation: A REXX SET call to REXX interface IRXEXCOM failed for variable variable-name. The IRXEXCOM return code is IRXEXCOM_RC.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: This is typically because of an invalid variable name. If you cannot resolve the problem, see return codes in [z/OS TSO/E REXX Reference](#).

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8822E**  ERROR: variable-name.0 VALUE value CONTAINS MORE THAN 8 DIGITS

Explanation: Compound variable variable-name.0 passed to ANTTREXX contains more than 8 digits. The value in variable-name.0 must be between 1 and 8 digits.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8823E**  ERROR: variable-name.0 VALUE value IS NOT A VALID DECIMAL NUMBER

Explanation: Compound variable variable-name.0 passed to ANTTREXX is not a valid decimal number. The value in variable-name.0 must be a valid decimal number between 1 and 99 999 999.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8824E**  ERROR: variable-name.0 VALUE value CANNOT BE ZERO

Explanation: Compound variable variable-name.0 passed to ANTTREXX is zero. The value in variable-name.0 must be a valid decimal number between 1 and 99 999 999.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8825E**  ERROR: variable-name.index VALUE IS ALL BLANKS

Explanation: A value passed to ANTTREXX in the compound variable variable-name at the specified index is all blanks.

System action: Command processing fails.

System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.

Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

**ANTR8826E**  ERROR: variable-name.index VALUE input HAS NO LEFT PARENTHESIS

Explanation: An input passed to ANTTREXX in the compound variable variable-name at index index does not contain a left parenthesis. Input passed to ANTTREXX must contain a keyword followed by the keyword value in parenthesis. If no value is specified for the keyword, empty parentheses should be specified. For example: SDEVN(1A00) or SRCEXTNA()

System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy, Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8827E ERROR: variable-name.index VALUE input HAS TOO MANY CHARACTERS
Explanation: A keyword and its value input passed to ANTTREXX in the compound variable variable-name at index index are greater than 32 characters. The combination of each keyword and its value passed to ANTTREXX must be 32 characters or less.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input passed to ANTTREXX and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8828E ERROR: request KEYWORD NAME keyword IS INVALID
Explanation: The input keyword is not valid for the request entered. Check the syntax for the request type specified for valid keywords.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8829E ERROR: request KEYWORD NAME keyword SPECIFIED TOO MANY TIMES
Explanation: The input keyword was specified for more than the number of times allowed. Check the syntax for the request type and keyword specified.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8830E ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword1 REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword2 OR keyword3
Explanation: For a request request, when keyword1 is specified, you must also specify keyword2 or keyword3:
- Keyword SDEVN requires either SRCEXTN or SRCEXTNA.
- Keyword TDEVN requires either TGTEXTN or TGTEXTNA.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8831E ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword VALUE IS MISSING
Explanation: Keyword keyword was entered in the format keyword() for a request request. This means that no value is specified. However, this keyword requires a value to be specified.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8832E ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword VALUE value HAS TOO MANY CHARACTERS
Explanation: For a request request, the value specified, value, for keyword is too long. Check the syntax for the request entered for valid values.
System action: Command processing fails.
ANTR8833E  ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword VALUE value IS NOT A VALID numerical value
Explanation: For a request request, the value specified, value, is not a valid numerical value for keyword. Check the syntax for the request entered for valid values. Verify that only decimal or hexadecimal numbers are entered as appropriate.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8834E  ERROR: request REQUIRED KEYWORD keyword IS MISSING
Explanation: A required keyword for the request is missing.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8835E  ERROR: KEYWORD QRYSIZE VALUE MUST BE NON-ZERO
Explanation: The value specified for the QRYSIZE keyword must be a non-zero value.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8836E  ERROR: request KEYWORDS keyword1, keyword2 AND keyword3 ARE ALL MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE
Explanation: The specified keywords keyword1, keyword2 and keyword3 cannot be specified on the same request.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8837E  ERROR: request KEYWORDS keyword1 AND keyword2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE
Explanation: The specified keywords keyword1 and keyword2 cannot be specified on the same request.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8838E  ERROR: KEYWORD keyword VALUE value IS MISSING RIGHT PARENTHESIS
Explanation: The syntax for the combination of a keyword its value is: keyword(value) or keyword(). The right parenthesis is missing.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).
ANTR8839E  ERROR: REXX VARIABLE variable IS NOT DEFINED
Explanation: The REXX variable input to ANTTREXX is not defined.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8840E  REXX VARIABLE variable CONTAINS ALL BLANKS
Explanation: The REXX variable input to ANTTREXX contains all blanks.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8841E  ERROR: request KEYWORD DEVN REQUIRES KEYWORDS SRCSERIAL, SRCLSS, SRCDVC, TGTSERIAL, TGTLS, AND TGTDVC
Explanation: When the DEVN keyword is specified for a request, all of the following keywords must also be specified:
  • SRCDVC
  • SRCLSS
  • SRCSERIAL
  • TGTSERIAL
  • TGTLS
  • TGTDVC
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC).

ANTR8842E  ERROR: request KEYWORDS keyword1, keyword2, keyword3 AND keyword4 ARE ALL MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE
Explanation: The specified keywords keyword1, keyword2, keyword3 and keyword4 cannot be specified on the same request.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8843E  ERROR: XSCSTATS KEYWORD ETYPE=SINGLE REQUIRES KEYWORD SCSESSION AND SSID
Explanation: For an XSCSTATS request with ETYPE specified as SINGLE, you must also specify SCSESSION and SSID.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)
ANTR8844E  ANTR8849E

ANTR8844E  ERROR:  request  KEYWORDS  keyword1  REQUIRES  KEYWORDS  keyword2  AND  keyword3
Explanation:  For a specified request with keyword keyword1 specified, you must also specify keyword2 and keyword3.
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source:  z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8845E  ERROR:  request  KEYWORD  TGTUCB(NO)  REQUIRES  KEYWORDS  SDEVN,  TGTSERIAL,  TGTLSS,  AND  TGTDVC
Explanation:  When TGTUCB(NO) is specified for a request, all of the following keywords must also be specified:
  • SDEVN
  • TGTSERIAL
  • TGTLSS
  • TGTDVC
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source:  ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8846E  ERROR:  UNABLE TO OBTAIN STORAGE FOR QRYINFO
Explanation:  The storage obtain for the QRYINFO area failed.  The amount of storage attempted to obtain was that specified in the QRYSIZE keyword.
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Check for any abend codes that might have occurred, indicating the type of storage obtain error, correct the input, and reissue the request.
Source:  ESS FlashCopy, Peer-to-peer remote copy (PPRC), Global Mirror, or z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8847E  ERROR:  KEYWORD  keyword1  MUST  CONTAIN  A  VALUE  BETWEEN  value1  AND  value2
Explanation:  The specified keyword keyword1 must contain a value with in the range from value1 to value2.
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Correct the value specified on the request and reissue the request.
Source:  z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8848E  ERROR:  KEYWORD  keyword1  HAS  TOO  FEW  PARAMETERS
Explanation:  The specified keyword keyword1 has too few parameters specified.
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source:  z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8849E  ERROR:  KEYWORD  keyword1  HAS  TOO  MANY  PARAMETERS
Explanation:  The specified keyword keyword1 has too many parameters specified.
System action:  Command processing fails.
System programmer response:  Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source:  z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)
ANTR8850E  ERROR: XSET KEYWORD SSID REQUIRES KEYWORD TIMEOUT, REFRESHP OR SUSLBUSY
Explanation: For an XSET request, when SSID is specified, you must also specify TIMEOUT, REFRESHP or SUSLBUSY.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8851E  ERROR: request REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword1, keyword2, keyword3 OR keyword4.
Explanation: For a specified request, you must also specify either keyword1, keyword2, keyword3 or keyword4.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8852E  ERROR: BOTH KEYWORDS SCSYNCHP AND SCSYNCHS ARE REQUIRED.
Explanation: For the specified XSET request, you must specify both SCSYNCHP and SCSYNCHS.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8853E  ERROR: KEYWORDS PMEMBER, PACTION AND PDSNAME ARE ALL REQUIRED.
Explanation: For the specified XSET request, you must specify PMEMBER, PACTION and PDSNAME.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8854E  ERROR: request REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword1, keyword2 OR keyword3.
Explanation: For a specified request, you must also specify either keyword1, keyword2 or keyword3.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8855E  ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword1 REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword2
Explanation: For a specified request with keyword keyword1 specified, you must also specify keyword2.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

ANTR8856E  ERROR: request KEYWORD keyword VALUE value IS INVALID
Explanation: The value of value is invalid for a specified request with keyword keyword specified.
System action: Command processing fails.
System programmer response: Correct the input and reissue the request.
Source: z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)
ANTR8857E • ANTR8862E

**ANTR8857E**  **ERROR:** request REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword1 OR keyword2

**Explanation:** For a specified request, keyword1 or keyword2 must also be specified.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Correct the input and reissue the request.

**Source:** z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

**ANTR8858E**  **ERROR:** request REQUIRES KEYWORD keyword1 AND keyword2 OR keyword3 AND keyword4

**Explanation:** For a specified request, keyword1 and keyword2 or keyword3 and keyword4 must be specified.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Correct the input and reissue the request.

**Source:** Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy

**ANTR8859E**  **ERROR:** request REQUIRES KEYWORDS keyword1 AND keyword2 OR KEYWORD keyword3

**Explanation:** For a specified request, both keyword1 and keyword2 or keyword keyword3 must be specified.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Correct the input and reissue the request.

**Source:** ESS FlashCopy

**ANTR8860E**  **ERROR:** PQUERY KEYWORD OPENDVCS(YES) REQUIRES KEYWORDS QRYSERIAL, QRYLSS AND QRYDVC

**Explanation:** An ANTRQST macro was specified with REQUEST=PQUERY and parameter OPENDVCS(YES), but was missing one or more of the parameters required with OPENDVCS(YES): QRYSERIAL, QRYLSS and QRYDVC.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Correct the input and reissue the request.

**Source:** Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy

**ANTR8861E**  **ERROR:** KEYWORD XSET SUPPORTS ONLY ONE CHANGE PER REQUEST

**Explanation:** An extended remote copy (XRC) TSO command, XSET, was issued with more than one change parameter. You can only specify one change parameter on a single XSET invocation.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Correct the input and reissue the request. Do not combine keywords except as specified in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.

**Source:** z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)

**ANTR8862E**  **ERROR:** INTERNAL ERROR

**Explanation:** For a specified keyword, the system encountered an internal error.

**System action:** Command processing fails.

**System programmer response:** Check the input and reissue the request. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the error. If the error persists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**Source:** z/OS Global Mirror (XRC)
ANTS5100E  XRC ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING XSTART COMMAND FOR SESSION(session_id),
WITH HLQ (hlq), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  The XSTART command for session session_id using the high-level qualifier of hlq has failed with return
code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  The XSTART command has encountered an error condition during processing. See
“SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error, and
reenter the command if necessary. Sometimes the command continues to process when the error condition is
corrected. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the
problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center. After collecting
this information, it can be possible to restart XRC by canceling the ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn address spaces. After
you cancel these address spaces, ANTAS000 automatically restarts. When message ANTB8001I is received, start XRC
operations by entering an XSTART command.

The ANTS5100E message can also be received as a result of an internal XSTART command, which was caused by a
MODIFY ANTASnnn,RESTART command. The ANTASnnn address space had not yet ended. Reissue the XSTART
command after the ANTASnnn address space has ended.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTS5110E  XRC RESTART FOR SESSION(session_id) FAILED FOR STORAGE CONTROL ssid,
REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  The XSTART command for session session_id attempted restart processing of record updates for the
storage control specified by ssid, and the restart operation has failed for the reason indicated by reason_code. If
multiple SCSESSIONs exist for the storage control, this message can be issued for each session, based on the scope of
the error.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and
reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command. System processing continues for other storage controls. The
volumes associated with the failing storage control require a full-volume synchronization when the volumes are
added to the XRC session by an XADDPAIR command. This message is issued if the storage control timeout was
reached before the session was restarted.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTS5170W  XRC SESSION session_id HAS pp POTENTIAL READERS AND MAXTOTALREADERTASKS
VALUE nn

Explanation:  During XSTART restart or XSET PARMLIB, the number of MaxTotalReaderTasks nn was less than the
potential number of storage control sessions pp in the XRC session. This value is determined by the information
obtained from existing storage control sessions and the NumberReaderTasks value present in the PARMLIB.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  Determine the MaxTotalReaderTasks value needed for the desired
NumberReaderTasks based on a combination of prior XQUERY STORAGECONTROL reports and the current
NumberReaderTasks parameter, and update PARMLIB if necessary. If converting from single mode to enhanced
reader with the intent to merge multiple SCSESSIONs into one enhanced session, this warning may be ignored.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTS8100I  XSTART COMPLETE FOR XRC SESSION(session_id) WITH SESSIONTYPE (session_type),
ERRORLEVEL (error_level), HLQ (hlq), SESSION NOW state

Explanation:  The XSTART command for the XRC session session_id has completed successfully. Either a new session
has been started or a previously suspended session is now restarted. The SESSIONTYPE indicated by session_type,
ERRORLEVEL indicated by error_level, and the high-level-qualifier indicated by hlq are those specified or defaulted
from the XSTART command. The session status is active. The state variable indicates ACTIVE for a new session or
RESTARTED for a restart of a suspended session.
ANTT0009I • ANTT0013I

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** You can issue XADDPAIR commands to resynchronize or add volumes to the session. If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0009I  USER userid IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE THE XRC cmdname COMMAND

**Explanation:** The cmdname command was issued by user userid, and RACF (or the product providing resource control) has determined that this user is not authorized to use this command. If userid is “UNKNOWN”, a batch job was used to invoke the cmdname command, and the JOB card did not specify a user ID.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for command authorization details. If userid is “UNKNOWN”, specify an authorized user ID on the JOB card and resubmit the batch job.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0010I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED SESSIONTYPE KEYWORD IS NOT SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** The SESSIONTYPE keyword is not specified on the cmdname command. This is a required keyword that must be specified as SESSIONTYPE(XRC) or SESSIONTYPE(MIGRATE).

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, specifying SESSIONTYPE(XRC) or SESSIONTYPE(MIGRATE). If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0011I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED VOLUME KEYWORD IS NOT SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** The VOLUME keyword is not specified on the cmdname command. The VOLUME keyword is a required parameter.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, specifying the VOLUME keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0012I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. INVALID OR NO PRIMARY VOLUME SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** One of the following has occurred for the cmdname command:

- No primary volume is specified
- The volume specified is invalid

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, specifying the proper primary volume with the VOLUME keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0013I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. INVALID OR NO SECONDARY VOLUME SPECIFIED

**Explanation:** One of the following has occurred for the cmdname command:

- No secondary volume is specified
- The volume specified is invalid
System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, specifying the proper secondary volume with the VOLUME keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0014I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. ERRORLEVEL KEYWORD INVALID VALUE
Explanation: The optional ERRORLEVEL keyword is specified with an invalid value on the cmdname command.

System action: Command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command either without the ERRORLEVEL keyword or with a valid ERRORLEVEL value. If the command was issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0015I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED ERRORLEVEL KEYWORD VALUE INVALID
Explanation: The ERRORLEVEL keyword is specified with an invalid value.

System action: Command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command specifying a valid value for the ERRORLEVEL keyword. If the command was issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0016I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. RESERVED SESSION_ID
Explanation: The cmdname command is specified with the reserved session identifier of ALL.

System action: Command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, specifying a session identifier other than ALL. If the command was issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0017I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED SESSION_ID KEYWORD VALUE IS MISSING OR INCORRECT
Explanation: The cmdname command is specified with a missing or invalid session. The SESSION_ID keyword is required for the command.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, specifying the SESSION_ID keyword with a valid value. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0018I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED ERRORLEVEL KEYWORD IS NOT SPECIFIED
Explanation: The ERRORLEVEL keyword is not specified on the cmdname command. The ERRORLEVEL keyword is a required parameter.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, specifying the ERRORLEVEL keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTT0019I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED SESSIONTYPE KEYWORD VALUE IS MISSING OR INCORRECT

Explanation: A missing or incorrect value for the SESSIONTYPE keyword is specified on the cmdname command. Only the values “XRC” or “MIGRATE” are acceptable.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, specifying the SESSIONTYPE parameter as SESSIONTYPE(XRC) or SESSIONTYPE(MIGRATE). If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0020I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. VOLUME KEYWORD HAS EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF 50 PAIRS

Explanation: The cmdname command is entered with the VOLUME keyword containing more parameters than the command supports. Only 50 volume pairs (100 volumes) per command are supported.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Enter multiple cmdname commands to enable XRC to process more than 50 volume pairs. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0021I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. VOLUME KEYWORD HAS EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF 100 VOLUMES

Explanation: The cmdname command is entered with the VOLUME keyword containing more parameters than the command supports. Only 100 volumes per command are supported.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Enter multiple cmdname commands to enable XRC to process more than 100 volumes. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0022A XEND REQUEST ISSUED. CONTINUE REQUEST? (YES/NO)

Explanation: This is a prompt for confirmation that you want the XEND command to continue. The XEND command ends an XRC session. The command requires a confirmation because ending a session ends all XRC processing.

System action: The command is canceled unless YES is specified.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a YES response. Any other response cancels the command. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XEND command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before running the EXEC. You can also reissue the command with the NOVERIFY keyword to bypass this confirmation.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0023I YES TO CONTINUE REQUEST, OTHERWISE REQUEST IS CANCELED

Explanation: This message provides additional detail for messages ANTT0022A, ANTT0025A, and ANTT0028A.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Respond to the accompanying ANTT0022A, ANTT0025A, or ANTT0028A message.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTT0024I  XEND REQUEST CANCELED

Explanation:  The XEND command is canceled because of a non-YES response to the ANTT0022A prompt message.

System action:  The command is canceled.

System programmer response:  To end the session, reenter the XEND command and respond YES to the ANTT0022A prompt message. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XEND command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the response on the stack before running the EXEC.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0025A  XDELPARI REQUEST ISSUED. CONTINUE REQUEST? (YES/NO)

Explanation:  This is a prompt for confirmation that you want the XDELPART command to continue. The XDELPART command deletes the volume pair or pairs associated with the specified primary volume or volumes from an XRC session.

System action:  The command is canceled unless YES is specified.

System programmer response:  Confirm the command with a YES response. Any other response cancels the command. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XDELPART command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before running the EXEC. You can also reissue the command with the NOVERIFY keyword to bypass this confirmation.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0026I  XDELPART REQUEST CANCELED

Explanation:  The XDELPART command is canceled because of a non-YES response to the ANTT0025A prompt message.

System action:  The command is canceled.

System programmer response:  To delete the volume or volumes, reenter the XDELPART command and respond YES to the ANTT0025A prompt message. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XDELPART command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the response on the stack before running the EXEC.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0027I  XRC cmdname COMMAND HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED AS A TSO AUTHORIZED COMMAND

Explanation:  The cmdname command is not an authorized TSO command. The command name must be added to the appropriate IKJTSOxx parmlib member under the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Contact your system administrator if authorization is required. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for command authorization details.

The system administrator must:
1. Update the IKJTSOxx member of SYS1.PARMLIB, specifying the cmdname command with the AUTHCMD NAMES parameter.
2. Issue the TSO command PARMLIB UPDATE(xx) to activate the new IKJTSOxx member.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0028A  XSUSPEND REQUEST ISSUED. CONTINUE REQUEST? (YES/NO)

Explanation:  This is a prompt for confirmation that you want the XSUSPEND command to continue. The XSUSPEND command suspends the specified volume or volumes, or the XRC session. The command requires a confirmation to place either the specified volumes or XRC session in a suspended state.

System action:  The command is canceled unless YES is specified.

System programmer response:  Confirm the command with a YES response. Any other response cancels the command. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XSUSPEND command from a CLIST or
**ANTT0029I • ANTT0031I**

REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before running the EXEC. You can also reissue the command with the NOVERIFY keyword to bypass this confirmation.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0029I  XSUSPEND REQUEST CANCELED**

**Explanation:** The XSUSPEND command is canceled because of a non-YES response to the ANTT0028A prompt message.

**System action:** The command is canceled.

**System programmer response:** To suspend volumes or the XRC session, reenter the XSUSPEND command and respond YES to the ANTT0028A prompt message. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XSUSPEND command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the response on the stack before running the EXEC.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0030I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. MEMBER NAME IS NOT ALLOWED**

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command failed due to a command parse error. The function does not support a member name being specified.

**System action:** The command is canceled.

**System programmer response:** Correct the error and reenter the command. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the EXEC.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0031I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. KEYWORD1 KEYWORD REQUIRES KEYWORD2 KEYWORD**

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command failed due to a command parse error. The *keyword1* keyword must be specified with the *keyword2* keyword.

**System action:** The command is canceled.

**System programmer response:** Correct the error and reenter the command. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the EXEC.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0032I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. KEYWORD KEYWORD1 MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE WITH KEYWORD KEYWORD2**

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command is specified with keywords *keyword1* and *keyword2*, which are mutually exclusive. Select only one of the keywords.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, selecting the desired keyword option. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0033I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD KEYWORD HAS AN INVALID FORMAT**

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command failed because of a command parse error. The format specified for the keyword *keyword* is invalid.

**System action:** The command is canceled.

**System programmer response:** Correct the error and reenter the command. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the EXEC.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTT0034I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD keyword HAS AN INVALID NUMERICAL VALUE

Explanation: The cmdname command failed because of a command parse error. The value specified for keyword keyword is specified with an invalid value. For example, this error is issued if an invalid ATTIME value is specified on the XDELPAR, XEND, or XSUSPEND command. The ATTIME parameters must fall into the following ranges:
• Year – Between the current year and 2041
• Day – Between 1 and 365 (366 if the year is a valid leap year)
• Hours – Between 0 and 23
• Minutes – Between 0 and 59
• Seconds – Between 0 and 59
• Other values – Must be valid decimal digits (0–9)

System action: The command is canceled.

System programmer response: Correct the error and reenter the command. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0035I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD keyword IS INVALID

Explanation: The cmdname command failed because of a command parse error. A required value for keyword keyword is either not specified or was specified with an incorrect value.

System action: The command is canceled.

System programmer response: Correct the error and reenter the command. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0036I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD keyword IS NOT BETWEEN value1 AND value2

Explanation: The value specified for the keyword keyword for the cmdname command is out of range. Valid values must be between value1 and value2.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command, selecting a proper value within the specified range. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0037I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. AT LEAST ONE KEYWORD MUST BE ENTERED

Explanation: The cmdname command failed because at least one keyword must be specified with the command.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command with the desired keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0038I  XSUSPEND COMMAND PARSE ERROR. KEYWORD TIMEOUT OR KEYWORD CANCEL MUST BE ENTERED

Explanation: The XSUSPEND command failed because of a command parse error. You must specify either the TIMEOUT or the CANCEL keyword.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command with the desired keyword. If the command has been issued
ANTT0039I • ANTT0043I

from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0039I cmddname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. THE VALUE FOR KEYWORD keyword IS AN INVALID HEXADECIMAL NUMBER

Explanation: The cmddname command failed because of a parsing error. The value specified for the keyword given by keyword is not a valid hexadecimal number.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command specifying a proper hexadecimal value. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0040I cmddname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. keyword1 KEYWORD REQUIRES keyword2 KEYWORD OR keyword3 KEYWORD

Explanation: The cmddname command failed because of a parsing error. When keyword1 is specified, keyword2 or keyword3 must also be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command specifying a proper hexadecimal value. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0041I cmddname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. keyword KEYWORD HAS EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF number VALUES

Explanation: The cmddname command failed because of a parsing error. The number of values supplied in a list to the keyword keyword has exceeded the maximum number of values allowed in the list. The value in number is the maximum number of values allowed in the list.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Specify the correct number of values in the list, then reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0042W XADDPAIR SUSPENDED COMMAND PARSE ERROR. ADDITIONAL KEYWORDS WILL BE IGNORED

Explanation: The XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command only accepts the keyword MSGROUTEID. Another keyword, or other keywords, have been entered and XRC has ignored them.

System action: The command is accepted.

System programmer response: One or more messages will follow that give information about the resulting action.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0043I cmddname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. keyword KEYWORD IS REQUIRED

Explanation: The cmddname command failed because of a parsing error. The keyword KEYWORD is required with the command.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Provide the required keyword and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTT0048I** | **cmdname** COMMAND PARSE ERROR. REQUIRED MSESSION KEYWORD VALUE IS MISSING OR INCORRECT

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command is specified with a missing or invalid session for the MSESSION keyword. A valid session is required on the MSESSION keyword for this command.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, specifying a valid session for the MSESSION keyword. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0049I** | **cmdname** COMMAND PARSE ERROR. MULTIPLE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE KEYWORDS SPECIFIED, *keywords*

**Explanation:** More than one of the mutually exclusive *keywords* for the command were specified.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the command, selecting the desired keyword option. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0050A** XCOUPLE *option* REQUEST ISSUED. CONTINUE REQUEST? (YES/NO)

**Explanation:** This is a prompt for confirmation that you want the XCOUPLE command with the *option* option to continue. The command requires a confirmation.

**System action:** The command is canceled unless YES is specified.

**System programmer response:** Confirm the command with a YES response. Any other response cancels the command. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before running the EXEC. You can also reissue the command with the NOVERIFY keyword to bypass this confirmation.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTT0051I** XCOUPLE *option* REQUEST CANCELED

**Explanation:** The XCOUPLE command with *option* option is canceled because of a non-YES response to the ANTT0050A prompt message.

**System action:** The command is canceled.

**System programmer response:** Reenter the XCOUPLE *option* command and respond YES to the ANTT0050A prompt message. Abbreviations of YES are not acceptable. If you are issuing the XCOUPLE command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the response on the stack before running the EXEC.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTT0052I • ANTT0091E

ANTT0052I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. keyword1 KEYWORD REQUIRES keyword2 KEYWORD

Explanation: The cmdname command failed because of a parsing error. When keyword1 is specified, keyword2 must also be specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command specifying keyword2. If the command has been issued from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, correct the error and rerun the CLIST or REXX EXEC.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0060I  cmdname COMMAND PARSE ERROR. keyword MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE WITH SPECIFIED KEYWORDS.

Explanation: The cmdname command failed because of a parsing error. The keyword specified is mutually exclusive with the other keywords specified.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command specifying valid keyword combinations.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0090E XRC IS NOT OPERATIONAL. PLEASE RETRY THE cmdname COMMAND LATER

Explanation: The cmdname command has not been accepted because XRC is not operational when the command is entered.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter the command after XRC is operational. To determine if XRC is operational, review the system log for message ANTB8001I. If this error continues after you receive message ANTB8001I or if message ANTB8001I is not received, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTASnnn address space that corresponds to the session experiencing the problem. (See the note at beginning of ANT messages.) If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, you must also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTT0091E cmdname ENCONTERED AN ERROR ATTEMPTING TO SEND REQUEST TO XRC, RC = return_code, REAS = reason_code

Explanation: The cmdname command is not accepted. The return code given by return_code and the reason code given by reason_code provide explanations for the error.

The following are the return codes and associated reason codes issued with this message:

Return Code
Explanation
8 Request failed to be processed.

Reason Code
Explanation
4 Parameter list cannot be built.
99 A major error occurs while attempting to process the request.

System action: The command is rejected.

System programmer response: This is an internal error. Search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide any system log and SYS1.LOGREC information that is available.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTT0099I**  
*cmdname* COMMAND ACCEPTED

**Explanation:** The *cmdname* command is accepted.

**System action:** The command is accepted.

**System programmer response:** Additional XRC messages normally follow this message. If no additional XRC messages are received at the system console log or the user ID specified with the MSGROUTEID parameter on the command, the command can still be queued in the XRC control function awaiting processing.

If ANTASnnn is in the process of ending or reinitializing, it is possible that no other messages are issued.

To determine if XRC is operational, issue a DISPLAY A,ANTASnnn command and verify that the system processor time is incrementing for the address space. If the processor time is not increasing or if additional processing for the command is not indicated, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2000E** UNABLE TO CREATE *address_space_name* ADDRESS SPACE. ASCRE RC=return_code  
REAS=reason_code

**Explanation:** The MVS address space create service (ASCRE) has failed to create the *address_space_name* address space for XRC. ASCRE fails with return code *return_code* and reason code *reason_code*.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the return and reason codes. If necessary, increase the installation limit on the number of address spaces allowed in the system. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2001E** UNABLE TO ADD RESOURCE MANAGER. RESMGR RC=return_code

**Explanation:** The MVS resource manager service (RESMGR) has failed to create a resource manager for XRC. RESMGR fails with return code *return_code*.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the return code. If necessary, increase the system limit on resource managers. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2002E** UNABLE TO RESERVE LINKAGE INDEX. LXRES ABEND=abend_code

**Explanation:** XRC has called the MVS linkage index service (LXRES) which abnormally ends with code *abend_code*.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the *abend_code*. You might need to increase the number of slots in the system function table reserved for linkage indexes. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTU2003E • ANTU2007E

ANTU2003E  UNABLE TO CREATE ENTRY TABLE. ETCRE ABEND=abend_code

Explanation:  XRC has called the MVS entry table create service (ETCRE) which abnormally ends with code abend_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2004E  UNABLE TO CONNECT ENTRY TABLE. ETCON ABEND=abend_code

Explanation:  XRC has called the MVS entry table connect service (ETCON) but abnormally ends with code abend_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2005E  UNABLE TO SET AUTHORIZATION. AXRES ABEND=abend_code

Explanation:  XRC has called the MVS reserve authorization service (AXRES) which abnormally ends with code abend_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2006E  UNABLE TO GET SMS STATUS. SSREQ ABEND=abend_code

Explanation:  XRC has called the SMS status service (SSREQ) which abnormally ends with code abend_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2007E  UNABLE TO ADD RESOURCE MANAGER. RESMGR ABEND=abend_code

Explanation:  XRC has called the MVS add resource manager service (RESMGR) which abnormally ends with code abend_code.

System action:  XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response:  See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code.
If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2008I**  INITIATING CANCEL FOR address_space_name ASID address_space_identifier

**Explanation:** The system data mover has previously detected a fatal error condition that prevents further processing and is now terminating its address space.

**System action:** The system data mover issues a cancel system command to terminate its address space.

If a command was being processed for the session at the time of cancel, the control address space will not process another command for the session for up to 10 minutes.

**System programmer response:** Look for preceding messages that identify the fatal error, correct the condition, and restart the XRC session.

If subsequent commands issued to the session appear to hang, recycle the control address space by issuing the command CANCEL ANTAS000.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2100I**  MSGID msgid DETECTED

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that message msgid is to be issued and that a dump should be taken of the address space. Messages ANTU2101I through ANTU2105I will be issued before the dump being taken.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2101I**  GPR0-3 GPR0 GPR1 GPR2 GPR3

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that the message indicated in message ANTU2100I is to be issued, and that a dump is to be taken of the address space. GPR0 through GPR3 are the general purpose registers 0 through 3 at the time of this detection.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2102I**  GPR4-7 GPR4 GPR5 GPR6 GPR7

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that the message indicated in message ANTU2100I is to be issued, and that a dump is to be taken of the address space. GPR4 through GPR7 are the general purpose registers 4 through 7 at the time of this detection.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTU2103I**  GPR8-11 GPR8 GPR9 GPR10 GPR11

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that the message indicated in message ANTU2100I is to be issued, and that a dump is to be taken of the address space. GPR8 through GPR11 are the general purpose registers 8 through 11 at the time of this detection.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.
ANTU2104I • ANTU2201E

System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2104I  GPR12-15 GPR13 GPR14 GPR15

Explanation: XRC has detected that the message indicated in message ANTU2100I is to be issued, and that a dump is to be taken of the address space. GPR12 through GPR15 are the general purpose registers 12 through 15 at the time of this detection.

System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2105I  DUMP BEING TAKEN FOR MSGID msgid

Explanation: XRC has detected that the message msgid is to be issued, and that a dump is being taken of the address space.

System action: XRC functions are active.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2200I  FQE COMPLETE

Explanation: This message is issued when the job has completed without error.

System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend FlashCopy (ZSF)

ANTU2201E  FQE ERROR. RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code, DIAG=diagnostic_information

Explanation: An error occurred during the Zero Suspend FlashCopy job.

The following return codes return_code will give a general indication of what caused the error:

00  All requested functions completed without error.
04  An error occurred while executing a function that is not essential to the FlashCopy process. If FlashCopy withdraw, freeze, and/or establish processing was requested, it has completed successfully.
08  An error was detected in the program input, either in the parameter string or in the copy control statements.
    GDPS users: Check the parameter string specified on the FC0SUSPEND statement. If correct, contact GDPS support for assistance. JCL users: Check the PARM string specified on the EXEC statement. If correct, and the 'D' option was specified, and an ANTXXFQ0 data set was available, look for entries in the volume validation table with STATUS value other than zeros. Correct the input error or invalid condition and resubmit.
12(0C)  An error was detected while creating the program execution environment. If caused by installation restriction, remove the restriction and resubmit.
16(10)  An error was detected while attempting to withdraw existing FlashCopy relationships, as requested by the 'W' option.
20(14)  An error was detected while attempting to perform pre-freeze establish of FlashCopy relationships, as requested by the 'P' option. An attempt was then made to withdraw any relationships that were created.
24(18)  An error was detected while attempting to withdraw FlashCopy relationships created by pre-freeze establish, as requested by the 'P' option.
An error was detected while attempting to freeze and establish FlashCopy relationships on X-type volumes, as requested by the 'F' option. An attempt was then made to thaw any frozen volumes and withdraw any relationships that were created.

An error was detected while attempting to freeze and establish FlashCopy relationships on X-type volumes, as requested by the 'E' option. An attempt was then made to thaw any frozen volumes and withdraw any relationships that were created.

The program was either not invoked in an APF-authorized environment, or the authorization check failed for FACILITY class profile STGADMIN.ANT.ESFC.COMMANDS or STGADMIN.ANT.ESFC.FCQUERY.

An error was detected while trying to coordinate multiple ANTUXFQE instances.

A task abend occurred in the ANTUXFQE load module.

The program was unable to open the ANTUXFQO dataset, which is required if options D, C, V1, or V2 are specified, or if program caller does not provide a message area.

The following reason codes (reason_code) will explain, in greater detail, the cause of the non-zero return code:

**2x Parameter String Errors**

20 No PARM string was specified
21 An invalid parameter list pointer was passed to ANTUXFQE in register 1.
22 An invalid PARM string pointer was passed to ANTUXFQE in the parameter list.
23 An invalid character was specified in the PARM string.
24 An invalid value was specified for Z in the PARM string.
25 An invalid value was specified for Q in the PARM string.
26 The PARM string contained Z, but no value was specified.
27 The PARM string contained Q, but no value was specified.
28 Mutually exclusive options M and S were specified in the PARM string.
29 Mutually exclusive options R and S were specified in the PARM string.
2A The PARM string contained R, but not contain F or E, or M only.
2B Mutually exclusive options X and W were specified in the PARM string.
2C The PARM string contained Y, but no value was specified.
2D An invalid value was specified for Y in the PARM string.

**3x Parameter String Errors**

30 ANTUXFQI data set is empty.
31 Unable to open ANTUXFQI data set.
32 Unable to reopen ANTUXFQI data set.
33 Unable to reread ANTUXFQI data set.
34 Invalid data area length passed to ANTUXFQE.
35 Invalid data record length passed to ANTUXFQE.
36 Invalid data area length passed to ANTUXFQE (data_area_too-small).
37 Invalid data area pointer was passed to ANTUXFQE in the parameter list.

**4x Parameter String Errors**
ANTU2201E

40   ANTUXFQI data set contains record with invalid syntax.
41   No SERIAL statements found. At least one is required.
42   No volume pair statements found. At least one is required.
43   No JID statement found. Required when option M or S is specified.
44   Invalid JID value. Must be eight alphanumeric characters.
45   Too many PID statements. Limit is 64.
46   Invalid PID value. Must be eight alphanumeric characters.
47   Duplicate value specified in JID or PID statement.
48   No PID statement found. Required when option M or S is specified.
49   Unexpected JID statement.
4A  Unexpected PID statement.
4B   Too many SERIAL statements. Limit is 64.
4C   Too many X-type volumes. Limit is 64.
4D   Too many LSS. Limit is 512.
4E   Too many volume pair statements. Limit is 32768.
5x   Parameter String Errors
50   No UCB found for device.
51   UCBLOOK failed for device.
52   Unable to read configuration data for device.
53   Unable to read device characteristics.
54   Unable to sense subsystem status for device.
55   Target device is smaller than source device.
56   Device resides on storage subsystem with unexpected serial number.
57   Source and target devices reside on different storage subsystems.
58   Existing FlashCopy relationship status for source and target is inconsistent.
59   Unable to obtain FlashCopy relationship information for device.
5A  Device is not enabled for Advanced FlashCopy function.
5B  Unexpected FlashCopy relationship found on device.
5C  Existing FlashCopy relationship does not match expected type.
5D  Expected FlashCopy relationship is missing.
5E  Source and Target are same device.
5F  Too many volumes per LSS.
6x   Parameter String Errors
60   DSPSERV CREATE failed.
61   ALESERV ADD failed in ANTUXFQE.
62   ALESERV ADD failed in ANTASFQE.
63   Attempt to create address space ANTASFQE failed.
64   ASEXIT failed.
65   ALESERV failed.
66   ALESERV DELETE failed.
DSPSERV DELETE failed.
Invalid parameter pointer passed to ANTUXFQA.
Invalid parameter length passed to ANTUXFQA.
Invalid eyecatcher in parameter passed to ANTUXFQA.
Incorrect parameter version passed to ANTUXFQA.
ANTASFQE unable to acquire virtual storage.
ANTASFQE unable to acquire virtual storage for record array.
Unable to create ESTAEX.

Parameter String Errors
I/O error.
Freeze time limit exceeded.
ATTACH failed.
Attached task ABEND.
Operator replied Cancel to ANTU2220D WTOR.
ANTASFQE address space has abnormally terminated.

Parameter String Errors
ANTUXFQE instance already active for this job ID (JID).
Master ANTUXFQE instance already active for the indicated partner ID (PID).
Wait limit expired for startup of the indicated partner ANTUXFQE instance.
Indicated ANTUXFQE partner instance no longer active.
Wait limit expired for checkpoint of the indicated ANTUXFQE partner instance.

Parameter String Errors
ABEND occurred in ANTUXFQ0 CSECT.
ABEND occurred in ANTUXFQE CSECT.

Table 5. Diagnostic information and the reason codes associated with that information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Diagnostic information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00,0E</td>
<td>DIAG=sdwacmpc,sdwarc (from system diagnostic work area)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>DIAG=invalid_parm_character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>DIAG=invalid_Z_value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>DIAG=invalid_Q_value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,44,46,47</td>
<td>DIAG=input_data_record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,NO_UCB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,UCBLOCK_return_code,UCBLOCK_reason_code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52-54,59</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas,aom_service_frc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas,sense(7:8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,57,58,5E</td>
<td>DIAG=source_device_number,target_device_number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,serial_number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A-5D,5F</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-67,6C-6E</td>
<td>DIAG=service_return_code,service_reason_code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B</td>
<td>DIAG=bad_asparm_version</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5. Diagnostic information and the reason codes associated with that information (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Diagnostic information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,TARGET ONLINE (device part of host path group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,FC ACTIVE (target device is already a target)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,FC ACTIVE-S (target device is already a source)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,1/O TIMEOUT (execution time limit exceeded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,TARGET SIZE (target too small for source)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,UNKNOWN TARGET (target LSS/CCA not configured)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas,aom_service_frc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIAG=device_number,aom_service_rc,aom_service_reas,sense(7:8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Diagnostic information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>DIAG=freeze_cap,number_of_tasks_still_in_progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>DIAG=attach_return_code,attached_task_count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>DIAG=attach_ecb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System action: FlashCopy Requests not processed.

System programmer response: Make the appropriate changes to the ZSF job based on the information given and resubmit.

Source: Zero Suspend FlashCopy (ZSF).
ANTU2206E  VOLUME VALIDATION FAILED. ERROR COUNT=nnnnn

Explanation:  This message indicates that the program has finished reading the volume pair statements specified in the ANTUXFQI data set, and that there were nnnn devices on which an error occurred.

System action:  Information only.

System programmer response:  Refer to the ANTU2201E message which will provide information on the device that caused validation to fail.

Source:  Zero Suspend FlashCopy (ZSF).

ANTU2207I  MONITORING BACKGROUND COPY

Explanation:  This is an informational message that is written to the specified ANTUXFQO dataset. This message simply confirms that the "C" option has been specified and that copy progress is being monitored.

System action:  Information only.

System programmer response:  None.

ANTU2208I  FLASHCOPY STATUS AS OF hh:mm:ss SSID xxxx HAS nnn COPY RELATIONSHIPS xx% COMPLETE

Explanation:  This is an informational message that is written to the specified ANTUXFQO dataset. This message is repeated periodically per the "Q=nn" specification, where hh:mm:ss is the time when the message is reissued, xxxx is the SSID, nnn is the number of copy relationships, and xx is the percentage of completion of the copies.

System action:  Information only.

System programmer response:  None.

ANTU2210I  job_id MASS PROCESSING BEGINS

Explanation:  This message is issued after successful startup of the ANTASFQE address space.

System action:  ZSF begins to process the device list.

System programmer response:  None.

Source:  Zero Suspend Flash Copy (ZSF).

ANTU2211I  job_id DP=pp, LIMIT=nn, OPTIONS = xxxxxxxxxx

Explanation:  This message indicates the address space dispatching priority pp, the limit on the freeze duration nn (in seconds), and the processing options in effect, xxxxxxxxxx.

System action:  Information only.

System programmer response:  None.

Source:  Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2212I  job_id VOLUME FREEZE BEGINS

Explanation:  This message marks the start of the period during which write activity is suspended on XRC infrastructure (X-type) volumes.

System action:  Information only.

System programmer response:  None.

Source:  Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).
ANTU2213I • ANTU2218I

ANTU2213I job_id VOLUME FREEZE ENDS
Explanation: This message marks the start of the period during which write activity is suspended on XRC infrastructure (X-type) volumes.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2214I job_id MAX PTASK TIME=ss.hh SEC,SSID=nnnn
Explanation: This message indicates the maximum elapsed time ss.hh (in seconds) to perform the preparatory FlashCopy establish on any one LSS, along with the SSID (nnnn) of that LSS.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2214I job_id MAX ETASK TIME=ss.hh SEC,SSID=nnnn
Explanation: This message indicates the maximum elapsed time ss.hh (in seconds) to perform FlashCopy establish on any one LSS, along with the SSID (nnnn) of that LSS.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2216I job_id MASS PROCESSING ENDS
Explanation: This message indicates that the requested processing has completed without fatal error.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2217A job_id ZSF COMPLETE. INITIATE XRC RECOVERY
Explanation: This message is issued when Freeze and Establish have successfully completed, to indicate that FlashCopy targets are ready to be processed by XRECOVER.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Zero Suspend Flashcopy (ZSF).

ANTU2218I FLASHCOPY STATUS AS OF hh:mm:ss ALL VOLUMES COMPLETE
Explanation: This is an informational message that is written to the specified ANTUXFQO dataset. This message is written to the dataset once after all volumes have completed their copy task, and only if option "C" is specified.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.
ANTU2218I  job_id WAITING FOR device_number COPY COMPLETION
Explanation: This message indicates that ANTASFQE is waiting for a background FlashCopy task to complete for the indicated C-type volume before proceeding with the requested NoCopy to Copy conversion.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.

ANTU2219I  job_id PRE-CONVERSION COPY COMPLETE
Explanation: This message indicates that background FlashCopy tasks for all C-type volumes have completed, and that NoCopy to Copy conversion will proceed.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.

ANTU2221I  FQE COORDINATION BEGINS FOR job_id
Explanation: This in as an informational message that is written to the specified ANTUXFQO dataset. This message is written to the dataset only if the "M" or "MR" options are specified to indicate that this is a master job.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.

ANTU2222I  MAX t WITHDRAW TIME=sss.hh SEC, SSID=nnnn, DEV=xxxx
Explanation: This message shows the maximum elapsed time (sss.hh) to perform FlashCopy Withdraw within any one LSS, along with the SSID (nnnn) of that LSS and the number of the device (xxxx). t is the type of Withdraw and will be 'I' for initial withdraw 'P' for preparatory withdraw or 'E' for the withdraw done in the event of an error.
System action: Information only.
System programmer response: None.

ANTU2500E  ABEND OCCURRED IN MODULE mod_name AT OFFSET offset, ABEND CODE=abend_code
Explanation: The system data mover detected an abend with abend code abend_code at offset offset in module mod_name.
System action: Abending function is inactive.
System programmer response: See the appropriate MVS system codes manual for an explanation of the abend code. Provide the system log, the XRC dump generated when the abend occurred, and pertinent abend information from SYS1.LOGREC. The system log includes messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2512E issued when the abend occurred.
If the abend occurs in an XRC data mover address space (ANTAS001-n), and the session is not responding to commands, it might be necessary to cancel the address space. If a command for the session is in progress, it might also be necessary to cancel ANTS000 (or wait for the command timeout), in order to proceed with restarting the session. If the abend occurs in an XRC cluster address space (ANTCL001-n), it might be necessary to restart the cluster.
If the abend is received for a DFSMSdss operation such as concurrent copy, Virtual Concurrent Copy, or extended format data set processing, correct the error associated with the ADRxxxx messages. Rerun the failing DFSMSdss job.
If the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC), DFSMSdss Concurrent Copy, or DFSMSdss extended format data set processing.
ANTU2501E  PSW AT TIME OF ABEND = psw
Explanation:  XRC detected the abend at PSW psw.  This message is preceded by message ANTU2500E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2502E  GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTERS AT TIME OF ABEND ARE AS FOLLOWS:
Explanation:  XRC detected an abend.  The contents of the general purpose registers at the time of the abend are specified immediately following this message in messages ANTU2503E through ANTU2506E.  This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E and ANTU2501E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See message ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2503E  GPR0–3  gpr0 gpr1 gpr2 gpr3
Explanation:  XRC detected an abend.  The contents of general purpose registers 0 through 3 at the time of the abend are specified in this message.  This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2502E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See message ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2504E  GPR4–7  gpr4 gpr5 gpr6 gpr7
Explanation:  XRC detected an abend.  The contents of general purpose registers 4 through 7 at the time of the abend are specified in this message.  This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2503E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See message ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2505E  GPR8–11  gpr8 gpr9 gpr10 gpr11
Explanation:  XRC detected an abend.  The contents of general purpose registers 8 through 11 at the time of the abend are specified in this message.  This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2504E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See message ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2506E  GPR12–15  gpr12 gpr13 gpr14 gpr15
Explanation:  XRC detected an abend.  The contents of general purpose registers 12 through 15 at the time of the abend are specified in this message.  This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2505E.
System action:  XRC functions are inactive.
System programmer response:  See message ANTU2500E.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.
ANTU2507E  ACCESS REGISTERS AT TIME OF ABEND ARE AS FOLLOWS:

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend. The contents of the access registers at the time of the abend are specified in messages ANTU2508E through ANTU2511E immediately following this message. This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2506E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2508E  AR0–3  ar0  ar1  ar2  ar3

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend. The contents of access registers 0 through 3 at the time of the abend are specified in this message. This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2507E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2509E  AR4–7  ar4  ar5  ar6  ar7

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend. The contents of access registers 4 through 7 at the time of the abend are specified in this message. This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2508E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2510E  AR8–11  ar8  ar9  ar10  ar11

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend. The contents of access registers 8 through 11 at the time of the abend are specified in this message. This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2509E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2511E  AR12–15  ar12  ar13  ar14  ar15

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend. The contents of access registers 12 through 15 at the time of the abend are specified in this message. This message is preceded by messages ANTU2500E through ANTU2510E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.

ANTU2512E  abending module identifier

**Explanation:** XRC detected an abend in the module identifier *abending module identifier*. This message is preceded by message ANTU2500E.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See message ANTU2500E.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC), concurrent copy, or a striping function.
ANTU2513I  information HAS BEEN COPIED TO DATA SET dataset_name

Explanation: The command information specified by information has been successfully written to the data set specified by dataset_name.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been issued at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2514W  UNABLE TO COPY information TO DATA SET dataset_name RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The request, indicated by information, for output to data set dataset_name has failed. The return code given by return_code and reason code given by reason_code indicate the reason for the failure.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTU2515I  xquery_type HAS BEEN RETURNED TO THE API

Explanation: An XRC request was submitted via the ANTRQST application programming interface (API). XQUERY output for the request was returned in the MESSAGES area. xquery_type indicates the type of XQUERY output being returned.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM Advanced Copy Services" for an explanation of xquery_type output being returned to the API.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTV5109E  XRC ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING XSUSPEND FOR SESSION(session_id), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error while attempting to process an XSUSPEND command for the session session_id. This message does not necessarily mean that the function has failed to complete. The return code given by return_code and the reason code given by reason_code indicate the nature of the error.

System action: XRC functions are inactive.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command. After this error, issue CANCEL ANTSnnn and issue the XSTART command to restart the session. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center.

Based on the return and reason codes, the cleanup of this session can have not completed normally. After collecting any diagnostic information, cancel the ANTSnnn address space before you start a new XRC session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTV5111E  XRC ERROR SUSPENDING VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The suspension of the volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser in session session_id failed with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center if an XRC error is indicated in the system log.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
Based on the return and reason codes, the suspension of this volume pair cannot have completed normally. Though the volume pair is no longer being copied, it cannot be possible to add this volume pair to the XRC session in the future without first suspending the ANTASnnn address space and restarting the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTV8107I  SUSPEND COMPLETE FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp)

Explanation: The XRC volume pair indicated by primary_volser and secondary_volser has been suspended from the XRC session indicated by session_id. The secondary volume is consistent up to the time indicated by timestamp. Data is no longer being copied for this pair.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See the previous XRC message to determine why the volume pair was suspended. To re-enable XRC functions for the volume pair, correct the error and issue an XADDPAIR command to resynchronize the volume pair in the session.

This message will also be issued if an error is encountered for a volume pair during XADVANCE or XRECOVER processing even though the volume pair was in a suspended state when the XADVANCE function started.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTV8109I  XSUSPEND(option) COMPLETE FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp) AND STATUS status

Explanation: The volume pair indicated by primary_volser and secondary_volser is suspended for session session_id with option option. All data on the secondary volume is consistent up to the consistency time time reported. The status of the volume pair is given by status at the time the pair was suspended.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the XSUSPEND command has not been explicitly entered by a user, this message can result from an error reported by a previous message. View the system log for previous error messages to determine why the volume pair has been suspended, correct the error, and enter the XADDPAIR command for the suspended volume pair to place the volume pair back into the XRC session. If the command is accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTV8110I  XSUSPEND(option) COMPLETE FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp), TIMEOUT(timeout). SESSION NOW SUSPENDED

Explanation: The XRC session session_id has been suspended by option option. The session is suspended. All secondary volumes are consistent up to the reported consistency time of timestamp. The timeout interval for the storage controls is timeout.

System action: XRC functions are suspended.

System programmer response: The session can be suspended by an explicit XSUSPEND command or by an error detected by the data mover. The session can be restarted by an XSTART command followed by XADDPAIR commands for the suspended volume pairs.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6
ANTV8135I  SUSPEND COMPLETE FOR SSID(ssid) SCID(scid) UTILITY VOLUME(volser) FOR SESSION(session)

Explanation: The XRC utility volume, indicated by volser and associated with the storage control session indicated by ssid and scid, has been suspended in the indicated XRC session.

System action: Depending on storage control type, the storage control session is either suspended or terminated. The associated reader task of the data mover is ended, and updates are no longer retrieved from the primary storage control cache.

System programmer response: See previous XRC messages to determine the reason for the storage control session suspension. When the cause of the suspension is resolved, issue the XADDPAIR command for the utility volume to restart the reader task and reactivate the storage control session.

Source: Extended Remote Copy (XRC).

ANTX5000E  device_number, serial_number, failing_CCW_command_code, failing_CCW_position, CCW_data_area,
full_error_description

Explanation: The XRC function encountered an I/O error. The message text provides the following information:

- **device_number** – The device number to which the I/O is directed. If the device is associated with a utility volume, the error can be a storage control error.
- **serial_number** – The volume serial number, if available, of the device that encountered the I/O error.
- **failing_CCW_command_code** – The channel command word (CCW) code that encounters the I/O error.
- **failing_CCW_position** – The position in the channel program chain on which the error occurs. If the error occurs at the first CCW in the chain (a Define Extent), the path to the storage control or device can have been dropped. This can indicate an operations error because of the storage path being removed.
- **CCW_data_area** – The parameter list data area of the failing CCW.
- **full_error_description** – A brief description of the cause of the I/O error based on the sense data. The descriptions are as follows:
  - STORAGE_CONTROL_SESSION_NUMBER_NOT_ACTIVE – This indicates a dropped XRC session resulting from an error that ended the storage control session. The error can occur when the update-handling capability of XRC is exceeded by the update rate to the storage control. In this case, examine the number and configuration of volumes managed by XRC to determine the cause of the high update rate to the storage control. If this error persists, the XRC environment can require reconfiguration. This error can also occur if the timeout interval has expired.
  - STORAGE_CONTROL_SESSION_NUMBER_NOT_ACTIVE_ON_PATH_xx – This indicates that the path group ID used by XRC in sending requests to a storage control is physically unavailable. xx indicates the channel path ID associated with the path group ID that is physically unavailable. Ensure that device_number is online (or at least one other device associated with this channel path), and then vary the channel path xx offline and then vary the channel path back online. This will make available the path group ID needed by XRC. Issue the MVS MODIFY command of PATHS to list the channel paths currently associated with the device number device_number.
  - NONVOLATILE_STORAGE_NOT_AVAILABLE – This indicates that nonvolatile storage has been altered. Issue the DEVSERV MVS operator command to determine the status of nonvolatile storage. Do not disable nonvolatile storage for storage controls that have an active XRC session. Correct the problem by re-enabling nonvolatile storage and issuing the XADDPAIR command to add the volume or volumes behind the affected storage control to the XRC session.
  - CACHE_NOT_AVAILABLE – This indicates that cache has been disabled. Issue the DEVSERV MVS operator command to determine the status of cache storage. Cache storage should not be disabled for storage controls that have an active XRC session. Correct the problem by re-enabling cache for the storage control and issuing the XADDPAIR command to add the volume or volumes behind the affected storage control to the XRC session.
  - TOO_MANY_STORAGE_CONTROL_SESSION_NUMBERS – This indicates that either the maximum number of XRC sessions on the storage control (from multiple MVS hosts) has been exceeded or that the maximum number of concurrent copy and remote copy sessions on the storage control has been exceeded. The LISTSESS diagnostic command can be used to determine which sessions are active on a storage control. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for a description of the LISTSESS command. Reduce the number of active sessions on the affected storage control and issue the XADDPAIR command to add the volume or volumes behind the affected storage control to the XRC session.
– DEVICE_NOT_PART_OF_ANY_XRC_SESSION – This indicates a dropped XRC session resulting from an operations error that produced a reset notification. This error can also indicate that an error has occurred in the storage control cache or that the cache is disabled, causing any knowledge of this device as part of an XRC session to be lost. Issue the DEVSERVER MVS operator command to determine the status of cache storage. Correct the problem by re-enabling cache for the storage control and issuing the XADDPAIR command to add the volume or volumes behind the affected storage control to the XRC session.

– PATH_GROUP_NOT_ESTABLISHED – This indicates a dropped XRC session resulting from an operations error that produced a reset notification. This error can also indicate that an error has occurred in the storage control cache or that the cache is disabled, causing any knowledge of this device as part of an XRC session to be lost. Issue the DEVSERVER MVS operator command to determine the status of cache storage. Correct the problem by re-enabling cache for the storage control and issuing the XADDPAIR command to add the volume or volumes behind the affected storage control to the XRC session.

– XRC_SESSION_ALREADY_ACTIVE_FOR_DEVICE – This indicates that another MVS system already has an active XRC session on the specified device, or that the device is active in a session that has been suspended. Only one XRC session can be active per device.

– XRC_SESSION_DEVICE_SUSPENDED – This indicates that an XRC session or device is suspended on an ESS storage control unit. The error can occur on a session level when the update-handling capability of XRC is exceeded by the update rate to the storage control. Examine the number and configuration of volumes managed by XRC to determine the cause of the high update rate to the storage control. If this error persists, the XRC environment can require reconfiguration. This error can also occur if the timeout interval has expired. This error message can occur by command, at device or volume level.

– INVALID_COMMAND – This is due to issuing an XRC command to a storage control that does not have XRC capability.

– INVALID_COMMAND_SEQUENCE – This is either due to an internal error or because an XRC command has been issued to a storage control that does not have XRC capability.

– CCW_COUNT_LESS_THAN_REQUIRED – This is due to an internal error.

– INVALID_PARAMETER – This is either due to an internal error or because an XRC command has been issued to a storage control that does not have XRC capability.

– STORAGE_CONTROL_SESSION_NUMBER_ZERO_OR_ALREADY_USED – This is due to an internal error.

– STORAGE_CONTROL_CACHE_ALREADY_BEING_READ – This is due to an internal error.

**System action:** The XRC action taken is based upon the ERRORLEVEL specified on the XSTART command, as follows:

- If ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) is specified, XRC suspends all active volumes on any I/O error. Correct the error and restart the XRC session. The session is suspended only if the volume is in a duplex state at the time of the error. Errors before a volume reaching duplex state do not affect the session.
- If ERRORLEVEL(VOLUME) is specified, the scope of the error determines the action taken. If the error occurs for a single primary or secondary volume, only the affected volume pair is removed from the session. If the error impacts a storage control, all volume pairs using that storage control are removed from the session. Certain errors have the potential to end the XRC session.
- If ERRORLEVEL(group_name) is specified, XRC suspends all volumes that belong to the specified group. Correct the error and add the volume pairs back into the session.

**System programmer response:** If the problem is an environmental or hardware error, then correct the error and restart the session or volumes. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. In addition, provide any SYS1.LOGREC information indicating the I/O error encountered. For some errors, a GTF trace can be required to determine the cause of the problem.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5001E  device_number, abbreviated_error_description, failing_CCW_command_code, failing_CCW_position, IOS_completion_code, subchannel_status, sense_data, serial_number, full_error_description

**Explanation:** When the XRC function encounters an I/O error, the message text provides the following information:

- device_number – The device to which the I/O is directed. If the device is associated with a primary XRC volume, then the error can be a storage control error.
**ANTX5001E**

- **abbreviated_error_description** – A short error code describing the type of error based on the sense information. The valid codes are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOC</td>
<td>Bus out parity check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMD</td>
<td>Command reject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COR</td>
<td>Correctable data check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCK</td>
<td>Data check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV</td>
<td>Environmental data present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOC</td>
<td>End of cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQC</td>
<td>Equipment check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPR</td>
<td>File protect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMP</td>
<td>Imprecise ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITF</td>
<td>Invalid track format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOG</td>
<td>First error log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M23</td>
<td>MR23 record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTO</td>
<td>Message to operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRF</td>
<td>No record found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVR</td>
<td>Overrun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRM</td>
<td>Permanent error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIW</td>
<td>Request inhibit write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIO</td>
<td>Intent violation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRI</td>
<td>Write inhibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRO</td>
<td>Write operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **failing_CCW_command_code** – The CCW command code that encounters the I/O error. If the error has occurred at the first CCW in the chain (a Define Extent), the path to the storage control or device can be dropped. This potential operations error is due to the removal of the storage path.

- **failing_CCW_position** – The position in the channel program chain on which the error occurs. If the error occurs at the first CCW in the chain (a Define Extent), the path to the storage control or device can have been dropped. This can indicate an operations error because of the storage path being removed.

- **IOS_completion_code** – The return code from IOS.

- **subchannel_status** – The channel status word status field received from the subchannel.

- **sense_data** – The sense information returned from the operation. See the storage control reference documentation for interpretation of the sense data.

- **serial_number** – The volume serial number of the device on which the I/O operation fails.

- **full_error_description** – A brief description of the cause of the I/O error based on the sense data. See the ANTX5000E message for an explanation of these descriptions.

**System action:** The XRC action taken is based upon the type of error and the ERRORLEVEL specified on the XSTART command as follows:

- If ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) is selected, XRC will suspend all active volumes in the session on any I/O error. Correct the error and restart the XRC session. The session is suspended only if the volume is in a duplex state at the time of the error. Errors before a volume reaching duplex state do not affect the session. If the session is a coupled, interlocked session, the error also causes volumes to be suspended in all other sessions coupled to the same master session.
If ERRORLEVEL(VOLUME) is selected, the scope of the error determines the action taken. If the error occurs for a single primary or secondary volume, only the affected volume pair will be removed from the session. If the error impacts a storage control, all volume pairs using that storage control will be removed from the session. Certain errors have the potential to end the XRC session.

If ERRORLEVEL(group_name) is specified, XRC suspends all volumes that belong to the specified group. Correct the error and add the volume pairs back into the session.

**System programmer response:** If the problem is an environmental or hardware error, correct the error and restart the failing XRC function. If the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. In addition, provide any SYS1.LOGREC information indicating the I/O error encountered.

In any case, XRC processing for the impacted volume or volumes has ended. Correct the error and restart the session or volumes.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5002E**  
*device_number*, *serial_number*, SERVRETC_from_AOM, SERVREAS_from_AOM, SERVFRC_from_AOM, SERVABCO_from_AOM

**Explanation:** XRC has detected an error when requesting a service from the Asynchronous Operations Manager (AOM) function. The message provides the device number to which the I/O is directed (if the device is associated with a primary XRC volume, the error can be a storage control error), the volume serial number of the device that encounters the I/O error, the return code SERVRETC_from_AOM, the reason code SERVREAS_from_AOM, the functional code SERVFRC_from_AOM, and the abend code SERVABCO_from_AOM received from AOM. If the device is offline or unavailable, the volume serial number is reported as “******”.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** See *z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis* in the AOM Service Return and Reason Codes section for an explanation of the codes returned by AOM. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5009W** UNABLE TO RECOVER A SUSPENDED STORAGE CONTROL SESSION NUMBER

**Explanation:** XRC detects a suspended storage control session that cannot be recovered. XRC continues normal operations.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** A storage control session is suspended whenever a system reset is issued to the storage control with an active session. This message is a warning that a suspended session exists that cannot be properly recovered. See *z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services* for procedures to determine which sessions are currently suspended and how to recover those sessions. Failure of those actions to correct the problem indicates that the storage control session is permanently suspended until the storage control is re-IMLed.

This is probably a hardware error. Before reporting the problem, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and associated SYS1.LOGREC information.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5011E** XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR WHILE PROCESSING voltype VOLUME(volser), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

**Explanation:** XRC has encountered an error while processing volume volser for the volume type specified with voltype, in session session_id. voltype can be PRIMARY, SECONDARY, or RECOVERY. The processing ends with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

**System action:** XRC functions are active. If the voltype is RECOVERY, the recovery function ends. If the voltype is
ANTX5014E  SYNADAF message

Explanation: XRC has encountered an I/O error. The output from the SYNADAF macro is provided with this message.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets for a description of the SYNADAF macro and its associated output. Correct the error. If the error persists, search problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5020E  ERROR DETECTED FOR DEVICE device_number UNDER CONTROLLER SESSION session_number FOR XRC SESSION(session_id), REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An error is detected for device device_number running under XRC session session_id. The XRC session has been active under storage control session session_number. The reason code for the error is given by reason_code, as follows:

Reason Description
3 The number of entries in the cache has exceeded the supported limit. The current limit is 16K entries.
4 The subsystem storage cache is overcommitted. The XRC session is canceled.
5 The storage control has encountered an internal error. The XRC session is canceled.

System action: XRC functions for volumes under this storage control are ended.

System programmer response: This error can occur as a result of several configuration problems, as follows:

• Verify that the journal and control data sets are set up correctly. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for additional details.
• Verify that secondary volume I/O activity can be supported by the configuration. Verify that the secondary volumes are attached to storage controls with sufficient NVS, and that DASD fast write is active.
• Verify that the storage control cache size is adequate to support the primary volume update rate.
• Verify that the host configuration can support the XRC activity. You might need to allocate more expanded storage to support the XRC work load.

If all configuration conditions appear to be correct, search problem reporting data bases for a solution for the problem. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, also provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX5101E  XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING command (option) FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error while attempting to process the command specified by command using option option for volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser in session session_id. The command processing ended with return code return_code and reason code reason_code. The status of the volume pair is unknown.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center. Based on the return and reason codes, the processing of this volume can have not completed normally. Though the volume is no longer being copied, it can not be possible to add this volume to the XRC session in the future without first suspending the active session and restarting the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5103E  XRC SESSION(session_id) XDELPAIR ERROR REMOVING XRC SESSION FROM SWAP VOLUME(swapdev) SCID(sid) ASSOCIATED WITH PRIMARY VOLUME(volser) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error while attempting to process the command command with option option for session session_id. This message does not necessarily mean that the function has failed to complete. The return code given by return_code and the reason code given by reason_code indicate the nature of the error.

System action: XRC functions can be active or inactive based on the command.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command. This message can be the result of an internally-generated XRC command. In this case, perform the tasks indicated by the return and reason codes. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center. Based on the return and reason codes, the cleanup of this session can have not completed normally. After collecting any diagnostic information, cancel the ANTASnnn address space before you start a new XRC session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5104E  XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING VOLUME(error_volser) IN VOLUME PAIR (primary_volser,secondary_volser), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error for volume error_volser while processing the volume pair primary_volser and secondary_volser in session session_id. The processing for the volume pair ended with return code return_code and reason code reason_code. The volume pair is suspended from the session.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center. Based on the return and reason codes, the processing of this volume pair can have not completed normally. You can add back the suspended volume pair into the XRC session after you have corrected the error. If this is not possible, you can be forced to suspend the active session or cancel the ANTASnnn address space and restart the session before you add the volume. Based on the error, the volume pair can require a full synchronization.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5105E  XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR, RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error in session session_id. The processing ended with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action: XRC session is suspended.

System programmer response: Follow the specific actions recommended by the return and reason codes. Usually, you can correct the error and restart the session. If this message is accompanied by message ANTS5100E, see the
error codes within the ANTX5100E message instead of the error codes issued by this message. See “SDM and XRC
return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. If an XRC error is indicated in the
system log, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent
SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center. Based on the return and reason codes, any of the following
can be true:

• The session can have been suspended.
• The session can have been restarted by command.
• Some volume pairs can require a complete synchronization.
• XRC can not be processing normally.

If this is not a restart, gather diagnostic information and then cancel ANTASnnn if you wish to restart the XRC
session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5106E XRC SESSION(session_id) DETECTED A error_type ERROR, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XRC software for session session_id has detected an environmental error. The error_type field
specifies the likely cause. The reason that is indicated by reason_code provides the reason for the error.

For some of the errors (as indicated below), diagnostic information for the error is placed in SYS1.LOGREC. If a
X’9C4’ abend is produced with this message, the reason code reason_code is the same as reported in Register 15 for a
X’9C4’ abend code.

error_type can be one of the following:

• SOFTWARE – If the XRCTRAP function is set to ON, XRC generates a dump to the SYS1.DUMP data set to
capture relevant debugging information. For these errors the system log contains relevant diagnostics.
• LIC – The storage control can have generated a diagnostic state save. If a state save was not generated, you should
ensure that the SCTRAP function is active. This is done by issuing the system console command
MODIFY ANTAS000,SCTRAP ON. For these errors, the system log contains relevant diagnostics.
• HARDWARE – Relevant diagnostics are provided in the system log and in SYS1.LOGREC.
• STATE_DATASET – An error occurs when XRC is writing to the state data set. Relevant diagnostics, with
associated IEC or IOS error messages, are provided in SYS1.LOGREC and in the system log.
• CONTROL_DATASET – An error occurs when XRC is writing to the control data set. Relevant diagnostics, with
associated IEC or IOS error messages, are provided in SYS1.LOGREC and in the system log.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the reason
codes. Correct the error. Provide all information generated for the particular error type, the system log, and SVC
dump of the ANTASnnn address space. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, search problem reporting
databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support
Center.

Based on the return and reason codes, the XRC session or a set of volumes behind one or more storage controls can
have been suspended. Correct the problem which caused the failure. You can add the volumes back into the session.
If this fails, you might need to suspend the XRC session, restart the session, and after a successful restart, add the
volumes back into the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5108E XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING cmdname(option) FOR
VOLUME LIST (first_volume_in_list,..., last_volume_in_list), RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XRC session session_id has encountered an error while attempting to process the command
specified by cmdname using option option for a list of volumes. The failing volume list is identified by
first_volume_in_list and last_volume_in_list. The return code is given by return_code and the reason code by reason_code.
This message can be preceded by ANTX5101E messages that identify the reason the error has occurred for one of the
volumes in the list. The volume list is not processed.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: This error occurs when an XDELPART or XSUSPEND command is issued and one of
the volumes in the list fails to process. See previous ANTX5101E messages for the reason the failure occurred. See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes.

Correct the error and reenter the command. If the problem persists, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dump of the ANTAGnnn address space. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTAGnnn,DUMP. If an XRC error is indicated in the system log, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5112E  XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING STORAGE CONTROL ssid, RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: XRC has encountered an error while processing the storage control identified by ssid, in session session_id. The processing ended with return code return_code and reason code reason_code. If multiple SCSESSIONs exist for the storage control, this message can be issued for each session, based on the scope of the error.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide pertinent SYS1.LOGREC information to the IBM Support Center if an XRC error is indicated in the system log.

Based on the return and reason codes, the processing of volumes behind the specified storage control can not be processing normally. After gathering diagnostic information, suspend and restart the XRC session. If the session fails to suspend properly, cancel the ANTAGnnn address space. When you receive message ANTB8001I, restart XRC operations by entering an XSTART command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5113W  PENDING ACTION FOR cmdname(option) CANCELED FOR VOLUME PAIR(primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The pending action for cmdname option has been canceled for the volume pair indicated by primary_volser and secondary_volser in session session_id. This message is issued when an error occurs that causes XRC not to be able to process the command at the specified time.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See the previous XRC message to determine the reason the pending action has been canceled. To re-enable XRC functions for the volume pair, correct the error and issue an XADDPAIR command to resynchronize the volume pair in the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5114W  PENDING ACTION FOR cmdname(option) CANCELED FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The pending action for cmdname option has been canceled for the session session_id. This message is issued when an error occurs that causes XRC not to be able to process the command at the specified time. It can also occur if the last volume pair in the session has been either deleted or suspended by an XRC command or an XRC error.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See the previous XRC message to determine the reason the pending action has been canceled. If you want to issue the XEND or XSUSPEND command, reissue the command with the IMMEDIATE option. If the command was canceled as a result of a master cancel command, reference the z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services "Extended Remote Copy TSO Command Descriptions," to determine the action to take.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX5115E  XSET (option(value)) FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id) RC = return_code REAS = reason_code

Explanation: The XSET keyword option with value value has been specified for session session_id. The value specified is invalid. The reason for the error is identified by the specified return code and reason code.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: As a result of the error, the function requested by the XSET command is not performed. The most likely cause is that an invalid value has been specified for the option. Correct the error and reissue the command. If you issued the command and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5116E  XSET FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id), RC = return_code REAS = reason_code

Explanation: The XSET command has failed for session session_id with return code return_code and reason code reason_code.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: See [SDM and XRC return codes] on page 779 for an explanation of the return code. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5117E  XRC VOLUME INITIALIZATION ENCOUNTERED A PHYSICAL VOLUME ERROR ON VOLUME(volser) at CCCCCCCH OF cccCCCCCH

Explanation: The XRC volume synchronization or resynchronization function has encountered a physical I/O error while initializing volume volser at the CCHH specified by ccc.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Run the ICKDSF utility program to analyze the error at the specified CCHH on the volume experiencing the error. You might need to issue an XDELPAIR command to remove the volume from the session before running ICKDSF. Correct the error and issue the XADDPAIR command to add the volume pair to the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5118E  ERROR DETECTED FOR DEVICE device_number UNDER STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number FOR XRC SESSION(session_id), REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An error is detected for device device_number running under XRC session session_id. The XRC session has been active under storage control session session_number. The reason code for the error is given by reason_code, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The number of entries in the cache has exceeded the supported limit, which is 16K entries. The data mover has not read from the storage control for at least the timeout interval specified. The storage control session has been canceled; all XRC volume pairs associated with this storage control must be reinitialized. XRC will automatically initiate a request to dump the ANTASnnn address space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The storage control has encountered an internal error. The XRC session is canceled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System action: XRC functions for volumes under this storage control are ended.

System programmer response: This error can occur as a result of several configuration problems, as follows:

- Verify that the journal and control data sets are set up correctly. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for additional details.
- Verify that secondary volume I/O activity can be supported by the configuration. Verify that the secondary volumes are attached to storage controls with sufficient NVS, and that DASD fast write is active.
- Verify that the storage control cache size is adequate to support the primary volume update rate.
Verify that the host configuration can support the XRC activity. You might need to allocate more expanded storage to support the XRC work load.

If all configuration conditions appear to be correct, search problem reporting data bases for a solution for the problem. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the console log and a dump of the ANTASnnn address space at the time when the error occurs.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5119E** XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR PROCESSING STORAGE CONTROL ssid
SESSION session_number, RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

**Explanation:** This message might occur when an operation suspends an XRC storage control session ID. Or it might reflect an error condition.

The XRC session identified by session_id has encountered an error while it processed the storage control session specified by ssid in session session_number. The processing ended with the specified return code and reason code. If multiple storage control sessions exist for the storage control, you might receive a message for each session that is based on the scope of the error. All volume pairs having primary devices on the indicated storage control will be suspended.

Following an error that suspends all volumes, reader activity pauses while device suspension is completed. During this period, storage control sessions with significant residual counts might be suspended by either the system data mover or the storage subsystem. The completion of these suspensions might take several minutes after the ANTX8120I for "all volumes suspended" message. Message ANTX5119E with RC=647 and message ANTV8107I for the associated XRCUTL volume accompany the suspensions.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** This message might be the result of an event that suspends XRC volumes. The MODIFY SUSSESS and XSWAP PREPARE functions are two examples of operations that might result in this message. Determine whether there is an event that causes an expected session suspension. If not, see "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 in this document for an explanation of the return and reason codes.

Based on the return and reason codes, volumes that are attached to the specified storage control can not be processing normally. Gather diagnostic information; if volume pairs were suspended, add the suspended volume pairs back into the XRC session after you have corrected the error. If this is not possible, you can be forced to suspend the active session or cancel the particular ANTASnnn address space, restart the session, and reissue the XADDPAIR command for all volumes that are associated with the reported session. This will require a full-volume synchronization of these volumes.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5120W** XRC SESSION(session_id) STATUS FOR STORAGE CONTROL ssid, SESSION session_number CANNOT BE DETERMINED

**Explanation:** XRC has not been able to reestablish the session specified by session_number on storage control ssid and in XRC session session_id. If multiple storage control sessions exist for the storage control, you can receive a message for each session based on the state of the storage control.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** This condition can or can not be a problem. The data mover is currently unable to communicate with the storage control and cannot determine if the specified session is active or not. This condition can be due to a loss of a path from the data mover system to the specified storage control. If this is the case, restore the path to resolve the situation and allow data mover activity on the storage control to continue normally. If paths are active and this message has been received, a GTF trace of data mover I/O to the storage control can be required to diagnose the problem. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, provide the GTF trace, SYSLOG, and any associated LOGREC information to IBM for problem diagnosis.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX5121E • ANTX5123W

ANTX5121E XSET TIMEOUT(value) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(session) FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id),
    RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An XSET command with the specified TIMEOUT, SSID, and SCSESSION values has failed for
    session session_id. See the specified return code and reason code for additional information.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: As a result of the error, the function requested by the XSET command is not
    performed. The most likely cause is that an invalid value has been specified for the option. Correct the error and
    reissue the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5123W I/O REQUEST FOR DEVICE device_number HAS TIMED OUT, FUNC= function_code

Explanation: I/O for device device_number did not complete in the allotted time. This message can result when a
    storage control session has a large enough number of updated records in cache that it cannot process a read or a
    write I/O without affecting the application, or if there are no paths available to the device. If XRC is running in a
    channel extender environment, this error can indicate that an extended line-outage condition has occurred.

The I/O can be a read or a write command, either from primary volumes or to secondary volumes. The reason for
    the error, by function_code, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>function_code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Creating a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adding a volume to a storage control session during volume initialization, or changing device blocking threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reading tracks during volume synchronization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Writing tracks during volume synchronization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Reading updated records from a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Writing updated records to a secondary volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Removing a volume from a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ending a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Suspending a volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 – 15</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session bitmap for a device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Adding a volume to a storage control session during volume resynchronization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Changing device blocking threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>I/O timeout retrieving write pacing information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System action: The operation that is doing the I/O is failed. If the I/O is associated with data movement, XRC can
    suspend volumes as a result. XQUERY report data fields can also contain asterisks for data that could not be
    retrieved from the storage control.

System programmer response: Use the DEVSERV command to determine and correct the cause of the delay to XRC
    I/O operations.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX5124W I/O REQUEST FOR DEVICE device_number STORAGE CONTROL ssid SESSION session_number HAS TIMED OUT, FUNC= function_code

Explanation: I/O for device device_number on storage control ssid storage control session session_number did not complete in the allotted time. This message can result when a storage control session has a large enough number of updated records in cache that it cannot process a read or a write I/O without affecting the application. If XRC is running in a channel extender environment, this error can indicate that an extended line-outage condition has occurred. The I/O can be a read or a write command, either from primary volumes or to secondary volumes. The reason for the error, by function_code, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>function_code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Creating a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adding a volume to a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reading tracks during volume synchronization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Writing tracks during volume synchronization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Reading updated records from a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Writing updated records to a secondary volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Removing a volume from a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ending a storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Suspending a volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Changing device blocking threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Retrieving storage control session information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System action: The operation that is doing the I/O is failed. If the I/O is associated with data movement, XRC can suspend volumes as a result. XQUERY report data fields can also contain asterisks for data that could not be retrieved from the storage control.

System programmer response: Use the DEVSERV command to determine and correct the cause of the delay to XRC I/O operations. If function_code is 8, it can be necessary to use the TERMSESS operation to end storage control session session_number.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5125E XSET(option1=value1) option2=value2) FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id), RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XSET keywords option1 and option2 with values value1 and value2, respectively, have been specified for session session_id. The values that are specified are invalid. The reason for the error is identified by the specified return code and reason code.

System action: Correct the parameters and re-execute the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5126E XSET DVCBLOCK(setting) VOLUME(volume) ENCONTERED AN ERROR FOR SESSION(session_name), RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The XSET command was issued specifying the DVCBLOCK parameter setting of setting. The indicated device blocking setting was not applied to the specified volume in session session_name because an error was encountered processing the request. The return code return_code and reason code reason_code indicate the error that occurred.

System action: XRC functions are active.
ANTX5127E • ANTX5131W

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 in this document for an explanation of the error that was encountered. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5127E  XSET REFRESHP SSID(ssid) FAILED FOR SESSION(session_id), RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: The data mover was unable to refresh the attributes of the specified storage controller.

System action: Storage controller attribute information remains unchanged. The data mover will continue processing any additional controllers requested on the command.

System programmer response: See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 table for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and retry the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5129E  XRC SESSION(session_id) ERROR ASSOCIATING SWAP VOLUME(swapdev) SCSESSION(sid) WITH PRIMARY VOLUME(volser) SCSESSION(sid) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: The primay volume, volser, cannot be associated with swap device number, swapdev, because the scid of the primary is not available for the swapdev.

System action: Determine which SCID is required using XQUERY VOLUME(volser) SWAP, and then use this in the command F ANTAS000, LISTDVCS swapdev scid to determine if you can terminate that session. If not, you will need to delete the volume and re-add so that SDM will register an unused SCID from the primary to the swapdev.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5130W  XRC SESSION(session_id) XDELPAIR ERROR REMOVING XRC SESSION FROM SWAP VOLUME(swapdev) SCID(sid) ASSOCIATED WITH PRIMARY VOLUME(volser) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: XRC was unable to remove the indicated swap volume from the indicated physical storage controller session ID. This may cause impact to applications or prevent the volume from being used for XRC or other copy services, depending on the status of the volume. The swapdev is specified by a string with the following format:

```
| nnn
```

where nnn is the device number of the volume.

An rc value of 4086 indicates the primary volume is either not connected or not in the configuration.

A reas value of 4086 indicates the swap volume is either not connected or not in the configuration.

System action: XRC functions are active. The XDELPAIR command succeeds and the primary and secondary volume pair is removed from the XRC session, but the swap XRC session(s) remains activated for the swap volume.

System programmer response: Since the swap sessions will not be cleaned up automatically, the F ANTAS000,TERMSSESS command(s) will need to be issued for each of the affected sessions. In addition, if this warning was issued as a result of an XEND after an unsuccessful transition from mode normal to mode HYPER-PPRC, all of the sessions in an ER group (as observed with an F ANTAS000,LISTSESS command) may need to be manually terminated on the swap device even though only a subset of swap utilities were added.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5131W  XSWAP OPERATION ON XRC SESSION(session_id) MAY REQUIRE FULL RESYNCHRONIZATION FOR nnnnn VOLUMES

Explanation: If a HyperSwap was performed, some volumes in the XRC session might require full resynchronization.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Determine if the HyperSwap operation should proceed despite the effects of having to fully resynchronize some volumes. This action might be predetermined and embedded in the Geographically Dispersed Parallel Sysplex® (GDPS) setup. For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VeRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.
Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5132W  XRC SESSION(session_id) ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR REPLICATING A BITMAP OPERATION FROM PRIMARY VOLUME(volser) TO SWAP VOLUME(swapdev) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: A bitmap operation, which is triggered by reaching the threshold specified by the ChangedTracks or DelayTime parameter, was unable to be mirrored to the swap volume.

System action: XRC functions are active. If a HyperSwap operation occurred, one or more volumes require full resynchronization from the swap volume to the remote volume.

System programmer response: Using information pertaining to the reported return code, determine and perform the actions necessary to restore the ability to mirror bitmap operations. If incremental resynchronization is required by local operations, refrain from using the HyperSwap function if possible until the problem is corrected.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5133E  XSWAP operation OPERATION ON XRC SESSION(session_id) DETECTED ERROR FOR STORAGE CONTROL(ssid) SCSESSION(sid), RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: A GDPS function resulted in this operation being performed. The XSWAP operation detected an error. Refer to the return code description and for more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

System action: The GDPS operation reports an error.

System programmer response: For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5134E  XSWAP operation OPERATION ON XRC SESSION(session_id) DETECTED ERROR FOR primary, secondary, or swap VOLUME(volser), RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: A GDPS function resulted in this operation being performed. The XSWAP operation detected an error. Refer to the return code description and for more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

System action: GDPS operation reports an error.

System programmer response: For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5135W  XSWAP PERFORM ON XRC SESSION(session_id) FAILED TO SWAP VOLUMES FOR mmmm STORAGE CONTROL SESSIONS

Explanation: A GDPS function resulted in this operation being performed. The XSWAP operation detected an error. Refer to the return code description and for more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

System action: The XRC command state does not change.

System programmer response: For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5136E  cmdname KEYWORD keyword ON XRC SESSION(session_id) DETECTED ERROR FOR DEVN(devnum), RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: The XRC command had an error with using a device number as input.

System action: The command fails.

System programmer response: Refer to the return code description.
ANTX5138W • ANTX5141E

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5138W ALLOWENHANCEDREADER(NO) IN EFFECT FOR XRC SESSION(sessid) WITH SCSESSION IN ENHANCED MODE

Explanation: The current value of the AllowEnhancedReader parameter is NO, the former value was YES, and at least one SCSESSION in enhanced multiple reader mode existed. The effect of this parameter change will turn off the enhanced multiple reader function.

System action: XSTART completes successfully.

System programmer response: If the change of AllowEnhancedReader from YES to NO is correct, follow the procedure in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the enhanced multiple reader disablement before continuing with volume resynchronization through the XADDPAIR command. If the parameter change is incorrect, issue the XSUSPEND command with TIMEOUT parameter, update the PARMLIB, and issue XSTART command again.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5139E XSWAP PERFORM FAILED FOR XRC SESSION(sess_id) BECAUSE XRC IS NOT SUSPENDED

RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: A GDPS function resulted in this operation being attempted. The XSWAP operation detected an error. Refer to the return code description and for more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VoRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

System action: The XSWAP operation is not performed.

System programmer response: For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VoRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5140E XSET UTILITY(FLOAT) FAILED BECAUSE FLOATING UTILITIES NOT ALLOWED FOR XRC SESSION(sess_id)

Explanation: The XRC session is in a condition that does not allow floating utilities to be used.

System action: XRC functions remain active, and the UTILITY parameter is not updated.

System programmer response: If multiple parameters were specified on the command, reissue the command without the FLOAT parameter.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5141E XRC SESSION(sessname) CANNOT ASSOCIATE SWAP DEVICE(swappdev) WITH PRIMARY DEVICE(pdevnum) DUE TO SCIDS(scid_list)

Explanation:

| sessname  | The name of the XRC session. |
|---------------------------|
| swappdev  | The device number of the swap device. |
|pdevnum  | The device number of the primary device. |
|scid_list  | A comma separated list of storage control session ID's. |

When the XADDPAIR command is processing in an XRC-IR configuration (MODE set to HYPER-PPRC), an error was encountered trying to assign storage control session ID's (SCID's) to the swap volume matching the SCID's in use on the primary volume. The SCID's listed in the message are the session numbers that were not available for use on the swap volume.

System action: See message ANTA5107E for the reason why the XADDPAIR command fails.
**System programmer response:** Determine whether the conflicting SCID's can be removed from the swap volume without impacting other copy services. It is likely that no impact will result from removal because the swap volume is usually the target of a PPRC relationship or a utility volume containing no user data. But determining the status of the session is recommended. If the conflicting SCID's can be removed safely, use the MODIFY TERMSESS command to terminate the SCID's and make them available for use by XRC. After the SCID's are made available to XRC, reissue the XADDPAIR command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX5142E**

```
XRC SESS(sessname) CANNOT ASSOCIATE PDEVNUM(pdevnum) SSID(primssid) WITH
SWAPDEV(swapdev) SSID(swapssid)
```

**Explanation:**

- **sessname**: The name of the XRC session.
- **swapdev**: The device number of the swap device.
- **pdevnum**: The device number of the primary device.
- **primssid**: The subsystem ID (SSID) of the primary device.
- **swapssid**: The SSID of the swap device.

During the XADDPAIR command processing in an XRC-IR configuration (MODE set to HYPER-PPRC), an unsupported configuration was encountered. Another primary SSID is already associated with the SSID of the swap device input to this command. See message ANTX5143E for more information.

**System action:** See message ANTX5143E for the reason why the XADDPAIR command fails.

**System programmer response:** Two different primary SSID's cannot be associated with the same swap SSID. A 1:1 configuration of primary to swap SSID's is required. Determine the correct configuration. If the existing volume pair is in error, delete it using XDELPAT. Reissue the XADDPAIR commands with correct volumes specified.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX5143E**

```
DIFFERENT PRIMARY SSID(primssid) IS ALREADY ASSOCIATED WITH SWAP SSID(swapssid)
```

**Explanation:**

- **primssid**: The subsystem ID (SSID) of the primary device that is already associated with the swap device specified on the XADDPAIR command.
- **swapssid**: The SSID of the swap device.

During the XADDPAIR command processing in an XRC-IR configuration (MODE set to HYPER-PPRC), an unsupported configuration was encountered. Another primary SSID is already associated with the SSID of the swap device input to this command.

**System action:** See message ANTX5143E for the reason why the XADDPAIR command fails.

**System programmer response:** Two different primary SSID's cannot be associated with the same swap SSID. A 1:1 configuration of primary to swap SSID's is required. Determine the correct configuration. If the existing volume pair is in error, delete it using XDELPAT. Reissue the XADDPAIR commands with correct volumes specified.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTX5144W • ANTX5150E**

**ANTX5144W XRC SESSION(*session_id*) HAS UNAVAILABLE DEVICES ON SWAP SSID (*ssid*)**

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that some or all of the SWAP volumes associated with *ssid* are not attached to the SDM system, and are now unavailable to XRC.

**Note:** Only one message per SWAP *ssid* for the duration of an active data mover will be displayed.

**System action:** All XRC functions for the swap volumes for the *ssid* will not act on the swap volumes.

**System programmer response:** Reattach the SWAP volumes to the SDM system. Suspend and restart the datamover, then issue the XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command to resync the volumes. A successful reattach of all swap devices will result in an ANTX5145I message, indicating that all swap devices have been rediscovered by XRC. Attention: Until SWAP volumes are reattached, do not issue any commands that would change the status of the swap volumes.

Commands that change the status of the swaps are XDELPAIR, XADDPAIR of new volumes, and changes to the number of active readers. Failure to follow these instructions may result in inconsistencies between the primary and swap sessions, and may require deletion of all XRC volumes in an *ssid* and a full volume resynchronization of all affected volumes.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5145I XRC SESSION(*session_id*) SWAP SSID (*ssid*) NOW HAS ALL DEVICES AVAILABLE**

**Explanation:** XRC has detected that the SWAP volumes associated with *ssid* have been reattached to the SDM system, and are now available to XRC.

**System action:** All XRC functions for the swap volumes are now available.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5150E XRC SESSION(*session_id*) HAS STALLED, REASON=reason**

**Explanation:** The XRC session identified by *session_id* has stopped moving data, for the reason indicated.

**Reason Description**

1. Data mover is waiting for currently allocated buffers to become available, and wait limit has been exceeded.
2. Data mover is waiting for newly allocated buffers to become available, and wait limit has been exceeded.

**System action:** The XRC data mover address space is dumped, and then cancelled. An additional dump might also be produced with title COMPON=VSM,COMPID=SC1CH,ISSUER=IGVGVRGN, ABEND=C78.

**System programmer response:** Look into SYSLOG for preceding ANTX8117I messages to determine the source of delay.

- If delay is detected at journal or secondary data set, look for problems with the secondary disk subsystem. Delay at journal might also be a symptom of journal data sets being allocated with an insufficient number of cylinders.
- If delay is detected at buffers, the cause might be that ReaderPacingWindow, ReadPacingLimit, and MaxTracksRead parmlib values are too high relative to the TotalBuffers value and the number of readers in the session.
- If the root cause of the delay is not apparent, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the SYSLOG and ISSUER=ANTXBEAR SVC dump.

Following this error, you can restart the XRC session and add suspended volumes again according to normal operating procedures.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX5151E  cmdname COMMAND OPTION(option) IS NO LONGER SUPPORTED
Explanation: The indicated XRC command no longer supports the indicated option.
System action: The command is not processed.
System programmer response: Remove the command option or replace it with a supported option, and reissue the command.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5171W WORKLOAD BASED WRITE PACING IS NOT ENABLED FOR XRC SESSION(sessionid)
Explanation: During processing of an XSET PARMLIB command for an XRC session, the WorkloadWritePacing parameter was found in parmlib. The parameter was not present when the session was previously started with the XSTART command.
System action: The XSET PARMLIB command succeeds, but parmlib parameter WorkloadWritePacing is not applied to the session.
System programmer response: To enable workload-based write pacing, shut down the session using XSUSPEND TIMEOUT, then restart the session using XSTART. If workload-based write pacing is not desired, remove the WorkloadWritePacing parameter from parmlib and reissue the XSET PARMLIB command.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5172W CHANGE TO WORKLOADWRITEPACING(DISABLED) FAILED BECAUSE XRC SESSION(sessionid) IS ACTIVE
Explanation: During processing of an XSET PARMLIB command for an XRC session, the WorkloadWritePacing parameter was found in parmlib with the value DISABLED. Workload-based write pacing cannot be disabled while the XRC session is active.
System action: The XSET PARMLIB command succeeds, but parmlib parameter WorkloadWritePacing is not applied to the session.
System programmer response: To disable workload-based write pacing, specify WorkloadWritePacing(DISABLED) in the ANTXIN00 member of parmlib, suspend the session using XSUSPEND TIMEOUT, then restart the session using XSTART.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5173W XRC SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(ssession) IN SESSION(sessionid) USING VOLUME(volser/devnum) NOT WORKLOAD BASED WRITE PACING CAPABLE
Explanation: The WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib requests that workload-based write pacing be enabled for the XRC session sessionid, but during processing of an XADDPAIR or XSET command, the volume identified by volser/devnum was found to be on a controller that is not capable of workload-based write pacing. This message is issued only for a primary utility volume.
System action: The XADDPAIR command succeeds, but the volume will not participate in workload-based write pacing. Instead, it will participate in blocking, no blocking, or write pacing at the volume level as specified with the DVCBLOCK keyword on the XADDPAIR command.
System programmer response: To obtain workload-based write pacing, move the contents of the volume onto a controller that is capable of workload-based write pacing.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX5174W XRC VOLUME(volser/devnum) IN SESSION(sessionid) CONVERTED FROM DVCBLOCK(dvcblock1) TO DVCBLOCK(dvcblock2)
Explanation: The WorkloadWritePacing parameter in parmlib requests that workload-based write pacing be enabled for the XRC session sessionid, and during processing of an XADDPAIR or XSET command, to maintain compatibility with workload-based write pacing, the DVCBLOCK setting for the volume indicated by volser/devnum was automatically converted from dvcblock1 to dvcblock2. This typically occurs when dvcblock1 is ON and dvcblock2 is
**ANTX5404E • ANTX8030W**

*WPdiscretionary*, where *discretionary* is the sixth level defined in WLM.

**System action:** The XADDPAIR or XSET command succeeds, but the volume does not use DVCBLO(ck)*dvcblock1*.

Instead, the volume participates in workload-based write pacing on z/OS systems on which it is enabled, and uses volume-level DVCBLO(ck)*dvcblock2* on other application systems, such as z/Linux or z/VM. Note, also, that the WrtPacingResidualCnt parameter in parmlib will be used to define the threshold instead of the DeviceBlockingThreshold parameter. This results in XRC using DVCBLO(ck)*dvcblock2* for the specified *volser/devnum* until explicitly updated using either an XSET or XADDPAIR command.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX5404E** XRC SESSION(*session_id*) cmdname COMMAND FAILED, COUPLED TO MSESSION(*msession_id*)

*Explanation:* The XRC command *cmdname* is not allowed because the XRC session *session_id* is in a coupled state to master session *msession_id*.

*System action:* XRC functions are active.

*System programmer response:* Either use the master session name, or issue XCOUPLE DELETE to remove the session from the master session and reissue the command.

*Source:* Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8030W** XRC ENCOUNTERED USER DATA WITH NO TIMESTAMP ON VOLUME(*volser*) AT CCCCCCCH OF cccCCCCCh. THE NUMBER OF TRACKS WITH NO TIMESTAMP = *tracks*

*Explanation:* User data updates without timestamps have been made to the primary XRC volume *volser*. The CCHH being updated is *cchh*. The number of tracks updated is *tracks*. XRC places the non-timestamped updates on the secondary volume. Be aware that, without a timestamp on the record, applications that do dependent record updates on multiple volumes attached to different storage controls can experience temporary data out-of-synchronization situations.

This message is first issued when X’101’ (decimal 257) non-timestamped updates are processed for a volume. Subsequent occurrences of the message are controlled by the value of XRC PARMLIB setting NoTimeStampCount. For information on NoTimeStampCount, see the section on administering your extended remote copy environment in *z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services*.

*System action:* XRC functions are active.

*System programmer response:* This message is issued periodically if a significant number of non-timestamped updates are made. The message can be issued if:

- Application systems making updates to XRC-managed volumes do not provide timestamp support. Timestamp support can be missing from non-MVS systems.
- Application programs making updates to XRC-managed volumes bypass the standard MVS IOS interfaces to perform their I/O operation. In this case, change the application programs to provide timestamp support.
- A system paging volume is being managed by the XRC data mover. The paging subsystem uses certain functions that bypass normal I/O timestamping, which then causes the ANTX8030W message to be issued for volumes containing system paging data sets. All data has been properly applied to the secondary volumes, and this message can be ignored.
- Concurrent Copy processing for the volume or data sets on the volume starts or stops at the same time an update is being recorded by XRC. This would be most likely to occur when many data sets on a volume are processed by Concurrent Copy.
- SUPPRESS_TIMESTAMP parameter in ANTXIN00 parmlib member is defined as YES.
- Updates are made to XRC-managed volumes during IPL, before the ANTA000 address space has completed initialization. Updates made during IPL are normally not timestamped to protect the system from incorrect timestamp values that may be present before Server Time Protocol (STP) synchronization, and do not normally represent an error or indicate inconsistent data.
If SUPPRESSTIMESTAMP parameter in ANTXIN00 parmlib member is not defined as YES and all data updates are correctly timestamped and the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and a GTF trace of related system and XRC activity to the volume or volumes that encounter the error.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**EXPLANATION:**
The XRC journal data sets are full. Processing of additional primary updates cannot occur until journal space is released. This condition can occur as a result of peak load processing.

**SYSTEM ACTION:** Primary updates are not journaled until the full journal condition is relieved and message ANTX8033I is received.

**SYSTEM PROGRAMMER RESPONSE:** This message means that updates to secondary volumes have fallen behind updates to primary volumes. If ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) is specified, all XRC volume pairs can have become suspended from the session. If ERRORLEVEL(VOLUME) or ERRORLEVEL(group_name) is specified, one or more sets of volumes can have become suspended.

This error can be due to a configuration problem where secondary processing cannot keep up with primary processing. In this case, verify that the journal data sets are large enough. If necessary, increase the size of the existing journal data sets, make them striped, or allocate more journal data sets. Ensure that secondary volumes are properly configured to minimize channel path and device contention, and are attached to storage controls with fast write active.

See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSDJK4_8.5.0/com.ibm.zos.v8r5.jes pitfalls.htm) for additional details. If all configuration conditions appear to be correct, search problem reporting data bases for a solution for the problem. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*.

**SOURCE:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**EXPLANATION:**
The condition detected by ANTX8032I has been alleviated. Normal XRC copy operations continue.

**SYSTEM ACTION:** XRC copy operations continue.

**SYSTEM PROGRAMMER RESPONSE:** None.

**SOURCE:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**EXPLANATION:**
XRC attempted to delete the state data set member `membername` for the session `session_id`, but the member was not deleted.

**SYSTEM ACTION:** XRC functions are active.

**SYSTEM PROGRAMMER RESPONSE:** Delete the specified member from the associated state data set for the specified session.

**SOURCE:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**EXPLANATION:**
XRC has detected that a storage control diagnostic state save should be taken. `device_number` is the device that will be used to send the request to the storage control. The state save will not actually be taken unless flag SCTRAP is on.

**SYSTEM ACTION:** XRC functions are active.

**SYSTEM PROGRAMMER RESPONSE:** Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

**SOURCE:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTX8036I • ANTX8040W**

**ANTX8036I  device_number STORAGE CONTROL STATE SAVE status**

Explanation: XRC detected that a storage control diagnostic state save was requested via device `device_number`. If fewer than 5 digits were specified for the device number when the request was issued, the command is issued to the device that is currently logically in subchannel set 0. If a HyperSwap has occurred, this could be the device that was physically defined in an alternate subchannel set.

**SCHEDULED**
The storage control diagnostic state save has been sent to storage control.

**SUPPRESSED**
The storage control diagnostic state save request was not sent because a previous state save was requested within a 24 hour period.

**NOT_ALLOWED**
The storage control diagnostic state save was not sent because either the SCTRAP or the SCTRAP2 values were set to NO.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the status indicates SUPPRESSED, you can reset the timestamp for the appropriate storage control by specifying either RESET or RESET2 on the MVS MODIFY command. If the status indicates NOT_ALLOWED, you can change the value of SCTRAP or SCTRAP2 by specifying YES on the appropriate MVS MODIFY command. See Appendix A in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/) for details on the use of these MVS MODIFY command options.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8037W  device_number NON-DISRUPTIVE STATE SAVE result**

Explanation: A non-disruptive storage control diagnostic state save was requested; result indicates the status of the request, as follows:

**NOT AVAILABLE**
Non-Disruptive State Save is not supported by the storage control associated with device_number.

**SCHEDULED**
A Non-Disruptive State Save request was accepted by the storage control.

**FAILED reason**
The Non-Disruptive State Save request failed for the reason indicated. A standard state save may be attempted instead.

System action: Processing continues.

System programmer response: None.

Source: System Data Mover (SDM).

**ANTX8040W ABNORMAL TIMESTAMP JUMP SESSION(sid) ADDRSPACE(ANTASnnn) SSID(ssid) CCA(cca) CCCCCCCH(ccccccch) PREVIOUS(prev_timestamp) CURRENT(curr_timestamp) TIF(TIF)**

Explanation: XRC has detected an invalid jump between the timestamps of the previous and current recordsets; either the time has jumped forward more than one year, or the time has gone backwards.

`sid` is the XRC session name, ANTASnnn the XRC address space.

`ssid` and `cca` are the SSID & CCA of the device being updated.

`ccccccch` is the disk address of the record being updated.

`prev_timestamp` is the time (in STCK format) from the previous record and `curr_timestamp` is the time (in STCK format) of the current record.
**TIF**

is the Track Information Field and is for use by IBM Support.

For a backward jump, a 9C4-40 abend and suspension of the XRC session will result.

For a forward time jump, a 9C4-E0 abend and suspension of the XRC session may result.

**System action:** XRC processing may be suspended.

**System programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log, LOGREC, and any SVC dumps of the ANTASnnn address spaces that were active. In addition, identify any state saves that were taken on the affected storage controllers.

If the forward timestamp jump is expected, the IBM Support Center can provide a bypass so that the session does not suspend when such a jump is detected.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8050I** XRC SESSION(*session_id*) NOT ACTIVE. ISSUE XSTART COMMAND

**Explanation:** An extended remote copy (XRC) command has been issued for session *session_id*, but the session is not active.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** Enter an XSTART command to start an XRC session and reenter this command. If an XRC session is currently ending, wait for the session to end and then issue the XSTART command. If the session fails to end within five minutes, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP and then cancel the ANTASnnn address space. If the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8051I** NO ACTIVE XRC SESSIONS. ISSUE XSTART COMMAND

**Explanation:** The XQUERY or XEND command has been entered with the reserved session name ALL. There are no active XRC sessions.

**System action:** XRC functions are inactive.

**System programmer response:** Enter the XSTART command to start an XRC session.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8052I** UCB PINNED BY ANT COMPONENT DF117

**Explanation:** The device defined by the UCB is currently in use by the system data mover function.

**System action:** XRC or concurrent copy function is active.

**System programmer response:** The device is active as a primary volume or a secondary volume in an XRC session. To reconfigure the volume for an XRC session:

- Issue an XDELPAIR command for the volume (or for the corresponding primary volume if this is a secondary volume) to remove the device from the session.
- Complete the reconfiguration.
- Issue the XADDPAIR command, with the default copy option, to return the volume pair to XRC control.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8054W** XRC STATE DATA SET FULL FOR SESSION(*sessionid*). MONITORD DISABLED

**Explanation:** XRC attempts to write XRC monitor data to the state data set for session *sessionid*, but a data set full condition was detected for the state data set. The gathering of XRC monitor data has been disabled. The setting for the console command CTFLG MONITORD is set to OFF.
ANTX8060I • ANTX8061E

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  Allocate another named state data set, which is larger than your current state data set, and reissue the appropriate XSUSPEND commands to suspend your sessions. Copy your current state data set to the new state data set. Rename the current state data set to another unique name, then rename the new state data set to the old state data set name. Issue the XSTART command and appropriate XADD commands to resume your session. To ensure that you have allocated sufficient space for XRC monitor data, issue the console command F ANTAS001,CTFLG MONITOR ON. If XRC processing is successful with the new state data set, you can delete the old state data set.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8060I MANAGED BY XRC SESSION(session)

Explanation:  The device that the system is trying to delete is currently managed by XRC session. You cannot delete a device that is managed by an XRC session from the I/O configuration.

In the message text:

session

The session name for the XRC session managing the device being deleted.

System action:  XRC function is active.

System programmer response:  The device is managed as a primary volume, secondary volume, or a swap volume in an XRC session. To either delete or move the device, you must remove it from the XRC session by doing one of the following:

- To free all the devices from a session for reconfiguration without removing the XRC configuration on the control units, issue the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT command, and then restart when reconfigured. For example, you might want to do this in order to move to different device numbers or LPARs.
- To delete a primary, secondary, or swap volume remove the pair or triplet from XRC using the XDELPAIR command for the corresponding primary volume.
- To delete all the swap volumes associated with an XRC session do the following:
  1. Change the MODE from HYPER-PPRC to NORMAL.
  2. Issue the XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command for the volume pair to remove the swap volumes from the XRC session using GDPS.
- To delete all the volumes in an XRC configuration, issue an XEND command.
- To free all the devices from a session for reconfiguration without removing the XRC configuration on the control units, issue the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT command.
- Retry the reconfiguration.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8061E  XRC UNABLE TO PROTECT AGAINST DYNAMIC I/O CONFIGURATION RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation:  A function necessary to enable XRC to protect primaries, secondaries, and swaps against dynamic I/O configuration changes has failed. Therefore, XRC is unable to protect against dynamic deletes of devices in active XRC sessions.

System action:  XRC function is active.

System programmer response:  Be careful when issuing HCD ACTIVATE commands that remove devices from the I/O configuration, because if you delete a device that is in an active XRC session, it may result in a data integrity exposure. If you want dynamic I/O configuration protection, find information about the return code and reason codes displayed in this message in “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779.

Once the problem has been fixed, issue the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT command for all sessions and restart them to reactivate dynamic I/O configuration protection.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8062W DEVICE(bad_volser/bad_device) IS ALREADY A device_type IN SESSION(session1)

Explanation: A change to an active XRC session (for example, XSET REFRESHS) has exposed a potential conflict for the device denoted by bad_volser with device bad_device in session session1.

Note that swap VOLSERs are denoted as *SWAP* (excluding swap utilities) and any unavailable VOLSER is denoted as *OFFL*.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: The device is already managed as a primary volume, secondary volume, or a swap volume in another XRC session. Verify that the device in question is in the correct role in the session session1, and is not conflicting with other XRC sessions.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8063I XRC NOW ABLE TO PROTECT AGAINST DYNAMIC I/O CONFIGURATION CHANGES

Explanation: The functions necessary to enable XRC to protect primaries, secondaries, and swaps against dynamic I/O configuration changes have been fixed. Therefore, XRC is now able to protect against dynamic deletes of devices in active XRC sessions.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: Issue XSUSPEND TIMEOUT for all other active sessions and restart them to reactivate dynamic I/O configuration protection.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8064E INTERNAL STATE ERROR RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An internal error occurred. The system ignores the XRC command.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8070I XRC DEVICE TABLE REBUILD STARTED

Explanation: A command was issued to rebuild the device table, and the rebuild of the table has started.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: The device table is being rebuilt from all currently active XRC sessions. Wait until message ANTX8071I before issuing any XRC commands that would affect XRC sessions or devices.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8071I XRC DEVICE TABLE REBUILD ENDED RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: A command was issued to rebuild the device table, and the rebuild of the table has completed with a return code of rc and a reason code of reas.

System action: XRC function is active.

System programmer response: If the return code is zero, then the device table has been rebuilt from all currently active XRC sessions.

If the return code is non-zero, then reference the return code to determine what the problem is. Also, look for any accompanying ANTX8062W messages that the system may issue during rebuild for further information. When the problem(s) have been fixed, re-run the F ANTAS000,FIXDTABLE command to repopulate the table.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8072I  XRC DEVICE TABLE REBUILD FOR SESSION (session) ENDED RC=rc REAS=reas

**Explanation:** A command was issued to rebuild the device table, and the rebuild of the table has completed for session *session* with a return code of *rc* and a reason code of *reas*.

**System action:** XRC function is active.

**System programmer response:** If the return code is zero, then the device table has been rebuilt from the XRC session *session*.

If the return code is non-zero, then reference the return code to determine what the problem is. Also, look for any accompanying ANTX8062W messages that the system may issue during rebuild for further information. When the problem(s) have been fixed, re-run the F ANTA5000,FIXDTABLE command to repopulate the table.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8073I  XRC DEVICE TABLE REBUILD FOR SESSION (session) STARTED

**Explanation:** A command was issued to rebuild the device table, and the rebuild of the table has begun completed for session *session*.

**System action:** XRC function is active.

**System programmer response:** The device table is being rebuilt from all currently active XRC sessions. Wait until accompanying message ANTX8071I before issuing any XRC commands that would affect XRC sessions or devices.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8074I  NO ACTIVE PRIMARY ADDRESS SPACES

**Explanation:** There were no active XRC sessions with which to rebuild the XRC device table.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**System programmer response:** In order to rebuild the XRC device table, restart all XRC sessions or start new XRC sessions, and re-execute the F ANTA5000,FIXDTABLE command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8104I  cmdname(option) ACCEPTED FOR VOLUME PAIR (primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id) AT TARGET CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp)

**Explanation:** The command *cmdname* with option *option* has been accepted for the volume pair *primary_volser* and *secondary_volser* in session *session_id*. The command completes the processing of updates to the XRC secondary volumes through the target consistency time of *timestamp*. Successful completion of the command is reported by either message ANTD8103I or ANTV8109I.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8111I  PENDING cmdname(option) CANCELED FOR VOLUME PAIR (primary_volser,secondary_volser) FOR SESSION(session_id)

**Explanation:** A CANCEL request was specified for the pending command *cmdname* and option *option*. The pending command for volume pair *primary_volser* and *secondary_volser* in session *session_id* has been canceled.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8112I  PENDING cmdname(option) CANCELED FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: A cancel was requested for the pending command cmdname and option option. The pending command for session session_id has been canceled.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If you issued a cancel command, the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I. If the pending command was canceled as a result of a master cancel command, reference the "z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services" Extended Remote Copy TSO Command Descriptions, to determine the action to take.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8113I  XSET (option(value)) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The XSET option option with value value has been accepted for the session. The value specified takes effect with the start of the next function using this setting.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified with the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTV8114I  XSUSPEND COMPLETE FOR SESSION(session_id) AT CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp), TIMEOUT(current_storage_control). SESSION NOW SUSPENDED

Explanation: The XRC session session_id has been suspended. All secondary volumes are consistent up to the reported consistency time of timestamp. The timeout value for the storage controls at the time of the error is current_storage_control. This time can be the default timeout value that is set in the storage control, or it can have been set with an XSET command.

System action: XRC functions are suspended.

System programmer response: The session was suspended by an internal error detected by the data mover. See other messages for the cause of the error. Correct the error and restart the session by issuing an XSTART command followed by XADDPAIR commands for the suspended volume pairs. If an XSUSPEND function should have occurred but has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code: 2, 11
Descriptor code: 4, 6

ANTV8115I  XSUSPEND(option) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION(session_id) AT TARGET CONSISTENCY_GROUP TIME(timestamp), TIMEOUT(timeout)

Explanation: The XSUSPEND command with option option has been accepted for the session session_id. The command completes the processing of updates to the XRC secondary volumes through the target consistency time of timestamp and a storage control timeout interval of timeout. Successful completion of the command is reported by message ANTV8109I.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted, and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I. If an XSUSPEND function should have occurred but has not, search the problem reporting databases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and SVC dumps of the ANTAS000 and any ANTASnnn address spaces that are active. To determine which address spaces are active, enter the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS*. You can obtain the dump by issuing MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP.
ANTD8116I • ANTX8117I

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTD8116I  XDELPAR{option} COMPLETE FOR UTILITY VOLUME{primary_volser} FOR SESSION{session_id}

Explanation:  An XDELPAR command was issued with the option {option}. The utility volume {primary_volser} is successfully removed from session {session_id}.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  This message reports the completion of the XDELPAR command requested by the user. Any errors that occurred while deleting the volume were reported by a previous error message. You can place a deleted volume back into the XRC session with a subsequent XADDPAIR command. If the command is accepted and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

Routing code:  2, 11

Descriptor code:  4, 6

---

ANTX8117I  XRC SESSION{session_id} DELAY DETECTED AT {function}; SESSION CONSISTENCY DELAY{delay_time}

Explanation:  The data mover for session {session_id} has detected a delay in mainline data mover processing. The source of the delay is indicated by the specified {function}. The functions are described below:

Note:  The indicated function can not necessarily be the only source of the delay, but it is likely the cause of most of the delay.

PRIMARY{ssid;scid}
  The indicated XRC session detected a delay while reading updates from the primary storage controls. If XRC was able to identify the storage control (ssid) and storage control session number (scid) that caused the delay, it will also report them on this message.

JOURNAL
  The indicated XRC session detected a delay while processing XRC journal records for updates made to primary volumes in the session.

SECONDARY{volser}
  The indicated XRC session detected a delay while writing to secondary volumes for updates made to primary volumes in the session. If XRC is able to identify the XRC secondary volume serial number (volser) that is causing the delay, the volume serial number will be reported on this message.

MASTER{msession_id;lsession_id}
  The indicated XRC session detected a delay in processing coupled sessions associated with the indicated master session name (msession_id). If XRC was able to identify the logical session that caused the delay, it reports the logical session name (lsession_id) on this message.

BUFFERS
  The indicated XRC session detected a delay because of insufficient availability of data mover buffers. Typically, this condition will be associated with transient delays in other areas (Journal, Master, or Secondary). Configuration of additional memory buffers can provide relief from such delays.

The delay for the session is indicated by delay time {delay_time}, given in hours, minutes, seconds, and hundredths of seconds (hh:mm:ss.00).

A {delay_time} value of ‘***********’ indicates that session delay could not be determined, due to the inability to obtain information about a storage control session. This is typically reported as a delay at PRIMARY, along with an SSID and storage control session ID. It may be associated with the abnormal termination of a storage control session, or with the loss of connectivity to the primary storage subsystem.

More commonly, the ‘***********’ value will be associated with an I/O timeout that occurred while querying an active storage control session. If such I/O timeouts persist, it may indicate a problem with the channels or network that...
connects the data mover to the primary storage subsystem. If, however, you determine that the timeouts are normal for your environment, you may consider increasing the timeout value. See the description of the IOTIMING MiscLow parameter in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services].

This message can indicate a temporary peak in application activity on the primary storage control, possibly as a result of volume synchronization or resynchronization activity on that storage control. This message can be repeated periodically until the condition is relieved, as indicated by the ANTX8118I message.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** This message reports a condition, but does not indicate an error. If the delay condition continues for a long period of time, the application can be impacted if primary storage control cache capability is exceeded. When this message states that the primary rate exceeds the specified function, ensure that the DASD fast write option is on for the volumes associated with the function. If volume synchronization or resynchronization activity is present on any primary storage control, you can want to issue an XSUSPEND command to suspend the volume pairs that are being added until the application update rate on the primary storage controls has returned to normal.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8118I**

XRC SESSION(session_id) DELAY RELIEVED AT function; SESSION CONSISTENCY DELAY(delay_time)

**Explanation:** The data mover for XRC session session_id has determined that the processing delay indicated by a previous ANTX8117I message has been relieved. The relieved function is indicated by function. The consistency delay is shown by delay_time.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8119W**

XRC UNABLE TO TERMINATE STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number USING DEVICE dddd ON STORAGE CONTROL cccc

**Explanation:** An XSTART command has been issued to restart an XRC session. During command processing, the data mover has issued I/O to storage control cccc from device dddd in order to clean up a previously-ended storage control session session_number. The data mover was unable to cleanup the storage control session.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** This is a warning condition indicating that this session has not been properly cleaned up, and can become a stalled session. If a subsequent XADDPAIR command fails as a result of this condition, take immediate action to cleanup the stalled session. If the XSTART and XADDPAIR commands are able to proceed using another storage control session, there is no immediate problem to be addressed. In either case, the procedure to cleanup a stalled storage control session is as follows:

1. Issue a MODIFY ANTAS000,LISTSESS dddd command to determine the status of storage control sessions associated with the specified device.
2. Issue a MODIFY ANTAS000,LISTDVCS dddd ss command to determine which devices belong to the storage control session.
3. Issue a MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMSESS dddd ss command to end the session.

**Note:**

1. The device used to end the stalled session must be owned by the stalled storage control session, or the TERMSESS operation fails. (The LISTDVCS report shows which devices are owned by the storage control.)
2. The device used to end the session is different than the device reported by this ANTX8119W message.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTX8120I**  •  **ANTX8131I**

**ANTX8120I**  count VOLUMES IN SESSION(session_id) ARE NOW status

Explanation: The number of volumes in session session_id, given by count, are in the state indicated by status. This message can be issued for the following reasons:

- An error associated with at least one ERRORLEVEL(SESSION) volume has occurred, and has caused all of the volumes in the session to be suspended. The word ALL appears in the count field.
- XRC has completed volume synchronization on the last volume pair to be synchronized, and all volume pairs now have a status of duplex. The number of volume pairs in duplex is given by count.
- The last active volume in the session was suspended by an error or by command.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The message indicates the state of all session volumes. This message can be used by automation functions to initiate copies of secondary volumes.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8131I**  XSET TIMEOUT(value) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(session) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The XSET command has been accepted for session session_id. The command was specified with the associated TIMEOUT, SSID, and SCSESSION values.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: The function requested by the XSET command has been accepted by the system. If you issued the command and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8130I**  XSET parm1 (parm1_value) parm2 (parm2_value) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION(session_id)

Explanation: The XSET command was issued with parm1 and its value of parm1_value, and parm2 and its value of parm2_value for session session_id. The command was accepted. Reference section “PARMLIB Parameters” in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services to determine when the specified values take effect.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If the command has been accepted and this message has not been displayed either at the system console log or at the user ID specified with the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8131I**  XSET DVCBLOCK(setting) VOLUME(ALL) ACCEPTED FOR count VOLUMES IN SESSION(session_name)

Explanation: The XSET command was issued specifying the DVCBLOCK parameter setting of setting. The indicated device blocking setting will be applied to count volumes in the specified XRC logical session session_name. The volume count includes suspended and pending volumes.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: If you issued the command and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I. The volume count does not include XRC utility volumes nor volumes for which an error was encountered. If an error occurred for a volume in the session, message ANTX5126E will have been issued indicating the individual volume that had the error.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTE8132I XSET DVCBLOCK( ) VOLUME( ) ACCEPTED FOR SESSION( )**

**Explanation:** The XSET command was issued specifying the DVCBLOCK parameter setting of `setting`. The indicated device blocking setting will be applied to the specified volume `volume` in the specified XRC logical session `session_name`. If the volume is suspended or in pending state, the indicated device blocking setting will be applied to the specified volume `volume` when the volume is re-added to the XRC logical session `session_name`.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** If you issued the command and this message has not been displayed at either the system console log or at the user ID specified by the MSGROUTEID parameter, see message ANTT0099I. Also, this message will not be issued for all XRC utility volumes (XRCUTL).

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTE8134I XSET DVCBLOCK( ) VOLUME( ) NOT CAPABLE FOR SESSION( )**

**Explanation:** The XSET command was issued specifying the DVCBLOCK parameter. The indicated setting was not applied to the specified volume because it resides on a storage control that does not have the required capability.

**System action:** XRC processing continues, but the DVCBLOCK `setting` remains what it was previously.

**System programmer response:** For DVCBLOCK(ON), ensure that the device blocking function has been installed on the storage subsystem. For DVCBLOCK(WPx), ensure that the Write Pacing function has been installed on the storage subsystem, then issue an XSET command with the REFRESHP parameter and retry the XSET DVCBLOCK command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTE8137W WRITE PACING REQUESTED BUT INACTIVE FOR VOL( )**

**Explanation:** DVCBLOCK(WPx) was specified on either an XADDPAIR or an XSET command, but the XRC PARMLIB value of WrtPacingResidualCnt is zero.

**System action:** XRC processing continues, but no write pacing will occur on volume.

**System programmer response:** If write pacing is desired for the `volume`, change PARMLIB WrtPacingResidualCnt to a non-zero value then issue XSET DVCBLOCK(WPx) for the volume.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTE8138I CONTROLLER ATTRIBUTES UPDATED FOR SSID( ) IN SESSION( )**

**Explanation:** In response to an XSTART restart, XADD readd, XSET REFRESHP, or XQUERY STORAGECONTROL XFEXXFEATURES command, the data mover has refreshed the attributes of the specified storage controller.

**System action:** New capabilities, such as Write Pacing, will now be recognized for volumes associated with this storage controller.

**System programmer response:** Look for additional messages ANTX8138I, ANTX8139W, or ANTX5127E for other controllers processed by the REFRESHP command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTE8139W CONTROLLER ATTRIBUTES UNCHANGED FOR SSID( ) IN SESSION( )**

**Explanation:** In response to an XSET REFRESHP command, the data mover has checked the attributes of the specified storage controller, and found no changes.

**System action:** No change in capabilities will be recognized for volumes associated with this storage controller.

**System programmer response:** If this SSID was previously processed with a REFRESHP, this message is to be expected. However, if a change in capabilities was expected, ensure that the correct SSID was specified on the command, if so, check the Licensed Internal Code on the storage controller to ensure it has been correctly updated.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8140W  XSET REFRESHS IGNORED FOR SESSION(session_id). UPDATE ENABLEREFRESHS IN PARMLIB.

Explanation:  The XSET REFRESHS command was ignored because either VOLINIT ENABLEREFRESHS was specified as NO in PARMLIB, or VOLINIT ENABLEREFRESHS was not specified in PARMLIB.

System action:  The command is rejected.

System programmer response:  Update the PARMLIB to include VOLINIT ENABLEREFRESHS=YES. Apply the changes using the XSET PARMLIB command, and retry the command.

Note that SDM does not do any checking to ensure that the data on the new secondary device(s) are valid. Using REFRESHS implies that the user guarantees that the data on the new secondary device(s) are an exact copy of the data on the previously existing secondary device(s). If the data is not an exact copy, then SDM cannot guarantee secondary data consistency and unpredictable results can occur. When in doubt, avoid use of REFRESHS and instead use XDELPAR and XADDPAIR for any relocated secondary volume(s).

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

--

ANTX8141I  XSET REFRESHS UPDATED number VOLUMES IN SESSION(session_id)

Explanation:  The XSET REFRESHS command found new location information for the specified number of secondary volume(s). XRC's internal control data has been updated with this new location information.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  The system programmer can now issue XADDPAIR, and resynchronization will proceed with the secondary volume(s) in their new locations.

Note that SDM does not do any checking to ensure that the data on the new secondary device(s) are valid. Using REFRESHS implies that the user guarantees that the data on the new secondary device(s) are an exact copy of the data on the previously existing secondary device(s). If the data is not an exact copy, SDM cannot guarantee secondary data consistency and unpredictable results can occur. When in doubt, avoid use of REFRESHS and instead use XDELPAR and XADDPAIR for any relocated secondary volume(s).

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

--

ANTX8142E  XSET REFRESHS FAILED FOR PAIR(primary_volser, secondary_volser) IN SESSION(session_id),
            RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

Explanation:  The secondary_volser was not updated for the primary_volser secondary_volser pair in session session_id. The return_code and reason_code indicate the reason for the failure.

System action:  XRC functions are active.

System programmer response:  See "SDM and XRC return codes" on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and reenter the command.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

--

ANTX8143E  XADDPAIR WAITING FOR SESSION(session_id) TO PROCESS PRE-SUSPEND UPDATES

Explanation:  XADDPAIR for a suspended volume is delayed because of the existence of unprocessed updates that occurred before the volume suspension.

System action:  The system data mover waits 15 seconds for processing to proceed, and then checks again. If no progress is detected, the XADDPAIR fails with message ANTA5107E return code 353. Otherwise, if pre-suspend updates still remain to be processed, another wait cycle will occur.

System programmer response:  If XADDPAIR fails, wait until session delay is relieved before resubmitting the XADDPAIR command.

Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8144I XRC SESSION(session_id) OPERATING MODE(mode) IS NOW ACTIVE

Explanation: The XRC session identified by session_id is now using the operating mode identified by mode. The values for mode are defined in the description of the XSTART command in GDPS Metro/zGlobal Mirror: Planning and Implementation Guide, order number ZG24-1757.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: No action required unless the specified operating mode is incorrect for the specified session. If the operating mode is incorrect for this session, issue the XSUSPEND command to suspend the session or issue the XEND command to end the session, and then issue the XSTART command with the MODE parameter specifying the correct operating mode.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8145I XRC SESSION(session_id) OPERATING MODE(mode) IS NOW INACTIVE

Explanation: The XRC session identified by session_id was previously using the operating mode identified by mode, but that mode is now inactive. The values for mode are defined in the description of the XSTART command in GDPS Metro/zGlobal Mirror: Planning and Implementation Guide, order number ZG24-1757.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: No action required unless deactivating the specified operating mode is incorrect for the specified session. If the operating mode should be active for this session, issue the XSUSPEND command to suspend the session or issue the XEND command to end the session, and then issue the XSTART command with the MODE parameter specifying the correct operating mode.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8147I XRC SESSION(session_id) VOLUME(volser) MODE(mode) IS ASSOCIATED WITH SWAP VOLUME(swapdev)

Explanation: The volume identified by volser in XRC session session_id using mode mode is associated with the swap volume identified by swapdev. For MODE(HYPER-PPRC), the swap volume is a PPRC secondary device associated with the XRC primary device.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: No action required if this is the correct correspondence between the specified volume and swap volume. If the correspondence is incorrect, refer to the description of MODE in GDPS/XRC VoRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704 for corrective action.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8148I XSWAP OPERATION ON XRC SESSION(session_id) WILL PERMIT INCREMENTAL RESYNCHRONIZATION FOR ALL VOLUMES

Explanation: If a HyperSwap was performed, all swap volumes can be resynchronized with their corresponding remote volumes using an incremental operation instead of a full operation.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: A HyperSwap can be performed without requiring full resynchronization.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8149I XSWAP OPERATION ON XRC SESSION(session_id) MAY REQUIRE FULL RESYNCHRONIZATION OF VOLUME PAIR(pvolser,svolser) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: If a HyperSwap (TM) was performed, the volume pair indicated by pvolser, svolser might require full resynchronization.

System action: XRC functions are active.

System programmer response: Check the return code associated with this message to determine what might be done to fix this. Determine if the HyperSwap operation should proceed despite the effects of having to fully...
resynchronize some volumes. This action might be predetermined and embedded in the Geographically Dispersed Parallel Sysplex™ (GDPS) setup. For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8150I XRC SESSION(session_id) VERIFICATION STARTING, REASON=xxxxxxxx

Explanation: A mirror status verification will be started for one of the following reasons:
- SCHEDULE - XRC PARMLIB VerifyInterval has expired.
- FAILBACK - Primary storage subsystem cluster failback is detected.
- REVERIFY - Trying verification again because of timeout while obtaining device information on prior verification.
- vvvvvv - Volume serial of the duplex primary storage subsystem showing evidence that mirroring might have been interrupted.

System action: Mirror status verification continues.
System programmer response: Look for subsequent ANTX8151I, ANTX8152W, or ANTX8153W messages.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8151I XRC SESSION(session_id) VERIFICATION OK

Explanation: Mirror status verification has completed, and no exceptions have been found. An exception is defined when a non-XRCUTL volume that is not in duplex status, or a duplex volume that shows unexpected device status in the primary storage subsystem. This message can also be received for a session that currently contains no volumes.

System action: Mirror status verification completed.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8152W XRC SESSION(session_id) VERIFICATION FOUND nnnnn EXCEPTION(S)

Explanation: Mirror status verification has detected one or more non-XRCUTL volumes that are not in duplex status, or duplex volumes that show unexpected device status in the primary storage subsystem.

System action: Mirror status verification completed. Volumes might have been suspended during verification.
System programmer response: Look for ANTX5104E, ANTX5001E, ANTX5002E, or ANTX5003E messages that might have occurred during verification. Look for subsequent ANTX8153W message to determine if the XADDPAIR command is required to return volumes to duplex state. You may issue XQUERY command with ACTIVITY parameter to display volume status.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8153W XRC SESSION(session_id) NEEDS XADDPAIR

Explanation: Mirror status verification has found exceptions that will not be scheduled for AUTO_READD processing.

System action: Mirror status verification completed.
System programmer response: You may issue XQUERY command with ACTIVITY parameter to display volume status. To return suspended volumes to duplex status, issue XADDPAIR commands.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8155I XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) FOR XRC SESSION(session_id) HAS FINISHED

Explanation: An XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) was issued to session session_id. All volumes in XRC session session_id have been suspended.

System action: XRC volumes are suspended.
ANTX8158I XSWAP PERFORM ON SESSION(session_id) HAS SWAPPED ALL VOLUMES FOR STORAGE CONTROL(ssid)

Explanation: An XSWAP PERFORM was issued for the session as identified by session_id. The primary and swap volumes associated with the storage control identified by ssid have been inverted and the volume roles are switched. The original primary is now the swap volume, and the original swap volume is now the primary.

System action: XRC volume state is updated.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8159I XSWAP PERFORM ON SESSION(session_id) HAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY

Explanation: The XRC session session_id has been swapped by XSWAP PERFORM. The session is swapped. The primary and swap volumes associated with the storage control identified by ssid have been inverted and the volume roles are switched. The original primary is now the swap volume, and the original swap volume is now the primary.

System action: XRC volume state is updated.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8160I XRC SESSION(session_id) SWAP TRANSITIONED FROM SSID(oldssid) TO SSID(newssid)

Explanation: XRC has updated the identity of the swap devices that were on the old Subsystem Identifier (SSID) to reflect their new location on the new SSID.

System action: The XRC configuration is updated.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8164W XRC SESSION(session) (ut) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(scsn) REQUESTED NUMBERREADERTASKS (nrt), ALIAS AVAILABLE(num_alias)

Explanation: The XRC Parmlib NumberReaderTasks parameter for the indicated SCSN specified nrt readers, however there are only num_alias PAV alias devices defined to the primary or swap utility devices that was specified on the XADD command. The ut indicates whether it’s the primary or swap that has the shortage of aliases.

System action: XADD processing continues.

System programmer response:

- If storage control session scsn will be created with multiple base devices rather than PAV aliases, no action is required.
- If NumberReaderTasks is not as expected because of an incorrect setting in Parmlib, modify the setting and apply the change.
- If NumberReaderTasks is correct and the specified number of aliases should be available, check the definition of the base utility device to determine the actual number of available aliases.

Note: Either static alias assignment or HyperPAV should be used for utility device aliases; dynamic alias management does not provide the required continuous alias availability and should not be used for XRC utility volumes.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8166I XRC SSID(ssid) er-type SCID(scid) REMOVED FROM SESSION(session_id) SCSESSION(scsn)

Explanation: XRC has removed Enhanced (Multiple) Reader storage control session ID scid from storage control ssid for session session_id. er-type is the type of ER session, which can be either PRIMARY or AUXILIARY, and scsn is the SCSESSION associated with the ER session.

System action: Storage control session has been removed.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8169I  XRC TERMINATED ALL SWAP VOLUMES ON SESSION(session_id) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(sid)

Explanation: The XRC session is transitioning from MODE(HYPER-PPRC) to MODE(NORMAL). The XRC sessions on the SWAP volumes were terminated.

System action: SWAP device sessions are removed. XRC operations continue in MODE(NORMAL).

System programmer response: If the MODE change is expected, no action is required. If the MODE change is unexpected, it might be because of an unintended GDPS configuration change. For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VeRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8170W XRC UNABLE TO TERMINATE ALL SWAP VOLUMES ON SESSION(session_id) SSID(ssid) SCSESSION(sid) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: The XRC session is transitioning from MODE(HYPER-PPRC) to MODE(NORMAL). The XRC sessions on the specified SWAP volumes could not be terminated.

System action: SWAP device sessions are not removed. If the associated storage controls are still in use, the existence of XRC sessions might interfere with other copy services operations on those devices. On the PRIMARY devices, XRC operations continue in MODE(NORMAL).

System programmer response: If the MODE change is expected, no action is required. If the MODE change is unexpected, it might be because of an unintended GDPS configuration change. For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VeRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. The XRC sessions on the former SWAP devices might be removed by a MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMSESS command from a system with connectivity.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8172I XRC XSWAP SUSSWAP SUSPENDED ALL SWAP VOLUMES ON SESSION(session_id) SSID(ssid) SCID(scid)

Explanation: XRC sessions on the current SWAP devices are now suspended.

System action: The XRC configuration is updated. XRC operations continue.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8173W XRC XSWAP SUSSWAP UNABLE TO SUSPEND ALL SWAP VOLUMES ON SESSION(session_id) SSID(ssid) SCID(scid) RC=rc REAS=reas

Explanation: XRC sessions might still be active (not suspended) on some SWAP volumes. This might interfere with the ability to resync PPRC.

System action: XRC operations continue.

System programmer response: Refer to the return code description for the reason why the swap volumes could not be suspended. Correct the condition. For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VeRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8174W XRC XSWAP PREPARE FOR XRC SESSION(session_id) FOUND NO ACTIVE SSIDS

Explanation: The XSWAP PREPARE function could not be processed on this session because all of the storage control sessions are not available.

System action: The PREPARE function is not executed.

System programmer response: For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VeRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8175I  XRC XSWAP PREPARE FOR XRC SESSION(session_id) TRIGGERED VOLUME SUSPENSION
Explanation:  The XSWAP PREPARE function causes all volumes to be suspended in the session.
System action:  All volumes are suspended. The GDPS operation that invoked the XSWAP command continues.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8176I  XRC XSWAP PREPARE TO SESSION(session_id) SUCCESSFUL
Explanation:  The XSWAP operation initiated by GDPS was successful.
System action:  The GDPS operation continues.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8177W  XRC XSWAP PREPARE TO SESSION(session_id) FAILED RC=rc REAS=reas
Explanation:  The XSWAP operation that was initiated by GDPS failed. See the return code description for more information.
System action:  The GDPS operation might be affected.
System programmer response:  For more information about the GDPS, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8179I  XRC TIMESTAMPING IS status
Explanation:  This message is issued on startup of ANTAS000 to display the status of timestamps:
  • A status of SUPPRESSED indicates that time stamps are being suppressed because SuppressTimestamp(YES) is specified in ANTXIN00.
  • A status of ACTIVE indicates that XRC timestamping is active; SuppressTimestamp(NO) is specified or defaulted to in ANTXIN00.
System action:  Processing continues.
System programmer response:  If SuppressTimestamp(YES) is inadvertently set on an application system, ANTAS000 should be restarted with SuppressTimestamp(NO).
Source:  System data mover (SDM)

ANTX8900I  MODIFY OPERATION MISSING
Explanation:  The MODIFY ANTxxxxx command has been specified without an operation following the ending comma.
System action:  The MODIFY command is rejected.
System programmer response:  Specify an operation with the MODIFY command.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8901I  MODIFY OPERATION(operation) INVALID
Explanation:  The operation is not a recognized SDM modify command.
System action:  The command is not processed.
Operator response:  Reissue command with correct syntax.
System programmer response:  Reissue command with correct syntax.
Source:  System Data Mover (SDM).
ANTX8902I  OPERAND IS MISSING
Explanation: The operation specified with the MODIFY command requires at least one operand. The operand operand is missing.
System action: The MODIFY command is rejected.
System programmer response: Supply a valid operand to the command.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTX8903I  ADDRESS OF name CANNOT BE DETERMINED
Explanation: name is not one of the predefined names, and is not an entry point in the address space's main load module.
System action: The MODIFY command could not provide the address of the requested name.
System programmer response: Verify that name is spelled correctly.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8905I  operand IS TOO LONG
Explanation: The maximum size allowed for operand operand has been exceeded.
System action: The MODIFY command is rejected.
System programmer response: Correct the spelling of the operand.
Source: System data mover (SDM)

ANTX8907I  operand value IS NOT A VALID HEXADECIMAL NUMBER
Explanation: The value specified for operand operand is not a valid hexadecimal number.
System action: The MODIFY command is rejected.
System programmer response: Supply a valid hexadecimal number.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8911I  BEGINNING DATA DELIMITER '(' MISSING
Explanation: An expected parenthesis in a modify command is missing.
System action: The command is not processed.
Operator response: Reissue command with correct syntax.
System programmer response: Reissue command with correct syntax.
Source: System data mover (SDM).

ANTX8913I  session_report
Explanation: This message is the result of a MODIFY LISTSESS command. Between one and nine storage control session reports can be displayed on a single line. An individual session report is provided with the format of tsnnh, where the following apply:
| t | Session type, which can be: |
|   |  C = concurrent copy session |
|   | E = XRC enhanced (multiple reader) session |
|   | X = XRC session |
| s | Session status, which can be: |
A session can become suspended as a result of a system reset generated, for example, by a system IPL.

Storage control session identifier. This is a hexadecimal number ranging from 01 to FF.

Host connection field, which can be:
- (blank) = owned by this processor which has access to the storage control session.
- * = owned by another processor.
- ? = owned by this processor which can or cannot have access to the storage control session. A question mark can mean that the device is offline.

The following actions can be taken based on the status of the storage control session:
- Active session – The session is currently active and can be ended only from a device that is in the session.
- Quiesced session – The session has been quiesced either by an XSUSPEND command, a cache failure, or by a system reset (caused by the IPL of the owning processor). The session can be resumed or ended from any processor.
- Suspended session – The session has been suspended either by an XSUSPEND command, a cache failure, or by a system reset (caused by the IPL of the owning processor). The session can be resumed or ended from any processor.
- Timed-out session – The session has been ended by the storage control. The timeout interval for the session has expired. The session cannot be resumed and is available to be reused.

System action: The command returns the status of all storage control sessions that are on the storage control.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8917I  device_number REQUEST NOT SUPPORTED BY STORAGE CONTROL

Explanation: A MODIFY command to the storage control associated with the device given by device_number has been issued, but the storage control does not recognize the request.
System action: The requested function could not be performed.
System programmer response: Reissue the command to a storage control that supports XRC or concurrent copy.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8918I  device_number STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number NOT FOUND

Explanation: A MODIFY TERMSESS or RCVRSESS command has been issued, but the device specified by device_number for storage control session session_number is not recognized by the storage control. The session is either not active or the command was issued to a system other than the system that initiated the storage control session.
System action: The requested function cannot be performed.
System programmer response: Supply a valid session ID.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8922I  device_number STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number i...i s...s

Explanation: A MODIFY command has been issued using device device_number to make a request of session session_number. The status of the session is invalid.
i...i will be one of the following:
  • IS
  • IS NOT
s...s will be one of the following:
  • SUSPENDED OR QUIESCED
  • AN XRC SESSION
  • QUIESCED
  • TIMED OUT
  • ON AN ESS
  • AN ACTIVE SESSION
System action: The operation is rejected.
System programmer response: Verify the status of the session by using the LISTSESS operation. If the ANTX8922I message states "IS SUSPENDED OR QUIESCED" and the FORCE keyword was used, reissue the TERMSESS command without the FORCE keyword.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8923I  function STATUS IS state

Explanation: A MODIFY command has been issued for the function function. This message provides the current status of the specified function. The state variable provides the status.
System action: The function status is displayed.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
ANTX8924I  operand value IS INVALID

Explanation: A MODIFY operand command has been issued incorrectly. operand specifies the command. value gives the value associated with the request and must be ON or OFF.

System action: The MODIFY command is rejected.

System programmer response: Reenter a correct command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8925A  device_number TERMINATE STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: This is a prompt for confirmation that the session indicated by session_number associated with the device device_number should be ended with the TERMSESS command.

System action: The command is canceled unless “Y” is specified.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a “Y” response. Any other response cancels the command. If you are issuing the TERMSESS command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before issuing the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8926A  device_number RECOVER STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: This is a prompt for confirmation that the RCVRSSESS command should continue. The RCVRSSESS command is attempting to recover the session indicated by session_number associated with the device indicated by device_number.

System action: The command is canceled unless “Y” is specified.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a “Y” response. Any other response cancels the command. If you are issuing the RCVRSSESS command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before issuing the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8927I  requested_device – tass – device_number

Explanation: This message is the result of a MODIFY LISTDVCS operation. The device specified in the LISTDVCS command is reported as the requested_device. The session specified on the command is given by tass, where the following apply:

- **t**  
  Session type, which can be:
  - C = concurrent copy session
  - E = XRC enhanced (multiple reader) session
  - X = XRC session

- **a**  
  Session or device status, which can be:
  - A = active session
  - Q = quiesced session
  - S = suspended session
  - T = timed-out session

A session can become suspended as a result of a system reset generated, for example, by a system IPL. A device can become suspended as a result of an XRC command that suspends the session, an XRC command that suspends a volume, or an error.

- **ss**  
  Storage control session identifier. This is a hexadecimal number ranging from 01 to FF.

Between one and six device numbers can be displayed on one line. Other devices associated with this session tass are reported as the device_number. The device numbers are given in the form cc(dddd)ss, where the following apply:

- **cc**  
  Specifies the channel connection address for the device.
Specifies the device number associated with the channel connection address. "..." indicates that the command is unable to determine the device number.

Indicates that the device is in suspended state.

System action: The channel connection address and device numbers associated with a session are returned by the command.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8928I  device_number NO DEVICES FOR STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number

Explanation: A MODIFY LISTDVCS command has been issued to the storage control associated with the device given by device_number for session session_number. This session was shown as active by the MODIFY LISTSESS command. The session was initiated by a system other than the system that issued the LISTDVCS command. The system that started the session is the only one that can associate the devices with the session number.

System action: The command returns the condition that there are no active devices at the time the command was issued.

System programmer response: Issue the command from the system that initiated the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8929I  device_number NO PATHS AVAILABLE

Explanation: A MODIFY command has been issued, but there are no I/O paths available to device_number.

System action: The requested function cannot be performed.

System programmer response: Enable at least one I/O path.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8932I  device_number IS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number

Explanation: A TERMSESS request was issued to end the session session_number associated with device device_number. This device is not owned by the storage control session.

System action: None.

System programmer response: Issue the command from a system that owns the storage control session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8933I  device_number - W A R N I N G - STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number status BELONG TO THIS SYSTEM

Explanation: A TERMSESS request was issued to end the session specified by session_number associated with the device specified by device_number. status indicates if the session is owned by this processor or by another. Be aware of the session status before responding to message ANTX8925A.

System action: None.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8936I  device_number - SESSION=tass RESIDUAL=rrrr NEXTDEV=nnnn MAXSIZE=mmmm SFILESZ=sidefile SFILe60=cache TIME(timestamp) TIMEOUT(timeout)

Explanation: A MODIFY SCDATA command has completed successfully. The device specified on the command is given by device_number. The session specified on the command is given by tass, where the following apply:

1 Session type, which can be:
   • C = concurrent copy session
• E = XRC enhanced (multiple reader) session
• X = XRC session

a Session status, which can be:
• A = active session
• Q = quiesced session
• S = suspended session
• T = timed-out session

A session can become suspended as a result of a system reset generated, for example, by a system IPL.

ss Storage control session identifier. This is a hexadecimal number ranging from 01 to FF.

The following values are displayed for active, quiesced, and suspended sessions:

rrrr The current count of record updates pending in the storage control (hexadecimal).

nnnn The device to be used for the next data mover I/O. When an SCDATA command is issued and the device
number is not available, the 2-byte channel connection address is reported in this field. An asterisk (*) after
the device number indicates that the device is a fixed utility device.

mmmm The maximum size record in the storage control (hexadecimal). If there are no updates pending in the
storage control, the maximum data track size is reported.

mms The maximum size record in the storage control (hexadecimal). If there are no updates pending in the
storage control, the maximum data track size is reported.

sfilesz The number of 4K cache segments that are in the storage control sidefile (hexadecimal). The sidefile is the
part of cache that contains data associated with data mover activity.

sfilesz The number of 4K cache segments that represent 60% of the capacity of the storage control cache
(hexadecimal).

timestamp The current storage control time value. If no information is available or the session has never been
initialized, the field is reported as asterisks. Information is not available for a device that is not part of the
session.

timeout The current storage control timeout interval. If no information is available or the session has never been
initialized, the field is reported as asterisks. Information is not available for a device that is not part of the
session.

System action: The primary storage control status is displayed.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8937I command OPERATION MUST BE EXECUTED FROM address_space_name

Explanation: The command requested by command can only be executed from the address space name given by
address_space_name. The command is rejected with this message if it is issued from any other address space.

System action: Command is not performed by the system.

System programmer response: Reissue the command from the proper address space.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

ANTX8938I device_number - UNABLE TO LIST DEVICES FOR SESSION NUMBER session_number

Explanation: A MODIFY LISTDVCS command has been issued to the storage control associated with the device
given by device_number for session session_number. The command has been unable to generate a list of devices for the
session.

System action: The command returns the condition that the devices are not available to be listed.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8939I  DUMP OF ADDRESS SPACE AND TRACE DATA SPACE SUPPRESSED BY SUPRDUMP

Explanation: An error has been encountered by the data mover software, and diagnostic information is provided in SYSLOG. However, a software dump is not taken since SUPRDUMP is ON.

System action: Data mover operations continue.

System programmer response: The MODIFY ANTA000,SUPRDUMP command is used to control whether or not a software dump is to be taken on an error. In general, it should be set to OFF. However, if numerous occurrences of the same problem are causing excessive dumps, you can want to set SUPRDUMP to ON until the problem is resolved.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8941I  device_number REMOVED FROM STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number

Explanation: A MODIFY TERMDVC operation completed successfully. The storage device indicated by device_number has been successfully removed from storage control session session_number.

System action: The storage device was successfully removed from the storage control session.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8942A REMOVE device_number FROM STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: This is a prompt for confirmation that the storage device indicated by device_number should be removed from the storage control session session_number.

System action: XRC cancels the operation unless you specify “Y”.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a “Y” response. Any other response cancels the command. If you are issuing the TERMDVC command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before issuing the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8943A TERMINATE ALL type SDM SESSIONS? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: A MODIFY TERMSESS operation was issued with XRC, SUS, or TIM specified. This is a prompt for confirmation that the operation to end the storage control sessions should continue.

System action: XRC cancels the operation unless you specify “Y”.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a “Y” response. Any other response cancels the command. If you are issuing the TERMSESS XRC, SUS, or TIM command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, specify “N” to bypass confirmation processing.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8944A TERMINATE STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_id ON STORAGE CONTROL ssid? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: A MODIFY TERMSESS operation was issued with XRC, SUS, or TIM specified. Reply “Y” if session session_id on storage control ssid is to be ended, or “N” to bypass TERMSESS processing for this session.

System action: XRC cancels the operation unless you specify “Y”.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a “Y” response to end processing for storage control session session_id. Any other response cancels the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
ANsx8945I  NO STORAGE CONTROL SESSIONS FOR TERMSESS type
Explanation:  A MODIFY TERMSESS operation was issued with XRC, SUS, or TIM specified. The operation did not encounter any storage control sessions meeting the selection criteria. No storage control sessions have been ended.
System action:  The TERMSESS operation has ended without finding any eligible storage control sessions to end.
System programmer response:  Use the LISTSESS operation to determine if any storage control sessions exist.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANsx8946I  NO ONLINE DEVICES FOR STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number ON STORAGE CONTROL ssid
Explanation:  A MODIFY operation found a storage control session, indicated by session_number, that meets the selection criteria on storage control ssid. However, there was no volume in session session_number that was online to the processor from which the MODIFY operation was issued. The storage control session is not affected.
System action:  The MODIFY operation did not affect the storage control session.
System programmer response:  Use the LISTDVCS operation to find a device that belongs to the storage control session. Bring the device online to the processor where the MODIFY operation is issued. Next, either reissue the command, or issue the command from a processor that has a device that is online to the storage control.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANsx8947I  STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number ON STORAGE CONTROL ssid TERMINATED
Explanation:  A TERMSESS XRC, SUS, or TIM operation ended a storage control session, indicated by session_number, on storage control ssid.
System action:  The storage control session is ended.
System programmer response:  None.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANsx8948I  FINISHED TERMSESS type PROCESSING
Explanation:  A MODIFY TERMSESS operation was issued with XRC, SUS, or TIM specified. The processing has finished.
System action:  The TERMSESS operation has ended.
System programmer response:  None.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANsx8949I  device_number IS ONLY DEVICE IN STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number
Explanation:  A TERMDVC operation was issued for the last device that is associated with the storage control session session_number. The operation is ended, and the device remains associated with the storage control session.
System action:  The operation cannot be performed.
System programmer response:  Issue the TERMSESS operation to end the storage control session, and to remove the last storage device for the XRC session.
Source:  Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANsx8950I  DUMP OF TRACE DATA SPACE REQUESTED
Explanation:  A request to dump an XRC trace data space is sent to MVS.
System action:  The MODIFY DUMP command requesting a dump is processed. MVS system messages indicate when the dump has completed.
System programmer response:  None.
ANTX8951I  PARTIAL DUMP TAKEN
Explanation: A dump has been generated, but is incomplete. This is usually caused by the SYS1.DUMPxx data set not being large enough.
System action: The MODIFY command runs with a partial dump completed.
System programmer response: Allocate a larger SYS1.DUMPxx data set, and then reissue the command to obtain a complete dump.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8952I  DUMP SUPPRESSED reason
Explanation: reason indicates why a dump is not generated. This is usually caused by another dump being active.
System action: The requested function is ended.
System programmer response: Wait until the current dump is complete and then try again.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8953I  FULL DUMP TAKEN
Explanation: The dump is completed successfully.
System action: The requested function is complete.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8955I  ACTIVE TRACE BUFFER BEING WRITTEN OUT
Explanation: A request to write out the XRC trace data space is sent to MVS.
System action: The MODIFY TRACE command requesting that MVS write out the trace data buffer is processed. MVS system messages will indicate when this operation has completed.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8956I  DUMP OF ADDRESS SPACE REQUESTED
Explanation: XRC has sent a request to the operating system to generate a dump of the SDM address space.
System action: The MVS MODIFY command requesting a dump is complete. MVS system messages indicate when the dump has completed.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8957I  DUMP OF ADDRESS SPACE AND TRACE DATA SPACE REQUESTED
Explanation: XRC has sent a request to the operating system to generate a dump of the SDM address space and the associated trace data space.
System action: The MVS MODIFY command requesting a dump is complete. MVS system messages indicate when the dump has completed.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
ANTX8958I STORAGE CONTROL STATE SAVE REQUESTED

Explanation: A storage control state save has been requested and is available for diagnostics. SCTRAP is set to ON, and has requested a state save as a result of an LIC error. The state save requires that the storage control supports this function.

System action: None.

System programmer response: If you wish to suppress state saves, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn SCTRAP OFF.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

ANTX8959I STORAGE CONTROL STATE SAVE NOT AVAILABLE

Explanation: An error has occurred for which a storage control state save was attempted. The data mover, however, is unable to force the state save.

System action: None.

System programmer response: You can force the state save at the storage control to capture the condition, if you wish.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8960I NO BIT MAPS IN STATE DATA SET

Explanation: There are no ESS bit maps in the State Data Set.

System action: Modify command has finished executing.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8961E DELBMAP ERROR, RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An error was encountered in trying to access the State Data Set. The return code given by return_code and the reason code given by reason_code indicate the nature of the error.

System action: Modify command was not able to delete bit maps.

System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and enter the modify command again.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8962I DELBMAP FINISHED PROCESSING

Explanation: DELBMAP has finished deleting bit maps from the State Data Set.

System action: Modify command has finished executing.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8963E CANNOT DELETE MEMBER member_name FROM STATE DATA SET, RC=return_code, REAS=reason_code

Explanation: An error was encountered in trying to delete member member_name from the State Data Set. The return code given by return_code and the reason code given by reason_code indicate the nature of the error.

System action: Modify command was not able to delete a member from the State Data Set.

System programmer response: See “SDM and XRC return codes” on page 779 for an explanation of the return and reason codes. Correct the error and enter the modify command again.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8964I  dvcn - WARNING - STORAGE CONTROL SESSION scid DOES NOT BELONG TO THIS SYSTEM, FORCE REQUIRED

Explanation: A TERMSESS request was issued to end Concurrent Copy session scid associated with the device specified by dvcn. This session was established on a different system. To do the termination the FORCE operand is required on the request.

System action: None.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Concurrent Copy.

ANTX8965I  session_report

Explanation: This message is the result of a MODIFY DVCDATA command. Between one and nine storage control session reports can be displayed on a single line. An individual session report is provided with the format of tsn nh, where the following apply:

- t  Session type, which can be:
  - C = concurrent copy session
  - E = XRC enhanced (multiple reader) session
  - X = XRC session

- s  Session status, which can be:
  - A = active session
  - Q = quiesced session
  - S = suspended session
  - T = timed-out session

  A session can become suspended as a result of a system reset generated; for example, by a system IPL.

- nn  Storage control session identifier. This is a hexadecimal number ranging from 01 to FF.

- h  Host connection field, which can be:
  - (blank) = owned by this processor which has access to the storage control session.
  - * = owned by another processor.
  - ? = owned by this processor which can or can not have access to the storage control session. A question mark can mean that the device is offline.

The following actions can be taken based on the status of the storage control session:

- Active session - The session is currently active and can be ended only from a device that is in the session.
- Quiesced session - The session has been quiesced either by an XSUSPEND command, a cache failure, or by a system reset (caused by the IPL of the owning processor). The session can be resumed or ended from any processor.
- Suspended session - The session has been suspended either by an XSUSPEND command, a cache failure, or by a system reset (caused by the IPL of the owning processor). The session can be resumed or ended from any processor.
- Timed-out session - The session had been ended by the storage control. The timeout interval for the session has expired. The session can not be resumed and is available to be reused.

System action: The command returns the status of all storage control sessions that are on the storage control.
System programmer response: None.
Source: Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.
**ANTX8966I**  *device_number NO SYSTEM DATA MOVER STORAGE CONTROL SESSIONS*

**Explanation:** A MODIFY DVCDATA command has been issued, and the storage control associated with the device given by *device_number* has no XRC sessions.

**System action:** The command returns the condition that there are no active XRC sessions at the time the command was issued.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC) or concurrent copy.

**ANTX8967I**  *information MISSING*

**Explanation:** The parameters entered on a MODIFY command to an ANT address space were missing some information. The *information* insert is free-format and explains what is missing.

**System action:** The command is rejected. SDM operations continue.

**System programmer response:** Correct the parameters and reissue the command as needed.

**Source:** System data mover (SDM).

**ANTX8969I**  *ccstor output*

**Explanation:** This message displays output from the MODIFY ANTMAIN,CCSTOR command:

**Status and explanation:**

**NO CONCURRENT COPY JOBS**
No Concurrent Copy (CC) jobs are running at this time.

**NO CONCURRENT COPY TRACKS IN THE SIDEFILE DATA SPACE(S)**
CC jobs are running, but no changed tracks images are in SDM data spaces.

**NO CONCURRENT COPY SIDEFILE DATA SPACE(S)**
There are no CC data spaces, which means no CC tracks have been encountered since the last IPL or ANTMAIN restarts.

**NAME JOBID ASID % TRACKS**
Two jobs are running with the listed name, jobid, and ASID. They are consuming the indicated percentages and number of tracks in the SDM data spaces.

**INTERRUPTED WHILE GATHERING STATISTICS**
The CCSTOR operation was interrupted by other concurrent copy processing while statistics were being gathered. Reissue the command to obtain statistics.

**CCSTOR - vvv nnn**
This line identifies the output as coming from the CCSTOR command, as version *vvv* of the message format. The *nnn* field identifies the multi-line WTO number.

**System action:** Operations continue.

**Source:** System Data Mover (SDM).

**ANTX8970I**  *device_number channel_extender_status*

**Explanation:** A MODIFY SCDATA command has been issued with the option requesting channel extender status for the storage control that is associated with the device given by *device_number*. The *channel_extender_status* provides this information.

**System action:** None.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).
ANTX8971I  ** Please use PARMLIB support **

Explanation: A MODIFY command using the name .XMTUN has been issued.

System action: Information only.

System programmer response: Change your procedures to use the parmlib support.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8973A  device_number SUSPEND STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

Explanation: This is a prompt for confirmation that the session indicated by session_number that is associated with the device device_number should be suspended with the SUSSESS command.

System action: The command is canceled unless "Y" is specified.

System programmer response: Confirm the command with a "Y" response. Any other response cancels the command. If you are issuing the SUSSESS command from a CLIST or REXX EXEC, place the confirmation on the stack before issuing the command.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8975I  device_number STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number suspend_type

Explanation: A MODIFY SUSSESS command has completed successfully. The storage control session that is indicated by session_number that is associated with device device_number has been suspended. suspend_type will be SUSPENDED for ESS storage controls, QUIESCED for other types of storage controls.

System action: The MODIFY command has successfully suspended the storage control session.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8976I  device_number NO OTHER DEVICES FOR STORAGE CONTROL SESSION session_number

Explanation: A MODIFY TERMDVC command was issued to the device given by device_number that is associated with the session that is identified by session_number, and the session is suspended. XRC was unable to find another device in the session to use in re-suspending the session. This is most likely because all other devices in the session are offline to the system that TERMDVC is being executed on.

System action: The session is left in an active state.

System programmer response: Use the MODIFY SUSSESS command to re-suspend the session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

ANTX8977I  device_number - CPID=channel_path_id PGID=path_group_id

Explanation: This message is the result of a MODIFY PATHS command. channel_path_id is a one byte hexadecimal number that gives a channel path id. path_group_id is an eleven byte hexadecimal number that gives a path group id. Storage controls use the path group id to identify the request path. A channel path id of '+' identifies the initial path group id that z/OS sends to the storage control. A path_group_id of all zeros indicates that the path group is physically unavailable, or that all devices associated with the channel path were offline when the channel path was varied online.

System action: The command returns the ids of all the paths that device_number can use.

System programmer response: None.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTX8978A** EXECUTE CREFRESH FORCE? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

**Explanation:** This is a prompt for confirmation that the cluster session is to be cleared.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** Confirm the command with a "Y" response. Any other response cancels the command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8979A** CREFRESH FORCE FINISHED PROCESSING

**Explanation:** This message confirms that the cluster session was cleared.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** Issue the XSTATUS CLUSTER and XSTATUS ADDRSpace commands to ensure that the cluster session is no longer active.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8980I** FINISHED type PROCESSING

**Explanation:** A MODIFY operation was issued where type describes what type of operation was performed. The processing has finished.

**System action:** The operation has ended.

**System programmer response:** None.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8981A** SUSPEND ALL XRC SESSIONS? REPLY 'Y' OR 'N'

**Explanation:** A MODIFY SUSSESS ALL operation was issued. Reply "Y" if processing is to continue, or "N" to bypass this operation.

**System action:** XRC cancels the operation unless you specify "Y".

**System programmer response:** Confirm the command with a "Y" response to continue processing. Any other response cancels the command.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8982I** NO ACTIVE STORAGE CONTROL SESSIONS FOR SUSSESS ALL

**Explanation:** A MODIFY SUSSESS ALL operation was issued. XRC was unable to locate any active XRC sessions on the storage controls attached to the system the command was executed on.

**System action:** The command returns the condition that there are no active XRC sessions at the time the command was issued.

**System programmer response:** Make sure that each session you want suspended has at least one device online.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

---

**ANTX8983E** operation_type ANTRQST ERROR, SSID=ssid SCID=scid RC=return_code REAS=reason_code

**Explanation:** A MODIFY operation_type operation was issued using the ANTRQST XRC API, and the operation ended in error. ssid is the storage control the command was issued to. scid is the storage control session id that was part of the operation. return_code and reason_code are the values returned by the ANTRQST invocation. These are documented in the ANTRQSTL macro that is supplied by XRC. If the ANTRQST request is a general request, the ssid will be **** and scid will be **.

**System action:** XRC cancels the operation.
System programmer response: Use the error descriptions found in ANTRQSTL to determine the error that occurred, and the action to take.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8986I** TIME OF LAST source STATE SAVE IS timestamp

**Explanation:** The MVS MODIFY command was issued to either reset the storage control diagnostic state save timestamp or to determine the last time a state save was taken for an XRC logical session. The source indicates either PRIMARY or SECONDARY status was requested on the MVS MODIFY command. The timestamp value is either the last timestamp a state save was taken or is RESET indicating that the appropriate timestamp value has been reset to zero, indicating that a state save has not been taken within the last 24 hours.

**System action:** XRC functions are active.

**System programmer response:** See Appendix A in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](#) for details on the use of MVS MODIFY command options SHOW, SHOW2, RESET, and RESET2.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8987I** OUTSTANDING AUXILIARY SESSIONS

**Explanation:** An attempt was made through TERMSESS to terminate an XRC enhanced storage control session, but the session still has auxiliary sessions associated with it.

**System action:** The storage control session is not terminated.

**System programmer response:** Do the following steps:
1. Find the outstanding auxiliary session identifiers using a F ANTAS000, LISTSESS nnnn E command.
2. Use TERMSESS to terminate the auxiliary sessions.
3. Repeat the TERMSESS command for the base session.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8988E** ANTRQST function ERROR, RC=rc REAS=reas

**Explanation:** The ANTRQST function had an error indicated by the return and reason code.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**System programmer response:** Take action as documented for the return and reason code. The codes are located in this book’s reference on SDM return and reason codes or the Advanced Copy Services reference section on ANTRQST.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

**ANTX8989E** command OPERAND operand INVALID

**Explanation:** A modify command was entered incorrectly. The operand is not valid for command.

**System action:** The command is rejected.

**Operator response:** Correct command input and reissue.

**System programmer response:** Correct command input and reissue.

Source: System data mover (SDM).

**ANTX8990I** SUSSESS ALL ALREADY IN PROGRESS

**Explanation:** Another SUSSESS ALL command was already in progress at the time when command F ANTAS00n,SUSSESS ALL was issued.

**System action:** Modify command ends.

**System programmer response:** Cancel ANTAS000, if condition persists.

Source: Extended remote copy (XRC).
**ANTX8991I**

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to remove an XRC fixed utility device from a storage control session via a TERMDVC operation.

**System action:** The TERMDVC operation is not performed.

**System programmer response:** If it is necessary to remove the device from the storage control session, use the TERMSESS operation to terminate the session. Note, this will remove all devices from the storage control session, not just the specified device.

**Source:** Extended remote copy (XRC).

**ANTX8993I**

**FORCE KEYWORD IGNORED FOR TERMSESS XRC/CCS/SUS/TIM, TERMSESS PROCESSING CONTINUES**

**Explanation:** Termination of XRC, TIM, or SUS sessions that are on a Path Group other than the one owned by the system from which the command was issued is not attempted if the FORCE keyword was included on the TERMSESS command along with XRC, TIM, CCS, or SUS. Termination of sessions on the same Path Group is attempted and the FORCE keyword is ignored.

**System action:** The FORCE keyword is ignored.

**System programmer response:** The command does not need to be reissued for termination of sessions on the same Path Group as the issuing system. If sessions on Path Groups other than the issuing system are to be terminated, determine the device associated with the session and use the following TERMSESS command format: F ANTAS000,TERMSESS devn FORCE (N).

**Source:** System Data Mover (SDM).

---

### SDM and XRC return codes

This section defines the return codes issued by the DFSMS system data mover (SDM), and includes extended remote copy (XRC) functions. Some of the return codes in this section might appear as reason codes within related messages. Additionally, some components that interact with SDM use hexadecimal notation.

New information is added to the end of the messages that report return and reason codes to identify first failure data capture information. This support uses only nature of the added information. An example of the messages modified in this way is as follows:

```
ANTC5412E UNABLE TO START CLUSTER MANAGER FOR MSESSION(M) MHLQ(SYS1),
RC=0486 REAS=0486 SRVC=4003
ANTC5420W CLUSTERING FOR CLUSTER(DAVE) MSESSION(M) MHLQ(SYS1) CANNOT BE ENABLED,
RC=0486 REAS=0435 FUNC=0112 SRVC=0112
```

---

### General Recovery Actions

**For all return codes**, if the problem persists after you have taken the actions indicated in the related message and the actions described in [Table 6 on page 780](#), then:

1. Search the problem reporting databases for a solution to the problem.
2. Contact the IBM Support Center if you are unable to find a documented solution.
3. Provide the system log and a supervisor call (SVC) dump of both the ANTAS000 and ANTAS001 address spaces, if possible.

Some return code descriptions include a request that you dump additional address spaces, provide a GTF trace, or provide other information to assist the support personnel. The following is an example of all of the responses you will need to dump the local, as well as two other systems:
DUMP COMM=(DUMP LOCAL AND 2 OTHER SYSTEMS)
R n1, JOBNAME=(ANTAS*), DSPNAME=('ANTAS*'.SYSANT*), CONT
R n2, SDATA=(ALLNUC, PSA, SQA, CSA, LPA, TRT, SUM, LSQA, RGN), CONT
R n3, PROBDESC=SYSDLOCL, CONT
R n4, REMOTE=(SYSLIST=(sysname2('ANTAS*'), sysname3('ANTAS*')), DSPNAME DATA), END

On internal errors, the SDM records critical information regarding the error in SYS1.LOGREC. If XRCTRAP is set to ON, the SDM also dumps the failing address space to the SYS1.DUMP data set. The dump, LOGREC, SYSLOG, and any other requested information listed in the description of the return code is sufficient to document a failure that results from an internal error. For codes indicating an internal error, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.

This section does not document the reason codes for internal error return codes. In most cases the reason code is returned to the SDM by another system component, and has meaning only in the context of how the data mover uses that component.

Some return codes can be due to processing errors in the data mover internals. For many of these errors, one or more volume pairs can have been suspended by the data mover. If XRC pairs are suspended, for example, you can be able to capture the diagnostic result, and then issue an XADDPAIR command to return the affected volume pairs to the XRC session with minimal system impact. If the volume pairs are not suspended, issue an XSUSPEND command for the affected pairs followed by an XADDPAIR command to resynchronize the pair and bypass the error condition. In some cases you might need to issue a MODIFY ANT0001,RESTART command to force the data mover to save the software bitmaps and restart the session.

If any XRC volume pairs continue to cause a problem, you can issue an XDELPAR command for those pairs, followed by an XADDPAIR command to reinitialize them into the session. If these actions fail to bypass the error, it can be necessary to shut down the session with an XEND command or CANCEL ANTAS001 command, and then reinitialize the session with an XSTART command. All volume pairs would then require a full resynchronization copy with the restart.

### Table of SDM return codes

**Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes.** Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 (X'28')</td>
<td>An error has been detected by pause/release processing, in ANTPUPET, IEAVPSE, or IEVRLS. The reason code is in the format sssstttt, where ssss is the return code, and tttt is the reason code from the service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 44 (X'2C') | IEAVPSE returned a nonzero release code, but no error was indicated in the SERVL return code. The reason code contains one of the following release code values:  

00000004

Abnormal termination of the address space.  
00000008

Abnormal termination of concurrent copy task or service request block (SRB) in the address space running DFSMSdss. |
| 100, 101 | These are internal errors. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>This can be an installation error where SVM has not been properly installed on the system. Verify the SVM installation. If it has been properly installed, then this is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>The limit on the number of data spaces that can be created has been reached. You might need to increase this limit. If increasing the limit has no effect, then this is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 to 201</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>An internal error occurred that affected inter-module communication. This might be a result of preceding errors, such as the inability to obtain virtual storage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>The amount of available virtual storage in the XRC System Data Mover address space (ANTAS00n) is insufficient. Possible reasons for this condition are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• There is an installation exit (such as IEFUSI) that is limiting the size of the address space's extended private area below the minimum required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• There is an excessively large common storage configuration, including the extended common service area (ECSA) and the extended system queue area (ESQA) that is limiting the size of the address space's extended private area below the minimum required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• An excessively large TOTALBUFFERS amount was specified in the XRC parameters. A typical XRC installation can support a maximum of 25000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The System Data Mover required a large number of additional temporary buffers to process non-timestamped writes or unusually skewed workload.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See <a href="#">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the requirements for a description of the virtual storage requirements of an XRC System Data Mover address space. If the system configuration changes are needed, issue an XSUSPEND command with the TIMEOUT parameter to terminate the data mover address space. After the changes are made, restart the session and resynchronize the volume pairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204, 205</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>This can be an installation error where SVM has not been properly installed on the system. Verify the SVM installation. If it has been properly installed, then this is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>This can be an installation error where SVM has not been properly installed on the system. Verify the SVM installation. If it has been properly installed, then this is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 to 246</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 to 250</td>
<td>During XADDPAIR processing, storage could not be allocated for the initial volume copy or resynchronization. If new volumes are being added to a session which has been active for some time, shut down the session with XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and restart it with XSTART, and reissue the failed XADDPAIR. If the problem persists or the error is received on the XADDPAIRs immediately following a XSTART, then refer to the description of return code 203 for additional information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 to 349</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>The vary offline function did not complete within the expected time frame for the secondary volume of an XRC pair. Reissue the XADDPAIR command for the volume pair indicated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Error occurred while you are attempting to vary volume offline. The reason code associated with this return code is generated by IEEVARYD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR for a non-xrcutl volume was attempted and REQUIREUTILITY(YES) is specified in the XRC parmlib, but an active storage control session did not exist for the specified (or default) scsession. Reason codes that accompany this return code are for IBM diagnostic use. To correct this error, issue an XADDPAIR command to an XRCUTL volume for the specified (or default) scsession. When successful, reissue XADDPAIR for the non-xrcutl volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>XADDPAIR for a suspended volume cannot proceed because of the existence of unprocessed updates that occurred before the volume suspension. The system data mover waited for processing to proceed, but did not detect progress for 15 seconds. Wait until session delay is relieved before resubmitting the XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354 to 413</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>This error means that you are attempting to start, restart, or recover an XRC session but the MVS image already has the maximum number of XRC sessions that are allowed. Issue an XQUERY command with the session ID of ALL to determine which session (if any) is currently active. You can either suspend or end the active session before you start or recover a session. If the XQUERY report shows that there are no active sessions and this problem persists, it is an internal error. Cancel the ANTASnnn address space to clear the error condition. This return code can also be received with an ANTS5100E message from an internal XSTART command that was issued as part of the ANTASnnn,RESTART command. The ANTASnnn address space had not had time to completely end. In addition, if you ended or suspended a session, you cannot have given the address space the time necessary to completely end or suspend the session before issuing the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command. In this case, reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>The session name specified is not an active XRC session. Issue an XQUERY command with session_id ALL to determine which session (if any) is currently active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This return code can result when the XQUERY command is issued with session_id ALL if an active session is in the process of suspension or ending. Wait until the session has completed suspension processing or has ended before reentering the XQUERY command. If the session does not end, you might need to issue a CANCEL ANTASnnn command to force the address space to end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>The specified session ID is currently active in an XRC session. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, the session ID specified in the XSTART command is already active or address space termination for the session has not completed. When the address space no longer exists, reissue the XSTART command. If the return code appears with message ANTR5102E, an XEND or XSUSPEND command must be issued before the XRECOVER command can be processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>The volume specified in an XADDPAIR or XDELPAIR command, or a volume required by the XRECOVER, XADVANCE, XSTART, or REFRESHS command is not found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XADDPAIR or XDELPAIR command, ensure that the volume has been specified properly. For an initial XADDPAIR or an XADDPAIR of a utility volume, ensure that the volume is online to the data mover system. After correcting the problem, reissue the XADDPAIR or XDELPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command, ensure that the volume is online to the data mover system. After correcting the problem, reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XSTART command (when restarting a session), ensure that the volume is in the data mover system configuration. The storage control report associated with the restarted XRC session indicates that the storage control session is in a quiesced or suspended state. Ensure that all volumes for the storage control are in the configuration, then issue an XADDPAIR command to add this volume and other volumes in the quiesced or suspended storage control into the XRC session. If you are unable to put the volume in the data mover system configuration, you must issue a MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMSESS command for the storage control session(s) to free up resources associated with this volume and other volumes on the storage control from an LPAR which has connectivity to that device. If you do this, ALL VOLUMES on the storage control will then require a full initialization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If you want to restore the session but do not want to resynchronize the volume pairs at this time, you can vary the volumes online, and then issue an XSUSPEND command to suspend the session followed by an XSTART command the restart the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the return code appears with message ANTR5102E, verify that the volume to be recovered is online to the recovery system before issuing the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When associated with the REFRESHS command error message ANTX8142E, this indicates that the secondary volser is not online to the SDM system. REFRESHS requires an online secondary volume to determine the location of the relocated volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>The secondary volume of an XRC pair is currently in use. XRC requires exclusive use of the secondary volume. If the volume is allocated to another function, then XRC will not use the volume. Ensure that the secondary volume is available for XRC use (the volume is not allocated), and then reissue the XRC command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>The volume or volumes specified in the XADDPAIR command are not attached to storage controls with the proper level of the XRC Licensed Internal Code (LIC) installed. XRC primary volumes must be attached to storage controls that are XRC-capable and have the LIC installed to support XSUSPEND functions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>Device characteristics are invalid or unexpected, or the volume is not in the expected location. This error is due to one of the following conditions:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **XADDPAIR command** – The device characteristics of the primary volume do not match those of the secondary. The secondary volume must have the same number of tracks per cylinder and bytes per track as the primary volume. The secondary volume must also have a capacity (number of cylinders) greater than or equal to that of the primary.

- **XRECOVER command** – When recovering from tertiary volumes (copies of the secondary volumes), this return code will be issued if the ONLINE keyword is not used with the command. The return code can also be issued when recovering either secondary or tertiary volumes, if the device characteristics of the volume recovered do not match those recorded in the XRC state dataset for the corresponding secondary volume.

- **XDELPAIR command** – Current device characteristics of the indicated volume do not match the characteristics the volume had when it was added to the session. This condition might have resulted from migration of the volume from one location to another (within the same storage control or to a different storage control), or from conversion to a different device geometry; for example, from 3380 to 3390. The XDELPAIR command completes successfully, but message ANTX5011E with this return code is issued to indicate this condition.

- **XSET command with REFRESHS keyword** - The device characteristics of the newly detected secondary volume are incompatible with the prior secondary volume. Either the capacity (number of cylinders) of the newly detected secondary volume is less than the prior secondary volume, or the number of tracks per cylinder does not match.

See [z/OS MVS System Commands](#) for information on the DEVSEV command, which can be used with the QDASD and PATHS keywords to determine device characteristics and location.

See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](#) for information on allowable XRC device configurations.
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>The volume specified in an XADDPAIR command, an XDELPAIR command, in conjunction with an XRECOVER command, or for a session restarted with an XSTART command is not found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XADDPAIR or XDELPAIR command, ensure that the volume has been specified properly and that the volume is online to the data mover system. After correcting the problem, reissue the XADDPAIR or XDELPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XRECOVER command, ensure that the volume is online to the data mover system. After correcting the problem, reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an XSTART command, ensure that the volume is online to the data mover system. The storage control report associated with the restarted session indicates that the storage control session is in a quiesced state. Ensure that all volumes for the storage control are placed online, then issue an XADDPAIR command to add this volume and other volumes in the quiesced storage control into the session. If you want the session to be restored but do not want to resynchronize the volumes at this time, you can issue an XSUSPEND command to suspend the session followed by an XSTART command to restart the session. The session will then monitor record updates. If you are unable to place the volume online to the data mover system, you must issue an MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMSESS command for the storage control session to free up resources associated with this volume and other volumes on the storage control. All volumes on the storage control will then require a full initialization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the return code appears with message ANTR5102E, verify that the volume to be recovered is online to the recovery system before issuing the XRECOVER command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>XRC is unable to allocate one of the preallocated XRC state, control, or journal data sets. This is probably an installation problem. There are three likely causes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The session ID specified is invalid. In this case, reissue the command with the correct session name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A high-level-qualifier specified on the XSTART or XRECOVER command is invalid. In this case, reissue the command with the correct high level qualifier name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• One or more of the data sets are not allocated or are not cataloged on the data mover or recovery system. In this case, ensure that all of these data sets are allocated and cataloged to both the data mover and recovery system. Reissue the failing command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list of the XRC state, control, and journal data set names that are cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XRC is unable to deallocate a data set, and the deallocation fails.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list of the SYS1.XCOPY or hlq.XCOPY data sets that are cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 to 428</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 429         | The XSTART or XRECOVER function is unable to allocate the preallocated hlq.XCOPY.session_id.CONTROL data set. The default for hlq is SYS1. Ensure that the hlq.XCOPY.session_id.CONTROL data set is properly allocated and cataloged on the data mover and recovery systems.  
   
The reason code associated with this return code is generated by the DYNALLOC facility. See the reason codes from the DYNALLOC section of z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN for reason code information.  
   
When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list and allocation attributes of the hlq.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 430         | The XRC XSTART or XRECOVER function is unable to allocate the preallocated hlq.XCOPY.session_id.JRNL01 and hlq.XCOPY.session_id.JRNL02 data sets. The default for hlq is SYS1. Ensure that the hlq.XCOPY.session_id.JRNL01 and hlq.XCOPY.session_id.JRNL02 data sets are properly allocated and cataloged on the data mover and recovery systems.  
   
The reason code associated with this return code is generated by the DYNALLOC facility. Reason codes of one to 16 indicate which journal data set the allocation is failing on. For reason codes outside of this range, see the DYNALLOC section of z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN for reason code information.  
   
When contacting IBM for assistance provide a list and allocation attributes of the hlq.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 431         | The XRC XSTART, XCOPPLE with PURGE option, XADVANCE, or XRECOVER function is unable to allocate the preallocated hlq.XCOPY.session_id.STATE data set. The default for hlq is SYS1. Ensure that the hlq.XCOPY.session_id.STATE data set is properly allocated and cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems.  
   
The reason code associated with this return code is generated by the DYNALLOC facility. See the reason codes from the DYNALLOC section of z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN for reason code information.  
   
When you contact IBM for assistance, provide a list and allocation attributes of the hlq.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 432         | The volume is attached to a storage control that is not XRC-capable. Ensure that the primary volume is online, and attached to an XRC-capable storage control.  
   
When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list and allocation attributes of the SYS1.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. You can issue a DEVSERV QDASD command to dump the UCB. |
| 433         | XRC was unable to open one of the hlq.XCOPY state, control, or journal data sets (up to a maximum of 16 journals). Ensure that the data sets have been allocated with the proper attributes. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the data set attributes.  
   
When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list and allocation attributes of the SYS1.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>XRC is unable to close one of the hlq.XCOPY state, control, or journal data sets (up to a maximum of 16 journals). This should not affect the success of the XEND or XSUSPEND function. You should be able to restart the session again. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a list and allocation attributes of the SYS1.XCOPY data sets cataloged on both the data mover and recovery systems, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. This problem also requires a GTF trace to determine where the problem occurred during a close.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>A failure has occurred during XRC processing when one of the functions requested did not complete in a reasonable timeframe. If the processor has been in a stopped state, this can be an expected error. If this error occurs while starting a session or restarting a suspended session, it can be that the state, control, or journal data sets are unavailable to the XSTART command. Possibly another processor has reserved the volumes that these data sets reside on. Correct the condition so that the XSTART function can proceed normally. If the condition cannot be immediately corrected, you can issue an XEND command to end the session or an XSUSPEND to return the session to a suspended state. After correcting the condition, you can reissue the XSTART command to start or restart the session. If the problem persists, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to collect diagnostic information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 436         | A volume specified with an XADDPAIR command has failed XRC validation for one of the following reasons:  
- A specified secondary volume is already defined in a session as a primary volume.  
- A specified secondary volume is already defined in a session as another secondary volume.  
- A specified primary volume is already defined in a session as a secondary volume.  
Issue an XQUERY command to determine what volumes are currently defined to the session. To change the status of a volume already in the session, issue an XDELPARE command to remove the volume pair from the session, then reissue the XADDPAIR command to add the correct volumes. If an incorrect volume pair was specified with an XADDPAIR command, correct the error and reissue the command. |
| 437, 438    | These are internal errors. |
| 439         | During XRC processing all journal data sets have been filled. No additional extent space is available on the journal volumes. XRC suspends the session when this condition occurs. The journal data sets are not large enough to support the volume of XRC data being copied. This error requires the XRC session to be suspended and restarted. The error might be due to an insufficient number of journal data sets being allocated. The minimum is 2 and the maximum is 16. You can wish to allocate more journal data sets, or to make the existing ones striped data sets that span up to 16 volumes.  
This condition can also occur when updates to the secondary volumes have fallen so far behind the primary system updates that the journals have been filled with unapplied data. In this case, the configuration of the XRC system can be such that the data mover cannot keep up with the primary updates. You might need to reconfigure the system or place fewer volumes under XRC control. You can suspend, reconfigure, and then restart the session.  
When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a dump of the journal, state, and control data sets, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>SMS was not active on the data mover system at the time an XSTART or XRECOVER command was issued. This might be due to a window condition when SMS was not active at the time the XRC command was issued. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, then ensure that SMS is made active before issuing the XSTART command. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, activate SMS before reissuing the XRECOVER command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>SMS is not installed on the XRC data mover system. Ensure that SMS is installed on the data mover system where the XRC commands are being issued before reissuing the XSTART or XRECOVER command. The command can have been issued on the wrong system. After verifying that SMS is installed on the proper system, reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>This error occurs when an XRC function attempts to communicate to the ANTAS000 address space. This can occur if the control address space, ANTAS000, is canceled and is not active at the time of the error. Ensure that the ANTAS000 address space is active, and then reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>This error occurs when an attempt is made to process an XRC request and the XRC session is not currently active or is in the process of ending. If the session does not end, the session cleanup phase can be stalled. In this case, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,RESTART to force a dump and restart the data mover. You can then resynchronize the volumes into the session with XADDPAIR commands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>This error occurs when an XRC function attempts to communicate to the ANTASnnn address space. This can occur if the data mover address space (ANTASnnn) is canceled and is not active at the time of the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command was issued which specifies the same volume serial number for both the primary and secondary volumes. You cannot use XRC to copy a volume to itself. Reissue the XADDPAIR command specifying unique volumes for the primary and secondary volumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>This error occurs when load module ANTSDMILL cannot be loaded. Verify that ANTSDMILL is installed in SYS1.LINKLIB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450, 451</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>During XRECOVER command processing, XRC has determined that one or more of the journal data sets, which were available for the session on the data mover system, are not available on the recovery system. Scan the SYSLOG output and look for message IEF237I and locate the last journal data set allocated to the XRECOVER function (message IGD103I for SMS journal data sets). Verify that the missing data sets are cataloged on the recovery system before reissuing the XRECOVER command. This condition can occur if the recovery system is different from the data mover system, and if the journal data sets that are cataloged on the data mover system are not cataloged on the recovery system. Ensure that all journal data sets are properly cataloged on both systems and that the correct HLQ is specified, and then reissue the XRECOVER command. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>This error occurs when a command is issued that specifies an inactive XRC session name. If there is an active XRC session, issue the XQUERY ALL command to determine the session name, then reissue the failing command using the active session name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued).** Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 455         | The XRECOVER or XADVANCE command has completed processing for an XRC session that was started with SESSIONTYPE(XRC). All XRECOVER or XADVANCE functions are not complete because there were no members found in the XRC control data set. This might be due to one of the following conditions:  
  • No updates were made to any of the primary volumes while the session was active. Data on all secondary volumes is consistent as of the timestamp reported when the session was suspended or ended. There are no updates that need to be applied to the secondary volumes because the control data set was not initialized. If the XRECOVER command was invoked, you must clip the secondary volumes to match the primary volume serial numbers.  
  • No volumes have ever been added to the session. The XRECOVER or XADVANCE has no work to do and the function is complete.  
  • The CONTROL0 or CONTROL1 member cannot be found in the control data set. Possibly the wrong data set is cataloged on the recovery system. Ensure that the correct data set is cataloged, and then reissue the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command.  
  
If the members do not exist and the system log indicates that an XRC session was properly started with active updates on the volumes, then contact IBM for assistance. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 456         | The XRECOVER or XADVANCE command failed because the state data set indicates that there are no active volumes in the session. Ensure that the state data set has SESSION1, STATE000, and STATE001 members. If none exist, this can indicate either that the wrong data set is cataloged on the recovery system, or that an incorrect HLQ is specified. The error can also occur if the XSTART or XADDPAIR commands have never been issued for the session. If the members do not exist and the system log indicates that an XRC session was properly started with active volumes, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 457         | The XRECOVER or XADVANCE command failed because of an I/O error attempting to read the XRC control data set. This error occurs because of a hardware error. The hardware error should have had message ANTX5014E associated with it. XRC recovery cannot take place until the hardware error has been resolved. Data on the secondary volumes is accurate to the last reported timestamp. Additional updates can have been applied, but not reported. Data consistency across the secondary volumes cannot be ensured because of the error. Correct the hardware error and reissue the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command. If no I/O error is indicated then search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system and a copy of the control data set, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
| 458         | The XRECOVER or XADVANCE command failed because of an I/O error attempting to read the XRC state data set. This error occurs because of a hardware error. The hardware error should have had message ANTX5014E associated with it. XRC recovery cannot take place until the hardware error has been resolved. Data on the secondary volumes is accurate to the last reported timestamp. Additional updates can have been applied, but not reported. Data consistency across the secondary volumes cannot be ensured because of the error. Correct the hardware error and reissue the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command. If no I/O error is indicated then search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system and a copy of the state data set, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>The XRECOVER or XADVANCE command failed because of the control data set being invalid. This error occurs when XRC can read the data set, but the data in the data set is invalid. This condition can occur if you have a control data set which follows the XRC naming conventions and has members, CONTROL0 and CONTROL1, but is not used by XRC. This error can occur if an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command is issued for a previous level data mover that was suspended or ended. Ensure that the data mover can recover the environment for which the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command was issued. If the data set is being properly used and the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command is being properly issued, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system and a copy of the control data set, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>An XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command failed because of the state data set being invalid. This error occurs when XRC can read the data set, but the data in the data set is invalid. This condition can occur if you have a state data set which follows the XRC naming conventions and has members, STATE0 and STATE1, but is not used by XRC. If the data set is properly being used then search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a report on the cataloged data sets on both the data mover system and the recovery system and a copy of the state data set, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>During processing of an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command, the recover function has determined that the secondary volume cannot be found. This is probably a configuration error. The secondary volume or volumes must be online to the recovery system before issuing the XRECOVER or XADVANCE. Ensure that all volumes to be recovered are online, and then reissue the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command. If the TERTIARY parameter was specified on the XRECOVER command, message ANTR5028E might have been previously issued, indicating that an attempt was made to recover to a secondary volume that is the same device as the secondary in effect when XRC suspended or ended. If XRC abnormally ends during an XRECOVER command, some secondary volume serial numbers can have already been updated. In this case, the XRECOVER command cannot be reissued. Relabel the secondary volumes back to their original volume serial numbers before reissuing the XRECOVER command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462, 463</td>
<td>An XDELPAIR command has been issued to remove one or more volumes from the session, but there are no volumes in the session. Issue the XQUERY command with the VOLUME(ALL) option to determine the status of volumes in the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>The primary volume specified in an XADDPAIR command was determined to be invalid. Ensure that the primary volume is a valid volume that is online to the data mover system, and then reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>The secondary volume specified in an XADDPAIR command was determined to be invalid. Ensure that the secondary volume is a valid volume that is online to the data mover system, and then reissue the command. If this error is associated with an XADDPAIR command for a suspended pair, use the XQUERY configuration report to determine the secondary volume that was specified when the pair was originally added to the session, then reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466, 467</td>
<td>Either of these indicate a probable I/O error that has occurred when XRC attempted to access the journal, state, or control data sets. Return code 466 indicates a read error, and return code 467 indicates a write error. Other messages can also be present, including an associated ANTX5014E error message providing hardware error diagnostics, and error messages from IOS or data management. Correct the journal error, then suspend the session and restart the data mover. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a copy of the associated SYS1.LOGREC information and a GTF trace, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468, 469, 471</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470, 472</td>
<td>The session is in a state of being ended or suspended. If the session does not suspend or end, the session cleanup process can be stalled. In this case, issue the MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP command followed by the CANCEL ANTASnnn command after the dump has completed. It is likely that all volumes in the session will then require a reinitialization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473 to 479</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>The specified volume was not suspended by XRC. Possibly another error associated with a list of volumes being processed has caused this error. To suspend the volume, reissue the XSUSPEND command. If the volume cannot be suspended, delete the volume pair from the session, then add it back into the session. If this error has been received with a valid active session, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to obtain a dump of the failing session. A dump is required in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481, 482</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>An attempt has been made to restart a session, but no storage control session exists on the storage control associated with this data mover. The previously existing session has been ended by the storage control. This might be due to an expired timeout interval for the storage control. If you want the volume pair to be part of the XRC session, reissue the XADDPAIR command for the volume pair. A full-volume synchronization is then required for the volume pair. If this error has been received with a valid active storage control session, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to obtain a dump of the failing condition. Issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,LISTSESS to obtain the storage control information on active sessions and MODIFY ANTASnnn,LISTDVCS to obtain the storage control information for active devices. This information is required in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484, 485</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to obtain a dump of the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486, 487</td>
<td>These return codes can indicate that the requested command function is taking longer than expected. Reissue the command. If this error occurs while starting a session or restarting a suspended session, it can be that the state, control, or journal data sets are unavailable to the XSTART command. Possibly another processor has reserved the volumes that these data sets reside on. Correct the condition so that the XSTART function can proceed normally. If the condition cannot be immediately corrected, you can issue an XEND command to end the session or an XSUSPEND to return the session to a suspended state. After correcting the condition, you can reissue the XSTART command to start or restart the session. If the problem persists, issue the F ANTASnnn,DUMP command to collect diagnostic information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR command function has determined that the primary volume listed in message ANTA5107E is currently in an active XRC session. Use the XQUERY command to determine which volumes are already part of an XRC session, then reissue the XADDPAIR command with the correct primary volume serial number or SCSESSION identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR command function has determined that the secondary volume listed in message ANTA5107E is currently in an active XRC session. Use the XQUERY command to determine which volumes are already part of an XRC session, then reissue the XADDPAIR command with the correct secondary volume serial number or SCSESSION identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 492         | This error occurs if XRC encounters an error when it is writing to either the control or state data set. In most cases, the error occurs because the data set did not have sufficient space to contain XRC information. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](https://www.ibm.com/products/zos-copiers) to determine the proper allocation sizes for the XRC control and state data sets. If this error occurs, perform the following procedure:  
1. Allocate a new control or state data set.  
2. Suspend the session with an XSUSPEND command.  
3. Copy the existing control or state data set to the new data set.  
4. Delete the existing control or state data set.  
5. Rename the new control or state data set to the original control or state data set name.  
6. Restart the XRC session by issuing an XSTART command.  
7. Resynchronize the suspended volumes by issuing an XADDPAIR command for all of the volumes in the session.  
When you contact IBM for assistance, provide a copy of the failing data set, in addition to the data requested at the beginning of this section. |
| 493         | This can mean that secondary updates are not being performed fast enough to keep pace with primary updates. Verify the configuration to ensure that you have not placed too many secondary volumes behind a single storage control. Verify that DASD fast write is enabled for the secondary volumes. |
| 494 to 497  | These are internal errors.                |
| 498         | The request has failed because the session is currently being ended or suspended. This error can be the result of a previously issued XEND or XSUSPEND command. See previous messages for an explanation of when the previous command was issued. If the active command does not complete in a reasonable timeframe, you can issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to capture the proper information for problem diagnosis. You might need to issue CANCEL ANTASnnn to force the address space to end. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 499         | This error occurs if XRC is unable to add any more members to the state data set during XSTART or XADDPAIR command processing. This error can also occur while XRC attempts to add the coupling member to the state data set when it processes an XCOUPLE ADD command. The state data set must have directory space and data set space for a STATE000, STATE001, SESSION01, COUPLE, and space for each primary volume serial number in the XRC session. The primary volume serial number member name is in the form Vxxxxxx where xxxxxx is the volume serial number of a primary volume. If this error occurs, perform the following procedure:  
1. Allocate a new state data set with more directory entries defined or additional space allocated for the data set.  
2. Suspend the session with an XSUSPEND command.  
3. Copy the existing state data set to the new state data set.  
4. Delete the existing state data set.  
5. Rename the new state data set to the original state data set name.  
6. Restart the XRC session by issuing an XSTART command.  
7. Resynchronize the suspended volumes by issuing an XADDPAIR command for all of the volumes in the session.  
8. If XSTART was not the command that originated this reason code, invoke the command that originally caused this reason code. |
| 500 to 603  | These are internal errors.                |
| 604         | This hardware-detected error can occur for one of the following reasons:  
• The specified volume can already be owned by an active XRC session.  
• An I/O error has occurred while attempting to add the specified volume to the session.  
For either of the above reasons, issue MODIFY ANTAS000,LISTDVCS to the volume to determine which storage control session number owns the volume to be added. If you do not want the session to be active for the volume, you can force the storage control session to free the volume for use by issuing MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMDVC to the session.  
• The storage control cache or NVS is unavailable on the primary (source) storage controls. Issue the DEVSERV system command to display the current status of cache and NVS for the subsystem and the primary volume. If the error continues after you have verified that the storage control cache and NVS are available, the storage control can have encountered an uncorrectable error. You might need to re-IML the storage control to correct the problem.  
If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. When contacting IBM for assistance with a problem, provide any associated SYS1.LOGREC information, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section. A GTF trace of the operations leading to the error can also be required. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>The maximum number of XRC sessions that are supported by a storage control has been reached. If you reissue the XADDPAIR command, this problem can not occur as volumes are deleted from other sessions. This error can occur if you attempt to start too many SCSESSIONS for a single storage control. If this error continues to occur, issue a LISTSESS command to determine which sessions are currently active on the storage control. Issue the TERMSESS command to end sessions that should not be active. If the error persists, see <a href="https://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for information about identifying and restarting suspended sessions. When contacting IBM for assistance, a GTF trace of the operations leading to the error can also be required, in addition to the data requested at the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>This is a hardware I/O error from an attempt to read a track from the specified primary volume; it can indicate a cache error. See accompanying messages to determine the scope of the error. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>This is a hardware I/O error from an attempt to read one or more updates from the primary storage control cache. It can indicate a cache error, a session ending, a storage control session timeout condition, or the loss of the path (or line) from the data mover to the storage control cache. See accompanying messages to determine the scope of the error. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If a path to the storage control has been lost, the associated storage control session might need to be ended with the TERMSESS command, as the data mover is unable to cleanup the session. Issue the MODIFY LISTSESS command to determine if the storage control session is still active, then end it if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>A hardware I/O error occurred while attempting to add the specified primary volume to the session. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E or ANTX5002E message, it provides additional detail about the failure reason. If the failure reason indicates that an XRC session is already active for the device, check if the XADDPAIR command was issued a short time after an XDELPAR command for the same volume pair. If so, the XADDPAIR command will likely succeed when reissued. Otherwise, issue a MODIFY ANTAS000,DVCDATA command for the device to determine which storage control session it is associated with. Then use XQUERY CONFIGURATION reports on active data movers to determine which session owns the volume pair and/or storage control session. If the volume pair and storage control session cannot be matched to a data mover, contact IBM support for assistance in performing the necessary cleanup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>A hardware I/O error has occurred while deleting the primary volume from the session. You can force the volume pair to end by issuing MODIFY ANTAS000,LISTDVCS to the volume to determine which storage control session owns the volume. If you do not want the storage control session to be active you can force the storage control session to free the volume for use by issuing MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMDVC to the session. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>A hardware I/O error has occurred while ending the XRC session. You can force the storage control session to end by first issuing MODIFY ANTAS000,LISTDVCS to a volume in the session to determine the active storage control sessions for the device. Next issue MODIFY ANTAS000,TERMSESS to end the storage control session. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>611 to 614</td>
<td>A hardware I/O error has occurred while writing data to a secondary volume. The volume pair is suspended. Using the sense information provided, correct the error and issue an XADDPAIR command to resynchronize the volume pair back into the XRC session. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615 to 616</td>
<td>An error has occurred in track synchronization processing. Issue an XDELPAR command to remove the volume pair from the XRC session. You can issue an XADDPAIR command to add the volume pair back to the session. The volume pair will then require a full initialization. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617 to 619</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>A hardware I/O error has occurred while attempting to determine the device characteristics of the volume. Correct the error and add the volume pair back into the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred during I/O to the specified volume. If the error occurred on the primary volume, it is likely that the storage control session has ended. This might have been due to a cache or NVS error, a timeout expiration, or an operator-initiated TERMSESS command. If the error is on a write operation, the error might be due to a cache or NVS error. Correct the error and add the volume pair back into the session. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622, 623</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>This is a hardware I/O error. The XRC data mover function encountered an I/O error while attempting to write the volume label on the secondary volume. Use the sense information and SYS1.LOGREC records to determine the cause of the error. Correct the error and restart the function that encountered the error. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>The maximum number of XRC sessions that are supported by a storage control has been reached. The session limit includes both concurrent copy and XRC sessions. Issue the LISTSESS command to determine the number of active storage control sessions for the storage control. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services] for information about determining what sessions are active and restarting suspended sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>The maximum number of XRC sessions for a single volume has been reached. No volume can have more than one active XRC session. This error can be caused when an XADDPAIR command closely follows an XDELPAR command, but the delete operation is not yet complete. Reissue the XADDPAIR command. If the error persists, issue the LISTDVCS command to determine the number of storage control sessions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When contacting IBM for assistance, a GTF trace of the operations leading to the error can also be required in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>The maximum number of data mover sessions supported for a single volume has been reached. The session limit includes both concurrent copy (CC) and XRC sessions. 3990 and 9390 Storage Controls allow up to 16 CC sessions, or 15 CC and one XRC session, per volume. ESS storage subsystems allow up to 64 CC sessions, or 63 CC sessions and one XRC session, per volume. Issue the LISTDVCS command to determine the number of storage control sessions. When contacting IBM for assistance, a GTF trace of the operations leading to the error can also be required in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>This error is due to a nonstandard record zero on the volume. XRC supports only volumes which have a standard record zero. Initialize the volume with standard record zero and add it to the XRC session. If this error occurs and the volume has standard record zero, then search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide a dump of the failing track and records in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred while attempting to read a track for a suspended volume during volume resynchronization. An IOS error message should accompany this error. Correct the error and issue an XADDPAIR command to return the volume pair to the session. The affected volumes will require a full-volume synchronization after and XADDPAIR command is issued. Processing continues for the rest of the volumes in the session if ERRORLEVEL(VOLUME) was specified for the volume pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>This means a non-timestamped write was encountered during resynchronization processing. The volume pair is suspended. The condition can be corrected by issuing an XADDPAIR command for the volume pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>This is an internal error. Issue MODIFY ANTAS_mnnn,DUMP to obtain a dump of the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>A list of volumes was given on the specified command. The error occurs when the same volume serial number is specified more than once in the list. Correct the error and reissue the command. A volume serial number can only be specified once in the list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>This error is issued when a primary storage control session has been ended. The session might have ended because of any of the following reasons:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A TERMSESS command being issued to the storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- The timeout expiring on the storage control session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Cache or NVS being turned off for a storage subsystem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A storage control error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A software error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The error is detected by either XADDPAIR processing or during normal data mover processing. If an SCSESSION exists for the storage control, the scope of the error reported by this message is for a single session. Review other diagnostic messages to determine the cause of the problem. All volumes for the storage control are suspended as a result of this error. Based on the ERRORLEVEL specification, other volumes on other storage controls can also be suspended. After determining the reason for the error and correcting the condition, you can issue an XADDPAIR command to add the suspended volumes back to the session. The suspended volumes will require a full resynchronization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued)

Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred while attempting to read from a list of sessions that are on a storage control. This can be caused by an LIC error which generates the I/O error. Verify that the LIC level supports remote copy functions. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If the error persists, obtain a GTF trace for the specified device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred while attempting to read from a list of devices that are on a storage control. This can be caused by an LIC error which generates the I/O error. Verify that the LIC level supports remote copy functions. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If the error persists, obtain a GTF trace for the specified device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred while attempting to read control information from a storage control. Possibly, an LIC error has generated the I/O error. Verify that the LIC level supports remote copy functions. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If the error persists, obtain a GTF trace for the specified device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>This is an LIC error. If you have previously issued an SCTRAP ON command, obtain the state save associated with the error and search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center for hardware-related assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639 to 643</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred during a read of the hardware bitmap. This might be due to an error in the cache or NVS. Correct the error and return the volume to the session. The volume pair will require a full resynchronization. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>A device I/O error has occurred while determining device status. Reissue the failing command. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If the error persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, obtain a GTF trace before contact the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred during a read of the hardware bitmap. The volume pair will require a full resynchronization. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information. If the error persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, obtain a GTF trace before contact the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>This I/O error is issued when a primary storage control session has been suspended. All volumes associated with the storage control session are suspended. Based on the ERRORLEVEL specification, other volumes can also be suspended. XRC has detected this error during normal data mover processing. The scope of the error is for a single storage control session. After you determine the reason for the error and correct the condition, you can issue an XADDPAIR command to add the suspended volumes back to the session. A reason code accompanies this return code, which gives more specific information as to the reason for the suspension. Additionally, other diagnostic messages might be issued. The following are the reason codes that are indicated with this return code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reason Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648, 649</td>
<td>These are internal errors. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>The volume originally being resynchronized is now being synchronized by a full-volume copy. If a full-volume synchronization is not indicated, issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,DUMP to obtain a dump of the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred while attempting to read device-blocking status information from the primary storage control. Reference any ANT or IOS error messages associated with the I/O error and correct the problem. If the message issued with this return code was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred attempting to access the master data set. If the message issued with return code 652 was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>There are no paths available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654 to 674</td>
<td>These are internal errors. If the message issued with return code 652 was accompanied by an ANTX5000E, ANTX5001E, or ANTX5002E message, see those messages for further information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>Internal error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 675         | The system data mover has attempted to issue I/O to a device, but the I/O was not completed in the allotted time. If the accompanying reason code is 82, the timeout occurred after the I/O had been started. If the accompanying reason code is 83, the error occurred while the I/O was waiting to start.  
  
  When reading updates from cache, or writing updates to a secondary volume, this return code is issued only when the data mover determines not to retry the condition.  
  
  Retry will not be attempted if there is a command in progress (XDELPAIR, XSUSPEND, XEND), or if at least one storage control session is exceeding cache SIDEFILE limits.  
  
  If the timeout occurs while writing updates to a secondary volume, the number of retry attempts is limited to four. If the timeout occurred while reading updates from cache in a channel extended primary storage control, check the network for connectivity problems. For other timeout events, check the storage subsystems for evidence of recovery actions that can have delayed I/O completion. The z/OS DEVSERV command can be helpful with problem determination.  
  
  When the underlying problem is corrected, issue an XADDPAIR command for all of the suspended volumes. |
| 676         | An error occurred during XRC volume synchronization or resynchronization. The volume was suspended. XRC was unable to write data to a secondary volume of an XRC volume pair. The error occurred for a track on the primary volume which had been updated before the initialization of the track on the associated secondary volume.  
  
  There are two reasons why XRC was unable to perform the I/O request:  
  * Another program was holding a system reserve on the secondary volume.  
  * The I/O request did not complete successfully.  
  
  Determine the reason XRC was unable to perform the I/O request, fix the problem, and issue the XADDPAIR SUSPEND command. |
| 677         | The XRC session has detected that a storage control session has been in the long busy condition for 80% of the storage control timeout time. The XRC session will suspend all volumes associated with the storage control session to attempt to free up storage control cache to end the long busy condition. |
| 678         | The XRC session has determined that a storage control session has been in the long busy condition for the storage control timeout time. The storage control session ends and all volumes associated with the storage control session are suspended. This frees up the cache resource in the storage control and ends the long busy condition.  
  
  **Note:** If SILB is enabled in software but not hardware, you will get this return code instead of a return code 647 reason 17 or 18. Please ensure that in the SL column of a XQUERY STORAGECONTROL FEATURES report that it reads YY. If it reads NY or -Y, you will receive a return code of 678. |
| 679         | The XRC has determined that a delay in the delivery of I/O to an active LOGPLUS volume is causing a problem in the formation of consistency groups in the active session. Subsequent messages indicate that the volumes were suspended because of this problem. Determine the reason why the I/O was not received by the LOGPLUS volume(s). Fix the problem and re-ADD the LOGPLUS volumes(s) to the XRC session. |
| 680         | The error is issued if mirror validation detects that the primary device associated with a duplex volume pair does not belong to an XRC storage control session. To return the volume to duplex, issue an XADDPAIR command. The data mover will automatically perform a full copy on the volume. Note that volumes encountering this error are not eligible to be processed by AUTO_READD. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>An attempt is made to add a new LOGPLUS session to an LSS, but there are no available storage control session identifiers in the allowed range. Issue an F ANTAS000,LISTSESS command to the primary device number and look for identifiers in the range EA-FF. Terminate any unexpected sessions and issue the XADDPAIR command again. If there are no unexpected sessions, it is necessary to move the LOGPLUS volume to another LSS in order to mirror it with the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682 to 804</td>
<td>These are internal errors. When contacting IBM for assistance, also provide a copy of the SYS1.LOGREC data set, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805, 806</td>
<td>These are internal errors encountered when issuing an MVS attach order. When contacting IBM for assistance, also provide a copy of the ANTMAIN address space, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 to 900</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>This error is issued if the data mover detects either a No Record Found or Invalid Track Format error on a volume. The data mover will automatically reinitialize the track on which the error occurred. If a subsequent error occurs during resynchronization for the same volume, the volume pair will be suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>This error is issued if the data mover detects either a No Record Found or Invalid Track Format error on a volume. The data mover automatically reinitializes the track on which the error occurred. If a subsequent error occurs during resynchronization for the same volume, the volume pair is suspended. The error was detected on a volume that was added using the NOCOPY option of the XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>Internal errors. Cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>The error is issued if the data mover detects unexpected XRC device status in the primary storage subsystem for a duplex volume. If an automatic re-add function has been requested through AUTO_READD ON, the data mover will correct the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905 to 1001</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 to 1008</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred during control functions to a volume. The error can be accompanied by an IOS error message or an ANTX5001E error message that provides sense information associated with the error, or an ANTX5002E error message. If this error has occurred when adding or re-adding a volume to the session, correct the error and issue an XADDPAIR command to return the volume to the session. If the error occurs during an XSUSPEND function, reissue the command. If the error persists, obtain a GTF trace for the failing device. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide the GTF and a copy of the associated SYSLOG and SYS1.LOGREC information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>An SSID has been specified that is unknown to XRC. Issue a LISTSESS command for a device on the storage subsystem to determine if there are any active XRC sessions. If not, correct the SSID and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>The command is not accepted. There are no volumes in the session, so the requested function cannot be performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>An I/O error has occurred while attempting to read from a primary storage control or a journal, control, or state data set. Related IOS messages contain the reason for the I/O error. Fix the error and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>An XRC volume was not found. If the return code was received as a result of issuing a command, the volume serial number specified for the command can have been specified incorrectly. The volume is not in the XRC session. In this case, reissue the command. If this return code was issued with message ANTX5101E, the XDELPACK command can have been issued using the current volume serial number of a relabeled volume. Reissue the XDELPACK command with the initial volume serial number of the relabeled volume. This error can occur for an ESS storage subsystem if the volume channel connection address is greater than 255, which is the maximum supported. In this case, ensure that the address is between 0 and 255. For a non-ESS storage subsystem, the channel connection address cannot be greater than 127. In this case, ensure that the address is between 0 and 127. If the volume serial number was specified correctly, issue a DEVSERV QDASD command for the failing volume and obtain the UCB information for the volume. Use the MODIFY command to dump the ANTASnnn address space, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. You might need to cancel ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session. The cancel will cleanup the XRC control structures and suspend all volume pairs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1018        | This error is issued when a primary storage control session has been ended. The session can have ended for any of the following reasons:  
• A TERMSESS command being issued to the storage control session  
• The timeout expiration on a non-ESS storage subsystem session  
• A storage control error  
• An error in cache or NVS  
• A software error.  
Review other diagnostic messages to determine the cause of the problem. The data mover suspends all volumes for the storage control as a result of this error. Based on the ERRORLEVEL specification, other volumes on other storage controls can also be suspended. After determining the reason for the error, you can issue an XADDPACK command to add the suspended volumes back to the session. The suspended volumes will require a full resynchronization. |
| 1019 to 1026| These are internal errors. |
| 1027        | XRC supports a maximum of 80 primary storage control sessions. You have attempted to add more than this limit. Reduce the number of SCSESSIONS used for this XRC session. If you require more than 80 primary storage control sessions, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Issue an XADDPACK command for all volumes behind one or more primary control sessions to reduce the total number of active sessions. |
| 1028 to 1031| These are internal errors. |
| 1032        | This is an internal error. Issue MODIFY ANTAS001,DUMP to obtain a dump of the error. |
| 1033        | An XDELPACK, XEND, or XSUSPEND command has been issued with the DRAIN or ATTIME keyword specified. The request is rejected. This error is issued if there are no active volumes in the session or if no updates have been made to any storage control in the session since an XSTART command last started or restarted the session. The data mover has no application system time reference to use to determine when the DRAIN or ATTIME should take effect. Issue an XQUERY command to verify the session status. You can reissue the XDELPACK, XEND, or XSUSPEND command with the IMMEDIATE option to complete the function. |
| 1034        | An XDELPACK command has been issued for a volume pair with the ATTIME or DRAIN keyword specified. The volume pair is currently suspended. If you wish to delete the volume pair, reissue the XDELPACK command with the IMMEDIATE keyword. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>The maximum number of XRC sessions that are supported by the data mover has been reached. A single XRC session supports a maximum of 80 storage control sessions. Issue the XQUERY STORAGECONTROL command to see the number of active storage control sessions. Either end any unnecessary sessions or start another data mover to run additional XRC sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036 to 1045</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046 to 1048</td>
<td>There is an error with the STATEXnn member in the STATE dataset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 to 4000</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001</td>
<td>The data contained in the state data set does not match the session name that is being recovered. Verify that the state data set is properly named and cataloged on the recovery system for the session that you are recovering. Cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>This is an internal error. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4003, 4004</td>
<td>During processing of an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command, XRC has determined that the timestamps for all groups are zero. This is a normal processing state. There is no unrecovered data, and all data is in a consistent state. If you believe that there is unrecovered data, provide a copy of the state, control, and journal data sets (and the master data set if you are running coupled XRC sessions) in addition to the data that was requested in the beginning of this section when you contact IBM for assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>This is an internal error. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>This error can be due to an XADDPAIR command being issued to a non-ECKD volume. Determine if this command has been issued to a volume that does not support ECKD commands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4007, 4008</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>During XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE processing, XRC has determined that the state data set cannot be opened. If this return code appears with message ANTS100E, verify that the XSTART command specified the proper high-level qualifier (HLQ) for the state data set. Verify that the HLQ state data set is defined and cataloged on the data mover system. This error can also occur if the ANTASnnn address space does not have the proper access authority to the HLQ state data set name. See [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](<a href="http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=140&amp;id=%E7%8D%AD%E5%8F%AA">http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=140&amp;id=獭只</a> aan夢) for more information about the state data set. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate the state data set that is used in conjunction with the session that is being recovered. The HLQ specified for the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command can be incorrect. The reason code provides the specific details about why this data set was not opened. This can be a non-PDSE data set. Correct the error and reissue the failing command specifying the correct HLQ on the command. <strong>Note:</strong> The message that activates this return code can be preceded by an IEC143I message that provides additional information regarding the cause of the data set open failure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>During XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE processing, XRC has determined that the control data set cannot be opened. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, verify that the XSTART command specified the proper high-level qualifier (HLQ) for the control data set. Verify that the HLQ control data set is defined and cataloged on the data mover system. This error can also occur if the ANTASnnn address space does not have the proper access authority to the HLQ control data set name. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about the control data set. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate the control data set that is used in conjunction with the session that is being recovered. The HLQ that is specified for the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command can be incorrect. The reason code provides the specific details about why this data set was not opened. Correct the error and reissue the failing command. <strong>Note:</strong> The message that activates this return code can be preceded by an IEC143I message that provides additional information regarding the cause of the data set open failure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>During XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE processing, XRC has determined that a journal data set cannot be opened. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, verify that the XSTART command specified the proper high-level qualifier (HLQ) for a journal data set. Verify that a HLQ journal data set is defined and cataloged on the data mover system. This error can also occur if the ANTASnnn address space does not have the proper access authority to a HLQ journal data set name. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for more information about the journal data set. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate a journal data set used in conjunction with the session being recovered. The HLQ specified for the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command can be incorrect. The reason code provides the specific details about why this data set was not opened. Correct the error and reissue the failing command specifying the correct HLQ. <strong>Note:</strong> The message that activates this return code can be preceded by an IEC143I message that provides additional information regarding the cause of the data set open failure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012</td>
<td>During XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE processing, XRC has determined that either the state data set was not defined as a PDSE, or that the control data set was not defined as a PS data set. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, verify that the control and state data sets have been properly defined. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate the control or state data sets that were used in conjunction with the session being recovered. Verify that they are valid data sets (PDSE for the state, and PS for the control). Correct the error and reissue the failing command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013, 4014</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>While processing an XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command, SDM determined that the control, state, or journal data sets were not allocated with a DCB RECFM attribute of FB (fixed block). If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, then verify that the data set in error has been properly allocated with an FB attribute. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate the control or state data sets that were used in conjunction with the session being recovered. Verify that they have been properly allocated with the FB attribute. Correct the error and reissue the failing command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016</td>
<td>While processing an XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command, SDM determined that the control, state, or journal data sets were not allocated on direct access volumes. XRC requires these data sets to be on disk volumes. If this return code appears with message ANTS5100E, then verify that the data set in error has been properly allocated on disk volumes. If the return code is present with message ANTR5102E, locate the control or state data sets that were used in conjunction with the session being recovered. Verify that they have been properly allocated on disk volumes. Correct the error and reissue the failing command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Code</td>
<td>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4017</td>
<td>While processing an XADDPAIR command, it was determined that the primary volume is behind a storage control that is not LRE-capable. XRC supports only ECKD-level systems that have the XRC hardware support. The volume cannot be supported by XRC. To process the volume, place it behind an XRC-supported storage control. See <a href="https://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4018</td>
<td>The data mover detected a lost record. This is probably a hardware error where a record has been lost. Correct any errors found in SYS1.LOGREC. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a GTF trace, from both the application system and the data mover system, of I/O to the primary volume with the lost record, in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4019 to 4022</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4023</td>
<td>This can be due to the system limit on resource managers being reached. You can wish to increase this limit. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4024</td>
<td>This is an internal error. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4025</td>
<td>An XRC address space cannot be created in response to an XSTART or XRECOVER command. It is possible that the number of address spaces allowed by the system has been exceeded. This error is associated with message ANTU2000E which contains the system return code and reason code for why the address space cannot be created. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide associated SYS1.LOGREC information in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4026</td>
<td>This error is caused by an incomplete shutdown of a previous XRC session, and can be associated with a system abend. If the ANTASnnn address space is active, cancel both it and the ANTAS000 address space. Reissue the XSTART or XRECOVER command. If the problem persists, generate a dump (if possible) of the ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn address spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4027</td>
<td>This return code is issued when attempting to make the volume specified on an XADDPAIR command, a FIXED utility device. An XADDPAIR command was issued for the specified primary volume with XRCUTL specified as the secondary volser. The specified volume is currently a utility device (which was previously added using the XRCUTL secondary volser) but is not a FIXED utility device, and the XSET UTILITY option of FIXED is currently active. The reason the XADDPAIR command failed is because an XDELPAR command has not completed (XDELPAR command was issued with the ATTIME or DRAIN option) for the specified volume. You must allow the XDELPAR command to complete before issuing the XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4028 to 4033</td>
<td>These errors are caused by an incomplete shutdown of a previous XRC session, and they can be associated with a system abend. If the ANTASnnn address space is active, cancel both it and the ANTAS000 address space. Reissue the XSTART or XRECOVER command. If the problem persists, generate a dump (if possible) of the ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn address spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4034</td>
<td>You have attempted to add a primary volume to the session that already exists within the session as either a primary or secondary volume. Issue an XQUERY VOLUME(ALL) command to determine which volumes are in the session. To change the primary pair, delete the volume pair with an XDELPAR command, then reissue an XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035</td>
<td>You have attempted to add a secondary volume to the session that already exists within the session as either a primary or secondary volume. Issue an XQUERY VOLUME(ALL) command to determine which volumes are in the session. To change the primary pair, delete the volume pair with an XDELPAR command, then reissue an XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4036 to 4042</td>
<td>These errors are caused by an incomplete shutdown of a previous XRC session or the inability to start a new XRC session. These errors might also be associated with a system abend. Other error messages can be issued giving more detailed information. If the ANTASnnn address space is active, cancel both it and the ANTAS000 address space. Reissue the XSTART command. If the problem persists, generate a dump (if possible) of the ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn address spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4043</td>
<td>This error results when an XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command is issued after an XRC session has logically completed and before the particular ANTASnnn address space (where the command was issued) has ended. If you are running coupled XRC sessions, issue the XQUERY ALL command, and message ANTQ8201 will be displayed for each currently active address space running XRC. Then issue the console command DISPLAY A,ANTAS* to determine all currently active ANTASnnn address spaces. The address space that is listed on the DISPLAY console command that does not show up on any of the ANTQ8201 messages is the address space that caused this error. Wait for the following system console messages to be issued (for this particular ANTASnnn address space) before you issue an XRC command: IEF196I IEF3521 ADDRESS SPACE UNAVAILABLE IEF3521 ADDRESS SPACE UNAVAILABLE If the above messages do not appear within two minutes, issue CANCEL ANTASnnn to end the particular address space. It can be necessary to also end the ANTAS000 address space to completely end the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4044</td>
<td>XRC has detected that the specified volume is defined as a VM minidisk. XRC does not support VM minidisks. If this error persists, search problem reporting data bases for a solution. If no solution exists, contact the IBM Support Center. Provide the system log and a copy of the ANTASnnn address space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045</td>
<td>An error has been detected while attempting to store a member in the hlq.XCOPY.session_id.STATE or the hlq.XCOPY.session_id.CONTROL data set with the STOW function. Determine why the STOW function failed and correct the error. In most cases, the error occurs because the data set did not have sufficient space to contain XRC information. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services to determine the proper allocation sizes for the XRC control and state data sets. If this error causes suspension of a session or volumes in the session, the volumes that encountered this error requires complete synchronization after you have corrected the problem. You might also need to issue the appropriate XCOUPLE command if the session was a coupled XRC session. If this error occurs, perform the following procedure: 1. Allocate a new control or state data set. 2. Suspend the session with an XSUSPEND command. 3. Copy the existing control or state data set to the new data set. 4. Delete the existing control or state data set. 5. Rename the new control or state data set to the original control or state data set name. 6. Restart the XRC session by issuing an XSTART command. 7. Resynchronize the suspended volumes by issuing an XADDPAIR command for all of the volumes in the session. When you contact IBM for assistance, provide a copy of the failing control or state data set in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4046, 4047</td>
<td>These are internal errors. Cancel ANTASnnn and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4048, 4049</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>The journal data set has been defined as a compressed data set, which is not supported. Journal data sets must be defined as noncompressed. The reason code indicates the number of the JRNLe data set that is incorrectly defined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>A journal data set is improperly defined. The journal data set must be defined as a sequential file (DSORG=PS). The reason code indicates the number of the JRNLe data set that is incorrectly defined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4052</td>
<td>A suspend request has been made for a volume which is already suspended. Reissue the command without specifying this volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4053</td>
<td>Dynamic allocation has encountered an error. Typical errors might be that the specified data set does not exist, that the data set has been allocated for exclusive use by another process, or in the case of a parmlib dataset that the data set has been migrated. The reason code that is associated with this return code was generated by the DYNALLOC facility. See “Interpreting Error Reason Codes from DYNALLOC” in z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide to interpret the reason code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4054</td>
<td>The requested function is not supported by the storage control LIC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>An XQUERY command requesting output to a data set has failed because the data set specified could not be opened. See z/OS MVS System Codes to interpret the abend code reported by this return code.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4056        | An XSTART or XADDPAIR command has been issued. XRC has attempted to reinitate the storage control session that previously existed, but the storage control session is already active. This error indicates that the session is currently owned by another session (which can be either XRC or concurrent copy). The XSTART or XADDPAIR function is not able to use this storage control session.  
If this return code is observed after an XSTART to restart an XRC session on a different LPAR, take the following steps to resolve the issue.  
First issue F ANTAS000,LISSESS ALL and verify that the session in error is an XRC session and that it should not belong to another XRC session.  
If it should belong to another XRC session, issue an XDELPAIR, and then XADDPAIR the volume into the appropriate session.  
If it should belong to this XRC session, a SUSSESS will be required to suspend the active storage control session and allow the session to be re-registered to the appropriate XRC session.  
For Enhanced Reader:  
1. Issue an XQUERY session STORAGECONTROL DETAIL command and identify the Primary and Auxiliary sessions associated with the Storage Control Sessions that received the ANTX5119E message.  
2. Issue an F ANTAS000,SUSSESS nnnn xx for the Primary session (where nnnn is the STORAGE CONTROL ID and xx is the SESSION from the ANTX5119E message that received the return code 4056).  
3. Issue an F ANTAS000,SUSSESS nnnn xx for the Auxiliary session(s) (where nnnn is the STORAGE CONTROL ID and xx is the SESSION from the ANTX5119E message that received the return code 4056).  
For a Non-Enhanced Reader mode:  
• Issue an F ANTAS000,SUSSESS nnnn xx (where nnnn is the STORAGE CONTROL ID and xx is the SESSION from the ANTX5119E message that received the return code 4056). |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>An error was encountered in SDM data set processing. This might result from an incorrect parameter of a modify command to an ANT address space, or a TSO command for a XRC, FlashCopy, or PPRC function. Reissue the command with correct syntax and options. If not encountered as a result of command processing, then treat as a SDM internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4058</td>
<td>A command specified the ATTIME keyword. The target time specified has already passed. Reissue the command specifying a future time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4059</td>
<td>The CANCEL keyword was specified for an XSUSPEND command, or an XRC internal command was issued to cancel a pending command. No pending command was found. This can be due to either the pending command having been completed, or another cancel command caused the pending command to be canceled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060</td>
<td>The CANCEL keyword has been specified for an XDELPAIR command, but there is no pending XDELPAIR command. Verify and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>The CANCEL keyword has been specified for an XEND command, but there is no pending XEND command. Verify and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4062, 4063</td>
<td>An XQUERY command requesting output to a data set has failed, probably because the data set size is too small or an I/O error was encountered. See z/OS MVS System Codes to interpret the abend code reported by this return code and see message ANTX301E for error details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4064</td>
<td>An XQUERY command to a data set has failed because the LRECL specified is too small. Reallocate the data set with a larger LRECL and reissue the XQUERY command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4065, 4066</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4067</td>
<td>An XQUERY command has been issued to an invalid data set type. The XQUERY command has failed. Reissue the command to a sequential data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4068</td>
<td>The session is being suspended because MODIFY ANTASnnn,RESTART was issued from the operator console. A dump has been generated, the software bitmaps have been saved, and the session will be suspended and automatically restarted. All volumes will remain in a suspended state until an XADDPAIR command is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4069</td>
<td>An XDELPAIR or XSUSPEND command has been issued and one or more volumes specified with the command is in error. See previous messages for the cause of the error. Correct the error and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command has been issued for a suspended primary volume. The volume is either on a different channel or has a different device address than existed when the volume was suspended. Issue an XDELPAIR command to remove the volume from the session followed by an XADDPAIR command to add it back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command has been issued for a suspended secondary volume, and the Subsystem Identifier (SSID) and/or Channel Connection Address (CCA) of the device has changed since the volume was last added. If this corresponds to a known reconfiguration event, you can use the REFRESHES function of the XSET command to update the device location information in the System Data Mover, and then retry the XADDPAIR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4072</td>
<td>An XQUERY command to a data set has failed because dynamic allocation was unable to determine the organization of the data set. Verify that the data set has been created with the proper attributes, and cataloged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4073</td>
<td>An XQUERY command requesting output to a data set has failed because the data mover does not have the proper RACF authority to access the data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4074</td>
<td>An XQUERY command requesting output to a data set has failed because the data set is in use by another user. When the user frees the data set, the XQUERY command can be reissued.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4075</td>
<td>An XQUERY command requesting output to a data set has encountered an I/O error while writing to the data set. See message ANTX5014E for error details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076</td>
<td>A Catalog Locate error was detected while attempting to locate the journal control data set. The accompanying reason code indicates the catalog return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4077</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred while attempting to read from the control data set. Reference any ANT or IOS error messages associated with the I/O error, correct the error if possible, and reissue the failing command. If an uncorrectable error occurred on restart of a suspended coupled session, do the following: 1. Cancel the session's ANTAS00n address space, if still running 2. Create and initialize a new control data set 3. Uncouple the session with XCOUPLE PURGE 4. Restart and recouple the session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4078</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred while attempting to write to an XRC data set. Reference any ANT and/or IOS messages for additional details on the nature of the error. If the error was encountered by an active XRC data mover session, correct the error and resynchronize to achieve consistency on the secondary volumes. If the message occurred during XRECOVER or XADVANCE, correct the error and reissue the XRECOVER or XADVANCE command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079</td>
<td>The unplanned outage function is not supported by this storage control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>This error can occur during either XRC XSTART command processing or during XADDPAIR processing. The data mover is unable to determine the location of one or more of the primary volumes associated with the volume’s associated storage control. This can be because the storage control path is unavailable, the device number channel connection address has changed (the volume has been moved to another device), or in the case of a utility volume, the volume is not online to the data mover system. During XSTART processing, message ANTX5011E is issued with this return code if a suspended primary volume encountered one of the above errors during reregistering of suspended sessions. During XADDPAIR processing, message ANTX5011E is issued with this return code for suspended primary volumes which encountered one of the above errors. Correct the error and reissue an XADDPAIR command to return the volume pair or pairs to the session. If you use an XDELPPAIR command to remove the volume pair or pairs from the session(s), note that this will not remove the session on the controller. Additionally, if the volume associated with this error is a utility volume, this problem could be due to the unavailability of a primary volume. Check for previously issued messages associated with the storage control session, for ANTX5011E RC=4080, identifying primary volumes which have encountered one of the above indicated errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>This occurs after an attempt was made to add a volume to an XRC session when the CCA is greater than the XRC-supported number of volumes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4082</td>
<td>This return code is issued when one of the following occurs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• An XDELPAR command has been issued for the specified volume which is currently a FIXED utility device. When enhanced multi reader is not being used, you must either switch to another FIXED utility device (via an XADDPAIR command) or issue the XSET UTILITY command with the FLOAT option before issuing the XDELPAR command for the specified volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• When enhanced multi reader is being used via PARMLIB setting AllowEnhancedReader(YES), FIXED utility devices for the primary storage control session cannot be deleted until all other volumes in that storage control session are deleted, including all non-utility volumes and all utility volumes for the associated alias storage control sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• An XADDPAIR command was issued for the specified volume which is currently a FIXED utility device, and the secondary volser specified on the XADDPAIR command is not XRCUTL. You must either switch to another FIXED utility device (via an XADDPAIR command) or issue the XSET UTILITY command with the FLOAT option before attempting to shadow the specified volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4083</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4084</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR command could not be processed because of XRC system resource constraints. If you have several XRC volume initializations currently running, wait for one or more of these to complete before resubmitting the XADDPAIR command. You can also use the XRC XSET command to lower the value used for the SYNCH parameter, which will reduce the number of concurrent XRC volume initializations. If the problem persists, issue the F ANTASimn, DUMP command to collect diagnostic information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4085</td>
<td>An XQUERY command was issued while XRC was processing an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command. The XQUERY command is terminated. The XQUERY command cannot be run during XRC recovery functions. The XRC recovery functions automatically provide the XQUERY output related to the XRC recovery command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4086</td>
<td>An XDELPAR command for a primary volume or an XEND command has been issued. If this code is received as a return code, the primary volume is in error. If it is received as a reason code, the swap volume is in error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The volume is either in not in the configuration, or it is in the configuration but is not attached. The command was unable to remove the volume from the volume’s associated storage control session. Issue the MVS MODIFY console command with the TERMDVC option to remove the volume from the storage control session. If the volume is the last volume in the session, issue the MVS MODIFY console command with the TERMSESS option to terminate the storage control session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4087</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4088</td>
<td>A TSO XSET PARMLIB ACTION(APPLY) command was executed for a session ID that is not active. The XSET parmlib parameter value for ACTION cannot be APPLY. Only action VERIFY is allowed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4089</td>
<td>A TSO XSET PARMLIB command was executed for a session ID that is not active. The XSET parmlib parameter DATASET is missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090</td>
<td>The data set being accessed has an invalid record format. For example, a parmlib data set must have a fixed format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4091</td>
<td>The data set being accessed has an invalid logical record length. For example, a parmlib data set must have a logical record length of 80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4092</td>
<td>The data set being accessed has unknown characteristics. For example, a parmlib data set does not exist on a volume, but the catalog entry for the data set shows it residing on the volume.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4093</td>
<td>During volume resynchronization, a storage control has returned a bit map that has an invalid format. If flag SCTRAP is on, a state save is taken. If flag ABEND_LIC is on, a 9C4-6C abend is forced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4094</td>
<td>The MVS system service IEFPRMLB, which is used to access concatenated parmlibs, returned the error indicated by the reason code associated with this return code. The format of the reason code is X'aaaabbbb', where 'aaaa' indicates the return code from IEFPRMLB and 'bbbb' indicates the reason code from IEFPRMLB. For additional information about the IEFPRMLB return and reason codes, see the z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference IAR-XCT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4095</td>
<td>During processing of an XRC XSTART or XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command, if the storage control indicates that a utility volume is currently a floating utility volume, but the volume was a fixed utility volume when the session was suspended, XRC fails the request to re-register the volume. This situation might occur if the storage control lost knowledge of whether the device associated with the volume was either floating or fixed, and thus reverted back to the default mode of floating. Contact your storage control support to determine if further analysis is needed if this situation is detected. This return code might be seen for a utility volume as well as all the primary volumes associated with the utility volume’s storage control session. If the utility volume needs to be changed to a floating utility device, issue the XDELPASS command to delete the volume from the session, and re-add the volume using the XADDPASS command. Otherwise, issue the XRC XSET command specifying the UTILITY(FIX) option to change the type of utility volume to be added, and then reissue XADDPASS command for the utility volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4096</td>
<td>An XADDPASS command has been issued for a primary or secondary volume that has more than the maximum number of cylinders supported for XRC. The request is rejected. The reason code will contain the number of cylinders that the volume contains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4097</td>
<td>Message ANTR5102E indicates that an XADVANCE command was issued to a session that encountered an error during XRECOVER processing. If the session is coupled, the XQUERY MASTER report will indicate that it is in an ARV state and that the XADVANCE command failed. The only commands that are allowed in this state are XRECOVER, XSTART, and XCOUPLE with the PURGE option. Determine which command (if any) needs to be executed, and issue the correct command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4098</td>
<td>An XADVANCE or XRECOVER command was issued to a session that has already been recovered by the XRECOVER command. The command failed. XADVANCE and XRECOVER commands are not permitted in this condition. The only commands available for a session in this state are XSTART and XCOUPLE with the PURGE option. Determine which command (if any) needs to be executed, and issue the correct command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4099</td>
<td>An XSUSPEND command has been issued for a utility volume. Utility volumes cannot be suspended because they are used only as a path to the storage control. The command request is failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 to 4107</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104</td>
<td>An attempt was made to merge an existing enhanced SCSESSION with another session using the XADDPASS command with a new SCSESSION value for an existing utility volume. The command is rejected. The correct procedure for merging multiple SCSESSIONs into an enhanced session is to change single mode sessions into enhanced mode sessions. For example, if SCSESSION(AA) is enhanced and SCSESSION(BB) is non-enhanced, it is OK to perform XADDPASS to the volume in SCSESSION(AA) with a new value SCSESSION(BB), but not vice versa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Internal error. While deleting a utility volume, a list of volumes in the SSID came back empty. This is a logical impossibility because it implies a deleting of a volume that doesn’t exist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 to 4107</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued)

Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4108</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR request was issued specifying the LOGPLUS option, or an XDELPAIR request was specified for a LOGPLUS utility volume. The request failed. The reason code issued with this return code indicates the reason the request failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reason Code</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>The XDELPAIR request specified a LOGPLUS utility volume. A LOGPLUS utility volume can only be deleted by issuing the XDELPAIR request for the LOGPLUS volume associated with the LOGPLUS utility volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR request was specified with the LOGPLUS option, and only a utility volume was requested to be added to a session. A LOGPLUS utility volume must be added with the LOGPLUS volume pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR request was specified with the LOGPLUS option, and the LOGPLUS utility volume pair was specified before the LOGPLUS volume pair. The LOGPLUS volume pair must be specified as the first volume pair, and the LOGPLUS utility volume pair must be specified as the second volume pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR request was specified with the LOGPLUS option, and the second volume pair specified on the request was not a utility volume pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR request was specified with the LOGPLUS option, and either the primary volume or the utility volume specified is not online.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR request was specified with the LOGPLUS option, and the primary volume and utility volume specified do not reside on the same storage control (LSS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR request was issued specifying the LOGPLUS option. The request failed because the session indicated on the request was started via the XSTART command, which specified the SESSIONTYPE of MIGRATE. A LOGPLUS volume pair cannot be added to a MIGRATE session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 to 4111</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4112</td>
<td>The parmlib data set that is being accessed cannot be found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113</td>
<td>The member in a parmlib data set that is being accessed cannot be found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114</td>
<td>The parmlib data set that is being accessed caused an ABEND. The reason code shows the abend code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115</td>
<td>The data set that is being accessed has an invalid data set organization. For example, a parmlib data set must have a partitioned data set organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4116 to 4117</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4118</td>
<td>Parameter library support was invoked and a syntax error was detected by RMM/TSO. The accompanying ANTI1nnnx messages describe the error and the corrective action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4119</td>
<td>Parameter library support was invoked and a syntax error was detected. The accompanying ANTI1nnnx messages describe the error and the corrective action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 to 4121</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122</td>
<td>The number of auxiliary SCIDs associated with an enhanced SCSESSION could not be increased because the total number of allowed sessions on the SSID would be exceeded. Concurrent Copy and XRC sessions both contribute to the limit on the number of sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123</td>
<td>Internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4124</td>
<td>XDELPAIR specified the utility device of the primary storage control session for an enhanced multiple reader session group. The primary session utility volume can only be deleted when there are no other volumes in that storage control session.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4125 to 4129</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130</td>
<td>An attempt was made to add a primary volume to the session with a Write Pacing attribute, but the data mover does not recognize the storage controller as capable of supporting Write Pacing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4131</td>
<td>I/O error occurred while attempting to retrieve write pacing information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4132 to 4136</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137</td>
<td>The device number of the secondary device in the XADDPAIR command does not fall within any of the device number ranges specified in the SecondaryDeviceRange PARMLIB parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4138</td>
<td>The secondary volser in the XADDPAIR command does not match any of the volser patterns in the SecondaryVolserPattern PARMLIB parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4139 to 4143</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4144</td>
<td>The volume specified on the XSET DVCBLOCK VOLUME TSO command or the XSET DVCBLOCK PVOLSER API request is not a primary volume in the specified XRC session. If you specified VOLUME(ALL), no volumes were found in the specified logical session. If the error continues, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center. When contacting IBM for assistance, provide a copy of the associated SYS1.LOGREC information and a GTF trace, in addition to the data requested by IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145</td>
<td>An I/O error was encountered attempting to change the blocking threshold setting for a volume. The reason code that accompanies this return code indicates the I/O error that occurred when the XSET DVCBLOCK command attempted to change the blocking threshold setting for the volume specified in the message where this return code is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4146</td>
<td>During a write to the STATE data set an error was returned indicating that PDSE MLT threshold maximum value has been exceeded. SDM attempted to close and reopen the STATE data set to resolve the problem. If the problem persists, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4147 to 4148</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4149</td>
<td>XRC session exceeded time limit while waiting for more data movement buffers to become available. Most likely causes are READERPACINGWINDOW, READERPACINGLIMIT, and/or MAXTRACKSREAD parmlib values that are too high relative to the TOTALBUFFERS value and the number of readers in the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4151</td>
<td>An attempt was made to XADDPAIR or XSET a volume with the DVCBLOCK(WP0) attribute, however the XRC parmlib value for DfltWritePacingLvl is zero. If a session-level default write pacing level is desired, modify XRC parmlib with an appropriate value for DfltWritePacingLvl and activate the change with the XSET PARMLIB command. Then resubmit the XADDPAIR or XSET command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4152</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred during a query of PPRC status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4153</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4154</td>
<td>During XADDPAIR, the VOLSER of the primary volume could not be determined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4155</td>
<td>During XADDPAIR, the VOLSER of the secondary volume could not be determined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4156</td>
<td>During XADDPAIR, the device number of the ONLINE volume matching the primary VOLSER does not match the specified PDEVNUM parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4157</td>
<td>During XADDPAIR, the device number of the ONLINE volume matching the secondary VOLSER does not match the specified SDEVNUM parameter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4158</td>
<td>The System Data Mover attempted to retrieve a list of data mover sessions from a storage subsystem, but received invalid data. This may be due to a Licensed Internal Code error in the storage subsystem, a defect in channel extension hardware, or some other cause external to the System Data Mover. Details about the invalid data can be found in a LOGREC entry containing 'DESCRIPTION OF FUNCTION: XRC ERROR - ANTS5012'. Provide this information to the IBM Support center for problem determination assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4159</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command has been issued for an existing Utility volume, but the System Data Mover was unable to locate its associated storage control session. This can occur if the session was previously terminated via the F ANTAS000, TERMSESS command. To recover from this error, the Utility volume must be removed using XDELPAIR, then re-added. If the Utility volume is associated with an Enhanced Reader primary or Single Reader storage control session, all associated volume pairs must first be removed using XDELPAIR, then re-added after the Utility volume is re-established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160</td>
<td>An XRC XADDPAIR request specified a device that is currently in the process of being re-sized. Devices are restricted from participating in a copy services relationship when being re-sized. Wait until the volume resize is completed and issue the failing request again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>The session specified in the XCOUPLE ADD command is already coupled. Specify a different session name to couple to the master session, or use the XCOUPLE DELETE to remove an active session from the specified master session, or use the XCOUPLE PURGE to remove an inactive session from the specified master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301</td>
<td>The session specified in the XCOUPLE DELETE command is not coupled. If the session is an active session, issue the XCOUPLE PURGE command to remove the session from the master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302</td>
<td>This return code can refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4303</td>
<td>This return code can refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4304</td>
<td>The master data set that is associated with the specified logical session name contains invalid data. The reason code that accompanies this return code indicates the particular reason that the master data set is invalid and what you need to do to fix the problem. You might need to issue the XQUERY SUMMARY command to determine the master session name for the master data set that contains invalid data. If message ANTQ8246I does not contain the master session name, or the message is not issued, you might need to search the system log for a message that indicates the master session name that is associated with the specified logical session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If this return code occurs during XADVANCE or XRECOVER processing, it is not possible to complete the command in a coupled environment. Issue the XCOUPLE PURGE command and then reissue the XADVANCE or XRECOVER command to process the command. Use only information from this session.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following are the different reason codes indicated with this return code:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The identification information in the master data set directory is invalid. This indicates the master data set was overwritten by a program other than CXRC. The next time an XCOUPLE ADD command is issued, the information will be reinitialized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The master session name contained within the master data set directory does not match the data set name. The data set might have been renamed, or the space that was previously used for a different master data set can have been allocated to this data set when it was created. The next time an XCOUPLE ADD command is issued, the information will be reinitialized. If this error occurs because the data set was renamed and the intent was to keep the previous master session information, the data set must be renamed to its previous name. It is not possible to change the master session name by renaming the data set while the data set contains information about coupled sessions. To change the master session name, all sessions must be uncoupled using the XCOUPLE PURGE or XCOUPLE DELETE commands, and then the sessions might be coupled to the new master session using the XCOUPLE ADD command. This error can also occur when processing an XRECOVER or XADVANCE command for a session that was previously coupled in an XRC master session. If the specified session is no longer required to be coupled, delete the couple member from the session state data set and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This return code can refer to the cluster data set.
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4304</td>
<td>Reason Code Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10nn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20nn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: After you issue the console command, you can restart the cluster session by issuing the CREFRESH console command with the FORCE option.
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4307</td>
<td>A catalog locate error was detected for the master data set that is associated with the specified master session name. The first four numbers of the reason codes are the catalog return code, and the second four numbers of the reason codes are the catalog reason code. See the IDC3009I message in the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)</a> for an explanation of the catalog return and reason codes, take the appropriate action, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4308</td>
<td>The master data set that is associated with the specified master session name has been defined with a user label. Reallocate the master data set without a user label, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4309</td>
<td>An error occurred attempting to read the FORMAT-1 DSCB for the master data set associated with the specified master session name. The reason code provided indicates the particular OBTAIN macro return code received for this error. See the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis</a> manual for an explanation of the OBTAIN return code, take the appropriate action, and reissue the command. You might need to reallocate the master data set, particularly if the data was allocated with extended attribute data set control blocks (format 8 and 9 DSCBs). This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4310</td>
<td>The master data set that is associated with the specified master session name was allocated with insufficient space. See the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> manual, &quot;Specifying the Master Data Set,&quot; for the attributes to allocate the master data set, reallocate the master data set, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4311</td>
<td>An error occurred attempting to conditionally acquire the SYSDSN resource for the master data set that is associated with the specified master session name. The indicated reason code is the return code issued by the ENQ macro. See the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP</a> manual, the figure for the “Return Codes for the ENQ Macro with the RET=USE parameter,” to determine the specific error that occurred. Correct the problem, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4312</td>
<td>An error occurred obtaining FORMAT-4 DSCB for the volume containing the master data set associated with the specified master session name. The provided reason code indicates the particular OBTAIN macro return code received for this error. See the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMSdfp Diagnosis</a> manual for an explanation of the OBTAIN return code, take the appropriate action, and reissue the command. You might need to reallocate the master data set. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4313</td>
<td>The master data set associated with the specified master session name has been allocated as a physical sequential extended (PSE) data set. The master data set must be allocated as a physical sequential (PS) data set. See the <a href="http://www.ibm.com">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> manual, &quot;Specifying the Master Data Set,&quot; for the attributes in allocating the master data set, reallocate the master data set, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4314</td>
<td>The master data set that is associated with the specified master session name could not be found in a system catalog. Ensure that the master data set is cataloged and that the data mover has access to the catalog that contains the master data set, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4315</td>
<td>The master data set that is associated with the specified master session name has not been allocated as a physical sequential (PS) data set. The master data set must be allocated as a physical sequential (PS) data set. See the z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services manual, &quot;Specifying the Master Data Set,&quot; for the attributes to allocate the master data set, reallocate the master data set, and reissue the command. This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4316</td>
<td>After several attempts, the indicated logical session has failed to conditionally acquire the SYSXRCMS resource for the master data set that is associated with the specified master session name. The SYSXRCMS resource is required by each logical session in order to update the master data set. CXRC processing of another master or local command probably delays the SYSXRCMS resource. Wait a few minutes before reissuing the command that failed. For customers using automation functions, this return code might be issued for those commands that are not first processed by CXRC if master commands are issued by multiple systems at the same time. For this situation, these commands fail only because the first command (of the commands issued at the same time) is busy performing the request. Issue the XQUERY master_session_name MASTER command to determine the status of each session that is associated with the master session. The coupled session status of UNK that is indicated on the XQUERY message of ANTQ8304I indicates that the master session could not communicate with the local session. Issue the XQUERY local_sessionid command (at the local session system) to determine if the local session (with the UNK status) is active. If a local session is not active, see “Restarting an inactive XRC coupled session” in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for instructions on how to restart an inactive session. If the local session is active, issue the F ANTASnnn, DUMP console command (at the local session system) to collect diagnostic information, and then contact IBM for assistance in determining the cause of the problem. You can then issue the CANCEL ANTASnnn console command, and restart the inactive session (with the instructions referred to previously in this paragraph). This return code can also refer to the cluster data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4317</td>
<td>The specified logical session name is associated with a different master session. Use the XQUERY command to determine the associated master session, issue the XCOPy DELETE or XCOPy PURGE command to remove the session from its currently associated master session, and then reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4318</td>
<td>An XEND or XSUSPEND TIMEOUT command has been issued to a session which is coupled to a master session and identified by message ANTX5404E, which should accompany the message where this return code appeared. For coupled sessions, XEND and XSUSPEND TIMEOUT commands are only allowed when all volumes are suspended. If the intended result is the ending or suspension of all coupled sessions at the same consistency time, issue the XEND or XSUSPEND TIMEOUT command using the master session name. If it is not possible to use the master session name on the command (for example when at least one coupled session is non-interlocked or has all volumes suspended), first suspend all volumes in this logical session by issuing the XSUSPEND session_id VOLUME(ALL) command, and then reissue the command that failed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4319</td>
<td>A command specifying a master session name was issued, and no coupled sessions were found to be associated with this master session name. This condition is not necessarily an error if you have not added any sessions to the master session via the XCOUPLE ADD command, or you have purged all coupled sessions from the master session via the XCOUPLE PURGE command. You can issue the XQUERY command for each of the individual sessions to determine the status of these sessions. This code can occur when the master data set cannot be accessed. The reason code will specify the cause.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4320        | An error has been encountered while accessing the master data set during XCOUPLE DELETE, XCOUPLE RELEASE, or XEND/XSUSPEND master session command processing. One of the following conditions applies:  
1. The master data set has never been initialized. This can occur when no session has been coupled to the master session with an XCOUPLE ADD command. The command is not valid at this time; no action is necessary.  
2. The master data set does not contain information for the master session name specified. This can occur when the master data set has been renamed and does not match the original master session name. Correct the master data set name and reissue the command.  
3. Access to the master data set has been lost because of connectivity problems, or because the data set has been renamed or re-cataloged. Restore access to the master data set and reissue the command. |
| 4321        | A master session command was issued. A local session, indicated in the master data set as being coupled to the master session, did not acknowledge the request to process the command. Issue the XQUERY mastersessionid MASTER command to determine which local session could not process the command. The local session status of UNK that is indicated on the XQUERY message of ANIQ8304I indicates that the master session could not communicate with the local session. Issue the XQUERY localsessionid command (at the local session system) to determine if the local session (with the UNK status) is not active. If a local session is not active, see the “Restarting an inactive XRC coupled session” section in [z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services](#) for instructions on how to restart an inactive session. If the local session is active, issue the F ANTASnnn, DUMP console command (at the local session system) to collect diagnostic information, and then contact IBM for assistance in determining the cause of the problem. You can then issue the CANCEL ANTASnnn console command, and then restart the inactive session (with the instructions that are referred to previously in this paragraph). |
| 4322        | The control data set was determined to not have a record format of physical sequential (PS). The XCOUPLE ADD command fails. If you are running XRC coupled sessions, the control data set must be a physical sequential data set. |
| 4323        | During processing of an XCOUPLE PURGE command, information for the coupled session could not be found in the STATE data set associated with the session, and the associated master data set was not found. The XCOUPLE PURGE command fails. This condition is not an error if you previously issued the XCOUPLE DELETE or XCOUPLE PURGE command for this session. |
| 4324        | The indicated logical session was unable to complete the specified command in the allotted time; therefore, the command failed. Review the system log where the command was initially issued for other ANT error messages related to the indicated logical session and master session. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the status of all of the coupled sessions associated with the indicated master session. You can have to reissue the command after making the necessary corrections, as indicated by these other error messages. Return code 4324 can also be generated in conjunction with return code 4321, in which case, one or more of the coupled sessions will show UNK state in the XQUERY MASTER report. In this case, the problem is indicated by return code 4321. Return code 4324 is additional confirmation that the command failed. |
**Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued).** Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4325</td>
<td>During processing of the indicated command, the attempt to enqueue the <code>qname</code> of SYSXRCLS and the <code>rname</code> of the logical session name failed. The logical session can be active on another system. Each logical session must have a unique name, and can only be active on one system at a time within the same global resource serialization ring. If you are running CXRC, issue the XQUERY MASTER command for each master session that is active in your complex to determine status of the logical session name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4326</td>
<td>The XCOPLE PURGE command failed because neither the state data set for the specified logical session name nor the master data set for the specified master session was found. Reissue the command specifying a logical session name that is currently associated with a master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4327</td>
<td>The XCOPLE PURGE command was issued specifying a master session name or high-level qualifier to which the logical session is not associated. Issue the XQUERY SUMMARY report to determine the master session name and high-level qualifier with which the specified logical session is associated, and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4328</td>
<td>During XCOPLE ADD processing during either session restart or command invocation, the indicated logical session’s state data set indicated that the session was previously coupled to a master session. The associated master data set currently does not indicate that the logical session is coupled to the master session (this could be due to an XCOPLE PURGE command having been issued while the logical session was inactive). Either issue the XCOPLE ADD command to recouple the session to the master session, or issue the XCOPLE DELETE command to remove the indication from the session’s state data set that the session is coupled. <strong>Note:</strong> SDM can issue the XCOPLE DELETE command during XCOPLE ADD processing if a failure is detected attempting to add a session back into a master session. During XCOPLE ADD for recoupling (either internally as a result of session restart processing, or by executing the command while in a COUPLE FAILED state), the indicated logical session’s state data set indicated that the session was previously coupled to a master session. The associated master data set currently does not indicate that the logical session is coupled to the master session (this could be due to an XCOPLE PURGE command having been issued while the logical session was inactive). Either issue the XCOPLE ADD to recouple the session to the master session, or issue the XCOPLE DELETE command to remove the indication from the session’s state data set that the session is coupled. <strong>Note:</strong> An XCOPLE DELETE operation can have been processed internally as part of the XCOPLE ADD command, which failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4330</td>
<td>While processing an XADDPAIR command, or while attempting to update the master data set during XRC couple processing, the indicated coupled session was found to be in COUPLE_FAILED status. The XADDPAIR command fails or the update to the master data set fails, appropriately. A previous error occurred for the session which put the session in this state. See the return code issued by a previous message (ANTC54xxE) to determine the error that occurred and the action to take. If the previous error that occurred was due to an error for the cluster session to which the XRC session was coupled, and it has been determined that restarting mirroring using XRC is the correct recovery technique, after re-starting the cluster session, issue the XCOPLE command with the ADD parameter to re-add each session that was previously in the cluster session (after the cluster session is re-started, issue the XSTATUS CLUSTER command to determine the sessions that were previously coupled via the cluster session). You can then issue the XCOPLE command with the RELEASE parameter to release the master session from the HOLD status, and then re-add the volumes to the sessions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4331</td>
<td>A command has been specified with an ATTIME value for a coupled session. The time specified has already passed the time that represents the last processed consistency time for the master session with which the coupled session is associated. Reissue the command specifying a future time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4332</td>
<td>A command was issued specifying a master session name. The command is failed. At least one coupled session in this master session was found to not have a consistency time. After a logical session is started, an update to a primary volume in the session must be made before a consistency time can be established for the session. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine which session indicates no JOURNAL DELTA time value, or the VOL status for the session is NOV indicating that there are no volumes in the session. As soon as an update has been processed for the session, reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4333</td>
<td>A command was issued specifying a master session name and requesting that a pending master session command be canceled. The command fails. At least one coupled session in this master session has already processed or begun to process the pending command. The pending command must complete on all coupled sessions associated with the master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4335</td>
<td>A master session command was issued. The command fails. The command cannot be processed because another master session command is currently pending or is being processed by at least one of the coupled sessions in the master session. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine if the current master command has completed, and then reissue the command which was failed. If a specific consistency time is required for all coupled sessions, you might need to restart all sessions and issue a master command with the specified ATTIME value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4336        | An XCOUPLE ADD command was issued to add a session to a master session. The command fails because the master session has a master session command that is pending or has not completed. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the status of each coupled session that is associated with the master session.  
  • If the query shows a pending command: Before reissuing the XCOUPLE ADD command, you must either wait for the master session command to complete for all the sessions, or you can cancel the command by reissuing it with the CANCEL option. If one of the sessions encounters an error while it is executing the master command, follow the documented instructions for that return code before you attempt to issue the XCOUPLE ADD command again.  
  • If the query does not show a pending command:  
    1. Cancel the data mover address space.  
    2. Issue an XCOUPLE PURGE command to uncouple the session.  
    3. Restart the data mover by using XSTART, and issue the XCOUPLE ADD command again. |
| 4337        | A master session command was issued, and at least one of the coupled sessions that is associated with the master session is not interlocked. In order for a session to become interlocked, all of the following conditions must be met (issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine these conditions):  
  1. No interlocked session that is associated with the master session can have a session status of END, SUS, or UNK.  
  2. The master session must not be in HOLD status.  
To interlock a session, you might need to issue the XCOUPLE DELETE or XCOUPLE PURGE command to first remove a coupled session from the master session, and then issue the XCOUPLE ADD command to recouple the session. If the master session is in HOLD status, issue the XCOUPLE RELEASE command to remove this HOLD status. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4338</td>
<td>XCOUPLE ADD was issued, and the existing sessions are in a suspended or ended state. (This state occurs when any session's address space is not active for primary processing.) Adding a new session while in this state would have the potential to disrupt the ability to recover all volumes to a common consistency time. The XCOUPLE ADD command fails.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4339</td>
<td>The XCOUPLE DELETE was issued for a coupled session, but at least one coupled session in the same master session has begun processing a master command. The command fails. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine when all sessions in the master session have completed processing the master command, and then reissue the XCOUPLE DELETE command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4340</td>
<td>An XRECOVER command was issued for a coupled session, but at least one coupled session in the same master session is still active. The command failed. All coupled sessions in the master session must be in an inactive state before you can issue the XRECOVER command. To determine the state of each coupled session in the master session, issue the XQUERY MASTER command, and then issue the XEND or XSUSPEND command for each session that is still active, before reissuing the XRECOVER command. Return code 4340 can also be generated when the message is issued indicating that the XSUSPEND or XEND command processing is complete, but the ANTAS00n address space has not terminated for that session. To determine whether the ANTAS00n address space is active for the session, issue the D GRS,RES=(SYSXRCLS,*) command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341</td>
<td>An XCOUPLE ADD command has been issued to add a new session to a master session, and at least one coupled session in the master session is in a state of recovery (the session status as shown on message ANTQ8304I indicates either RCV or ARV). Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the status of each coupled session. You must issue the XRECOVER command for each coupled session and allow the recovery to complete before issuing the XCOUPLE ADD to add a new session to the master session. If you do not wish to recover a coupled session in the master session, issue the XCOUPLE DELETE or XCOUPLE PURGE command to remove the session from the master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4342</td>
<td>An XCOUPLE ADD command has been issued to add a logical session to a master session. The command fails because the logical session was started using the SESSIONTYPE(MIGRATE) option. Issue the XEND or XSUSPEND command for the logical session, and then restart the logical session using the SESSIONTYPE(XRC) option on the XSTART command. You can then reissue the XCOUPLE ADD command to add the logical session to the master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4343</td>
<td>This is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4344</td>
<td>An XCOUPLE PURGE command was issued for a currently active session. The command failed. Issue the XCOUPLE DELETE command to remove an active coupled session from a master session. Return code 4344 can also be generated when the message indicating that the XSUSPEND or XEND command processing is complete is issued, but the ANTAS00n address space has not terminated for that session. To determine whether the ANTAS00n address space is active for the session, issue the D GRS,RES=(SYSXRCLS,*) command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4345</td>
<td>A master session command was issued, and one or more active coupled sessions, associated with this master session, have the volume status of AVS, ERR, or SYM as indicated on message ANTQ8304I. All coupled sessions that are associated with the master session must have a session status of ACT and a blank volume status when you issue a master session command. The command fails. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the status of the sessions that are associated with the master session.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4346        | An XRC command was issued which can potentially disrupt the ability to recover coupled XRC sessions in the associated master session to a consistent time. The command fails. The master session is in a HOLD state. Before the command can be processed, you must ensure that all of the coupled sessions in the master session can be recovered to a consistent time by performing at least one of the following actions:  
1. If coupled XRC sessions are being recovered using the XRECOVER command, all sessions must complete the XRECOVER process.  
2. If a coupled session in the associated master session is active, but you do not want to recover the session or cannot recover the session, issue the XCOUPLE DELETE command to remove the coupled session from the master session.  
3. If a coupled session in the associated master session is inactive, you can wish to issue the XCOUPLE PURGE command to remove the session as a coupled session from the master session.  
Once the appropriate actions have been taken to ensure that the coupled sessions associated with the master session can be recovered to a consistent time, issue the XCOUPLE RELEASE command to remove the HOLD status of the master session. IBM recommends that you make backup copies of secondary volumes and journals for all coupled sessions before you use this command. |
| 4347        | A master session command was issued, and one or more coupled sessions, associated with this master session, have no volume pairs in the session. All coupled sessions that are associated with the master session must have at least one volume pair, and at least one primary volume update must have been journaled and written to the secondary volume before you can issue the master session command. The command fails. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the status of the sessions associated with the master session. |
| 4348        | This is an internal error. |
| 4349        | An XCOUPLE ADD command has been issued to add a logical session to a master session. The command fails because the logical session has a pending XRC command. Issue the XQUERY SUMMARY command for the logical session. Message ANTI8234I will indicate the command that is pending. Either issue the appropriate command with the CANCEL option to cancel the pending command, or wait for the pending command to complete. |
| 4350        | An XADVANCE command was issued for an active session whose volumes are not all suspended. The command fails. All volumes in the session must be suspended before you can issue the XADVANCE command. You can issue the XQUERY VOLUME command to determine the volume status of volume pairs in the session. Issue the XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) command with either the IMMEDIATE, ATTIME, or DRAIN options to suspend all volumes in the session. Then you can reissue the XADVANCE command.  
**Note:** If the session is an active coupled session, and after you suspend the volumes in the session, the session will become non-interlocked with the other coupled sessions that are associated with the master session. |
| 4352        | An XCOUPLE PURGE command was issued specifying a logical session name which is not associated with the specified master session name (the master data set does not indicate that this session is a coupled session in this master session). The COUPLE member has been removed from the session's state data set. The session is no longer a coupled session. No further action is required. |
| 4353        | The logical session for an XCOUPLE PURGE command was not found in the master data set for a session for which a state data set was not found. |
### Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued)

Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4354</td>
<td>An XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) CANCEL command was issued specifying a master session name. The command is rejected. You must issue the XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) CANCEL command against each individual session in the master session. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the names of all the sessions associated with the master session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4355</td>
<td>A command has been issued with the CANCEL option for a logical session that is currently coupled. The command is failed. The command must be issued with the session's associated master session name. You cannot CANCEL a pending command for an individual coupled session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4356</td>
<td>The master data set associated with the indicated master session name is not on a cylinder boundary. The master data set must be allocated with the primary allocation specified as CYL. See the <a href="https://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/dfsms/">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the attributes required to allocate the master data set, and reallocate the master data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4357</td>
<td>A master session command was issued specifying the CANCEL option. No master command is currently pending. The command fails. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine if any master command is currently pending.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4358</td>
<td>A master session command was issued specifying the CANCEL option. The current pending master command does not match the command issued with the CANCEL option. The command fails. Issue the XQUERY MASTER command to determine the master command which is currently pending, and reissue the appropriate command with the CANCEL option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4359</td>
<td>The XQUERY ALL MASTER command was issued. The session ID of ALL is not allowed on the XQUERY MASTER command. You need to specify a particular master session name, and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4360</td>
<td>A master session command was issued, and one or more coupled sessions, associated with this master session, are in an ended or suspended state. The command fails. Before ending or suspending the remaining active coupled sessions, all volumes in these sessions must be suspended. You can suspend the volumes in the active sessions by issuing the XSUSPEND VOLUME(ALL) command for each active coupled session (which will change the session's coupled status to NON-INTERLOCKED), and then by issuing the XEND or XSUSPEND command for each of these sessions. Do not use the master session name on these commands. If you wish to have a session remain in an interlocked status, see <a href="https://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/dfsms/">z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services</a> for the steps to take.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361</td>
<td>An active XRC session or Cluster is already using the Cluster Identifier for this LPAR. Note: The reason code associated with this return code is typically the one that the ENQ system call returns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4362</td>
<td>The Master Control Data Set cannot be located or has unusable attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363</td>
<td>The Cluster Control Data Set cannot be located or has unusable attributes. This error can appear if the Cluster Control data set is allocated with extended attribute data set control blocks (format 8 and 9 DSCBs).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364</td>
<td>Unable to acquire common storage for Cluster Manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4365</td>
<td>Commands using a Cluster Identifier as session_id are not allowed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4366</td>
<td>Cannot explicitly couple an individual XRC session to a Cluster.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued)

Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4367</td>
<td>An XRC couple function required the use of the cluster session, but the cluster session was found to be inactive. Ensure that the ClusterMSession and ClusterName parameters of the XRC parmlib member are specified correctly, and issue the MVS MODIFY operation of CREFRESH to start the cluster session. If XRC sessions were coupled through the cluster session, after the cluster session is restarted, issue the XCOUPLE command with the ADD parameter to re-add each session that was previously in the cluster session (after the cluster session is restarted, issue the XSTATUS CLUSTER command to determine the sessions that were previously coupled via the cluster session). You can then issue the XCOUPLE command with the RELEASE parameter to release the master session from the HOLD status, and then re-add the volumes to the sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368</td>
<td>Clustering is disabled on this system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4369</td>
<td>Cluster Monitor Data Set cannot be located or has unusable attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4370</td>
<td>Cannot couple to a master session other than the one associated with this system's Cluster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4371</td>
<td>Maximum number of coupled session per cluster exceeded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4372</td>
<td>An I/O error occurred attempting to access the Cluster Control Data Set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4373</td>
<td>One or more sessions are coupled to the master session to be associated with the cluster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4374</td>
<td>One or more coupled sessions are currently active on the LPAR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4375</td>
<td>One or more sessions are currently coupled through the cluster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4376</td>
<td>A problem occurred while attempting to terminate clustering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377</td>
<td>Internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4378</td>
<td>XRC was unable to obtain common storage area (CSA) to process cluster monitor data. If the cluster session was being started, XRC did not start the cluster session because of the shortage of CSA. If the cluster session was already active, and the XRC MVS console command of CREFRESH was issued to enable cluster monitoring, XRC was unable to enable cluster monitoring because of the shortage of CSA. It is recommended that you increase the amount of CSA allotted to the system in which XRC is running.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4379</td>
<td>XRC was unable to obtain a serialization resource to perform cluster session processing. The cluster session is not started or the cluster session is ended. Issue the MVS console command of CREFRESH to start the cluster session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4380</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381</td>
<td>The XRC command XCOUPLE ADD for a session failed to be coupled to a master session through a cluster session, because XRC determined that the session was already coupled to the master session. Issue the XCOUPLE command with the DELETE or PURGE parameter to uncouple the active or inactive XRC session from the master session respectively, and then reissue the XCOUPLE ADD command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4382</td>
<td>During restarting of an XRC session, XRC determined that the session was previously coupled to a cluster session, but the cluster session is currently disabled. The XRC session is not restarted. Issue the XCOUPLE PURGE command to uncouple the session, or enable the cluster session before restarting the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4383</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4384</td>
<td>The XRC parmlib parameter value for MonitorWakeup for the indicated XRC session is different than the MonitorWakeup value for the indicated cluster session. The value used for the XRC session will be the value used by the cluster to ensure that the XRC session gathers monitor data using the same MonitorWakeup interval. The MonitorWakeup value for XRC session will be ignored.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4385</td>
<td>The indicated cluster session was unable to contact the indicated XRC session to request monitor data from the XRC session. The cluster session will no longer accumulate cluster monitor data using monitor data from this XRC session. In most cases, the cause of this error is that the XRC session is no longer active. Restarting the XRC session and recoupling the XRC session through the cluster session will reactivate cluster monitoring for the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4386</td>
<td>The indicated XRC session was unable to provide monitor data to the indicated cluster session within an allotted time. This condition will be indicated in the cluster accumulated monitor data indicating that not all XRC sessions coupled through the cluster session have provided individual XRC session monitor data for the monitor interval. The message associated with this return code will be issued on the first occurrence within an hour's worth of cluster monitor intervals, and will then be issued again at the end of the hour's worth of cluster monitor intervals where the reason code will indicate the number of times this condition occurred for the XRC session for the hour's worth of cluster monitor interval. The associated message can be suppressed by specifying the NoMonitorMessage parmlib parameter value of NO.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4387        | XRC attempts to start or restart a cluster session, but is unable to start the session. XRC determines that the master session name found in the parmlib member ANTXIN00 does not match the master session name found in the cluster data set, and sessions are currently coupled to the master session found in the cluster data set through the cluster session. If you want to change the master session associated with a cluster session that currently has sessions coupled through the cluster session, take the following steps to uncouple these sessions from the master session first:  
  - Reset the ClusterMSession parameter in the ANTXIN00 parmlib membername back to the master name found in the cluster data set.  
  - Issue the MVS console command 'F ANTAS000,CREFRESH' to restart the cluster session.  
  - Issue the XRC command XSTATUS CLUSTER to determine the names of the XRC sessions coupled through the cluster session.  
  - Uncouple each of the XRC sessions by issuing the XRC command XCOUPLE with the appropriate parameter of DELETE or PURGE. Do the uncoupling according to whether the XRC session is active or inactive respectively. |
| 4399        | An attempt to XCOUPLE ADD a session to a cluster failed because of excessive time spent waiting to obtain serialization.  
  The reason code in the message provides additional information:  
  - 1 - Waiting for Cluster address space to update status.  
  - 2 - Waiting for XCOUPLE ADD in another session to complete.  
  - 3 - Waiting for Cluster to couple to master session  
  Check SYSLOG for XRC error messages related to coupling or clustering. Check for abnormal termination of either the Cluster or data mover address spaces (ANTASnnn or ANTCLnnn). Correct error conditions and restart Cluster if necessary.  
  For reason codes 1 and 3, dump the Cluster address space (ANTCLnnn) for subsequent problem determination. Remove any remaining sessions from the Cluster with XCOUPLE DELETE. Disable the cluster and restart it. If the Cluster address space is not responsive, cancel and restart it. For reason code 2, determine which data mover address space (ANTASnnn) is associated with the XCOUPLE ADD that did not complete. Dump the address space for subsequent problem determination, and then cancel it. The data mover might then be restarted and coupled. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4500</td>
<td>XSTART failed because of a transition from MODE(HYPER-PPRC) to MODE(NORMAL) using the default value for MODE. This happens when a session was previously started in the HYPER-PPRC mode, and then XSTART is entered without the MODE parameter. This might be a result of entering the XSTART command through TSO. This mode is only supported in sessions controlled by GDPS. If the desired result is to disable the HYPER-PPRC mode, the mode must be disabled through GDPS as specified in GDPS Metro/zGlobal Mirror: Planning and Implementation Guide, order number ZG24-1757. If the desired result is to have HYPER-PPRC mode enabled, then GDPS must be used to manage the session, and the mode must be configured as specified in GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>The XRC session is in MODE(HYPER-PPRC) and the primary volume specified on the XADDPAIR command is not a PPRC primary volume. Establish a PPRC relationship from the XRC primary volume to its associated HA volume, or a FAILOVER mode PPRC relationship, and reissue the XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4502</td>
<td>The XRC session is in MODE(HYPER-PPRC) and the PPRC relationship found on the XRC primary volume does not match the relationship previously recorded for this volume. Repair the PPRC relationship to match the previously recorded one, or use XDELPAR to remove the XRC pair followed by XADDPAIR to permit the new PPRC relationship to be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4503</td>
<td>The swap volume storage control session id is different from the primary volume’s SCID. Determine if the swap volume is the correct volume according to the configuration, and if its reported XRC session is active. If it is an incorrect volume then correct the PPRC relationships so that the primary volume is associated with the desired swap volume. If the PPRC relationship is correct, remove the swap volume from any existing XRC sessions, and/or terminate the incorrect XRC controller session. In either case, reissue the XADDPAIR command once the existing relationship(s) have been corrected or terminated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4504</td>
<td>The swap volume has an existing SCID that is not in a state where this XRC session can attach to it. The volume is (was) in use by XRC on a different z/OS instance. If there is an existing XRC session in which the swap volume is a primary device, suspend or end the session. If there is no active XRC session use the SUSSESS or TERMSESS command to condition the session so it can be picked up by this system, or terminate it. Then reissue the XADDPAIR command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4505</td>
<td>During an XDELPAR operation, the XRC session for the associated swap volume could not be removed. XRC functions might still be activated on this swap device. Since the swap sessions will not be cleaned up automatically, the F ANTAS000,TERMSESS command(s) will need to be issued for each of the affected sessions. In addition, if this warning was issued as a result of an XEND after an unsuccessful transition from mode normal to mode HYPER-PPRC, all of the sessions in an ER group (as observed with an F ANTAS000,LISTSESS command) may need to be manually terminated on the swap device even though only a subset of swap utilities were added.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4506</td>
<td>The primary storage control is not enabled for the PPRC+XRC HyperSwap function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4507</td>
<td>The command or command option requested is only supported in a session that has MODE(HYPER-PPRC) active. The session is not in the required mode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4508</td>
<td>The swap volume cannot be incrementally resynchronized to the remote volume after a HyperSwap, because the XRC volume pair has never reached full DUPLEX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4509</td>
<td>The swap volume cannot be incrementally resynchronized to the remote volume after a HyperSwap, because the resynchronization bitmaps have not been switched enough times to reduce the number of tracks to copy. Check the value of ChangedTracks and/or DelayTime specified for the BITMAP section of XRC Parmlib support, and reduce the values if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4510</td>
<td>A previous bitmap switch operation at the host volume was not successfully replicated on the swap volume. Refer to preceding message ANTX5132W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4512</td>
<td>During XSWAP PERFORM processing, a SCSESSION was found not to be suspended. All volumes and SCSESSIONS in the XRC session must be suspended to process XSWAP PERFORM. This function is called from GDPS. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4513       | An attempt was made to modify the configuration of XRC Enhanced (Multiple) readers. The change requires certain volumes in the session to be suspended, but they were not. This includes:  
  * Activating a PARMLIB member that changes the value of ALLOWENHANCEDREADER from NO to YES. To do this, all volumes in the session must first be suspended.  
  * Reducing the number of auxiliary storage control sessions in an Enhanced Reader SCSESSION, through a XDELPAIR command issued to a utility volume. To do this, all volumes in the associated SSID and SCSESSION must first be suspended. |
| 4516       | The maximum number of storage control session IDs on the LSS would be exceeded. This return code might have resulted from XADDPAIR of a utility volume (XRCUTL), or from activation of a PARMLIB with too high a value for NumberReaderTasks. The utility volume is not added, or the number of reader tasks is not increased. Correct the configuration and if necessary, reissue the failing command. |
| 4517       | An attempt was made to convert an existing single mode utility volume to Enhanced Reader using an XADDPAIR command that specified a new SCSESSION value that did not already exist in the utility volume's SSID. The command is rejected. The correct procedure for converting a single mode utility to the Enhanced Reader is to specify an existing SCSESSION name for the first converted reader in the SSID and then specify that same SCSESSION name for all other utility volumes in that SSID. |
| 4519       | The SWAP volume is not the same volume as the PRIMARY volume's PPRC target. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. |
| 4520       | The PPRC pair state between the PRIMARY and SWAP volumes is incorrect. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. |
| 4521       | The SWAP volume CCA is different from the PRIMARY volume CCA. A 1 to 1 correspondence between PRIMARY and SWAP volume CCA's is required. This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. |
| 4522       | The SWAP volume SSID is different from the SWAP volume SSID of other volumes in the same primary SSID. A 1 to 1 correspondence between PRIMARY and SWAP volume SSID's is required. This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. |
| 4523       | A SWAP device was specified on the XADDPAIR command but the XRC session is not in MODE(HYPER_PPRC). SWAP devices are not allowed in this mode. This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704. |
### Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued)

Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4524</td>
<td>A SWAP device was not specified on the XADDPAIR command but the XRC session is in MODE(HYPER_PPRC). SWAP devices are required in this mode. This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4525</td>
<td>The XSWAP command was issued for a session that is not in MODE(HYPER_PPRC). This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4526</td>
<td>The NumberReaderTasks value is nonzero but the enhanced function is not available on this control unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4527</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command with a new SCSESSION value was attempted for a volume which is not a utility volume. Changing the SCSESSION of a non-utility volume is not allowed. Instead, change the SCSESSION of a utility volume, which will then merge all volumes in that SCSESSION on that SSID into an enhanced session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4528</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR command failed to create a new auxiliary SCID because the maximum supported number of SCIDs is already active for the enhanced session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4529</td>
<td>The value of NumberReaderTasks has been decreased. To reduce the number of auxiliary sessions, follow the reduction procedure in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4530</td>
<td>The current value of AllowEnhancedReader is NO, and at least one storage control session is in enhanced mode. If this return code is received in response to an XSET command to apply a PARMLIB change, the parameter value is not changed. When received in response to an XADDPAIR command, the XADDPAIR command fails. If the change of AllowEnhancedReader from YES to NO is correct, follow the enhanced multiple reader disablement procedure in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services before continuing with volume resynchronization through the XADDPAIR command. If the parameter change is incorrect, issue the XSUSPEND command with TIMEOUT parameter, update the PARMLIB, and issue the XSTART command again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4531</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR command did not specify the PDEVNUM parameter, which is required for MODE(HYPER_PPRC). This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VvRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4532</td>
<td>The number of the storage control sessions (the total of primary and auxiliary) is less than the NumberReaderTasks parameter for the SSID and SCSN containing the volume pair. Either add utility volumes (with secondary volser of XRCUTL) or configure additional alias devices on the utility devices to equal or exceed the NumberReaderTasks parameter; or reduce the NumberReaderTasks if the number of utility plus alias devices is correct. If the RequireUtility parameter is not desired, remove it, activate the new parmlib setting, and issue the XADDPAIR command again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4533</td>
<td>XDELPAIR of a utility volume will reduce the number of the available read devices below the value of NumberReaderTasks for the SCSN. The XDELPAIR command is rejected. To reduce the number of auxiliary volumes in the enhanced multiple reader group, the NumberReaderTasks value must be reduced before issuing the XDELPAIR command again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4534</td>
<td>During XSTART or XSET PARMLIB, the value of MaxTotalReaderTasks was less than the number of storage control sessions already in the XRC session. Determine the value needed from prior XQUERY STORAGECONTROL reports and update PARMLIB, then reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4535</td>
<td>Processing of XADDPAIR with the SUSPENDED option was rejected, because some utility devices are on enhanced multi-reader capable control units, and have not been converted to enhanced mode. Use the XADDPAIR command for the utility volumes to convert them to enhanced mode according to the procedure of converting to enhanced mode in <a href="#">zos dfms advanced copy services</a> and issue the XADDPAIR SUSPENDED command again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4536</td>
<td>The XSWAP PERFORM command was issued but not all volumes are in a suspended state. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VoRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4537</td>
<td>Internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4538</td>
<td>The XADDPAIR command detected that a utility volume is the primary of a PPRC relationship in MODE(HYPER_PPRC). Utility volumes might not be in a PPRC relationship. This is likely to be a GDPS configuration error. For problem solution, see GDPS/XRC VoRr Installation and Customization Guide, order number ZG24-6704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4539</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR of a utility was specified with a SWAPDEV whose VOLSER could not be read. This error can be caused by an I/O error in trying to read the VOLSER or that the SWAPDEV does not have a VOLSER associated with it. If an I/O error is suspected, make sure the device is available for I/O. If there is no VOLSER, use ICKDSF to initialize the volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4540</td>
<td>The SWAP device does not support the MzGM Incremental Resync function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4541</td>
<td>This return code indicates that pseudo-error processing has been entered as a result of an XSWAP PREPARE command. This is a normal part of PERFORM and is not considered an error unless PREPARE also fails to complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4542</td>
<td>The XSWAP PREPARE command did not complete in the expected amount of time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4543</td>
<td>The XSWAP PERFORM command encountered errors with the SWAP volumes. The return code reported with message ANTX5134E identifies the specific error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4544</td>
<td>The XSWAP PERFORM command did not complete in the expected amount of time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4545</td>
<td>The XSWAP PERFORM command encountered an internal error that prevented XRC operations from continuing. Suspend the session with XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and restart it with XSTART.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4546</td>
<td>Internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4547</td>
<td>When looking for a swap device by using its SSID and CCA, it could not be found in system control blocks. Check the swap device number to ensure that it is configured for the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4548</td>
<td>When looking for a device by using its SSID and CCA, it could not be found in system control blocks. Check the device number to ensure that it is configured for the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4549</td>
<td>The AllowEnhancedReader parameter changed from NO to YES but there are not enough utility devices available to satisfy the NumberReaderTasks parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4550</td>
<td>The AllowEnhancedReader(YES) parameter was specified for a session with MODE(HYPER_PPRC). These two functions are not currently supported in the same XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Code</td>
<td>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4552</td>
<td>The XSTART command to restart a session in enhanced reader mode found that the NumberReaderTasks value had previously been specified and is not currently present in PARMLIB. The XSTART command does not restart the session. If the NumberReaderTasks parameter should be nonzero, update the PARMLIB with the correct value. If a zero value for NumberReaderTasks is desired, it must be explicitly specified in the PARMLIB. After the value is corrected, reissue the XSTART command to restart the XRC session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4560</td>
<td>XADDPAIR was issued to a Utility (XRCUTL) volume that is, or will become associated with an Enhanced Reader (ER) Auxiliary session. However, the corresponding ER Primary session is not active. If the Utility volume for the Primary session is suspended, issue XADDPAIR for it, then reissue an XADDPAIR for the Auxiliary session Utility volume.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4561        | An XADDPAIR or XSET command failed for an XRC session with both enhanced multi reader and MzGM-IR active. A problem was encountered with configuring the SWAP volume. The NumberReaderTasks parameter for the storage control session name is nonzero and requires alias devices for the swap device utility volumes. Insufficient alias devices are configured for the swap utility device to meet the number required by the NumberReaderTasks parameter. This problem might be corrected using one of the following methods:  
  - Configure sufficient alias devices for the utility volume on the swap device to satisfy the NumberReaderTasks parameter.  
  - Determine the number of available alias devices on the primary and swap utility volumes. Set NumberReaderTasks to the number of base address plus the least number of available alias devices.  
  - Allocate base addresses on the primary and swap storage controllers to serve as primary and swap utility devices. Use explicit XADDPAIR to add utility volumes until the required number of utilities is reached. |
| 4562        | The XADDPAIR command specified a new swap volume that is in the same SSID as another swap volume that is already in the XRC session. That existing swap volume is associated with a different primary SSID other than the primary volume specified on the XADDPAIR command. The XADDPAIR command is unsuccessful. A swap SSID can only be associated with one primary SSID. |
| 4563        | The XSWAP SUSSWAP command found a control unit session that was already suspended. This is not usually an error and is only reported for possible problem determination if another error occurs subsequently. |
| 4564        | XADDPAIR processing for a utility device was unable to access the SWAP utility device, and needed to change the controller session configuration. This might be because of the re-establishment of a session that had been terminated, or changing the enhanced multi reader configuration. Reprocess the XADDPAIR command after the SWAP utility device is available. |
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4565</td>
<td>An XSWAP SUSSWAP command has been issued for a session in MODE(HYPER-PPRC,) but the System Data Mover was unable to locate the storage control session associated with the SWAP. This can occur if the session was previously terminated with a F ANTAS000,TERMSESS command. Ensure that the SWAP utility devices that are associated with the SWAP SSID are ONLINE to the SDM system. If not, vary the devices online and reissue the XSWAP SUSSWAP command. If a large number of SSIDs are associated with this error, and the SWAP sessions are verified to be terminated, correct the problem by issuing the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT, XSTART MODE(NORMAL), and XADD SUSPENDED commands, and waiting for message ANTX8170W or ANTX8169I for all of the SWAP SSIDs or waiting for message ANTA8124I. Then issue the XSUSPEND TIMEOUT and XSTART MODE(HYPER-PPRC) commands followed by an XADDPAIR for the SWAP volume triplets. To recover from a small number of SSIDs with this error, each associated Utility volume must be removed using XDELPAIR, and then re-added with XADDPAIR. If the Utility volume is associated with an Enhanced Reader primary storage control session or Single Reader session, all associated volume pairs must first be removed using XDELPAIR, then re-added after the Utility volume is re-established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4571</td>
<td>An XADDPAIR for a non-xrcutl volume was attempted and there was a primary utility defined that does not have an associated swap utility defined. To correct this error, use GDPS to issue an XADDPAIR command to XRCUTL volume(s) for the specified (or default) scsession. You can also XDELPAIR the primary utility if there is no matching swap utility or fewer utilities are required. When successful, reissue XADDPAIR for the non-xrcutl volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4573</td>
<td>Indicates that the specified device is in the configuration but is not connected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4600</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601</td>
<td>An error occurred while attempting to allocate a 64-bit common area for the system data mover device table. The reason code displayed in this message is the IARV64 return code. See the IARV64 return codes in the z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference EDT-IXG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4602 - 4603</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4604</td>
<td>An incompatible change has been made to the XRC device table that requires an IPL to fix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4605 - 4616</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4622</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4623</td>
<td>FIXDTABLE was unable to attain the system enqueue required to prevent dynamic I/O configuration changes. Wait until dynamic I/O configuration changes are completed, and reissue FIXDTABLE. If there are no concurrent dynamic I/O configuration changes, contact IBM support for help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4624</td>
<td>FIXDTABLE was unable to attain the system enqueue required. Wait until XSTART processing has completed, and then reissue FIXDTABLE. If there are no XSTARTs in process of coming up, contact IBM support for help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4625</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000 (X'1770')</td>
<td>Insufficient storage is available in ANTMAIN address space. This is probably because an installation exit function has limited the storage below the minimum required for the ANTMAIN functions. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the ANTMAIN storage requirements, and ensure that the installation exit allows the required storage to be allocated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001, 6002 (X'1771' to X'1772')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6003 (X'1773')</td>
<td>IXFP is not at the correct level for DFSMSdss or SDM support of the Snapshot function. Install the required level of IXFP maintenance. After maintenance is installed, issue CANCEL ANTMAIN when no Snapshot or concurrent copy jobs are running.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6004 (X'1774')</td>
<td>A VCC operation has been requested for a device that does not support either FlashCopy or SnapShot, or the available working space data sets (WSDSs) are on the wrong device type for the data being processed. This return code also appears when the available WSDSs are full and the remaining cataloged WSDSs are on volumes that are offline. All volumes that contain working space data sets must be varied online.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 to 6007 (X'1775' to X'1777')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6008 (X'1778')</td>
<td>An error has occurred when communicating with IXFP. This could be an internal SDM error, an internal IXFP error, or a mismatch between the service levels of SDM and IXFP. The reason code associated with this error is found in &quot;SDM reason codes from IXFP errors&quot; on page 836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6009, 6010 (X'1779' to X'177A')</td>
<td>Insufficient storage is available in ANTMAIN address space. This is probably because an installation exit function has limited the storage below the minimum required for the ANTMAIN functions. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for the ANTMAIN storage requirements, and ensure that the installation exit allows the required storage to be allocated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6011 to 6017 (X'177B' to X'1781')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6018 (X'1782')</td>
<td>For an XRC session, an OPEN error occurred while obtaining the format-1 DSCB for the journal, control, or state data set because of an error reading the VTOC for the volume. The data set can be cataloged but either does not exist on the volume indicated by the catalog, or an I/O error occurred while attempting to read the VTOC. This error can also appear if the control dataset is allocated in the Extended Address Space of an Extended Address Volume (EAV). Determine why the error has occurred, correct the error, and reissue the XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command to restart the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6019 (X'1783')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading module ANTUGOAD. Verify that the module exits in SYS1.LINKLIB and that it is available to the data mover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020 (X'1784')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading module ANTUGOFR. Verify that the module exits in SYS1.LINKLIB and that it is available to the data mover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021 (X'1785')</td>
<td>For an XRC session, an OPEN error occurred while obtaining the format-3 DSCB for the journal, control, or state data set because of an error reading the VTOC for the volume. The data set can be cataloged but either does not exist on the volume indicated by the catalog, or an I/O error occurred while XRC attempted to read the VTOC. Determine why the error has occurred, correct the error, and reissue the XSTART, XRECOVER, or XADVANCE command to restart the session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6022 (X'1786')</td>
<td>An error has occurred while obtaining format-4 DSCB for a working space data set. The reason code is set to the return code from the OBTAIN macro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6023 to 6032 (X'1787' to X'1790')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued).** Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6033 (X'1791')</td>
<td>A Snapshot operation failed. See &quot;SDM reason codes from IXFP errors&quot; on page 836 for an explanation of the associated reason code. This can be a DFSMSdss internal error, an SDM internal error, an IXFP internal error, or a configuration error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6034 (X'1792')</td>
<td>This is an internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6035 (X'1793')</td>
<td>A QUERY DEVICE operation failed. The reason code is described in &quot;SDM reason codes from IXFP errors&quot; on page 836. This can be a DFSMSdss internal error, an SDM internal error, an IXFP internal error, or a configuration error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6036 to 6143 (X'1794' to X'17FF')</td>
<td>These are internal SDM errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6144 (X'1800')</td>
<td>All working space data set space on the RVA subsystem that contains the source data set is currently in use by other Snapshot requests. Allocate one or more additional working space data sets on the RVA subsystem according to the allocation guidelines for working space data sets and then resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6145 (X'1801')</td>
<td>Insufficient working space data set space was available on the RVA subsystem that contains the source data set to satisfy the Snapshot request. Either resubmit the failing job after another DFSMSdss job using concurrent copy on the source RVA releases the working space data set space, or increase the working space data set space, and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6146 (X'1802')</td>
<td>The Snapshot operation failed because not enough working space was available to the ANTMAIN system data mover address space. The space was not available because of an allocation or ENQUEUE conflict with the working space data sets (WSDS) within SYS1.ANTMAIN.S. This problem can occur when a WSDS is allocated during the time that the DFSMSdss job is attempting to use it. To prevent this condition, preallocate the WSDS or allocate it during a different job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6147 (X'1803')</td>
<td>There is no working space data set cataloged in this system. Follow the procedure in <a href="#">z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration</a> to determine what problem or problems exist when accessing the working space data set. Repair or reallocate the working space data set and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6148 (X'1804')</td>
<td>No usable working space data set was found associated with the system. No working space data set was found on the RVA subsystem that matches the source data set attributes. The working space data set must be on the same partition, or be on a device type which is write-enabled and able to process Snapshot functions. Follow the procedure in <a href="#">z/OS DFSMSdss Storage Administration</a> to properly allocate a working space data set, then resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6149 (X'1805')</td>
<td>A virtual concurrent copy request has timed out when attempting to find available tracks in working space data sets. The problem can occur if virtual concurrent copy is used to process a master catalog or a user catalog containing working space data sets. If this is the cause and the data sets reside on storage subsystems that support cache-based concurrent copy, modify the backup copy technique for the catalogs to specify CACHEPREFERRED or CACHEREQUIRED. Otherwise, search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center, after first obtaining a dump of the ANTMAIN address space, by issuing system command F ANTMAIN,DUMPTRC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6150 to 6199 (X'1806' to X'1837')</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200, 6201</td>
<td>An error has occurred while loading FlashCopy support. Verify that the FlashCopy support is installed on the software system. If an I/O error has occurred when loading the function from SYS1.LINKLIB, correct the error before you retry the function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202</td>
<td>An error has occurred while verifying the device address. Ensure that the device address is properly specified, and then reissue the function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6207</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6208</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6209</td>
<td>When attempting to validate usability of a working space data set, a catalog entry was found, but the volume that is indicated as containing the data set is not available on the system. If the catalog entry is correct, make the volume available. If the catalog entry is not correct, delete it to prevent SDM from attempting to use it and repeatedly reporting this error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210</td>
<td>A non-VSAM working space data set was found to not meet the allocation requirements described in the Advanced Copy Services reference section on allocating WSDS. Correct the data set allocation and refresh the WSDS list through F ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>A VSAM working space data set was found to not meet the allocation requirements described in the Advanced Copy Services reference section on allocating WSDS. Correct the data set allocation and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6212</td>
<td>An error was encountered obtaining a SYSDSN enqueue on the working space data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6213</td>
<td>An error was encountered allocating the device containing a WSDS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6214</td>
<td>The WSDS has an associated user label. Correct the data set allocation to meet the allocation requirements described in the Advanced Copy Services reference section on allocating WSDS and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6215</td>
<td>The WSDS has no space allocated to it. Correct the data set allocation to meet the allocation requirements described in the Advanced Copy Services reference section on allocating WSDS and refresh the WSDS list via through ANTMAIN,REFRESHWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6216</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6218</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6219</td>
<td>There is an internal error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Device information could not be determined for the VOLSER specified on input to the COMPATIBLE parameter of the LISTWS request. If the VOLSER is correct, this might be caused by the device being offline. Either correct the VOLSER or vary the device online, and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6300 to 6316 (X'189C' to X'18AC')</td>
<td>These are SDM internal errors related to pause/release processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6309 (X'18A5')</td>
<td>The SDM pause element token table is full. This condition can arise from a large number of simultaneous invocations of ANTRQST, concurrent copy, or DFSMSdss processing of fast replication or extended-format data sets. To clear the condition, cancel the ANTMAIN address space, which should automatically restart. Note that any currently active requests are terminated. See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services for instructions on modifying PET table size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6315 (X'18AB')</td>
<td>An SDM pause element was released because of the reinitialization of the pause element token table, or because of the ANTMAIN address space termination and restart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400 (X'1900')</td>
<td>Concurrent copy processing encountered the situation where an auxiliary storage percentage was exceeded. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR735W, concurrent copy will not be used to copy the data set. If this return code is part of the diagnostic information for message ADR736W, the concurrent copy job is terminated. This return code is issued when the number of concurrent copy jobs exceeds the auxiliary storage percentage in the system in which the system data mover (SDM) is running.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401 (X'1901')</td>
<td>A critical SQA shortage exists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6402 (X'1902')</td>
<td>CSA storage could not be obtained.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. System Data Mover Return Codes (continued). Use the general recovery actions that precede this table in addition to any recovery actions included with individual return codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Description and Suggested Recovery Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7000 to 7999</td>
<td>These are return codes from the System Data Mover Application Programming Interface invoked by the ANTRQST macro. For a detailed description of these return codes, see Table 8 on page 837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000 to 9012</td>
<td>These are internal errors that are associated with an abend dump generated by the data mover. The error can be the result of an error detected by one of the system functions used by the data mover. In this case, there can be an associated system message describing the reason that the system function detected the error. Correcting the error will resolve this type of problem. If there is no associated system message, the problem can be due to an internal data mover error. For these return codes, cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the session. When you contact IBM for assistance, provide associated SYS1.LOGREC information in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013</td>
<td>If this is issued as a reason code associated with a 4010 return code, the control data set has not been properly defined with the correct record format or DSORG. Correct the error and reissue the XSTART command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9014</td>
<td>XRC has encountered an error. The reason code for the error is specified in register 15. Many of these errors can indicate an LIC failure. Diagnostic information for this abend is available in SYS1.LOGREC, a dump initiated by the data mover (if useful), and an LIC state save (if SCTRAP is ON and the storage control supports the state save function). When contacting IBM for assistance, provide this information in addition to the data requested at the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9017 to 9059</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9060</td>
<td>This is an internal use return code associated with the X’DC2’ system abend code for an IARV64 request. See abend code X’DC2’ in z/OS MVS System Codes for an explanation and programmer response. Note that the reason code associated with this error is theX’DC2’ reason code. Search problem reporting databases for a fix for the problem. If no fix exists, contact the IBM Support Center and provide the following information:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The SVC dump taken at the time of the abend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Any associated SYS1.LOGREC information in addition to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The data requested in “General Recovery Actions” on page 779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9061 to 9399</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>This is an internal error. First issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,RESTART. If this fails, cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the session. When you contact IBM for assistance, provide the SVC dump taken at the time of the abend, and any associated SYS1.LOGREC information in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401 to 9899</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900</td>
<td>This is an internal error. First issue MODIFY ANTASnnn,RESTART. If this fails, cancel ANTAS000 and ANTASnnn and restart the session. When you contact IBM for assistance, provide the SVC dump taken at the time of the abend, and any associated SYS1.LOGREC information in addition to the data requested in the beginning of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9901 to 9999</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SDM reason codes from IXFP errors**

The following error reason codes are generated by IXFP in response to SDM requests for IXFP services. These reason codes are hexadecimal values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hex Value</th>
<th>Reason Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000001, 00000002</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000003</td>
<td>IXFP subsystem not found. Activate the IXFP subsystem and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000004</td>
<td>Device is not write enabled. Determine if this is the intended volume. If the volume is correct, use IXFP to change the volume status to write enabled and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000005 to 00000007</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000008</td>
<td>Specified device number, volume serial number, or UCB address of a device identifies a device that cannot be found on an RVA. The device can be offline or there can be an IXFP problem. Determine if the device is correctly configured to IXFP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000009</td>
<td>Specified device does not reside on a RAMAC Virtual Array.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000A, 0000000B</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000C</td>
<td>A mismatch exists between the service levels of IXFP and SDM. Check the IXFP and SDM service levels and install maintenance as required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000000D to 00000011</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000012, 00000013</td>
<td>IXFP subsystem not found. Activate the IXFP subsystem and resubmit the failing job. This is an IXFP-related problem if that subsystem is active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000014</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000015</td>
<td>Internal IXFP error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000016 to 0000001A</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001B, 0000001C</td>
<td>RVA configuration busy. Resubmit the failing job when there is less activity to the RVA subsystem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001D</td>
<td>RVA unexpected completion. This can also be caused by a busy condition. Try to resubmit the failing job when there is less activity. Check problem reporting databases for RVA licensed internal code (LIC) and IXFP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000001E</td>
<td>Device is not write enabled. Determine if this is the intended volume. If the volume is correct, use IXFP to change the volume status to write enabled and resubmit the failing job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00010001 to 00010007</td>
<td>These are internal errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00020001</td>
<td>No devices passed selection criteria. There is no device matching the source device characteristics required for Snapshot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050001</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050002</td>
<td>Current request exceeds maximum Snapshot requests for an RVA source device. Resubmit the failing job after other jobs that use Snapshot have completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 7. IXFP Reason Codes (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hex Value</th>
<th>Reason Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00050003</td>
<td>Current request exceeds maximum Snapshot requests for an RVA subsystem. Resubmit the failing job after other jobs that use Snapshot have completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050004</td>
<td>Snapshot feature not available for source or target subsystem. Install the Snapshot feature on the RVA subsystem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050005</td>
<td>Source device and target device are not on the same RVA subsystem, as is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050006</td>
<td>Source device and target device are not in the same RVA subsystem partition, as is required (either TEST or PRODUCTION).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050007</td>
<td>Source and target device types are incompatible. The source and target of a Snapshot function must be on the same device type (3380 or 3390).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050008</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00050009</td>
<td>Snapshot source device is busy. Resubmit the failing job when the source device has less activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005000A to</td>
<td>Internal SDM error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005000E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ANTRQST return codes and reason codes**

The ANTRQST macro is used by application programs to invoke the z/OS System Data Mover (SDM) application programming interface (API). The following error return codes and reason codes are taken from the ANTRQSTL macro. Each return code is equated to a decimal value, which is followed by a comment indicating the corresponding hexadecimal value.

Return codes indicate the general types of conditions and might be coupled with reason codes that further qualify these conditions. Typically, a reason code has the qualifier _REASON_ imbedded in its name, and follows the corresponding return code.

For more information about the ANTRQST and ANTRQSTL macros, see ANTRQST and ANTRQSTL macros – call to the system data mover API in z/OS DFSMS Advanced Copy Services.

**Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_SUCCESSFUL</th>
<th>EQU 0000 X'0000'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PC_NUMBER_ZERO</td>
<td>EQU 7000 X'1B58'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Meaning: The PC number used to invoke ANTCDPI is zero.

* Action: Make sure ANTAS000 is started.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_EYECATCHER_ABEND EQU 7001 X'1B59'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDed while referencing the ANTRQSTL. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_EYECATCHER_INVALID EQU 7002 X'1B5A'</td>
<td>The ANTRQSTL had an incorrect beginning eye-catcher.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_LASTBYTE_ABEND EQU 7003 X'1B5B'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDed while referencing the last byte in the ANTRQSTL. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_ECB_ABEND EQU 7004 X'1B5C'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDed while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQSTL ECB parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ECB field is correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_RETINFO_ABEND EQU 7005 X'1B5D'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDed while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQSTL RETINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the RETINFO field is correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQTBL_ADDRESS_ZERO EQU 7006 X'1B5E'</td>
<td>The pointer to the System Data Mover request conversion table was zero.</td>
<td>Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQTBL_EYECATCHER_ABEND</td>
<td>EQU 7007 X'1B5F'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDed while referencing the System Data Mover request conversion table eye-catcher. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQTBL_EYECATCHER_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 7008 X'1B60'</td>
<td>The System Data Mover request conversion table had an incorrect eye-catcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_REQUESTNO_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 7009 X'1B61'</td>
<td>The request is not currently supported by ANTRQST.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Upgrade to the ANTRQST level which supports the request. Execute REQUEST=LEVEL to find the current ANTRQST level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_CALLER_NOT_AUTHORIZED</td>
<td>EQU 7010 X'1B62'</td>
<td>Caller not authorized to execute request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Make sure caller is an authorized program, or has read access to the FACILITY class profile of STGADMIN.ANT.XRC.COMMANDS for XRC requests, STGADMIN.ANT.PPRC.COMMANDS for PPRC requests, or STGADMIN.ANT.SNAPSHOT.COMMANDS for Snapshot requests, or STGADMIN.ANT.ESFC.COMMANDS for FlashCopy requests, or STGADMIN.ANT.ESFC.FCQUERY @41C for FCQUERY and QFRVOLS requests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_CALLERS_STOKEN_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 7011 X'1B63'</td>
<td>Unable to get STOKEN for caller's address space. The reason code will contain the ALESERV EXTRACT return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_ALET_STOKEN_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 7012 X'1B64'</td>
<td>Unable to get STOKEN for the ALET specified on the ANTRQST macro. The reason code will contain the ALESERV EXTRACT return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Make sure a valid ALET is supplied. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SDM_ADDRESS_SPACE_INACTIVE</td>
<td>EQU 7013 X'1B65'</td>
<td>System Data Mover address space is not active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Make sure ANTAS000 is started.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 15. ANT messages 839
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_INVALID_ASYNCH_VALUE EQU 7014 X'1B66'</td>
<td>The value supplied in the ASYNCH parameter is invalid. If the ASYNCH parameter is used its value must be NO or YES.</td>
<td>Supply a correct ASYNCH value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ECB_NAME_MISSING EQU 7015 X'1B67'</td>
<td>The ECB parameter was not used when ASYNCH(YES) was coded.</td>
<td>Supply an ECB value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_LASTBYTE_INVALID EQU 7016 X'1B68'</td>
<td>The ANTRQSTL had an incorrect ending eye-catcher.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_CONVERT_LOAD_ERROR EQU 7017 X'1B69'</td>
<td>The ANTRQSTL address is incorrect.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_CONVERT_ABEND EQU 7018 X'1B6A'</td>
<td>The ANTRQSTL address is incorrect.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the ANTRQSTL is not modified before ANTCDPI is invoked. If problem persists contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_VOLLIST_ABEND EQU 7019 X'1B6B'</td>
<td>The routine which examines the VOLLIST field abended while doing the examination.</td>
<td>Make sure the field specified in the VOLLIST parameter is owned by the calling program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ANTRQSTL_MESSAGE_ABEND EQU 7020 X'1B6C'</td>
<td>ANTCDPI ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST MESSAGES parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure the address of the MESSAGES field is correct.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_ANTCDPI_PAUSE_ERROR EQU 7028 X'1B74'
*  
* Meaning: ANTCDPI received a non-zero return code  
* when calling IEAVPSE (Pause). The reason code of  
* RETINFO will contain the IEAVPSE return code.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_ANTCDPI_UNEXPECTED_ABEND EQU 7029 X'1B75'
*  
* Meaning: Unexpected ABEND in ANTCDPI. The reason  
* code will contain the ABEND code.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_ROUTER_EYECATCHER_INVALID EQU 7030 X'1B76'
*  
* Meaning: Invalid parameter list passed to a System  
* Data Mover request router. The reason code will  
* tell which field in the parameter list was bad.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_CALLERS_STOKEN_NOT_ADDED EQU 7031 X'1B77'
*  
* Meaning: Unable to add the STOKEN for the caller's  
* address space to a System Data Mover request router  
* access list. The reason code will contain the  
* ALESERV ADD return code.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_ANTRQSTL_ALET_STOKEN_NOT_ADDED EQU 7032 X'1B78'
*  
* Meaning: Unable to add an STOKEN for the ALET  
* specified on the ANTRQST macro call to a System  
* Data Mover request router access list. The reason  
* code will contain the ALESERV ADD return code.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_SDM_ADDRESS_SPACE_STOKEN_INVALID EQU 7033 X'1B79'
*  
* Meaning: Unable to get the STOKEN for a System  
* Data Mover request router address space. The  
* reason code will contain the ALESERV EXTRACT return  
* code.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_ANTRQSTL_EYECATCHER_NOW_INVALID EQU 7034 X'1B7A'
*  
* Meaning: The ANTRQSTL passed into a System Data  
* Mover request router/handler no longer has a valid  
* eye-catcher.  
*  
* Action: Make sure fields in the ANTRQSTL have not  
* been changed while waiting for completion of the  
* request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_ANTRQSTL_NO_LONGER_AVAILABLE  EQU  7035 X'1B7B'
*  *  Meaning: A System Data Mover request
*  *  router/handler was no longer able to access the
*  *  ANTRQSTL.
*  *  Action: Make sure the space the ANTRQSTL resides
*  *  in has not been FREEMAINed.
*  *
RQST_SDM_ADDRESS_SPACE_NOT_STARTED   EQU  7036 X'1B7C'
*  *  Meaning: A System Data Mover address space is not
*  *  active.
*  *  Action: Make sure ANTAS001 is started.
*  *
RQST_HANDLER_EYECATCHER_INVALID     EQU  7037 X'1B7D'
*  *  Meaning: Invalid parameter list passed to a System
*  *  Data Mover request handler. The reason code will
*  *  tell which field in the parameter list was bad.
*  *  Action: Contact IBM.
*  *
RQST_ANTAS000_STOKEN_NOT_ADDED      EQU  7038 X'1B7E'
*  *  Meaning: A System Data Mover request handler
*  *  running in ANTAS001 was unable to add the STOKEN
*  *  for ANTAS000 to the access list for ANTAS001.
*  *  Action: Contact IBM.
*  *
RQST_WAITTIME_EXPIRED               EQU  7039 X'1B7F'
*  *  Meaning: The value supplied in the WAITTIME
*  *  parameter has been reached. System Data Mover has
*  *  returned to the caller.
*  *  Action: Determine if the requested action has been
*  *  suspended, or if the requested action normally
*  *  takes longer than the WAITTIME value. If
*  *  increasing the WAITTIME value does not correct the
*  *  problem contact IBM.
*  *
RQST_SNAPSHOT_SERVICE_ERROR         EQU  7040 X'1B80'
*  *  Meaning: A request has been made to a SnapShot
*  *  subsystem handler, and an error had been detected.
*  *  Action: Contact IBM.
*  *
RQST_SDM_ADDRESS_SPACE_TERMINATED   EQU  7041 X'1B81'
*  *  Meaning: A System Data Mover address space has
*  *  terminated. If the request is synchronous 7041
*  *  will be placed in the RETINFO field. If the
*  *  request is asynchronous 7041 will be the post code.
*  *  Action: Resubmit the request after the System Data
*  *  Mover address space has been restarted.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_COPY_SERVICE_ABEND EQU 7042 X'1B82'
*  
* Meaning: The System Data Mover service that moves
* the results of the request back into the caller's
* ANTRQSTL has abended. The reason code contains the
* ABEND code.
*  
* Action: Make sure the areas pointed to by the
* ANTRQSTL have not been freed. If the problem
* persists contact IBM.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_SERVICE_ABEND EQU 7043 X'1B83'
*  
* Meaning: A System Data Mover service that verifies
* values in the ANTRQSTL has had an unexpected abend.
* The reason code contains the ABEND code.
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ATTIME_FORMAT EQU 7044 X'1B84'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified in the ATTIME
* parameter did not have a format of YYYY.DDD
* HH:MM:SS.TMIJU.
*  
* Action: Specify the proper format.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ATTIME_YEAR EQU 7045 X'1B85'
*  
* Meaning: The year specified in the ATTIME
* parameter is greater that 2041. The CONVTOD system
* macro will not handle years greater than 2041.
*  
* Action: Contact IBM.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ATTIME_DIGITS EQU 7046 X'1B86'
*  
* Meaning: Some of the digits in the ATTIME
* parameter are non-numeric.
*  
* Action: Correct the non-numeric digits.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ATTIME_CONVTOD EQU 7047 X'1B87'
*  
* Meaning: The system CONVTOD service had an error
* converting the ATTIME parameter. The reason code
* contains the error code.
*  
* Action: Make the indicated correction.
*  
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TIMEOUT_FORMAT EQU 7048 X'1B88'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified in the TIMEOUT
* parameter did not have a format of "hh.mm.ss".
*  
* Action: Specify the proper format.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TIMEOUT_NBRS EQU 7049 X'1B89'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value of the TIMEOUT parameter has &quot;hh&quot; greater than 18, &quot;mm&quot; greater than 59, or &quot;ss&quot; greater than 59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TIMEOUT_DIGITS EQU 7050 X'1B8A'</td>
<td>Meaning: Some of the digits in the TIMEOUT parameter are non-numeric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the non-numeric digits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TIMEOUT_VALUE EQU 7051 X'1B8B'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value of the TIMEOUT parameter is greater than &quot;18.00.00&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Specify a smaller value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ETYPE_VALUE EQU 7052 X'1B8C'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified in the ETYPE parameter is not one of the listed keywords.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Specify a correct keyword value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ERRORLEVEL EQU 7053 X'1B8D'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the ERRLVL parameter is not correct. Either the first character is not ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of the characters are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_SESSIONID EQU 7054 X'1B8E'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the SID parameter is not correct. Either the first character is not ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of the characters are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_PVOLSER EQU 7055 X'1B8F'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the PVOLSER parameter is not correct. One of the characters is not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_HLQ EQU 7056 X'1B90'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the HLQ parameter
* * is not correct. Either the first character is not
* * ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of the characters
* * are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).
* * Action: Correct the invalid character(s).
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_ATTIME_MISSING EQU 7057 X'1B91'
* * Meaning: ETYPE(ATTIME) has been specified but the
* * ATTIME parameter has not been specified.
* * Action: Supply a value with the ATTIME parameter.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_MASTERSID EQU 7058 X'1B92'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the MID parameter
* * is not correct. Either the first character is not
* * ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of the characters
* * are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).
* * Action: Correct the invalid character(s).
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_MHLQ EQU 7059 X'1B93'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the MHLQ
* * parameter is not correct. Either the first
* * character is not ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of
* * the characters are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).
* * Action: Correct the invalid character(s).
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_COPY_VALUE EQU 7060 X'1B94'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the COPY
* * parameter is not correct. The value must be FUL or
* * QIK.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALIDUTILITY_VALUE EQU 7061 X'1B95'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the UTILITY
* * parameter is not correct. The value must be FIX or
* * FLT.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ONLINE_VALUE EQU 7062 X'1B96'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the ONLINE
* * parameter is not correct. The value must be YES or
* * NO.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Number</th>
<th>Reason Code Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7063</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_DVCBLOCK_VALUE EQU X'1B97'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the DVCBLOCK parameter is not correct. The value must be ON, OFF, or WPx where x is a hex value of 0-F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7064</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_SCSESSION EQU X'1B98'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: For a request the value specified in the SCSESSION parameter is not alphabetic (A-Z).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Specify a correct value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7065</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_ESSSERIAL_REQUIRED EQU X'1B99'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The ESSSERIAL keyword is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Provide the keyword.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7066</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_LSSNBR_REQUIRED EQU X'1B9A'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The LSSNBR keyword is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Provide the keyword.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7067</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ACTION_VALUE EQU X'1B9B'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the ACTION parameter is not correct. The value depends on the REQUEST type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7068</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_LSSTYPE_VALUE EQU X'1B9C'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the LSSTYPE parameter is not correct. The value must be FB or CKD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7069</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_VOLSER EQU X'1B9D'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the VOLSER parameter is not correct. Either the volume is not online, or one of the characters is not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7070</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_SNBR_ZERO EQU X'1B9E'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the SNBR parameter is zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Specify a non-zero value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7071</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_DISP_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7072</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_FORMAT_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7073</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_OPENDVCS_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7074</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_ONLINSEC_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7075</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_MODE_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7076</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_LSSTYPE_REQUIRED</td>
<td>Provide the keyword.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7077</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_DEVN</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7078</td>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_LOGPLUS_VALUE</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_VOLLIST_COUNT EQU 7079 X'1BA7'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the number of
* volsers in a VOLLIST is incorrect. The reason
* code contains the count that was found.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TGTUCB_VALUE EQU 7080 X'1BA8'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the TGTUCB field
* is incorrect. Valid values are YES and NO.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_PDEVNUM_VALUE EQU 7081 X'1BA9'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the PDEVNUM field
* is not an EBCDIC equivalent of hex digits indicating
* the primary device number.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_MISSING_DEVICE_SPEC EQU 7083 X'1BAB'
* * Meaning: When a 'YES' value is specified for the
* OPENDVCS or REMOTE keys, the macro invocation must
* also include the DEVN, SRCSERIAL, SRCCLASS, SRCDVC,
* TGTSERIAL, TGTCLASS, and TGTTDVC keys.
* * Action: Specify the missing keys on the macro invocation.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_TERTIARY_VALUE EQU 7084 X'1BAC'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the TERTIARY
* parameter is not correct. The value must be YES or
* NO.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
* *
RQST_ONLINE_TERTIARY_MUTUALLY_EXCLUSIVE EQU 7085 X'1BAD'
* * Meaning: The values ONLINE(YES) and TERTIARY(YES)
* are mutually exclusive.
* * Action: Change one or both of the values to NO.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_DSNAMEMISSING EQU 7086 X'1BAE'
* * Meaning: ETYPE(LSTDTABLE) has been specified but the
* DSNAMEMISSING parameter has not been specified.
* * Action: Supply a value with the DSNAMEMISSING parameter.
* *
RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_FORCE_VALUE EQU 7087 X'1BAF'
* * Meaning: The value specified for the FORCE
* parameter is not correct. The value must be YES or
* NO.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Value</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VERIFICATION_INVALID_CHECK_VALUE EQU 7088 X'1BB0'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the CHECK parameter is not correct. The value must be YES or NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FORCE_CHECK_MUTUALLY_EXCLUSIVE EQU 7089 X'1BB1'</td>
<td>Meaning: The values FORCE(YES) and CHECK(YES) are mutually exclusive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Change one or both of the values to NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_VOLLIST_ERROR_DETECTED EQU 7096 X'1BB8'</td>
<td>Meaning: An error has been detected in executing a volume list. For example, trying to add a volume pair in which one of the volumes is offline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Examine the messages returned in the MESSAGES field to determine the volume that was in error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_ROUTER_UNEXPECTED_ABEND EQU 7097 X'1BB9'</td>
<td>Meaning: Unexpected ABEND in System Data Mover request router. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_HANDLER1_UNEXPECTED_ABEND EQU 7098 X'1BBA'</td>
<td>Meaning: Unexpected ABEND in a System Data Mover level 1 request handler. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_HANDLER2_UNEXPECTED_ABEND EQU 7099 X'1BBB'</td>
<td>Meaning: Unexpected ABEND in a System Data Mover level 2 request handler. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_TIME_ABEND EQU 7100 X'1BBC'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST TIME parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Make sure that the TIME parameter points to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro its value is correct.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 15. ANT messages  849
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_XCONTIME_SESSIONID_INVALID EQU 7101 X'1BBD'
 * Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, the XRC system
   id pointed to by the ANTRQST SID parameter was
   invalid.
   * Action: Make sure the system id supplied by the
   SID parameter matches the id of a valid XRC
   session.

RQST_XCONTIME_HLQ_INVALID EQU 7102 X'1BBE'
 * Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, the high-level
   qualifier of an XRC state data set provided by the
   ANTRQST HLQ parameter was invalid.
   * Action: Make sure the name supplied by the HLQ
   parameter matches the high-level qualifier of an
   XRC state data set.

RQST_XCONTIME_CONSISTENCY_TIME_ZERO EQU 7103 X'1BBF'
 * Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, the consistency
   time being maintained by XRC is zero.
   * Action: Consistency time is initialized to zero,
   and does not change until an application update
   takes place to a primary volume in an XRC session.

RQST_XCONTIME_NO_STORAGE EQU 7104 X'1BC0'
 * Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable
   to acquire working storage.
   * Action: Contact IBM.

RQST_XCONTIME_NO_DEFAULTS EQU 7105 X'1BC1'
 * Meaning: For an XCONTIME request, the table that
   contains the skeleton name of the state data set
   could not be found.
   * Action: Contact IBM.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Hex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_ALLOCATION_FAILURE</td>
<td>7106</td>
<td>X'1BC2'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable to allocate the state data set. This can be for one of three reasons:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The state data set has not been pre-allocated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The high-level qualifier supplied in the HLQ parameter is invalid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The session id supplied in the SID parameter is invalid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> For reason 1, pre-allocate the state data set. For reasons 2 and 3 correct the invalid value.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_OPEN_FAILURE</td>
<td>7107</td>
<td>X'1BC3'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable to open the state data set.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> Contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_DECIB_CREATION_FAILURE</td>
<td>7108</td>
<td>X'1BC4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable to create a DECB control block for the state data set.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> Contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_FIND_FAILURE</td>
<td>7109</td>
<td>X'1BC5'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, the member in the state data set containing the consistency time could not be found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> If XRC has never been started then an XSTART will need to be done to create the member. If an XSTART has been done contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_INVALID_STATE_DATASET</td>
<td>7110</td>
<td>X'1BC6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, the data in the state data set is not in the proper format.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> Contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_READ_FAILURE</td>
<td>7111</td>
<td>X'1BC7'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meaning:</strong> For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable to read the state data set.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action:</strong> Contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>X'1BC8'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_ERROR_LOADING_EXITS</td>
<td>For an XCONTIME request, XRC was unable to load the DCB exits used in reading the state data set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Contact IBM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7113</td>
<td>X'1BC9'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_SAVED_CONSISTENCY_TIME</td>
<td>For an XCONTIME request ANTAS001 was not active, so the consistency time being returned is from an XRC data set. If the time is from the control data set the reason code will be 0. If the time is from the state data set the reason code will be 4. If the time is from the master data set the reason code will be 8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: No action required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7114</td>
<td>X'1BCA'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XCONTIME_VOLUME_NOT_DUPLEXED</td>
<td>For an XCONTIME request the consistency time being returned is from ANTAS001 and is valid, but at least one of the volume pairs (not counting the utility volume) is not duplexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: No action required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7120</td>
<td>X'1BD0'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PESTPATH_ERROR</td>
<td>For a PESTPATH request a System Data Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the following error message. Starting at byte ten will be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten through thirteen contain the ending part of an ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for message identifier ANTP0108I).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Take the action described in the documentation for the message identifier.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121</td>
<td>X'1BD1'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PESTPATH_INVALID_CGROUP_VALUE</td>
<td>For a PESTPATH request the value supplied in the CGROUP parameter is invalid. If the CGROUP parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Supply a correct CGROUP value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7122</td>
<td>X'1BD2'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PESTPATH_INVALID_RESETHP_VALUE</td>
<td>For a PESTPATH request the value supplied in the RESETHP parameter is invalid. If the RESETHP parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Supply a correct RESETHP value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPATH_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7125 X'1BD5'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request the specified
  *  device is in a storage subsystem that requires the
  *  PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
  *  specified.
  *  Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PESTPATH_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7126 X'1BD6'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request the specified
  *  device is in a storage subsystem that does not use
  *  the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was
  *  specified.
  *  Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PESTPATH_TOO_MANY_LINKS EQU 7127 X'1BD7'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request the number of
  *  LINKS path addresses specified is greater than the
  *  number of path addresses supported by the primary
  *  subsystem.
  *  Action: Specify the correct number of LINKS path
  *  addresses for the selected primary subsystem.
  *
RQST_PESTPATH_PATH_COUNT_INVALID EQU 7128 X'1BD8'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request the LINKS
  *  parameter was specified. The request failed
  *  because the path address count field contained a
  *  hexadecimal value less than 1 or greater than 8.
  *  Action: Supply a correct path address count value.
  *
RQST_PESTPATH_PATH_LENGTH_INVALID EQU 7129 X'1BD9'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request the LINKS
  *  parameter was specified. The request failed
  *  because the path address length value for one or
  *  more paths was not equal to 4 (X'0004').
  *  Action: Supply a correct path address length value
  *  in the path address length field(s).
  *
RQST_PESTPATH_LINKS_ABEND EQU 7130 X'1BDA'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPATH request a System Data
  *  Mover request router/handler ABENDED while
  *  referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
  *  LINKS parameter. The reason code will contain the
  *  ABEND code.
  *  Action: Make sure that the LINKS parameter points
  *  to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET
  *  was specified on the ANTRQST macro the value is
  *  correct.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_ERROR EQU 7140 X'1BE4'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request a System Data Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the following error message. Starting at byte ten will be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten through thirteen contain the ending part of an ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 1081 for message identifier ANTP01081).</td>
<td>Take the action described in the documentation for the message identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_INVALID_PARAMETER EQU 7141 X'1BE5'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request, one of the parameters is invalid.</td>
<td>Check the reason code to the invalid parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_REASON_PLSS_INVALID EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request the specified primary lss is invalid.</td>
<td>Check to be sure the primary lss is correct and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_REASON_SLSS_INVALID EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request the specified secondary lss is invalid.</td>
<td>Check to be sure the secondary lss is correct and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_REASON_PCCA_INVALID EQU 0012 X'000C'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request the specified primary cca is invalid.</td>
<td>Check to be sure the primary cca is correct and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PDELPAIR_REASON_SCCA_INVALID EQU 0016 X'0010'</td>
<td>For a PDELPAIR request the specified secondary cca is invalid.</td>
<td>Check to be sure the primary cca is secondary and reissue the command.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PDELPAIR_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7145 X'1BE9'
*  
  * Meaning: For a PDELPAIR request the specified
  * device is in a storage subsystem that requires the
  * PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
  * specified.
  *  
  * Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PDELPAIR_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7146 X'1BEA'
*  
  * Meaning: For a PDELPAIR request the specified
  * device is in a storage subsystem that does not use
  * the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was
  * specified.
  *  
  * Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PDELPATH_ERROR EQU 7160 X'1BF8'
*  
  * Meaning: For a PDELPATH request a System Data
  * Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine
  * of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
  * following error message. Starting at byte ten will
  * be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
  * through thirteen contain the ending part of an
  * ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 1081 for
  * message identifier ANTP01081).
  *  
  * Action: Take the action described in the
  * documentation for the message identifier.
  *
RQST_PDELPATH_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7165 X'1BFD'
*  
  * Meaning: For a PDELPATH request the specified
  * device is in a storage subsystem that requires the
  * PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
  * specified.
  *  
  * Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PDELPATH_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7166 X'1BFE'
*  
  * Meaning: For a PDELPATH request the specified
  * device is in a storage subsystem that does not use
  * the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was
  * specified.
  *  
  * Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PSUSPEND_ERROR EQU 7180 X'1C0C'
*  
* Meaning: For a PSUSPEND request a System Data
* Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine
* of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
* following error message. Starting at byte ten will
* be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
* through thirteen contain the ending part of an
* ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for
* message identifier ANTP0108I).
*  
* Action: Take the action described in the
* documentation for the message identifier.
*  
RQST_PSUSPEND_INVALID_PRIMARY_VALUE EQU 7181 X'1C0D'
*  
* Meaning: For a PSUSPEND request the value supplied
* in the PRIMARY parameter is invalid. If the
* PRIMARY parameter is used its value must be NO or
* YES.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct PRIMARY value.
*  
RQST_PSUSPEND_INVALID_QUIESCE_VALUE EQU 7182 X'1C0E'
*  
* Meaning: For a PSUSPEND request the value supplied
* in the QUIESCE parameter is invalid. If the
* QUIESCE parameter is used its value must be NO or
* YES.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct PRIMARY value.
*  
RQST_PSUSPEND_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7185 X'1C11'
*  
* Meaning: For a PSUSPEND request the specified
* device is in a storage subsystem that requires the
* PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
* specified.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
*  
RQST_PSUSPEND_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7186 X'1C12'
*  
* Meaning: For a PSUSPEND request the specified
* device is in a storage subsystem that does not use
* the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was
* specified.
*  
* Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_ERROR EQU 7200 X'1C20'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request a System Data
  * Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine
  * of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
  * following error message. Starting at byte ten will
  * be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
  * through thirteen contain the ending part of an
  * ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for
  * message identifier ANTP0108I).
  *  *
  * Action: Take the action described in the
  * documentation for the message identifier.
  *  *

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_CRIT_VALUE EQU 7201 X'1C21'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
  * in the CRIT parameter is invalid. If the CRIT
  * parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.
  *  *
  * Action: Supply a correct CRIT value.
  *  *

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_MODE_VALUE EQU 7202 X'1C22'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
  * in the MODE parameter is invalid. If the MODE
  * parameter is used the value must be COPY, NOCOPY,
  * or RESYNC.
  *  *
  * Action: Supply a correct MODE value.
  *  *

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_MSGREQ_VALUE EQU 7203 X'1C23'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
  * in the MSGREQ parameter is invalid. If the MSGREQ
  * parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.
  *  *
  * Action: Supply a correct MSGREQ value.
  *  *

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_ONLINSEC_VALUE EQU 7204 X'1C24'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
  * in the ONLINSEC parameter is invalid. If the
  * ONLINSEC parameter is used the value must be NO or
  * YES.
  *  *
  * Action: Supply a correct ONLINSEC value.
  *  *

RQST_PESTPAIR_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7205 X'1C25'
  *  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the specified
  * device is in a storage subsystem that requires the
  * PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
  * specified.
  *  *
  * Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
  *  *
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Number</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQT_PESTPAIR_INVALID_PLSS 7206 X'1C26'</td>
<td>For a PESTPAIR request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that does not use the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was specified.</td>
<td>Remove the PLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQT_PESTPAIR_MISSING_SLSS 7207 X'1C27'</td>
<td>For a PESTPAIR request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that requires the SLSS parameter, but the SLSS parameter was not specified.</td>
<td>Supply a correct SLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQT_PESTPAIR_INVALID_SLSS 7208 X'1C28'</td>
<td>For a PESTPAIR request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that does not use the SLSS parameter, but the SLSS parameter was specified.</td>
<td>Remove the SLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQT_PESTPAIR_INVALID_OPTION_VALUE 7209 X'1C29'</td>
<td>For a PESTPAIR request the OPTION keyword was specified. The OPTION field contains an invalid value. The only allowable values are 'SYNC' and 'XD'. These values must begin in the first byte of the OPTION field, and followed by blanks on right. If the OPTION field contains binary zeros, the OPTION keyword is treated as if the OPTION keyword was omitted.</td>
<td>Make any necessary changes to the OPTION field value and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQT_PESTPAIR_OPT_XD_NOT_AVAILABLE 7210 X'1C2A'</td>
<td>For a PESTPAIR request the OPTION field set to 'XD' (Extended Distance PPRC). The feature information from the ESS subsystem indicates that the PPRC Extended Distance function is not installed or not active for the specified device.</td>
<td>Verify the correct device has been specified. Insure the ESS subsystem that contains the device has the Extended Distance LIC installed and active.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_OPT_XD_CRIT_YES_INVALID EQU 7211 X'1C2B'
  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the OPTION keyword
  * was specified with the OPTION field set to 'XD'
  * (Extended Distance PPRC). The PESTPAIR request also
  * has the CRIT(YES) keyword and parameter specified.
  * PPRC PESTPAIR CRIT(YES) and OPTION(XD) cannot be
  * used together in a PESTPAIR request.
  * Action: Verify the correct values for CRIT and
  * OPTION have been specified. Make any necessary
  * changes and resubmit the request.
  *
RQST_PESTPAIR_STATE_TRANSITION_INVALID EQU 7213 X'1C2D'
  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the OPTION keyword
  * was specified with the OPTION field set to 'XD'
  * (Extended Distance PPRC). The PESTPAIR request
  * devices are in an active PPRC relationship. The
  * specified devices may be in synchronous mode
  * (PENDING or DUPLEX state), or the devices may be in
  * SUSPEND state but not in a PPRC pair with each
  * other. Transition from active synchronous PPRC mode
  * to Extended Distance PPRC mode is not allowed. A
  * PESTPAIR request with OPTION(XD) can only be issued
  * to devices in SIMPLEX state, or devices that are
  * the same devices in a PPRC pair that is in SUSPEND
  * state.
  * Action: Verify the current state of the specified
  * devices. Insure the devices are in SIMPLEX state or
  * are the same devices that are in a PPRC pair in
  * SUSPENDED state. Make any necessary changes and
  * resubmit the request. If necessary, issue the
  * PSUSPEND request to cause the PPRC pair to be
  * suspended, then resubmit the request.
  *
RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_CASCADE_VALUE EQU 7214 X'1C2E'
  * Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
  * in the CASCADE parameter is invalid. If the
  * CASCADE parameter is used the value must be NO
  * or YES.
  * Action: Supply a correct CASCADE value.
  *
RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_STATE EQU 7215 X'1C2F'
  * Meaning: An Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
  * Pair command specifying PPRC Failover Mode or PPRC
  * Failback Mode was received, but the Peer-to-Peer
  * Remote Copy pair is already in the requested state.
  * Action: Check the state of the device and correct
  * and re-submit the command.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILOVER_ERROR</td>
<td>For an FAILOVER request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_FAILOVER_REAS_xxx.</td>
<td>Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILOVER_REAS_PRIMARY</td>
<td>For PPRC Failover Mode, the command parameter fields identifying the primary volume information is not correct for a volume that is currently a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy secondary volume or a Cascading Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy volume; for that secondary or cascading volume, there is stored information identifying its primary volume. The command parameter fields identifying the secondary volume is not the same information that is currently stored for that primary volume.</td>
<td>Check the Primary device info and be sure it is the original secondary device of the PPRC Pair. Re-submit the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILOVER_REAS_INVALID_STATE</td>
<td>For PPRC Failover Mode, the addressed volume is not a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy secondary volume in full duplex mode, or a Cascading Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy volume whose secondary state is not full duplex, duplex pending, or suspended.</td>
<td>Check to be sure the secondary is in full duplex or suspended and re-submit the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILBACK_ERROR</td>
<td>For an FAILBACK request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_FAILBACK_REAS_xxx.</td>
<td>Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL
macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILBACK_REAS_PRIMARY EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: For PPRC Failback Mode, the command parameter fields identifying the primary volume information is not correct for a volume that is currently a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy primary volume or a Cascading Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy volume. For a primary volume, there is stored information identifying its secondary volume. The current command parameter fields identifying the secondary volume is not the same information that is currently stored for that secondary volume. For a Cascading volume, there is stored information identifying its primary volume. The current command parameter fields identifying the secondary volume is not the same information that is currently stored for that primary volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Check the primary device information and re-submit the command after making any changes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FAILBACK_REAS_INVALID_STATE EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>Meaning: For PPRC Failback Mode, the addressed volume is not a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy primary in a suspended state, or a Cascading Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy volume whose primary state and secondary state is suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Check the state of the addressed volume and re-submit the command after making any corrections.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR EQU 7218 X'1C32'</td>
<td>Meaning: An IO error was detected by SDM while processing a PESTPAIR request. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code that will provide more details about the error. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_xxx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_CHGREC_STARTED EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: INCRESYNC=START was specified, but a change recording mechanism is already started for the specified device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 15. ANT messages 861
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL
macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERR_CHGREC_NOT_STRTD EQU 0008 X'0008'
*  Meaning: An establish pair with MODE=INCRES was specified,
*         but the change recording mechanism was not started for the
*         specified device.
*  Action: Start change recording for the specified device and
*         reissue the command.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_NOT_AC_VOLS EQU 0012 X'000C'
*  Meaning: An establish pair with MODE=INCRES was specified,
*         but the primary and secondary specified are not the A and C
*         volumes in an A-B-C cascading relationship and FORCE=YES
*         was not specified
*  Action: Check the device information and re-submit the
*         command after making any changes.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_SETGTOK_MISSING EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  Meaning: A PPRC establish pair request specified a space
efficient volume as the secondary, but SETGTOK=YES was
*         not specified
*  Action: Check the device information and re-submit the
*         command after making any changes.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_VOLUME_RESIZING EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  Meaning: A PPRC establish pair request specified a volume
*         that is currently in the process of being resized.
*         Devices are restricted from participating in a copy
*         services relationship when being resized.
*  Action: Wait until the volume rszie has completed and
*         reissue the request
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_SEC_SEFLC_SOURCE EQU 0024 X'0018'
*  Meaning: A PPRC establish pair request specified a secondary
*         that is currently the source of a space efficient FlashCopy
*         relationship and MODE(COPY).
*  Action: Withdraw the FlashCopy relationship before doing
*         the establish.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_IO_ERROR_MT_ERR EQU 0028 X'001C'
*  Meaning: A PPRC establish pair request was attempting to
*         establish or terminate MT PPRC relation but an error occurred.
*  Action: Check the device information and re-submit the
*         command after making any changes.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID EQU 7219 X'1C33'
*  
* Meaning: An error was detected by SDM while processing
* a PESTPAIR request. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field
* will contain an error reason code that will provide
* more details about the error. These codes are
* documented below, and will have names that start with
*  
* RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_xxx.
*  
* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code
* documentation.
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_INCRESYNC_VALUE EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request, the value supplied in
* the INCRESYNC parameter is invalid or the feature code
* that is required for Incremental Resync functions is not
* installed on the target device. If the INCRESYNC
* parameter is used the value must be START, STOP or NOCOPY.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct INCRESYNC value or ensure the
* correct feature code is installed on the target device.
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_MODE_INCRES EQU 0008 X'0008'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the MODE keyword was
* specified with a value of 'INCRES' along with one of
* the following mutually exclusive keyword/parameter
* combinations:
* - ACTION(FAILOVER)
* - ACTION(FAILBACK)
* - INCRESYNC(START)
* - INCRESYNC(STOP)
* - INCRESYNC(NOCOPY)
* None of the above keyword/parameter pairs can be
* specified when specifying MODE(INCRES) in a
* PESTPAIR request.
*  
* Action: Verify the correct values for MODE, ACTION
* and INCRESYNC have been specified. Make any necessary
* changes and resubmit the request.
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_FORCE_VALUE EQU 0012 X'000C'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
* in the FORCE parameter is invalid. If the
* FORCE parameter is used the value must be NO
* or YES.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct FORCE value.
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_REAS_INVALID_XRCONSEC EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
* in the XRCONSEC parameter is invalid. If the
* XRCONSEC parameter is used the value must be NO or
* YES.
*  
* Action: Supply a correct XRCONSEC value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_REAS_XRCIR_NO_SUPPORT EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the XRCONSEC is  
* specified, but the hardware does not support  
* XRC Incremental Resync.  
*  
* Action: Check hardware to see if XRC Incremental  
* Resync is supported. Make necessary changes and  
* resubmit the request.  
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_REAS_INVALID_AUTORESC EQU 0024 X'0018'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied  
* in the AUTORESYNC parameter is invalid. If the  
* AUTORESYNC parameter is used the value must be NO or  
* YES.  
*  
* Action: Supply a correct AUTORESYNC value.  
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_MTFAILOVER_NO_SUPPORT EQU 0028 X'001C'
*  
* Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the ACTION keyword  
* was specified with 'MTFAILOVER' (Multi-Target PPRC feature).  
* Either the microcode level does not support this function  
* or it has been disabled in software.  
*  
* Action: Ensure microcode is at the correct level on all  
* Control Units. Ensure Multi Target PPRC is enabled in  
* PARMLIB.  
*  
RQST_PRECOVER_ERROR EQU 7220 X'1C34'
*  
* Meaning: For a PRECOVER request a System Data  
* Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine  
* of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the  
* following error message. Starting at byte ten will  
* be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten  
* through thirteen contain the ending part of an  
* ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for  
* message identifier ANTP0108I).  
*  
* Action: Take the action described in the  
* documentation for the message identifier.  
*  
RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_ERROR EQU 7221 X'1C35'
*  
* Meaning: The command could not be completed as a  
* multi-target operation could not be  
* completed.  
*  
* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code  
* documentation. For any reasons not listed,  
* contact your hardware representative for the  
* reason that the command failed.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_NO_PRI_UCODE EQU 0001 X'0001'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair is establishing a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target relationship and the Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target Microcode EC is not active on all CEC's of the Primary Control Unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Ensure that the Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target Microcode is installed/active on all CEC's of the Primary Control Unit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_NO_SEC_UCODE EQU 0002 X'0002'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair is establishing a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target relationship and one or more of the Secondary Control Units do not have the Microcode EC active that supports Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Ensure that the Microcode EC that supports Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target is properly installed/active on all of the Secondary Control Units.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_MORE_THAN_2 EQU 0003 X'0003'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: An Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair command would have resulted in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy primary with more than two active secondary relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy query command and remove any extra relationships. If it does not appear that there are more relationships than should be supported, verify that the microcode level installed supports the number of relationships desired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_MORE_THAN_3  EQU 0004  X'0004'

* Explanation: An Establish Peer-to-Peer
* Remote Copy Pair command would have
* resulted in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* primary with more than three secondary
* relationships.
* * Action: Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote
* Copy query command and emove any
* extra relationships. If it does not
* appear that there are more
* relationships than should be
* supported, verify that the microcode
* level installed supports the number
* of relationships desired.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS.Cascade  EQU 0005  X'0005'

* Explanation: The addressed device was a
* secondary of a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target relationship and the
* Establish Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Pair
* command attempted to make it a primary of
* another Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target relationship.
* * Action: Cascaded Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target relationships are not supported
* by the microcode. Issue a Peer-to-Peer
* Remote Copy query command and remove any
* extra relationships. If it does not appear
* that there are more relationships than
* should be supported, verify that the
* microcode level installed supports the
* number of relationships desired.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_FAILOVER  EQU 0010  X'000A'

* Explanation: The addressed device is the primary
* of a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target
* relationship and a cascaded Peer-to-Peer Remote
* Copy device. The Establish command issued
* specified ACTION(FAILOVER), which is not
* supported in a Multi-Target configuration.
* * Action: Re-issue the Establish
* Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy pair command
* with ACTION(MTFAILOVER).
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_MTIR_LINKS EQU 0013 X'000D'
*
* Explanation: The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target Internal Relationship between
* the partner secondaries cannot be created
* because more than 16 LSS associations have
* been established for the partner secondary
* volume executing the command.
* 
* Action: Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* query command and remove any extra
* secondary LSS associations. If it does not
* appear that there are more secondary
* associations than should be supported,
* verify that the microcode level installed
* supports the number of relationships
* desired.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_MTIR_RELS EQU 0014 X'000E'
*
* Explanation: The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target Internal Relationship between the
* partner secondaries cannot be created because
* more than 4 volume relationships are
* associated with the volume executing the
* command.
* 
* Action: Issue a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* query command to all of the secondaries
* associated with this primary. Remove any
* extraneous MTIR relationships. If it does
* not appear that there are more
* relationships than should be supported,
* verify that the microcode level installed
* supports the number of relationships
* desired.
*
RQST_PESTPAIR_MT_REAS_OOS_ERROR EQU 0015 X'000F'
*
* Explanation: The Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy
* Multi-Target Internal Relationship cannot
* be created because Out-of-Sync Track Bitmap
* (OOS) Bitmaps are not available.
* 
* Action: Contact your hardware
* representative for diagnostic assistance.
*
RQST_RVOLUME_MT_ERROR EQU 7222 X'1C36'
*
* Meaning: For a Multi-Target RVOLUME request the System Data
* Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO
* field will contain an error reason code. These
* codes are documented below, and will have names
* that start with
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>MEANING</th>
<th>ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_xxx</td>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation. For any reasons not listed, contact your hardware representative for the reason that the command failed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_MTVOL_REQ</td>
<td>EQU 0001 X'0001'</td>
<td>Meaning: A request to JOIN volumes to a session was made using the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter, and a session exists that was populated with the Multi-Target MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter.</td>
<td>Action: If you wish to establish a single target session, you must first remove the multi-target relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_ST_SESSION</td>
<td>EQU 0002 X'0002'</td>
<td>Meaning: A request to JOIN volumes to a session was made using the Multi-Target MTIOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter, and a session exists that was populated with the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter.</td>
<td>Action: If you wish to establish a Multi-Target session you must first remove the non Multi-Target sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_REMOVE_MTVOL</td>
<td>EQU 0003 X'0003'</td>
<td>Meaning: A request to REMOVE volumes from a session was made using the Multi-Target MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter, and the session is not Multi-Target.</td>
<td>Action: Verify the request was issued to the right device and that the session you specified is Multi-Target.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_SEC_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: A request to REMOVE volumes from a session was made using the Multi-Target MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter, and the secondary control volume information specified does not match the secondary control volume information for the session number specified.</td>
<td>Action: Use the RQUERY command to obtain the secondary control volume information that was used on the original RVOLUME JOIN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_MT_REAS_MT_PPRC_REL EQU 0005 X'0005'</td>
<td>A request to JOIN volumes to a session was made using the VOLLIST or VOLRANGE parameter, and one or more of the volumes you have specified is in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target relationship.</td>
<td>If you wish to establish a non Multi-Target session you must first ensure that the volumes you are specifying are not in a Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target relationship. Query the volumes in the session to determine the relationship of the volumes you are attempting to join to a session. For multi-target PPRC configurations, the MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE parameter must be used, identifying which relationships to be used in the Global Mirror session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PRECOVER_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7225 X'1C39'</td>
<td>For a PRECOVER request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that requires the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not specified.</td>
<td>Supply a correct PLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PRECOVER_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7226 X'1C3A'</td>
<td>For a PRECOVER request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that does not use the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was specified.</td>
<td>Remove the PLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PRECOVER_MISSING_SLSS EQU 7227 X'1C3B'</td>
<td>For a PRECOVER request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that requires the SLSS parameter, but the SLSS parameter was not specified.</td>
<td>Supply a correct SLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_PRECOVER_INVALID_SLSS EQU 7228 X'1C3C'</td>
<td>For a PRECOVER request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that does not use the SLSS parameter, but the SLSS parameter was specified.</td>
<td>Remove the SLSS parameter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PRECOVER_OLD_VOLSER_INVALID EQU 7229 X'1C3D'
*  
* Meaning: For a PRECOVER request the specified  
* OLDVOLSER contains an invalid volume serial value.  
* The volume serial value must be valid alphanumeric  
* characters, left justified in the field and padded  
* on the right with blanks if necessary.  
*  
* Action: Insure the OLDVOLSER contains valid  
* alphanumeric characters and is left justified with  
* trailing blanks if needed.  
*  
RQST_PRECOVER_NEW_VOLSER_INVALID EQU 7230 X'1C3E'
*  
* Meaning: For a PRECOVER request the specified  
* NEWVOLSER contains an invalid volume serial value.  
* The volume serial value must be valid alphanumeric  
* characters, left justified in the field and padded  
* on the right with blanks if necessary.  
*  
* Action: Insure the NEWVOLSER contains valid  
* alphanumeric characters and is left justified with  
* trailing blanks if needed.  
*  
RQST_PQUERY_ERROR EQU 7240 X'1C48'
*  
* Meaning: For a PQUERY or PQSCSTAT request a System Data Mover  
* request handler detected an error. Byte nine of  
* the RETINFO field will contain the length of the  
* following error message. Starting at byte ten will  
* be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten  
* through thirteen contain the ending part of an  
* ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for  
* message identifier ANTPD108I).  
*  
* Action: Take the action described in the  
* documentation for the message identifier.  
*  
RQST_PQUERY_INVALID_OSERIAL EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  
* Meaning: For a PQUERY request, the serial number  
* does not match the serial number of the devn.  
*  
* Action: Check the QRYSERIAL and be sure it  
* matches the serial number of the devn and  
* resubmit the command.  
*  
RQST_PQUERY_SDEVN_ZERO EQU 0012 X'000C'
*  
* Meaning: The keyword SDEVN was specified, but  
* no device number was given.  
*  
* Action: Specify a device number with SDEVN keyword.  
*  
RQST_PQUERY_SWWNN_ZERO EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  
* Meaning: The keyword SWWNN was specified, but  
* no world wide node name was given.  
*  
* Action: Specify a world wide node name with  
* SWWNN keyword.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

ROST_PQUERY_SEC_WWNN_NOT_FOUND EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  
*  Meaning: The WWNN corresponding to the SDEVN device  
*  number could not be determined.  
*  
*  Action: Specify a world wide node name with  
*  SWWNN keyword.  
*  
ROST_PQUERY_INVALID_SSUCHSET_VALUE EQU 0024 X'0018'
*  
*  Meaning: The ANTRQST PPRC request specified  
*  specified the SSUCHSET parameter, but the value  
*  of the SSUCHSET parameter was not an available subchannel.  
*  The request is rejected.  
*  
*  Action: Verify the SSUCHSET parameter field contains  
*  a valid subchannel number. After any changes  
*  or corrections, re-submit the request.  
*  
ROST_PQUERY_SDEVN_OR_SWWNN_MISSING EQU 0028 X'001C'
*  
*  Meaning: For a PQUERY PATHS(LNK) request either  
*  SDEVN or SWWNN must be specified.  
*  
*  Action: Specify either the SDEVN or SWWNN keyword.  
*  
ROST_PQUERY_INVALID_SWWNN_VALUE EQU 0032 X'0020'
*  
*  Meaning: For a PQUERY request the value supplied  
*  in the SWWNN parameter is invalid. If the SWWNN  
*  parameter is used, it must be 16 characters of  
*  length.  
*  
*  Action: Supply a correct SWWNN value.  
*  
ROST_PQUERY_LNK_INSUFFICIENT_STORAGE EQU 0036 X'0024'
*  
*  Meaning: Unable to allocate sufficient storage in  
*  the ANTAS000 address space to satisfy the PQUERY  
*  request.  
*  
*  Action: There may be an excessive number of concurrent  
*  ANTRQST invocations for the available region size.  
*  If the region size is being limited by an  
*  IEFUSI exit, increase the limit and cancel  
*  ANTAS000 to activate the new limit. If the  
*  problem persists contact IBM technical support.  
*  
ROST_PQUERY_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7241 X'1C49'
*  
*  Meaning: A PQUERY or PQSCSTAT request was made, and the size  
*  of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold  
*  all of the unformatted status information. As much  
*  information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO  
*  field.  
*  
*  Action: The total amount of space needed is  
*  returned in the reason code.  
*  

Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PQUERY_INVALID_PATHS_VALUE EQU 7242 X'1C4A'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For a PQUERY request the value supplied
  * in the PATHS parameter is invalid. If the PATHS
  * parameter is used the value must be NO, YES, or LNK. ! @RDC
  *  
  *  Action: Supply a correct PATHS value.
  *
RQST_PQUERY_QRYSIZE_ZERO EQU 7243 X'1C4B'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For a PQUERY or PQSCSTAT request the value supplied
  * in the QRYSIZE parameter is zero.
  *  
  *  Action: Supply a non-zero QRYSIZE value.
  *
RQST_PQUERY_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7244 X'1C4C'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For a PQUERY or PQSCSTAT request a System Data Mover
  * request router/handler ABENDed while referencing
  * the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO
  * parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND
  * code.
  *  
  *  Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter
  * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
  * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
  * value is correct.
  *
RQST_PQUERY_QRYSIZE_BIG_ENOUGH EQU 7245 X'1C4D'
  *  
  *  Meaning: A PQUERY or PQSCSTAT request was made, and the size
  * of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all
  * of the unformatted status information.
  *  
  *  Action: The total amount of space used is returned
  * in the reason code.
  *
RQST_PQUERY_INVALID_BITMAP_VALUE EQU 7246 X'1C4E'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For a PQUERY request the value supplied
  * in the BITMAP parameter is invalid. If the BITMAP
  * parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.
  *  
  *  Action: Supply a correct BITMAP value.
  *
RQST_PQUERY_INVALID_FORMAT_VALUE EQU 7247 X'1C4F'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For a PQUERY request the value supplied
  * in the FORMAT parameter is invalid. If the FORMAT
  * parameter is used the value must be PQMAP, LONG
  * or PQMP2
  *  
  *  Action: Supply a correct FORMAT value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PQUERY_INVALID_RESETRSV_VALUE EQU 7248 X'1C50'
*  Meaning: The ANTRQST PPRC request specified
* the RESETRSV parameter, but the value of the
* RESETRSV parameter was not YES or NO.
*  The request is rejected.
*  Action: Verify the RESETRSV parameter field has
* binary zeros, 'YES' or 'NO '. After any changes
* or corrections, re-submit the request.

RQST_PQUERY_ADDITIONAL_MT_RELS EQU 7249 X'1C51'
*  Meaning: Additional peer-to-peer remote copy multiple
* target relationships exist, but are not included in the
* results.
*  This is due to:
*  The request was issued on a system that does not
* support multiple target peer-to-peer remote copy.
*  -OR-
*  ACTION(PQMAP) was specified on the request.
*  The total amount of space used/needed for the single
* relationship returned is in the reason code.
*  Action: To ensure all relationships are included
* in the query results specify PQUERY with
* ACTION(PQMP2) and also ensure that the request is
* run on a system that has the multiple target
* support installed and enabled.

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_SETGT EQU 7250 X'1C52'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
* in the SETGTOK parameter is invalid. If the
* SETGTOK parameter is used the value must be NO
* or YES.

RQST_PESTPAIR_INVALID_SETGTOK_VALUE EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  Meaning: For a PESTPAIR request the value supplied
* in the SETGTOK parameter is invalid. If the
* SETGTOK parameter is used the value must be NO
* or YES.
*  Action: Supply a correct SETGTOK value.

RQST_PQUERY_ABEND EQU 7251 X'1C53'
*  Meaning: For a PQUERY request an unexpected ABEND
* occurred. The reason code will contain the ABEND
* code.
*  Action: Contact IBM support
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PQUERY_IO_ERROR EQU 7252 X'1C53'
  * Meaning: An IO error occurred while attempting to query
  * the specified device.
  * Action: Verify the state of the device. If the
  * problem persists contact IBM technical support.
  *
RQST_PRUN_ERROR EQU 7260 X'1C5C'
  * Meaning: For a PRUN request a System Data Mover
  * request handler detected an error. Byte nine of
  * the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
  * following error message. Starting at byte ten will
  * be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
  * through thirteen contain the ending part of an
  * ANTPDxxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for
  * message identifier ANTPD108I).
  * Action: Take the action described in the
  * documentation for the message identifier.
  *
RQST_PRUN_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7265 X'1C61'
  * Meaning: For a PRUN request the specified device
  * is in a storage subsystem that requires the PLSS
  * parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not
  * specified.
  * Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PRUN_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7266 X'1C62'
  * Meaning: For a PRUN request the specified device
  * is in a storage subsystem that does not use the
  * PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was
  * specified.
  * Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
  *
RQST_PQSCSTAT_INVALID_SCOPE_VALUE EQU 7270 X'1C66'
  * Meaning: For a PQSCSTAT request the value supplied
  * in the SCOPE parameter is invalid. Valid values
  * for the SCOPE parameter are RANK and LSS.
  * Action: Supply a correct SCOPE value.
  *
RQST_PQSCSTAT_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 7271 X'1C67'
  * Meaning: The channel command is not supported
  * by the storage control where it was issued.
  * Action: Install the appropriate microcode that
  * supports the command or reissue the command
  * to a different device / storage control.
  *
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PQSCSTAT_QRYLSS_NOT_SPECIFIED EQU 7272 X'1C68'
*  
* Meaning: The required keyword QRYLSS was not specified in the PQSCSTAT request.  
*  
* Action: Reissue the request with the QRYLSS keyword specified.
*  
RQST_PFREEZE_ERROR EQU 7280 X'1C70'
*  
* Meaning: For a PFREEZE request a System Data Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the following error message. Starting at byte ten will be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten through thirteen contain the ending part of an ANTP0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for message identifier ANTP0108I).  
*  
* Action: Take the action described in the documentation for the message identifier.
*  
RQST_PFREEZE_MISSING_PLSS EQU 7285 X'1C75'
*  
* Meaning: For a PFREEZE request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that requires the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was not specified.  
*  
* Action: Supply a correct PLSS parameter.
*  
RQST_PFREEZE_INVALID_PLSS EQU 7286 X'1C76'
*  
* Meaning: For a PFREEZE request the specified device is in a storage subsystem that does not use the PLSS parameter, but the PLSS parameter was specified.  
*  
* Action: Remove the PLSS parameter.
*  
RQST_SDVCINFO_SNAPSHOT_ERROR EQU 7300 X'1C84'
*  
* Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request a SnapShot subsystem detected an error. Bytes five through eight of the RETINFO field contain the SnapShot subsystem error code.  
*  
* Action: Take the action described in the documentation for the SnapShot subsystem.
*  
RQST_SDVCINFO_BASICSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7301 X'1C85'
*  
* Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request the number supplied in the BASICSIZE parameter is too small. The value must be at least as large as the length of PSL10_HEADER plus one.  
*  
* Action: Provide a larger BASICINFO area.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_SDVCINFO_BASICINFO_ABEND EQU 7302 X'1C86'
*  * Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request a System Data
*  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
*  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
*  * BASICINFO parameter. The reason code will contain
*  * the ABEND code.
*  *
*  * Action: Make sure that the BASICINFO parameter
*  * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
*  * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
*  * value is correct.
*  *
RQST_SDVCINFO_EXTNDSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7303 X'1C87'
*  * Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request the number
*  * supplied in the EXTNDSIZE parameter is too small.
*  * The value must be at least as large as the length
*  * of PSL11_HEADER plus one.
*  *
*  * Action: Provide a larger EXTNDINFO area.
*  *
RQST_SDVCINFO_EXTNDINFO_ABEND EQU 7304 X'1C88'
*  * Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request a System Data
*  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
*  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
*  * EXTNDINFO parameter. The reason code will contain
*  * the ABEND code.
*  *
*  * Action: Make sure that the EXTNDINFO parameter
*  * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
*  * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
*  * value is correct.
*  *
RQST_SDVCINFO_INFORMATION_TRUNCATED EQU 7305 X'1C89'
*  * Meaning: For a SDVCINFO request the number
*  * supplied in the BASICSIZE parameter and/or the
*  * number supplied in the EXTNDSIZE parameter was too
*  * small. PSL10_DATA_TRUNC and PSL11_DATA_TRUNC will
*  * indicate which size parameters were too small.
*  *
*  * Action: To have all of the information returned
*  * that is available make sure the value of BASICSIZE
*  * is at least as large as the number returned in
*  * PSL10DATA_USED, and the value of EXTNDSIZE is at
*  * least as large as the number returned in
*  * PSL11DATA_USED.
*  *
RQST_SQRYDVCS_SNAPSHOT_ERROR EQU 7320 X'1C98'
*  * Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request a SnapShot
*  * subsystem detected an error. Bytes five through
*  * eight of the RETINFO field contain the SnapShot
*  * subsystem error code.
*  *
*  * Action: Take the action described in the
*  * documentation for the SnapShot subsystem.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_ACCESS_INVALID</th>
<th>EQU 7321 X'1C99'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the ACCESS parameter is invalid. If the ACCESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parameter is used the value must be NO, R, or RW.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a correct ACCESS value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_BEGINCYLO_INVALID</th>
<th>EQU 7322 X'1C9A'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the BEGINCYLO parameter is invalid. If the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEGINCYLO parameter is used the value must be YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a correct BEGINCYLO value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_DEVTYPE_INVALID</th>
<th>EQU 7323 X'1C9B'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the DEVTYPE parameter is invalid. If the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVTYPE parameter is used the value must be NO,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3380, or 3390.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a correct DEVTYPE value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_PARTITION_INVALID</th>
<th>EQU 7324 X'1C9C'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the PARTITION parameter is invalid. If the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTITION parameter is used the value must be NO,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST, or PROD.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a correct PARTITION value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL</th>
<th>EQU 7325 X'1C9D'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter or in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRYSIZE parameter was too small.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The value must be at least as large as the length</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of PSL30_HEADER plus one.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: To have all of the information returned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that is available make sure the value of QRYSIZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parameter or the QRYSIZE parameter is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at least as large as the number returned in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSL30_DATA_USED.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSST_SQRYDVCS_HIGHEDEVN_MISSING</th>
<th>EQU 7326 X'1C9E'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the LOWDEVN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parameter was specified but a value was not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provided for the HIGHEDEVN parameter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a HIGHEDEVN value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SQRYDVCS_VLFILTER_ABEND EQU 7327 X'1C9F'</td>
<td>For a SQRYDVCS request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST VLFILTER parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SQRYDVCS_SSFILTER_ABEND EQU 7328 X'1CA0'</td>
<td>For a SQRYDVCS request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST SSFILTER parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SQRYDVCS_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7329 X'1CA1'</td>
<td>For a SQRYDVCS request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SQRYDVCS_HIGHDEVN_TOO_LOW EQU 7330 X'1CA2'</td>
<td>For a SQRYDVCS request the HIGHDEVN parameter specified was lower than the LOWDEVN parameter specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SQRYDVCS_INFORMATION_TRUNCATED EQU 7331 X'1CA3'</td>
<td>For a SQRYDVCS request the number supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter or in the QRYSIZEEX parameter was too small. In particular, the last array element returned was not complete because the QRYINFO field was not large enough.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_SQRYDVCS_ARRAY_TRUNCATED EQU 7332 X'1CA4'
*  
  * Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the number
  * supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter or in the
  * QRYSIZEX parameter was too small.
  * In particular, all of the array elements that were
  * returned were complete, but the QRYINFO field was
  * not large enough to return all of the array
  * elements that were available.
  *
  * Action: To have all of the information returned
  * that is available make sure the value of QRYSIZE
  * parameter or the QRYSIZEX parameter is
  * at least as large as the number returned in
  * PSL30_DATA_USED.
  *
RQST_SQRYDVCS_SCTARGET_INVALID EQU 7333 X'1CA5'
*  
  * Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied
  * in the SCTARGET parameter is invalid. If the
  * SCTARGET parameter is used the value must be YES or
  * NO.
  *
  * Action: Supply a correct SCTarget value.
  *
RQST_SQRYDVCS_NO_QRYSIZE EQU 7334 X'1CA6'
*  
  * Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied
  * in the QRYSIZE parameter and the QRYSIZEX
  * parameter was zero. The size of the QRYINFO area
  * must be the length of the PSL30_HEADER + 1 or more.
  * Either the QRYSIZE or QRYSIZEX must specify the
  * QRYINFO area length, but not both.
  *
  * Action: Supply a correct QRYINFO length value in
  * either the QRYSIZE parameter or the QRYSIZEX
  * parameter.
  *
RQST_SQRYSSYS_SNAPSHOT_ERROR EQU 7340 X'1CAC'
*  
  * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request a SnapShot
  * subsystem detected an error. Bytes five through
  * eight of the RETINFO field contain the SnapShot
  * subsystem error code.
  *
  * Action: Take the action described in the
  * documentation for the SnapShot subsystem.
  *
RQST_SQRYSSYS_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7341 X'1CAD'
*  
  * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request the number
  * supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter is too small.
  * The value must be at least as large as the length
  * of PSL20_HEADER plus one.
  *
  * Action: Provide a larger QRYINFO area.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_SQRYSSYS_SSFILTER_ABEND       EQU  7342  X'1CAE'

* * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request a System Data
* * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
* * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
* * SSFILTER parameter. The reason code will contain
* * the ABEND code.
* *
* * Action: Make sure that the SSFILTER parameter
* * points to a valid location in memory.
* *
RQST_SQRYSSYS_QRYINFO_ABEND        EQU  7343  X'1CAF'

* * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request a System Data
* * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
* * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
* * QRYINFO parameter. The reason code will contain
* * the ABEND code.
* *
* * Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter
* * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
* * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
* * value is correct.
* *
RQST_SQRYSSYS_INFORMATION_TRUNCATED EQU  7344  X'1CB0'

* * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request the number
* * supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter was too small.
* * In particular, the last array element returned was
* * not complete because the QRYINFO field was not
* * large enough.
* *
* * Action: To have all of the information returned
* * that is available make sure the value of QRYSIZE is
* * at least as large as the number returned in
* * PSL20_DATA_USED.
* *
RQST_SQRYSSYS_ARRAY_TRUNCATED       EQU  7345  X'1CB1'

* * Meaning: For a SQRYSSYS request the number
* * supplied in the QRYSIZE parameter was too small.
* * In particular, all of the array elements that were
* * returned were complete, but the QRYINFO field was
* * not large enough to return all of the array
* * elements that were available.
* *
* * Action: To have all of the information returned
* * that is available make sure the value of QRYSIZE is
* * at least as large as the number returned in
* * PSL20_DATA_USED.
* *
RQST_SRELEASE_SNAPSHOT_ERROR       EQU  7360  X'1CC0'

* * Meaning: For a SRELEASE request a SnapShot
* * subsystem detected an error. Bytes five through
* * eight of the RETINFO field contain the SnapShot
* * subsystem error code.
* *
* * Action: Take the action described in the
* * documentation for the SnapShot subsystem.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

- **RQST_SRELEASE_EXTNBR_ZERO** EQU 7361 X'1CC1'
  * Meaning: For a SRELEASE request the number supplied in the EXTNBR parameter is zero. At least one extent pair must be provided.
  * Action: Provide at least one extent pair.

- **RQST_SRELEASE_EXTINFO_ABEND** EQU 7362 X'1CC2'
  * Meaning: For a SRELEASE request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST EXTINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.
  * Action: Make sure that the EXTINFO parameter points to a valid location in memory.

- **RQST_SSNAP_SNAPSHOT_ERROR** EQU 7380 X'1CD4'
  * Meaning: For a SSNAP request a SnapShot subsystem detected an error. Bytes five through eight of the RETINFO field contain the SnapShot subsystem error code.
  * Action: Take the action described in the documentation for the SnapShot subsystem.

- **RQST_SSNAP_TRELOCATE_INVALID** EQU 7381 X'1CD5'
  * Meaning: For a SQRYDVCS request the value supplied in the TRELOCATE parameter is invalid. If the TRELOCATE parameter is used the value must be NO or YES.
  * Action: Supply a correct TRELOCATE value.

- **RQST_SSNAP_SEXTNBR_ZERO** EQU 7382 X'1CD6'
  * Meaning: For a SSNAP request the number supplied in the SEXTNBR parameter is zero. At least one extent pair must be provided.
  * Action: Provide at least one extent pair.

- **RQST_SSNAP_TEXTNBR_ZERO** EQU 7383 X'1CD7'
  * Meaning: For a SSNAP request the number supplied in the TEXTNBR parameter is zero. At least one extent pair must be provided.
  * Action: Provide at least one extent pair.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

**RQST_SSNAP_SEXTINFO_ABEND** EQU 7384 X'1CD8'

* Meaning: For a SSNAP request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDed while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST SEXTINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.

* Action: Make sure that the SEXTINFO parameter points to a valid location in memory.

**RQST_SSNAP_TEXTINFO_ABEND** EQU 7385 X'1CD9'

* Meaning: For a SSNAP request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDed while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST TEXTINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.

* Action: Make sure that the TEXTINFO parameter points to a valid location in memory.

**RQST_CCSTOR_ERROR** EQU 7390 X'1CDE'

* Meaning: For a CCSTOR request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_CCSTOR_REAS_xxx.

* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.

**RQST_LISTWS_ERROR** EQU 7391 X'1CDF'

* Meaning: For a LISTWS request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_LISTWS_REAS_xxx.

* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.

**RQST_REFRESHWS_ERROR** EQU 7392 X'1CE0'

* Meaning: For a REFRESHWS request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_REFRESHWS_REAS_xxx.

* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Type</th>
<th>Code Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RELEASEWS_ERROR</td>
<td>7393 X'1CE1'</td>
<td>Meaning: For a RELEASEWS request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_RELEASEWS_REAS_xxx. Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RELEASEWS_REAS_INVALID_LLQ</td>
<td>0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the LLQ parameter is not correct. Either the first character is not ALPHA (A-Z,$,#,@), or the rest of the characters are not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@). Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SETPARMLIB_ERROR</td>
<td>7394 X'1CE2'</td>
<td>Meaning: For a SETPARMLIB request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_SETPARMLIB_REAS_xxx. Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SETPARMLIB_REAS_INVALID_PRMLIB_ACTN</td>
<td>0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the PACTION parameter is not correct. The value must be A or V. Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XADD_ERROR</td>
<td>7400 X'1CE8'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an XADD request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover. Action: Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XADD_INVALID_SUSPENDED_VALUE</td>
<td>7402 X'1CEA'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified in the SUSPENDED parameter is invalid. Action: Specify a correct value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_XADD_INVALID_DONOTBLOCK_VALUE EQU 7403 X'1CEB'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the DONOTBLOCK parameter is invalid.
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XADD_INVALID_SCSESSION EQU 7404 X'1CEC'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the SCSESSION parameter is not alphabetic (A-Z).
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XADD_INVALID_PRIMARY_VOLSER EQU 7405 X'1CED'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the PVOLSER parameter has one of the following
* errors:
* 
* o Both the SUSPENDED and PVOLSER parameters have
*   values in them.
* o One of the characters is not ALPHNUM
*   (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).
*
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XADD_INVALID_SECONDARY_VOLSER EQU 7406 X'1CEE'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the SVOLSER parameter is not ALPHNUM
* (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XADD_PDEVNUM_MISSING_REQ_KEYWORD EQU 7407 X'1CEF'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the parameter PDEVNUM
* requires that SDEVNUM is specified.
* IBM INTERNAL USE ONLY.
* Action: Specify values for keywords and resubmit.
*
RQST_XADD_INVALID_SECONDARY_DEVNUM EQU 7408 X'1CF0'
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the SDEVNUM parameter is not either
* UTIL or an EBCDIC equivalent of hex digits indicating
* either the primary device number is a utility device address
* or the secondary device number.
* Action: Specify a correct value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

ROST_XADD_SWAPDEV_MISSING_REQ_KEYWORD EQU 7409 X'1CF1'
*  
* Meaning: For an XADD request the parameter SWAPDEV
* requires that PDEVNUM and SDEVNUM are specified.
* IBM INTERNAL USE ONLY.
*  
* Action: Specify values for keywords and resubmit.
*  
ROST_XADD_INVALID_SWAP_DEVNUM EQU 7410 X'1CF2'
*  
* Meaning: For an XADD request the value specified
* in the SWAPDEV parameter is not an EBCDIC equivalent of hex
* digits indicating the swap device number.
*  
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*  
ROST_XDEL_ERROR EQU 7420 X'1CFC'
*  
* Meaning: For an XDEL request the System Data Mover
* level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes
* 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error
* return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will
* contain an error reason code. These error return
* and reason codes are documented in the manual(s)
* that describe the System Data Mover.
*  
* Action: Take the action listed in the System Data
* Mover documentation.
*  
ROST_XDEL_INVALID_PRIMARY_DEVNUM EQU 7421 X'1CFD'
*  
* Meaning: For an XDEL request the value specified
* in the first 4 chars of the PDEVNUM parameter is not
* an EBCDIC equivalent of hex values 0000-FFFF indicating
* the primary device number.
*  
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*  
ROST_XEND_ERROR EQU 7440 X'1D10'
*  
* Meaning: For an XEND request the System Data Mover
* level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes
* 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error
* return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will
* contain an error reason code. These error return
* and reason codes are documented in the manual(s)
* that describe the System Data Mover.
*  
* Action: Take the action listed in the System Data
* Mover documentation.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_XSTATUS_ERROR EQU 7460 X'1D24'
*    * Meaning: For an XSTATUS request the System Data
*    * Mover level 2 request handler detected an error.
*    * Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an
*    * error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO
*    * field will contain an error reason code. These
*    * error return and reason codes are documented in the
*    * manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.
*    * Action: Take the action listed in the System Data
*    * Mover documentation.
*
RQST_XSTATUS_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7461 X'1D25'
*    * Meaning: An XSTATUS request was made, and the size
*    * of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold
*    * all of the unformatted status information. As much
*    * information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO
*    * field.
*    * Action: The total amount of space needed is
*    * returned in the reason code.
*
RQST_XSTATUS_QRYSIZE_BIG_ENOUGH EQU 7462 X'1D26'
*    * Meaning: An XSTATUS request was made, and the size
*    * of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all
*    * of the unformatted status information.
*    * Action: The total amount of space used is returned
*    * in the reason code.
*
RQST_XSTATUS_QRYSIZE_ZERO EQU 7463 X'1D27'
*    * Meaning: For an XSTATUS request the value supplied
*    * in the QRYSIZE parameter is zero.
*    * Action: Supply a non-zero QRYSIZE value.
*
RQST_XSTATUS_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7464 X'1D28'
*    * Meaning: For an XSTATUS request a System Data Mover
*    * request router/handler ABENDed while referencing
*    * the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO
*    * parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND
*    * code.
*    * Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter
*    * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
*    * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
*    * value is correct.
*
RQST_XSTATUS_INSUFFICIENT_STORAGE EQU 7465 X'1D29'
*    * Meaning: Unable to GETMAIN enough storage to save
*    * the statistics.
*    * Action: If the system is not running low on storage
*    * contact IBM.
### Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XQUERY_ERROR</td>
<td>For an XQUERY request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XRECOVER_ERROR</td>
<td>For an XRECOVER request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_ERROR</td>
<td>For an XSET request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_PAGEFIX_TOO_BIG</td>
<td>For an XSET request the value specified in the PAGEFIX parameter is too big.</td>
<td>Specify a correct value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_SCSYNCHP_TOO_BIG</td>
<td>For an XSET request the value specified in the SCSYNCHP parameter is too big.</td>
<td>Specify a correct value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_SCSYNCHS_TOO_BIG</td>
<td>For an XSET request the value specified in the SCSYNCHS parameter is too big.</td>
<td>Specify a correct value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_XSET_SYNCH_TOO_BIG EQU 7524 X'1D64'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the SYNCH parameter is too big.
* 
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XSET_INVALID_PRIORITY_VALUE EQU 7525 X'1D65'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the PRIORITY parameter is invalid.
* 
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XSET_INVALID_SSID_VALUE EQU 7526 X'1D66'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the SSID parameter is invalid. It is not the
* keyword "ALL", or the third byte in the field is
* not binary zeros (ie - it is not a left-justified
* two byte hexadecimal value).
* 
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XSET_RTRACKS_TOO_BIG EQU 7527 X'1D67'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the RTRACKS parameter is too big.
* 
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XSET_RFREQUENCY_TOO_BIG EQU 7528 X'1D68'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the RFREQUENCY parameter is too big.
* 
* Action: Specify a correct value.
*
RQST_XSET_INVALID_RFREQUENCY_FORMAT EQU 7529 X'1D69'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the RFREQUENCY parameter did not have a format
* of "hh:mm:ss".
* 
* Action: Specify the proper format.
*
RQST_XSET_INVALID_RFREQUENCY_DIGITS EQU 7530 X'1D6A'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request some of the digits in
* the RFREQUENCY parameter are non-numeric.
* 
* Action: Correct the non-numeric digits.
*
RQST_XSET_INVALID_RFREQUENCY_NUMBERS EQU 7531 X'1D6B'
* 
* Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified
* in the RFREQUENCY parameter has "hh" greater than
* 18, "mm" greater than 59, or "ss" greater than 59.
* 
* Action: Correct the invalid value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Hex Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_RFREQUENCY_TOO_SMALL</td>
<td>7532</td>
<td>X'1D6C'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the RFREQUENCY parameter is too small.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Specify a correct value.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_PRIMARY_VOLSER</td>
<td>7533</td>
<td>X'1D6D'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the PVOLSER parameter is not correct. One of the characters is not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_PARMLIB_MEMBER</td>
<td>7534</td>
<td>X'1D6E'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the PMEMBER parameter is not correct. One of the characters is not ALPHNUM (A-Z,0-9,$,#,@).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid character(s).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_PARMLIB_ACTION</td>
<td>7535</td>
<td>X'1D6F'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the PACTION parameter is not correct. The value must be A or V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid value.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_PARMLIB_DNAME</td>
<td>7536</td>
<td>X'1D70'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_REFRESHP_VALUE</td>
<td>7537</td>
<td>X'1D71'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified in the REFRESHP parameter is invalid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Specify YES or NO.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSET_INVALID_SUSLBUSY_VALUE</td>
<td>7538</td>
<td>X'1D72'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For an XSET request the value specified in the SUSLBUSY parameter is invalid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Specify YES or NO.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSTART_ERROR</td>
<td>7540</td>
<td>X'1D74'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For an XSTART request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Name</th>
<th>Equivalence</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSTART_REAS_MODE_ZERO</td>
<td>EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>The number specified as the count of MODE list for the XSTART parameter MODE is invalid. It must be greater than 1.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSTART_REAS_MODE_CONFLICT</td>
<td>EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>There are conflicting values for the XSTART parameter MODE supplied in the MODE list.</td>
<td>Correct the conflicting values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSTART_INVALID_SESSIONTYPE</td>
<td>EQU 7541 X'1D75'</td>
<td>For an XSTART request the value specified in the STYPE parameter is invalid.</td>
<td>Specify a value listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSTART_MODE_ABEND</td>
<td>EQU 7542 X'1D76'</td>
<td>For a XSTART request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST MODE parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td>Make sure that the MODE parameter points to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the value is correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSUSPEND_ERROR</td>
<td>EQU 7560 X'1D88'</td>
<td>For an XSUSPEND request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSUSPEND_DEVN_NOT_FOUND</td>
<td>EQU 7561 X'1D89'</td>
<td>UCBLOOK used the device number supplied in the DEVN parameter, and was unable to locate the device.</td>
<td>Supply a valid device number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RQST_XSUSPEND_SCSESSION_NOT_FOUND EQU 7562 X'1D8A'  
*  
* Meaning: The storage control session id supplied in  
* the SCSESSION parameter is not on the storage control.  
*  
* Action: Supply a valid storage control session id.  
*  
RQST_XSUSPEND_SCSESSION_NOT_ACTIVE EQU 7563 X'1D8B'  
*  
* Meaning: The storage control session id supplied in  
* the SCSESSION parameter is not an active XRC session  
* on the storage control.  
*  
* Action: Supply an active XRC storage control session id.  
*  
RQST_XSUSPEND_IO_ERROR EQU 7564 X'1D8C'  
*  
* Meaning: The I/O issued to the storage control to  
* suspend the storage control session id ended in error.  
* Error messages will be issued giving the exact nature  
* of the problem.  
*  
* Action: Correct the problems indicated by the error  
* messages and re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_XSUSPEND_IO_TIMED_OUT EQU 7565 X'1D8D'  
*  
* Meaning: The I/O issued to the storage control to  
* suspend the storage control session id timed out  
* before it could complete.  
*  
* Action: Identify and fix the reason the I/O timed  
* out, and re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_XSUSPEND_DEVN_NOT_INCLUDED EQU 7566 X'1D8E'  
*  
* Meaning: The device specified in the DEVN parameter  
* does not belong to the storage control session id  
* specified in SCSESSION.  
*  
* Action: Specify a device number that belongs to  
* the storage control session.  
*  
RQST_XSUSPEND_INVALID_PRIMARY_DEVNUM EQU 7567 X'1D8F'  
*  
* Meaning: For an XSUSPEND request the value specified  
* in the PDEVNUM parameter is not an EBCDIC equivalent of hex  
* values 0000-FFFF indicating the primary device number.  
*  
* Action: Specify a correct value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_XCOUPLE_ERROR</th>
<th>EQU 7580 X'1D9C'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an XCOUPLE request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_XCOUPLE_MID_MISSING</th>
<th>EQU 7581 X'1D9D'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an XCOUPLE request the MID parameter is missing, or the value specified in the MID parameter is all blanks or all binary zeros. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Specify a value. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_XCOUPLE_MID_NOT_ALLOWED</th>
<th>EQU 7582 X'1D9E'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an XCOUPLE request the MID parameter is not allowed. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Do not specify the MID parameter, or if it is specified make sure the value is all blanks or all binary zeros. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_XCOUPLE_MHLQ_NOT_ALLOWED</th>
<th>EQU 7583 X'1D9F'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an XCOUPLE request the MHLQ parameter is not allowed. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Do not specify the MHLQ parameter, or if it is specified make sure the value is all blanks or all binary zeros. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_XCOUPLE_HLQ_NOT_ALLOWED</th>
<th>EQU 7584 X'1DA0'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an XCOUPLE request the HLQ parameter is not allowed. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Do not specify the HLQ parameter, or if it is specified make sure the value is all blanks or all binary zeros. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQST_DEVICE_SUBSYSTEM_INVALID</th>
<th>EQU 7600 X'1DB0'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: For an Enterprise Storage Subsystem function request, the device specified is not in an Enterprise Storage Subsystem. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Supply a device number in an Enterprise Storage Subsystem. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL
macro (continued)

RQST_DEVICES_NOT_IN_SAME_LSS EQU 7601 X'1DB1'
*  
* Meaning: For an Enterprise Storage Subsystem
* function request, the devices specified in the
* SDEVN and TDEVN parameters are not in the same
* logical subsystem.
* 
* Action: Supply a source device number and a target
device number that are in the same logical
subsystem in an Enterprise Storage Subsystem.
* 
RQST_DEVICES_NOT_IN_SAME_ESS EQU 7602 X'1DB2'
*  
* Meaning: For an Enterprise Storage Subsystem
* function request, the devices specified in the
* SDEVN and TDEVN parameters are not in the same
* ESS.
* 
* Action: Supply a source device number and a target
device number that are in the same Enterprise Storage
Subsystem.
* 
RQST_SHARK_SERVICE_ERROR EQU 7603 X'1DB3'
*  
* Meaning: A request has been made to a ESSRVCS
* subsystem handler, and an error had been detected.
* 
* Action: Contact IBM.
* 
RQST_SUBSYSTEM_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 7604 X'1DB4'
*  
* Meaning: The Advanced Copy Services request
* specified a function that is not supported
* by host software on the subsystem identified
* in the request. The specified subsystem
* microcode (LIC) level is less than the minimum
* microcode level required for the function.
* 
* Action: Determine the microcode level (LIC) of
* the subsystem identified in the request. Insure
* the microcode is at the required level. After
* making any changes or corrections, resubmit the
* Advanced Copy Services request.
* 
RQST_FCESTABLISH_ERROR EQU 7610 X'1DBA'
*  
* Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request a System Data
Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine
of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
following error message. Starting at byte ten may
be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
through thirteen contain the ending part of an
ANTF0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for
message identifier ANTF0108I). The reason code
will contain the device number of the device that
returned the error in the first two bytes, and the
return code from the I/O request in the last two
bytes.
* 
* Action: Take the action described in the
* documentation for the message identifier.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0430E EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued
*  with the REMOTE keyword, but the DEVN device
*  is not a PPRC primary volume in an active
*  PPRC pair.
*  
*  Action: Ensure that the DEVN device is a
*  PPRC primary device and the PPRC QUERY
*  secondary device information matches the
*  FlashCopy Establish REMOTE source device
*  information. Verify that the FlashCopy
*  SOURCE and TARGET devices are correctly
*  specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*  Establish request.
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0431E EQU 0008 X'0008'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*  the REMOTE keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy source
*  device is not the PPRC secondary volume for the
*  PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Establish
*  DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired
*  with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the
*  REMOTE FlashCopy Source device.
*  
*  Action: Use the PPRC Query to determine the status
*  of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC
*  Primary volume, ensure that the PPRC Secondary
*  device information is the same as the REMOTE
*  FlashCopy Source device information. Resubmit
*  the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0432E EQU 0012 X'000C'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*  the REMOTE keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy Source
*  device subsystem serial is not the same as the
*  Target device subsystem serial.
*  
*  Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy REMOTE Source
*  device subsystem serial is the same as the FlashCopy
*  REMOTE Target subsystem serial. Resubmit the
*  corrected FlashCopy Establish request.
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0434E EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*  the DEVN keyword. The REMOTE keyword was not
*  specified. The DEVN keyword requires that the
*  REMOTE keyword also be specified.
*  
*  Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request
*  containing the DEVN keyword also specifies the
*  REMOTE keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*  request.
*  

Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>EQU Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0435E | EQU 0020 X'0014' | Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE keyword. The DEVN keyword was not specified. The REMOTE keyword requires that the DEVN keyword also be specified. 
Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request containing the REMOTE keyword also specifies the DEVN keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request. |
| RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0437E | EQU 0024 X'0018' | Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE keyword. When a FlashCopy Establish of REMOTE is specified, then the SSID for the Source device must be specified. 
Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request specifies the SSID keyword with the SSID of the Source device. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request. |
| RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0438E | EQU 0028 X'001C' | Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the SSID keyword. The REMOTE keyword was not specified. The SSID keyword requires that the REMOTE keyword also be specified. 
Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request containing the SSID keyword also specifies the REMOTE keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request. |
| RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0439E | EQU 0032 X'0020' | Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE, SSID, and OPENDVCS keywords. The REMOTE and SSID keywords indicate the FlashCopy request is for remote CKD devices. The OPENDVCS keyword indicates that the FlashCopy request is for remote open system devices. The specified keywords are mutually exclusive. 
Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request specifies the REMOTE and SSID keywords if a FlashCopy request of REMOTE CKD devices is required. The SSID keyword cannot be specified in FlashCopy requests for REMOTE open system devices. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request. |
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0440E EQU 0036 X'0024'
* Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
  REMOTE keyword. When the request was sent to the
  secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of
  the following conditions could cause this error.
  * The PPRC paths are inactive
  * The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication
    adapters are failing
  * The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the
    Primary subsystem
  * The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode
    conditions that prevent communication with the
    Primary subsystem
  *
  * Action: Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem
    is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE
    subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary
    subsystem. If not, correct the communication
    problem and resubmit the FlashCopy request.
*

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0441E EQU 0040 X'0028'
* Meaning: The Flashcopy request was issued with the
  Remote keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy Source device
  cannot be used as the FlashCopy source.
  *
  * Actions: Use the PPRC query command to determine the
    status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a
    PPRC primary device, make sure that the PPRC Secondary
    device information is the same as the Remote FlashCopy
    Source device information. Resubmit the corrected
    FlashCopy request.
*

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0442E EQU 0044 X'002C'
* Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
  INCREMENTAL keyword. The MODE parameter must be
  COPY. Any other mode is invalid.
  *
  * Actions: If INCREMENTAL is specified in the FlashCopy
    request, ensure that the MODE keyword has the COPY
    parameter specified. Resubmit the corrected
    FlashCopy request.
*

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0446E EQU 0048 X'0030'
* Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
  INCREMENTAL, MODE=ASYNC or ACTION(FRR) keyword. The
  device the request was issued to is in an invalid
  state which inhibits the request from completing.
  *
  * Actions: Ensure that the Source and Target devices
  are correct. If version 1 change recording was used
  ensure the Source device does not have any other
  INCREMENTAL relations active. If ACTION(FRR) was specified,
  then there must be an active revertible relationship
  active. Modify the request and resubmit.
### Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>EQU</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Actions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0444E</td>
<td>0052 X'0034'</td>
<td>The FlashCopy request was issued with the <code>OPENDVCS</code> keyword. The control unit serial number in the <code>SRCSERIAL</code> does not match the control unit serial number of the <code>DEVN</code> keyword.</td>
<td>Ensure that the correct serial number is specified and the correct <code>DEVN</code> is being used. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0490E</td>
<td>0056 X'0038'</td>
<td>The FCESTABLISH request could not complete because the specified device is in an offline or inaccessible state.</td>
<td>Modify the request to ensure that the device specified is available for use. After making any changes, resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_F0407E</td>
<td>0060 X'003C'</td>
<td>For an FCESTABLISH request, the size or format of the source device is not compatible with the track size or format of the target device. Or the volume capacity of the target device is not equal to or greater than the source device.</td>
<td>Modify the request to ensure the source and target device track size and format are the same and the device size of the target must be equal to or larger than the source. After making the corrections, resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_MAX_EXTENTS</td>
<td>0064 X'0040'</td>
<td>For an FCESTABLISH request, Extents were specified and the count was greater than the maximum value of 110.</td>
<td>Modify the request to ensure the extents are less than 110 and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_FRR_BITMAP</td>
<td>0068 X'0044'</td>
<td>An Establish FlashCopy command attempted to reverse the order of the FlashCopy relation, and the target bitmap was not all zeros.</td>
<td>Specify <code>ACTION=FRR</code> if attempting to reverse the FlashCopy relationship.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_CHGREC_STARTED EQU 0072 X'0048'
* Meaning: A Establish FlashCopy command was issued
* with INCREMENTAL=YES, but the source volume specified
* already had a change recording mechanism started for
* a different purpose (e.g. Metro/Global Mirror
* Incremental Resync).
* Action: Stop the change recording mechanism on the
* source volume.
*
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_SETGTOK_MISSING EQU 0076 X'004C'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy establish request specified a
* space efficient volume as the target, but
* SETGTOK=YES was not specified.
* Or a FlashCopy establish request specified background
* copy to a space efficient target.
* Action: supply SETGTOK or change volume to non
* space efficient target volume.
*
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_NO_REVERSE EQU 0084 X'0054'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy establish request
* attempted to reverse the direction of a
* full-volume incremental relationship, but
* the initial copy had not yet completed
* Action: wait until the initial copy
* completes, then respecify request
*
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_VOLUME_RESIZING EQU 0092 X'005C'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy establish request specified a volume
* that is currently in the process of being resized.
* Devices are restricted from participating in a copy
* services relationship when being resized.
* Action: Wait until the volume rsize has completed and
* reissue the request
*
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_TGT_INVALID EQU 0096 X'0060'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy establish specified
* a target that is either: a PPRC-XD primary
* device in a Global Mirror session or a PPRC
* primary device whose secondary is a cascaded
* PPRC-XD device in a Global Mirror session with
* PRESMIR=REQ specified
* Action: Specify a target that is not in or cascaded with
* Global Mirror session.
*
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_TGTPPRIM_NO EQU 0100 X'0064'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered as either
    * a Preserve Mirror Required or Preserve Mirror
    * Preferred option, but the keyword TGTPPRIM=YES,
    * indicating that the target can be a PPRC primary
    * was not specified.
  * Action: Reissue the request with TGTPPRIM=YES specified.
  *

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_SRC_NOT_PPRC EQU 0104 X'0068'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered
    * as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, and the specified
    * target device is a PPRC primary device, but the specified
    * source device is not a PPRC primary device.
  * Action: Reissue the request with a source that is a PPRC
    * primary device.
  *

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_NOT_IN_SFI EQU 0108 X'006C'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered
    * as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but secondary
    * volume to the specified source volume and the secondary
    * volume to the specified target volume are not in the
    * same Storage Facility Image (SFI).
  * Action: Specify secondaries in the same SFI
  *

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_NOT_DUP EQU 0112 X'0070'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered as a
    * Preserve Mirror Required operation, but
    * the specified source volume's PPRC pair
    * is not in a full duplex state.
  * Action: Wait until the pair has reached full duplex.
  *

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_SEC_NOT_SUP EQU 0116 X'0074'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered as a
    * Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the
    * secondary control unit does not have the
    * microcode installed that supports IBM Remote
    * Pair FlashCopy (preserve mirror operations).
  * Action: Specify a secondary with the correct microcode level
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_REL_ESIXTS EQU 0120 X'0078'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered as a 
* Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the 
* inband FlashCopy command failed at the 
* secondary control unit because a preserve 
* mirror relationship already existed. This can 
* occur when the background copy for a previous 
* (non-persistent) mirrored relationship 
* completed at the local site and the 
* relationship no longer exists, but the 
* background copy has not yet completed at the 
* remote site, so the relationship still exists. 
*  
* Action: Wait for the background copy to complete at the remote 
* site.
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_FRR EQU 0124 X'007C'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered with 
* PRESMIR=REQ or PRESMIR=PREF and 
* ACTION=FRR. This is not allowed. 
*  
* Action: Resubmit the request with either 
* PRESMIR=NO or without the ACTION=FRR parameter. 
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_REMOTE EQU 0128 X'0080'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish was entered with 
* PRESMIR=REQ or PRESMIR=PREF and 
* REMOTE=YES. This is not allowed. 
*  
* Action: Resubmit the request with either 
* PRESMIR=NO or without the REMOTE=YES parameter. 
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_NOTPM_INCR EQU 0132 X'0084'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish specified an 
* increment was to be taken on an existing 
* incremental relationship with PRESMIR(REQUIRED). 
* The existing relationship is not a preserve 
* mirror relationship, so the remote relationship 
* does not exist, therefore an increment cannot be 
* taken at the remote. 
*  
* Action: Withdraw the existing relationship 
* and reestablish the incremental relationship or 
* take the new increment without preserve mirror. 
*
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_FAILVR_IR EQU 0136 X'0088'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish command was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the target PPRC primary device that was specified will not allow the operation to complete because either the target is in the process of a PPRC cascading failover/failback recovery operation or the target volume is a PPRC primary device that was established with incremental resync started
  * Action: Wait for operations to complete or establish the PPRC without incremental resync.

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_SUBCH_NOT_FV EQU 0140 X'008C'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish command was entered with SUBCHSET or TSUBCHSET specifying an alternate subchannel set and the request was not full volume.
  * Action: Establish a full volume relation

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_CONFIG_CHANGE EQU 0144 X'0090'
  * Meaning: The ANTRQST FlashCopy establish request has failed due to an I/O configuration change that occurred while processing the establish.
  * Action: Re-try the request

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_INC_NOT_SUP EQU 0148 X'0094'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish INCREMENTAL request was entered as a Preserve Mirror Required operation, but the secondary control unit does not have the microcode installed that supports version 2 change recording for FlashCopy.
  * Action: Ensure the correct microcode level is on the secondary control unit.

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_USEFORPM_NOT_SET EQU 0152 X'0098'
  * Meaning: A FlashCopy Preserve Mirror establish request was issued to a PPRC multi target primary; however use for Preserve Mirror function is not set properly for the source and/or target PPRC relationship.
  * Action: Use PSECHAR command to set exactly one source and one target PPRC pair as the relationship for Preserve Mirror function in a Multi-Target PPRC configuration.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REAS_PM_PREF_MT EQU 0156 X'009C'
*  Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish Request in a
* Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Multi-Target environment
* specified PRESMIR=PREF. Specifying Preserve Mirror
* FlashCopy Preferred is not allowed when the volume
* is in a PPRC Multi-Target relationship.
  *  Action: In a Multi-Target PPRC environment
  *  specify PRESMIR=REQ to indicate Preserve Mirror
  *  FlashCopy Required.
  *
RQST_FCESTABLISH_MODE_INVALID EQU 7611 X'1DBB'
*  Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value
* supplied in the MODE parameter is invalid. If the
* MODE parameter is used the value must be COPY, or
* NOCOPY.
  *  Action: Supply a correct MODE value.
  *
RQST_FCESTABLISH_MSGREQ_INVALID EQU 7612 X'1DBC'
*  Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value
* supplied in the MSGREQ parameter is invalid. If
* the MSGREQ parameter is used the value must be NO
* or YES.
  *  Action: Supply a correct MSGREQ value.
  *
RQST_FCESTABLISH_ONLINTGT_INVALID EQU 7613 X'1DBD'
*  Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value
* supplied in the ONLINTGT parameter is invalid. If
* the ONLINTGT parameter is used the value must be NO
* or YES.
  *  Action: Supply a correct ONLINTGT value.
  *
RQST_FCESTABLISH_SRCEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7614 X'1DBE'
*  Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value
* supplied in the SRCEXTENTS parameter is invalid or
* caused an abend when referencing the SRCEXTENTS
* parameter list.
  *  Action: Make sure that the SRCEXTENTS parameter
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro, the
* ALET value is correct.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_TGTEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7615 X'1DBF'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value supplied in the TGTEXTENTS parameter is invalid or caused an abend when referencing the TGTEXTENTS parameter list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Make sure that the TGTEXTENTS parameter points to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro, the ALET value is correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_SRCEXTENTS_COUNT_ERROR EQU 7616 X'1DC0'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value supplied in the SRCEXTENTS count field is invalid. The SRCEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to 110 for Volume FlashCopy Devices. The SRCEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to the allowable maximum for Data Set FlashCopy devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Supply a correct SRCEXTENTS count field value. This error can also be caused if the SRCEXTENTS parameter points to an invalid storage location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_TGTEXTENTS_COUNT_ERROR EQU 7617 X'1DC1'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the value supplied in the TGTEXTENTS count field is invalid. The TGTEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to 110 for Volume FlashCopy Devices. The TGTEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to the allowable maximum for Data Set FlashCopy devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Supply a correct TGTEXTENTS count field value. This error can also be caused if the TGTEXTENTS parameter points to an invalid storage location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_DEVICE_IN_FC EQU 7618 X'1DC2'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an FCESTABLISH request the source or target device is currently in active FlashCopy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action: Use the FCQUERY to determine the status of the source and target devices. Verify the source and target devices are correctly specified. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the FCESTABLISH request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCQUERY_ERROR EQU 7620 X'1DC4'
  * Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data
    * Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine
    * of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the
    * following error message. Starting at byte ten may
    * be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten
    * through thirteen contain the ending part of an
    * ANTF0xxxx message identifier (ex. - 108I for
    * message identifier ANTF0108I). The reason code
    * will contain the device number of the device that
    * returned the error in the first two bytes, and the
    * return code from the I/O request in the last two
    * bytes.
    * Action: Take the action described in the
    * documentation for the message identifier.

RQST_FCQUERY_REAS_F0450E EQU 0004 X'0004'
  * Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued
    * with the REMOTE keyword, but the DEVN device
    * is not a PPRC primary volume in an active
    * PPRC pair.
    * Action: Ensure that the DEVN device is a
    * PPRC primary device and the PPRC QUERY
    * secondary device information matches the
    * FlashCopy Establish REMOTE source device
    * information. Verify that the FlashCopy
    * SOURCE and TARGET devices are correctly
    * specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
    * Establish request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCQUERY_REAS_F0457E EQU 0008 X'0008'

* Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
  * the REMOTE keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy source
  * device is not the PPRC secondary volume for the
  * PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Establish
  * DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired
  * with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the
  * REMOTE FlashCopy Source device.

* Action: Use the PPRC Query to determine the status
  * of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC
  * Primary volume, ensure that the PPRC Secondary
  * device information is the same as the REMOTE
  * FlashCopy Source device information. Resubmit
  * the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.

RQST_FCQUERY_REAS_F0456E EQU 0012 X'000C'

* Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
  * REMOTE keyword. When the request was sent to the
  * secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of
  * the following conditions could cause this error.
  * The PPRC paths are inactive
  * The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication
  * adapters are failing
  * The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the
  * Primary subsystem
  * The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode
  * conditions that prevent communication with the
  * Primary subsystem

* Action: Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem
  * is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE
  * subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary
  * subsystem. If not, correct the communication
  * problem and resubmit the FlashCopy request.

RQST_FCQUERY_REAS_F0490E EQU 0016 X'0010'

* Meaning: The FCQUERY request could not
  * complete because the specified device is in
  * an offline or inaccessible state.

* Action: Modify the request to ensure that the
  * device specified is available for use. After
  * making any changes, resubmit the request.

RQST_FCQUERY_QRYSIZE_ZERO EQU 7621 X'1DC5'

* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request the value supplied
  * in the QRYSIZE parameter is zero.

* Action: Supply a non-zero QRYSIZE value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCQUERY_QRYINFO_TOO_SMALL EQU 7622 X'1DC6'
*  
* Meaning: An FCQUERY request was made, and the size
* of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold
* all of the unformatted status information. As much
* information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO
* field.
*  
* Action: The total amount of space needed is
* returned in the reason code.
*  
RQST_FCQUERY_QRYINFO_LARGE_ENOUGH EQU 7623 X'1DC7'
*  
* Meaning: An FCQUERY request was made, and the size
* of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all
* of the unformatted status information.
*  
* Action: The total amount of space used is returned
* in the reason code.
*  
RQST_FCQUERY_EXTENTLEN_ZERO EQU 7624 X'1DC8'
*  
* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request the value supplied
* in the EXTENTLEN parameter is zero or omitted and
* the SRCEXTENTS and / or TGTEXTENTS parameter is
* specified. EXTENTLEN value must be non-zero.
*  
* Action: Supply a non-zero EXTENTLEN value.
*  
RQST_FCQUERY_BITMAPLEN_ZERO EQU 7625 X'1DC9'
*  
* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request the value supplied
* in the BITMAPLEN parameter is zero or omitted and
* the SRCBITMAP and / or TGTBITMAP parameter is
* specified. BITMAPLEN value must be non-zero.
*  
* Action: Supply a non-zero BITMAPLEN value.
*  
RQST_FCQUERY_EXTENTLEN_TOO_SMALL EQU 7626 X'1DCA'
*  
* Meaning: An FCQUERY request was made, and the
* EXTENTLEN value was too small for the length of the
* Source/Target Extent lists.
*  
* Action: The needed amount of space is returned in
* the reason code.
*  
RQST_FCQUERY_BITMAPLEN_TOO_SMALL EQU 7627 X'1DCB'
*  
* Meaning: An FCQUERY request was made, and the
* BITMAPLEN value was too small for the length of the
* Source/Target Bitmaps. The bitmap area(s) are filled
* with truncated bitmap data.
*  
* Action: The needed amount of space is returned in
* the reason code.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCQUERY_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7630 X'1DCE'

* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data
  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
  * QRYINFO parameter. The reason code will contain
  * the ABEND code.
  *
  * Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter
  * points to a valid location in memory, and that if
  * an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
  * value is correct. Also verify the QRYSIZE value is
  * correct.
  *
RQST_FCQUERY_SRCEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7631 X'1DCF'

* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data
  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
  * SRCEXTENTS parameter. The reason code will contain
  * the ABEND code.
  *
  * Action: Make sure that the SRCEXTENTS parameter
  * points to a valid location in memory. If an ALET
  * was specified on the ANTRQST macro, make sure the
  * ALET value is correct. Also verify the EXTENTLEN
  * value is correct.
  *
RQST_FCQUERY_TGTEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7632 X'1DD0'

* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data
  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
  * TGTEXTENTS parameter. The reason code will contain
  * the ABEND code.
  *
  * Action: Make sure that the TGTEXTENTS parameter
  * points to a valid location in memory. If an ALET
  * was specified on the ANTRQST macro, make sure the
  * ALET value is correct. Also verify the EXTENTLEN
  * value is correct.
  *
RQST_FCQUERY_SRCBITMAP_ABEND EQU 7633 X'1DD1'

* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data
  * Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
  * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
  * SRCBITMAP parameter. The reason code will contain
  * the ABEND code.
  *
  * Action: Make sure that the SRCBITMAP parameter
  * points to a valid location in memory. If an ALET
  * was specified on the ANTRQST macro, make sure the
  * ALET value is correct. Also verify the BITMAPLEN
  * value is correct.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCQUERY_TGTBITMAP_ABEND EQU 7634 X'1DD2'
*  
* Meaning: For an FCQUERY request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST TGTBITMAP parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.
*  
* Action: Make sure that the TGTBITMAP parameter points to a valid location in memory. If an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro, make sure the ALET value is correct. Also verify the BITMAPLEN value is correct.
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_ERROR_AT_SECONDARY EQU 7635 X'1DD3'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Establish error occurred at the secondary for a Preserve Mirror operation.
*  
* Action: Refer to the explanation for return code 7610 for explanations of the error.
*  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_ERROR_AT_SECONDARY EQU 7639 X'1DD7'
*  
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Withdraw error occurred at the secondary for a Preserve Mirror operation.
*  
* Action: Refer to the explanation for return code 7640 for explanations of the error.
*  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_ERROR EQU 7640 X'1DD8'
*  
* Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request a System Data Mover request handler detected an error. Byte nine of the RETINFO field will contain the length of the following error message. Starting at byte ten may be a message that describes the error. Bytes ten through thirteen contain the ending part of an ANTF0xxxx message identifier (ex. - I081 for message identifier ANTF01081). The reason code may contain the I/O service return and reason code in the first two bytes, and additional sense byte information from the I/O request in the last two bytes.
*  
* Action: If message information is returned, take the action supplied in the documentation for that message identifier. If the reason code contains x'0804' in the first two bytes, the AOM service detected an I/O error. The remaining two bytes may have sense information that is described in current message manuals. If the error information is not available, contact IBM hardware support for assistance.

*
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0460E</td>
<td>0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE keyword, but the DEVN device is not a PPRC primary volume in an active PPRC pair. Action: Ensure that the DEVN device is a PPRC primary device and the PPRC QUERY secondary device information matches the FlashCopy Establish REMOTE source device information. Verify that the FlashCopy SOURCE and TARGET devices are correctly specified. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0461E</td>
<td>0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy source device is not the PPRC secondary volume for the PPRC Primary DEVN device. The FlashCopy Establish DEVN device must be the PPRC Primary volume paired with the PPRC Secondary volume specified as the REMOTE FlashCopy Source device. Action: Use the PPRC Query to determine the status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a PPRC Primary volume, ensure that the PPRC Secondary device information is the same as the REMOTE FlashCopy Source device information. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0462E</td>
<td>0012 X'000C'</td>
<td>Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the REMOTE keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy source device subsystem serial is not the same as the Target device subsystem serial. Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy REMOTE Source device subsystem serial is the same as the FlashCopy REMOTE Target subsystem serial. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy Establish request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0464E</td>
<td>0016 X'0010'</td>
<td>Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the DEVN keyword. The REMOTE keyword was not specified. The DEVN keyword requires that the REMOTE keyword also be specified. Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request containing the DEVN keyword also specifies the REMOTE keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0465E EQU 0020 X'0014'
*    * Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*    * the REMOTE keyword. The DEVN keyword was not
*    * specified. The REMOTE keyword requires that the
*    * DEVN keyword also be specified.
*    * Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request
*    * containing the REMOTE keyword also specifies the
*    * DEVN keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*    * request.
*    *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0467E EQU 0024 X'0018'
*    * Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*    * the REMOTE keyword. When a FlashCopy Establish
*    * of REMOTE is specified, then the SSID for the
*    * Source device must be specified.
*    * Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request
*    * specifies the SSID keyword with the SSID of the
*    * Source device. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*    * request.
*    *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0468E EQU 0028 X'001C'
*    * Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with
*    * the SSID keyword. The REMOTE keyword was not
*    * specified. The SSID keyword requires that the
*    * REMOTE keyword also be specified.
*    * Action: Ensure that the FlashCopy request
*    * containing the SSID keyword also specifies the
*    * REMOTE keyword. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*    * request.
*    *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0471E EQU 0032 X'0020'
*    * Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
*    * REMOTE keyword. When the request was sent to the
*    * secondary subsystem, an error occurred. Any one of
*    * the following conditions could cause this error.
*    * The PPRC paths are inactive
*    * The Primary or Secondary subsystem communication
*    * adapters are failing
*    * The Secondary subsystem cannot respond to the
*    * Primary subsystem
*    * The Secondary subsystem has hardware or microcode
*    * conditions that prevent communication with the
*    * Primary subsystem
*    * Action: Ensure that the PPRC Secondary subsystem
*    * is functioning normally. Ensure that the REMOTE
*    * subsystem is communicating with the PPRC Primary
*    * subsystem. If not, correct the communication
*    * problem and resubmit the FlashCopy request.
*    *
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0472E  EQU 0036 X'0024'
*  
*  Meaning: The Flashcopy request was issued with the
*  Remote keyword. The REMOTE FlashCopy Source device
*  cannot be used as the FlashCopy source.
*  
*  Actions: Use the PPRC query command to determine the
*  status of the DEVN device. If the DEVN device is a
*  PPRC primary device, make sure that the PPRC Secondary
*  device information is the same as the Remote FlashCopy
*  Source device information. Resubmit the corrected
*  FlashCopy request.
*  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0463E  EQU 0040 X'0028'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request was issued with the
*  DEVN keyword. The SDEVN or TDEVN keyword, or both,
*  have also been entered in the same request. DEVN
*  cannot be specified if the SDEVN or TDEVN keywords
*  are specified.
*  
*  Actions: Ensure that the FlashCopy request does not
*  contain the DEVN keyword in combination with the
*  SDEVN or TDEVN keywords. Resubmit the corrected
*  FlashCopy request.
*  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0480E  EQU 0044 X'002C'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy request specified source and
*  target devices in a full volume INCREMENTAL relationship
*  or a full volume relationship to a space efficient target. @SEC
*  The extents specified did not specify a single, full-
*  volume extent. A FlashCopy Withdraw of an INCREMENTAL
*  FlashCopy relationship or a space efficient relationship
*  can include a single, full-volume extent.
*  
*  Actions: Check the FlashCopy request for a valid
*  combination of full volume relationship and a full
*  volume extent. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*  request.
*  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0481E  EQU 0048 X'0030'
*  
*  Meaning: The FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the
*  source device and DDSW=YES to a device that is in a
*  full volume relationship. The extents specified was
*  not a single, full-volume extent. A FlashCopy
*  Withdraw of a full volume FlashCopy relationship can
*  include a single, full-volume extent.
*  
*  Actions: Check the FlashCopy Withdraw request for a
*  valid combination of full volume relationship and a
*  full volume extent. Resubmit the corrected FlashCopy
*  request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_F0490E EQU 0052 X'0034'</td>
<td></td>
<td>The FCWITHDRAW request could not complete because the specified device is in an offline or inaccessible state.</td>
<td>Modify the request to ensure that the device specified is available for use. After making any changes, resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_INVALID_STATE EQU 0056 X'0038'</td>
<td></td>
<td>For an FCWITHDRAW request, the state of an existing FlashCopy relation does not allow the operation.</td>
<td>Issue the FlashCopy query to the device and be sure there is an existing incremental relationship active. Modify the request and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_NON_REVERTIBLE EQU 0060 X'003C'</td>
<td></td>
<td>For the FCWITHDRAW request, the existing relationship is not revertible.</td>
<td>Issue a FlashCopy query and determine if the specified device is in a revertible state. Modify the request and resubmit the command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_MISSING_SDEVN_TDEVN EQU 0064 X'0040'</td>
<td></td>
<td>For the FCWITHDRAW request, either the SDEVN/TDEVN or both keywords were missing. If ACTION=COMMIT or ACTION=REVERT, then both SDEVN and TDEVN must be specified.</td>
<td>Check to see if both SDEVN and TDEVN were specified for the request. Make any necessary changes and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_BG_COPY_TO_SE_TARGET EQU 0068 X'0044'</td>
<td></td>
<td>A FlashCopy withdraw request would result in a background copy to a space efficient target (e.g. DDSW). Background copy is not allowed to a space efficient target volume.</td>
<td>Change keyword to DDSW(NO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_PM_PPRC_SEC EQU 0072 X'0048'</td>
<td></td>
<td>The FlashCopy Withdraw entered specified a device that is a PPRC secondary device and the relationship that exists is a mirrored relationship established with PRESMIR=REQ or PRESMIR=PREF. This is not allowed.</td>
<td>Withdraw the primary device instead.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_PM_NOT_SENT_RMT EQU 0076 X'004C'
* Meaning: The FlashCopy Withdraw command was
  involved in an existing Preserve Mirror
  relationship. The command was completed for
  the local relationship but could not be sent
  to the remote
* Action: Withdraw the remote relationship.
*
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_CASCADING_FLOVR_BK EQU 0080 X'0050'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Withdraw command was
  issued to a FlashCopy relationship with
  its target volume in the process of a
  Peer-to-Peer Remote Copy Cascading Failover/
  Failback recovery operation AND the Background
  Copy for that FlashCopy relationship has not
  completed.
* Action: Wait for operations to complete
*
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_SUBCH_NOT_FV EQU 0084 X'0054'
* Meaning: A FlashCopy Withdraw command was
  entered with SUBCHSET or TSUBCHSET specifying
  an alternate subchannel set and the request
  was not full volume.
* Action: Withdraw the full relationship
*
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_REAS_CONFIG_CHANGE EQU 0088 X'0058'
* Meaning: The ANTRQST FlashCopy withdraw request
  has failed due to an I/O configuration change
  that occurred while processing the withdraw.
* Action: Re-try the request
*
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SRCEXTENTS_INVALID EQU 7641 X'1DD9'
* Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request the SRCEXTENTS
  parameter list contains an invalid extent value.
  Each extent value must not be greater than the
  device maximum values. Each begin extent value
  must be lower or equal to its related end extent
  value.
* Action: Verify the contents of the SRCEXTENTS
  parameter list. Insure each extent value does not
  exceed the device maximum extent values. Insure
  the extent values are correctly paired - source
  begin extent first followed by source end extent.
  After making any changes or corrections, re-submit
  the request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_TGTEXTENTS_INVALID  EQU  7642 X'1DDA'
  *  
  *  Meaning:  For an FCWITHDRAW request the TGTEXTENTS parameter list contains an invalid extent value.
  *  Each extent value must not be greater than the device maximum values. Each begin extent value must be lower or equal to its related end extent value.
  *  Action:  Verify the contents of the TGTEXTENTS parameter list. Insure each extent value does not exceed the device maximum extent values. Insure the extent values are correctly paired - target begin extent first followed by target end extent. After making any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.
  *  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_BITMAPLEN_ZERO  EQU  7643 X'1DDB'
  *  
  *  Meaning:  For an FCWITHDRAW request with SRCBITMAP and / or TGTBITMAP parameter specified, the BITMAPLEN parameter value was zero or omitted. If the SRCBITMAP and / or TGTBITMAP parameter is specified, the BITMAPLEN parameter is required, and must be a non-zero value.
  *  Action:  Supply a correct BITMAPLEN value.
  *  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_BITMAPLEN_TOO_SMALL  EQU  7644 X'1DDC'
  *  
  *  Meaning:  An FCWITHDRAW request was made, and the BITMAPLEN value was too small for the length of the Source/Target Bitmaps. The bitmap areas specified are filled with truncated bitmap data.
  *  Action:  The needed amount of space is returned in the reason code.
  *  
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_DEVICES_NOT_IN_FC  EQU  7645 X'1DDD'
  *  
  *  Meaning:  An FCWITHDRAW request was made, and the source or target device is not in a FlashCopy relationship, or the source and target devices are not in a FlashCopy relationship with each other.
  *  Action:  Verify the source device and target device are correct and in a FlashCopy relationship with each other.
  *  

Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SRCEXTENTS_COUNT_ERROR EQU 7646 X'1DDE'
   *
   * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request, the SRCEXTENTS
   * parameter was specified, but the value supplied in
   * the SRCEXTENTS count field is invalid. The
   * SRCEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to
   * the maximum allowable number of extents, or the
   * character string 'ALL' which indicates all tracks
   * on the source device are to be withdrawn.
   *
   * Action: Supply a correct SRCEXTENTS count field
   * value. This error can also be caused if the
   * SRCEXTENTS parameter points to an invalid storage
   * location. A SRCEXTENTS count field set to binary
   * zero or blanks is invalid.
   *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_TGTEXTENTS_COUNT_ERROR EQU 7647 X'1DDF'
   *
   * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request, the TGTEXTENTS
   * parameter was specified, but the value supplied in
   * the TGTEXTENTS count field is invalid. The
   * TGTEXTENTS count field must have a value from 1 to
   * the maximum allowable number of extents, or the
   * character string 'ALL' which indicates all tracks
   * on the target device are to be withdrawn.
   *
   * Action: Supply a correct TGTEXTENTS count field
   * value. This error can also be caused if the
   * TGTEXTENTS parameter points to an invalid storage
   * location. A TGTEXTENTS count field set to binary
   * zero or blanks is invalid.
   *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_DEVICES_NOT_IN_SAME_LSS EQU 7648 X'1DE0'
   *
   * Meaning: An FCWITHDRAW request was made, and the
   * source and target devices are not in the same
   * subsystem.
   *
   * Action: Verify the source device and target device
   * are correct and in the same subsystem.
   *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_DEVICES_NOT_IN_SAME_ESS EQU 7649 X'1DE1'
   *
   * Meaning: An FCWITHDRAW request was made, and the
   * source and target devices are not in the same
   * Enterprise Storage Server.
   *
   * Action: Verify the source device and target device
   * are correct and in the same ESS.
   *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SRCEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7650 X'1DE2'
   *
   * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request a System Data
   * Mover request router/handler ABENDED while
   * referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
   * SRCEXTENTS parameter. The reason code will contain
   * the ABEND code.
   *
   * Action: Make sure that the SRCEXTENTS parameter
   * points to a valid location in memory.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCWITHDRAW_TGTEXTENTS_ABEND EQU 7651 X'1DE3'
*  * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request a System Data
* Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
* referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
* TGTEXTENTS parameter. The reason code will contain
* the ABEND code.
*  *
* Action: Make sure that the TGTEXTENTS parameter
* points to a valid location in memory.
*  *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SRCBITMAP_ABEND EQU 7652 X'1DE4'
*  * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request a System Data
* Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
* referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
* SRCBITMAP parameter. The reason code will contain
* the ABEND code.
*  *
* Action: Make sure that the SRCBITMAP parameter
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
* value is correct. Also verify the BITMAPLEN value
* is correct.
*  *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_TGTBITMAP_ABEND EQU 7653 X'1DE5'
*  * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request a System Data
* Mover request router/handler ABENDed while
* referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST
* TGTBITMAP parameter. The reason code will contain
* the ABEND code.
*  *
* Action: Make sure that the TGTBITMAP parameter
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
* value is correct. Also verify the BITMAPLEN value
* is correct.
*  *
RQST_FCWITHDRAW_DEVICE_NOT_DS_FC EQU 7654 X'1DE6'
*  * Meaning: For an FCWITHDRAW request the source
* device and target device are the same, but the
* device is not Data Set FlashCopy capable.
*  *
* Action: Use the FQUERY to determine the status
* of the source and target device(s). Verify the source
* and target device(s) are correctly specified. After
* any changes or corrections, re-submit the
* FCWITHDRAW request.
*  *
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SOURCE_NOT_FC_SOURCE EQU 7655 X'1DE7'</td>
<td>For an FCWITHDRAW request the Source device is currently an active Flashcopy target device.</td>
<td>Use the FCQUERY request to verify the FlashCopy status of the source and target devices. Insure the source and target devices are correctly specified. After making any corrections or changes re-submit the FCWITHDRAW request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_TARGET_NOT_FC_TARGET EQU 7656 X'1DE8'</td>
<td>For an FCWITHDRAW request the Target device is currently an active Flashcopy source device.</td>
<td>Use the FCQUERY request to verify the FlashCopy status of the source and target devices. Insure the source and target devices are correctly specified. After making any corrections or changes re-submit the FCWITHDRAW request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_DDSW_INVALID EQU 7657 X'1DE9'</td>
<td>For an FCWITHDRAW request the DDSW parameter area was not set to 'YES', 'NO' or binary zero.</td>
<td>Insure the DDSW parameter area is set to the correct value and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCWITHDRAW_SPACEREL_INVALID EQU 7659 X'1DEB'</td>
<td>For an FCWITHDRAW request the SPACEREL parameter area was not set to 'YES', 'NO' or binary zero.</td>
<td>Insure the SPACEREL parameter area is set to the correct value and resubmit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_ERROR EQU 7660 X'1DEC'</td>
<td>For an XSCSTATS request the System Data Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These error return and reason codes are documented in the manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover.</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_XSCSTATS_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7661 X'1DED'
*  
* Meaning: An XSCSTATS request was made, and the size  
* of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold  
* all of the unformatted status information. As much  
* information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO  
* field.  
*  
* Action: The total amount of space needed is  
* returned in the reason code.  
*  
RQST_XSCSTATS_QRYSIZE_BIG_ENOUGH EQU 7662 X'1DEE'
*  
* Meaning: An XSCSTATS request was made, and the size  
* of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all  
* of the unformatted status information.  
*  
* Action: The total amount of space used is returned  
* in the reason code.  
*  
RQST_XSCSTATS_NO_SSSCBS EQU 7663 X'1DEF'
*  
* Meaning: Each storage control in the system that has  
* at least one online device is represented by a Storage  
* SubSystem Control Block. The System Data Mover could  
* locate any SSSCBs to use in its search.  
*  
* Action: If there are SSSCBs in your system contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_XSCSTATS_NO_STATISTICS EQU 7664 X'1DF0'
*  
* Meaning: For an XSCSTATS request the System Data  
* Mover was unable to find a storage control that had  
* a data mover session on it.  
*  
* Action: If there are data mover sessions active on  
* storage controls that this system is connected to,  
* and at least one of the data mover sessions has an  
* online device, contact IBM.  
*  
RQST_XSCSTATS_QRYSIZE_ZERO EQU 7665 X'1DF1'
*  
* Meaning: For an XSCSTATS request the value supplied  
* in the QRYSIZE parameter is zero.  
*  
* Action: Supply a non-zero QRYSIZE value.  
*  
RQST_XSCSTATS_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7666 X'1DF2'
*  
* Meaning: For an XSCSTATS request a System Data Mover  
* request router/handler ABENDed while referencing  
* the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO  
* parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND  
* code.  
*  
* Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter  
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if  
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the  
* value is correct.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Name</th>
<th>Code Value</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_SCSESSION_MISSING</td>
<td>7667</td>
<td>X'1DF3'</td>
<td>Specify a valid SCSESSION parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_SSID_MISSING</td>
<td>7668</td>
<td>X'1DF4'</td>
<td>Specify a valid SSID parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_NO_ONLINE_DEVICES</td>
<td>7669</td>
<td>X'1DF5'</td>
<td>Vary a device online.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_SCSESSION_NOT_FOUND</td>
<td>7670</td>
<td>X'1DF6'</td>
<td>Supply a valid storage control session id.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XSCSTATS_SSID_NOT_FOUND</td>
<td>7671</td>
<td>X'1DF7'</td>
<td>Supply a valid storage control subsystem id.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_INSUFFICIENT_STORAGE</td>
<td>7672</td>
<td>X'1DF8'</td>
<td>Ensure that the region size of the ANTMAIN and ANTAS000 address spaces is not limited by IEFUSI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_XADVANCE_ERROR</td>
<td>7680</td>
<td>X'1E00'</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 15. ANT messages  919
RQST_XSWAP_ERROR  EQU  7690  X'1E0A'
  * 
  * Meaning: For an XSWAP request the System Data 
  * Mover level 2 request handler detected an error. 
  * Bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field will contain an 
  * error return code. Bytes 13-16 of the RETINFO 
  * field will contain an error reason code. These 
  * error return and reason codes are documented in the 
  * manual(s) that describe the System Data Mover. 
  * 
  * Action: Take the action listed in the System Data 
  * Mover documentation. 
  *

RQST_QFRVOLS_ERROR  EQU  7700  X'1E14'
  * 
  * Meaning: For an QFRVOLS request an error was 
  * detected. The RETINFO field will contain up to 
  * 4 full words of diagnostic information. 
  * This error code will appear in the first word 
  * of the RETINFO field if any error occurs while 
  * processing the QFRVOLS request. 
  * The second word of the RETINFO area will contain 
  * a reason code identifying which sub-component 
  * of the QFRVOLS processing detected the error. 
  * This can be an SDM error, an ADM error, or an 
  * IXFP error. See the description of each 
  * sub-component error code below for more diagnostic 
  * information. The sub-components return additional 
  * error codes as described below. 
  * 
  * Action: Take the action described in the sub- 
  * component error codes and any additional error 
  * codes in the RETINFO field. 
  *

RQST_QFRVOLS_SDM_ERROR  EQU  7702  X'1E16'
  * 
  * Meaning: For an QFRVOLS request an error was 
  * detected while processing the parameters for 
  * the request. This return code will be returned 
  * in the second word (offset 4) of the RETINFO 
  * area. When the second word of the RETINFO area 
  * contains this value, the third word (offset 8) 
  * of the RETINFO will contain a return code that 
  * will further describe the error. The fourth 
  * word (offset 12) of the RETINFO may contain an 
  * additional diagnostic information code. 
  * 
  * Action: Find the return code in the third 
  * word (offset 8) in the RETINFO area to use 
  * for problem diagnosis.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>EQU</th>
<th>X'1E18'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_QFRVOLS_AOM_ERROR</td>
<td>EQU 7704</td>
<td>X'1E18'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning:</td>
<td>For an QFRVOLS request SDM processing was successful. When the request was passed to the AOM services, an error was detected. The AOM error codes are returned in the third and fourth words (offsets 8 and 12) of the RETINFO area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action:</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>EQU</th>
<th>X'1E19'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_AOM_DETECTED_ERROR</td>
<td>EQU 7705</td>
<td>X'1E19'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning:</td>
<td>For any FlashCopy Request, the AOM component detected a subsystem I/O error. The diagnostic information, if available, will be encoded in the reason code of the RETINFO area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action:</td>
<td>Contact IBM support for diagnosing the error described in the RETINFO return code and reason code.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>EQU</th>
<th>X'1E1A'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_QFRVOLS_IXFP_ERROR</td>
<td>EQU 7706</td>
<td>X'1E1A'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning:</td>
<td>For an QFRVOLS request SDM processing was successful. When the request was passed to IXFP RVA/VAS Snapshot Services, an error was detected. The IXFP error codes are returned in the third and fourth words (offsets 8 and 12) of the RETINFO area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action:</td>
<td>Take the action listed in the System Data Mover documentation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>EQU</th>
<th>X'1E1B'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_AOM_ERROR_AT_SECONDARY</td>
<td>EQU 7707</td>
<td>X'1E1B'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning:</td>
<td>For a FlashCopy Request, the AOM component detected a subsystem I/O error. The error occurred at the secondary for a Preserve Mirror operation. Refer to return code 7705 for any additional information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action:</td>
<td>Contact IBM support for diagnosing the error described in the RETINFO return code and reason code.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_QFRVOLS_PRESMIR_INVALID EQU 7709 X'1E1D'

*  Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request specified the PRESMIR parameter, but
*  the parameter field contains an invalid value.
*  The valid values for the PRESMIR parameter
*  field are 'NO ', 'PREF' or 'REQ ' or binary
*  zeros (not including the single quote marks).
*  Action: Verify the PRESMIR parameter field
*  contains a valid value.
*  After making any changes or corrections,
*  re-submit the request.

RQST_QFRVOLS_VOLLIST_ABEND EQU 7710 X'1E1E'

*  Meaning: For a QFRVOLS request ANTRQST parameter checking abended while accessing the
*  areas identified by the VOLLIST parameter.
*  detected. The IXFP error codes are returned in
*  the third and fourth words (offsets 8 and 12)
*  of the RETINFO area.
*  Action: Take the action listed in the System Data
*  Mover documentation.

RQST_QFRVOLS_QFRVL_EYECATCHER_INVALID EQU 7711 X'1E1F'

*  Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter
*  area did not have the necessary eyecatcher in the first
*  bytes. The mapping of the VOLLIST parameter area is de-
*  scribed in the ANTQFRVL macro. The value needed in the
*  first bytes of the ANTQFRVL header area is at the end of
*  the ANTQFRVL macro.
*  Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the
*  ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the header
*  area of the ANTQFRVL macro is initialized to the correct
*  value. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the
*  request.

RQST_QFRVOLS_VOLUME_COUNT_ZERO EQU 7712 X'1E20'

*  Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter
*  area Volume Count field is zero. This indicates there
*  are no volumes to be checked for capability of Fast
*  Replication.
*  Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the
*  ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the
*  volume count field has the correct count of volumes to
*  be checked. After any changes or corrections, re-submit
*  the request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

**RQST_QFRVOLS_CTL_VOL_DVC_MISSING** EQU 7713 X'1E21'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter area has neither the Control Volume nor the Control Device specified.
* Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the Control Volume or Control Device is correctly specified. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

**RQST_QFRVOLS_CTL_VOL_DVC_INVALID** EQU 7714 X'1E22'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter area has both the Control Volume or Control Device specified. Either the Control Volume is specified, or the Control Device is specified, but not both.
* Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the Control Volume or Control Device is correctly specified, and the unused control parameter is set to zero. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

**RQST_QFRVOLS_CTL_NOT_CAPABLE** EQU 7715 X'1E23'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter area identifies a Control Volume or Control Device that is not in an RVA subsystem or in an ESS subsystem that supports FlashCopy.
* Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the Control Volume or Control Device is correctly specified, and the unused control parameter is set to zero. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

**RQST_QFRVOLS_VOLSRCTGT_INVALID** EQU 7716 X'1E24'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request VOLLIST parameter area has a VOLSRCTGT value is not SOURCE or TARGET. These are the only allowable values for VOLSRCTGT.
* Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the ANTQFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the VOLSRCTGT contains either SOURCE or TARGET. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_QFRVOLS_ACCESS_FAILED EQU 7717 X'1E25'
  * Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request specifies a Control Volume or Device that cannot be accessed.
  * Action: Verify the VOLLIST parameter identifies the ANTFRVL macro parameter area storage. Insure the Control Volume or Device is correctly specified. Insure the Control Volume or Device is active and capable of being queried from this host system. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

RQST_QFRVOLS_TGTPPRIM_INVALID EQU 7718 X'1E26'
  * Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request specified the TGTPPRIM parameter, but the parameter field contains an invalid value. The valid values for the TGTPPRIM parameter field are 'YES' or 'NO' or binary zeros (not including the single quote marks).
  * Action: Verify the TGTPPRIM parameter field contains a valid value. After making any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

RQST_QFRVOLS_SEFLC_INVALID EQU 7719 X'1E27'
  * Meaning: The ANTRQST QFRVOLS request specified the SEFLC parameter, but the parameter field contains an invalid value. The valid values for the SEFLC parameter field are 'YES' or 'NO' or binary zeros (not including the single quote marks).
  * Action: Verify the SEFLC parameter field contains a valid value. After making any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.

RQST_RSESSION_ERROR EQU 7720 X'1E28'
  * Meaning: For an RSESSION request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_RSESSION_REAS_xxx.
  * Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.

RQST_RESESSION_REAS_NOT_MASTER EQU 0004 X'0004'
  * Meaning: For action START the storage control serial number of the volume specified in VOLSER does not match the value of MSSERIAL.
  * Action: Make sure the volume specified in VOLSER belongs to the controller specified in MSSERIAL.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SBINFO_COUNT_INVALID EQU 0008 X'0008'
  *  
  *  Meaning: The number specified as the count of subordinate
  *  ESSes is invalid. It must be between 1 and 16.
  *  
  *  Action: Correct the invalid value.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_ALL_PRFFLDS_REQUIRED EQU 0012 X'000C'
  *  
  *  Meaning: The performance parameters (CGINTERVAL,
  *  CGDRAIN, COORDINTERVAL) must be entered as a
  *  group. At least one of the parameters was entered
  *  and at least one of the parameters was not.
  *  
  *  Action: Enter all of the parameters, or do not
  *  enter any of the parameters.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SBINFO_ABEND EQU 0016 X'0010'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For an RSESSION request a System Data Mover
  *  request router/handler ABENDed while referencing
  *  the field pointed to by the ANTRQST SBINFO
  *  parameter. The description code (bytes 9-12 of the
  *  RETINFO field) will contain the ABEND code.
  *  
  *  Action: Make sure that the SBINFO parameter
  *  points to a valid location in memory, and that if
  *  an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the
  *  value is correct.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_MSSERIAL_REQUIRED EQU 0020 X'0014'
  *  
  *  Meaning: The MSSERIAL keyword is required.
  *  
  *  Action: Provide the keyword.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_MASTER_VALUE EQU 0028 X'001C'
  *  
  *  Meaning: The value specified for the MASTER
  *  parameter is not correct. The value must be
  *  YES or NO.
  *  
  *  Action: Correct the invalid value.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_FORCE_VALUE EQU 0032 X'0020'
  *  
  *  Meaning: The value specified for the FORCE
  *  parameter is not correct. The value must be
  *  YES or NO.
  *  
  *  Action: Correct the invalid value.
  *
RQST_RSESSION_IO_ERROR EQU 7721 X'1E29'
  *  
  *  Meaning: For an RSESSION request the System Data
  *  Mover detected an I/O error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO
  *  field will contain an error reason code. These
  *  codes are documented below, and will have names
  *  that start with
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_xxx.
* * Action: Take the action shown in the reason code
* documentation.
*
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_UCODE_LEVEL EQU 0004 X'0004'
* * Meaning: At least one of the storage control clusters
* the command was executed on does not have the level
* of microcode which supports Global Mirror.
* * Action: Make sure the correct level of microcode
* is on all clusters.
*
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_INTERFACE EQU 0008 X'0008'
* * Meaning: A previous command has been issued to the
* storage control which prevents Global Mirror
* commands from executing successfully.
* * Action: Restore the storage control environment
* so Global Mirror commands can be executed.
*
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_VOLUMES_ACTIVE EQU 0012 X'000C'
* * Meaning: An UNDEFINE action has been requested but
* there are still volumes joined to the session.
* * Action: Remove the volumes then submit the UNDEFINE
* action again.
*
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SESSION_OPEN EQU 0016 X'0010'
* * Meaning: A DEFINE action has been requested. Either
* the specified session is already defined, or the
* maximum number of sessions allowed on the LSS has
* been reached.
* * Action: Specify a correct session number, or UNDEFINE
* a session then submit the DEFINE action again.
*
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_IO_CODE EQU 0020 X'0014'
* * Meaning: An action executed in error, but the error
* information returned by the storage control is not
* known by ANTRQST.
* * Action: ****************
* *
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_NO_SESSION EQU 0024 X'0018'
* * Meaning: The value supplied in the SNBR parameter
* is invalid. For DEFINE the value is 0. For
* UNDEFINE the value does not match the value
* of a previously defined session.
* * Action: Correct the invalid value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_LSS_MISMATCH EQU 0028 X'001C'

* Meaning: The value supplied in the LSSTYPE parameter does not match the type of the LSS the command will be executed on, or the value supplied in the LSSNBR parameter does not match the LSS of the device the I/O was executed on.
* Action: Correct the invalid value.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_SERIALNO EQU 0032 X'0020'

* Meaning: The value supplied in the ESSSERIAL parameter does not match the serial number of the storage control the command was executed on.
* Action: Correct the invalid value.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_INVALID_PARAMETER EQU 0036 X'0024'

* Meaning: An action executed in error, but the error information returned by the storage control is not known by ANTRQST.
* Action: ****************

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_IO_FAILURE EQU 0040 X'0028'

* Meaning: An I/O operation was unsuccessful.
* Action: Examine the sense information returned in RETINFO to determine the cause of the error.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_NO_NVST EQU 0044 X'002C'

* Meaning: The structures (control blocks) used by Global Mirror microcode that reside in non-volatile storage cannot be accessed.
* Action: Resubmit the request when NVS is available.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_CANNOT_FINISH EQU 0048 X'0030'

* Meaning: For action STOP the formation of a consistency group was in progress, but terminating the Global Mirror session would jeopardize the integrity of a previously consistent copy of the data on FlashCopy target volumes.
* Action: Resubmit the command.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SERIALNO_MISMATCH EQU 0052 X'0034'
  * Meaning: One of the following errors has been detected:
  * - A serial number (MSSERIAL or SBINFO) does not match an
  *   existing storage control.
  * - An SSID in SBINFO does not match an existing
  *   storage control.
  * - The Master serial number (MSSERIAL) is the same as
  *   a serial number supplied in the SBINFO parameter
  * - A subordinate serial number occurs more then
  *   than once in SBINFO
  * - The Master serial number does not match the serial
  *   number of the storage control the command is executed
  *   on
  * Action: Correct the invalid value

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_NO_FCP_PATHS EQU 0056 X'0038'
  * Meaning: There is not a PPRC link between the Master
  * ESS and each of the Subordinate ESSes, or at least
  * one of the links is ESCON instead of Fibre Channel.
  * Action: Establish the proper links with the PPRC
  * PESTPATH command.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_WRONG_DEVICE EQU 0060 X'003C'
  * Meaning: One of the following errors has been detected:
  * - The SFI does not support multiple GM sessions.
  * - For action RESUME there does not exist a Global Mirror
  *   session with a matching session number.
  * - For action RESUME the SBINFO parameter does not match
  *   the SBINFO parameter used with the START action.
  * - For action RESUME the command was not issued to the same
  *   LSS that the START action was issued to.
  * - For action RESUME the Global Mirror session is not in
  *   a Paused state.
  * Action: Correct the invalid value.

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_MAX_ACTIVE_SESSIONS EQU 0064 X'0040'
  * Meaning: A START action was executed and the maximum
  * number of active sessions has been reached on the
  * master ESS or one of the subordinate ESSes.
  * Action: Make sure the ESS is part of the right Global
  * Mirror logical session.
Table 8. ANRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_ESS_MISMATCH EQU 0068 X'0044'
*  
* Meaning: For PAUSE/STOP one of the following errors has been detected:  
* - There does not exist a Global Mirror session with a matching session number.  
* - The SBINFO parameter does not match the SBINFO parameter used with the START action.  
* - The command was not issued to the same LSS that the START action was issued to.  
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid value.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_PATHS_ERROR EQU 0072 X'0048'
*  
* Meaning: One of the following errors has been detected:  
* - The communications paths between the Master and Subordinate(s) are not functioning.  
* - Communications could not be established between the Master and Subordinate(s).  
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid value.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_Strg_CNTRL_MISMATCH EQU 0076 X'004C'
*  
* Meaning: The SSID, LSS number, and/or serial number supplied in the request do not match the actual values of the storage control.  
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid value(s).
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_WRONG_CLUSTER EQU 0080 X'0050'
*  
* Meaning: For a FB request the access device is not in the same cluster as the device the command is intended for.  
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid access device.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_CGPAUSE_LEVEL EQU 0084 X'0054'
*  
* Meaning: CGPAUSE was specified. The microcode level of one or more of the sub-ordinate Control Units does not support the Pause Global Mirror with Consistency function.  
*  
* Action: Ensure microcode is at the correct level on all sub-ordinate Control Units.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_CGPAUSE_FAIL_SUS EQU 0088 X'0058'
*  
* Meaning: One or more of the Global Copy members failed to suspend during the processing for a Pause/Terminate Global Mirror command that specified Pause Global Mirror with Consistency.  
*  
* Action: CGPAUSE is an asynchronous function as a result this reason code will not be seen on a RSESSION command. Please check the RQUERY ACTION(GMLSTAT) results for any CGPAUSE suspend failures.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RSESSION_REAS_CGPAUSE_FAIL_UNSUS EQU 0092 X'005C'
*  
* Meaning: One or more of the Global Copy members failed to 
* un-suspend following a Pause/Terminate Global Mirror 
* command that specified Pause Global Mirror with Consistency. 
*  
* Action: CGPAUSE is an asynchronous function as a result 
* this reason code will not be seen on a RSESSION command. 
* Please check the RQUERY ACTION(GMLSTAT) results for any 
* CGPAUSE un-suspend failures.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SOFT_FENCE EQU 0096 X'0060'
*  
* Meaning: The RSESSION operation failed due to a device 
* in a soft fence state.
*  
* Action: Perform an UNFENCE operation on the devices that 
* are in a soft fence state.
*  
RQST_RSESSION_REAS_SYSPLEXNAME_NOT_SUPP EQU 0100 X'0064'
*  
* Meaning: Sysplex name provided is not supported
*  
* Action: Ensure microcode is at the correct level on all 
* sub-ordinate Control Units.
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_ERROR EQU 7723 X'1E2B'
*  
* Meaning: For an RVOLUME request the System Data 
* Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO 
* field will contain an error reason code. These 
* codes are documented below, and will have names 
* that start with
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_xxx.
*  
* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code 
* documentation.
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_VOLLIST_COUNT_INVALID EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  
* Meaning: The number specified as the count of addresses 
* in the list is invalid. It must be between 0 and 255.
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid value.
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_VOLRANGE_COUNT_INVALID EQU 0008 X'0008'
*  
* Meaning: The number specified as the count of address 
* ranges in the list is invalid. It must be between 0 and 
* 255.
*  
* Action: Correct the invalid value.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_VOLLIST_ABEND EQU 0012 X'000C'
*  
* Meaning: For an RVOLUME request a System Data Mover  
* request router/handler ABENDed while referencing  
* the field pointed to by the ANTRQST VOLLIST  
* parameter. The description code (bytes 9-12 of the  
* RETINFO field) will contain the ABEND code.  
*  
* Action: Make sure that the VOLLIST parameter  
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if  
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the  
* value is correct.  
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_VOLRANGE_ABEND EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  
* Meaning: For an RVOLUME request a System Data Mover  
* request router/handler ABENDed while referencing  
* the field pointed to by the ANTRQST VOLRANGE  
* parameter. The description code (bytes 9-12 of the  
* RETINFO field) will contain the ABEND code.  
*  
* Action: Make sure that the VOLRANGE parameter  
* points to a valid location in memory, and that if  
* an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the  
* value is correct.  
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INSUFFICIENT_STORAGE EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  
* Meaning: Unable to allocate sufficient storage in  
* the ANTAS000 address space to satisfy the RVOLUME  
* request.  
*  
* Action: There may be an excessive number of concurrent  
* ANTRQST invocations for the available region size.  
* If the region size is being limited by an  
* IEFUSI exit, increase the limit and cancel  
* ANTAS000 to activate the new limit. If the  
* problem persists contact IBM technical support.  
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_MTVOL_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 0024 X'0018'
*  
* Meaning: Keyword MTVOLLIST or MTVOLRANGE was specified.  
* Either the microcode level does not support this function  
* or it has been disabled in software.  
*  
* Action: Ensure microcode is at the correct level on all  
* Control Units. Ensure Multi Target PPRC is enabled in  
* PARMLIB.  
*  
RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_IO_ERROR EQU 7724 X'1E2C'
*  
* Meaning: For an RVOLUME request the System Data  
* Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO  
* field will contain an error reason code. These  
* codes are documented below, and will have names  
* that start with  
* RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_xxx.  
*  
* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code  
* documentation.
### Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_IO_FAILURE EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>An I/O operation was unsuccessful.</td>
<td>Examine the sense information returned in RETINFO to determine the cause of the error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_LSS_MISMATCH EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>The value supplied in the LSSTYPE parameter does not match the type of the LSS the command will be executed on.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_SERIALNO EQU 0012 X'000C'</td>
<td>The value supplied in the ESSSERIAL parameter does not match the serial number of the storage control the command was executed on.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_DEVICE_RANGE EQU 0016 X'0010'</td>
<td>One of the pairs of device numbers in the VOLRANGE parameter does not have the first number smaller than the second number.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_PARAMETER EQU 0020 X'0014'</td>
<td>An action executed in error, but the error information returned by the storage control is not known by ANTRQST.</td>
<td>**********</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_STATE EQU 0024 X'0018'</td>
<td>Volume is unconfigured or is not in the correct state.</td>
<td>Verify the correct volume was specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_INTERFACE EQU 0028 X'001C'</td>
<td>A previous command has been issued to the storage control which prevents Global Mirror commands from executing successfully.</td>
<td>Restore the storage control environment so Global Mirror commands can be executed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_OTHER_SESSION EQU 0032 X'0020'</td>
<td>For action JOIN a volume already belongs to another Extended Distance Consistency session.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_SESSION EQU 0036 X'0024'</td>
<td>For action JOIN the session number value does not match an already defined session.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_INVALID_IO_CODE EQU 0040 X'0028'</td>
<td>An action executed in error, but the error information returned by the storage control is not known by ANTRQST.</td>
<td>*****************</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_WRONG_CLUSTER EQU 0044 X'002C'</td>
<td>For a FB request the access device is not in the same cluster as the device the command is intended for.</td>
<td>Correct the invalid access device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RVOLUME_REAS_SOFT_FENCE EQU 0048 X'0030'</td>
<td>The RVOLUME operation failed due to a device in a soft fence state.</td>
<td>Perform an UNFENCE operation on the devices that are in a soft fence state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_ERROR EQU 7726 X'1E2E'</td>
<td>For an RQUERY request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code.</td>
<td>Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_DVCNBR_REQUIRED EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>The DVCNBR keyword is required.</td>
<td>Provide the keyword.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 15. ANT messages 933
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_SNBR_REQUIRED</td>
<td>EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The SNBR keyword is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Provide the keyword.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_QRYSIZE_ZERO</td>
<td>EQU 0012 X'000C'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for the QRYSIZE parameter is zero.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Specify a non-zero value.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_QRYINFO_ABEND</td>
<td>EQU 0016 X'0010'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For a RQUERY request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDED while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO parameter. The description code (bytes 9-12 of the RETINFO field) will contain the ABEND code.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter points to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the value is correct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_IO_ERROR</td>
<td>EQU 7727 X'1E2F'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For an RQUERY request the System Data Mover detected an error. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_RQUERY_REAS_xxx.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_IO_FAILURE</td>
<td>EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: An I/O operation was unsuccessful.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Examine the sense information returned in RETINFO to determine the cause of the error.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_WRONG_CLUSTER</td>
<td>EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For a FB request the access device is not in the same cluster as the device the command is intended for.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the invalid access device.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_RQUERY_REAS_INVALID_PARAMETER</td>
<td>EQU 0012 X'000C'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: An action executed in error, but the error information returned by the storage control is not known by ANTRQST.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: ****************</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_RQUERY_REAS_INVALID_IO_CODE EQU 0016 X'0010'
* * Meaning: An action executed in error, but the error
* * information returned by the storage control is not
* * known by ANTRQST.
* * Action: ****************
*
RQST_RQUERY_QRYINFO EQU 7728 X'1E30'
* * Meaning: An RQUERY request finished successfully.
* * The reason code will give more information.
* * Action: See the reason code.
*
RQST_RQUERY_REAS_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 0004 X'0004'
* * Meaning: An RQUERY request was made, and the size
* * of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold
* * all of the unformatted status information. As much
* * information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO
* * field.
* * Action: The total amount of space needed is
* * returned in the RETINFO field bytes 9-12.
*
RQST_RQUERY_REAS_QRYSIZE_LARGE_ENOUGH EQU 0008 X'0008'
* * Meaning: An RQUERY request was made, and the size
* * of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all
* * of the unformatted status information.
* * Action: The total amount of space used is returned
* * in the RETINFO field bytes 9-12.
*
RQST_EXTENTS_TRACK_COUNT_INVALID EQU 7740 X'1E3C'
* * Meaning: The ANTRQST request specified source and
* * target extents. During parameter checking, SDM
* * detected that the total number of source tracks
* * in a source extent were not the same as the total
* * number of target tracks in the related target
* * extent.
* * Action: Verify the ANTRQST SRCEXTS and
* * TGTXTENTS track values are correctly specified.
* * After any changes or corrections, re-submit the
* * request.
*
**Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Points:</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_SRCEXTENTS_INVALID</td>
<td>7741 X'1E3D'</td>
<td>The ANTRQST request specified the SRCEXTENTS parameter. Parameter checking found the track values were invalid. Either the beginning track was greater than the ending track, or the track location had values that were greater than the device capabilities.</td>
<td>Verify the ANTRQST SRCEXTENTS parameter has begin track values less than or equal to end track values, and the track values are not greater than the device maximum track values. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FCESTABLISH_TGTEXTENTS_INVALID</td>
<td>7742 X'1E3E'</td>
<td>The ANTRQST request specified the TGTEXTENTS parameter. Parameter checking found the track values were invalid. Either the beginning track was greater than the ending track, or the track location had values that were greater than the device capabilities.</td>
<td>Verify the ANTRQST TGTEXTENTS parameter has begin track values less than or equal to end track values, and the track values are not greater than the device maximum track values. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SOURCE_TARGET_EXTENT_COUNT_MISMATCH</td>
<td>7743 X'1E3F'</td>
<td>The ANTRQST request specified source and target extents. During parameter checking, SDM detected that the count of source extents is not the same as the count of target extents.</td>
<td>Verify the ANTRQST SRCEXTENTS and TGTEXTENTS track values are correctly specified. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SOURCE_AND_TARGET_DEVICE_MISSING</td>
<td>7744 X'1E40'</td>
<td>The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Withdraw request did not specify the source or target device, or the source and target device number fields are set to the null value (binary zero). Either the source device or target device must be specified, or both may be specified.</td>
<td>Verify the source and/or target device is correctly specified. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_DDSW_SOURCE_DEVICE_MISSING</td>
<td>EQU 7745 X'1E41'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Withdraw request specified the DDSW parameter, but the source device was omitted or the source device field was set to the null value (binary zero).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Verify the source device is specified. Verify the DDSW parameter is specified correctly. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_NOT_DDSW_TARGET_DEVICE_MISSING</td>
<td>EQU 7746 X'1E42'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Withdraw request did not specify DDSW=YES, and the target device was omitted or the target device field was set to the null value (binary zero).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Verify the target device is specified when the DDSW parameter is set to NO or to the null value (binary zero) or omitted. Also verify the DDSW parameter is specified correctly. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SOURCE_LARGER_THAN_TARGET_INVALID</td>
<td>EQU 7747 X'1E43'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish or Withdraw request specified the source and target devices, but did not specify extents. The request defaults to a full source volume extent. The target device has fewer cylinders than the source device. The request is invalid for the specified source and target devices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Verify the source and target devices are correctly specified. Verify the request is for full volume, and if not, specify the desired source and target extents. After any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_SOURCE_TARGET_DEVICES_INCOMPATIBLE</td>
<td>EQU 7748 X'1E44'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish request specified the source and target devices, but the devices are not the same type, or do not have the same track format, or do not have the same number of bytes per track. This can occur if one of the devices is a 3380TCM type and the other device is a 3390 type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Action: Verify the source and target devices are correctly specified. Ensure the devices are the same type and have the same track size and format. After making any changes or corrections, re-submit the request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_SOURCE_TARGET_CANNOT_BE_SAME EQU 7749 X'1E45'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish
* or Withdraw request specified the source and
* target devices as the same device. If the device
* is not Advanced FlashCopy capable, or the source
* extents indicate ALL tracks (full volume), the
* request is rejected.
* Action: Verify the source and target devices are
* correctly specified. Ensure the device is capable
* of Advanced FlashCopy, and the source and target
* extents are specified correctly (not ALL tracks).
* After making any changes or corrections,
* re-submit the request.

RQST_FCESTABLISH_INCREMENTAL_INVALID EQU 7750 X'1E46'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish
* request specified the INCREMENTAL parameter, but
* the parameter field contains an invalid value.
* The valid values for the FlashCopy INCREMENTAL
* parameter field are 'YES', 'YTW', 'NO ' or binary
* zeros (not including the single quote marks).
* Action: Verify the INCREMENTAL parameter field
* contains a valid value.
* After making any changes or corrections,
* re-submit the request.

RQST_FCESTABLISH_SETGTOK_INVALID EQU 7751 X'1E47'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish
* request specified the SETGTOK parameter, but
* the parameter field contains an invalid value.
* The valid values for the FlashCopy SETGTOK
* parameter field are 'YES', 'NO ', or
* binary zeros (not including the
* single quote marks).
* Action: Verify the SETGTOK parameter field
* contains a valid value.
* After making any changes or corrections,
* re-submit the request.

RQST_FCESTABLISH_REMOTE_INVALID EQU 7753 X'1E49'

* Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish
* request specified the REMOTE parameter, but
* the parameter field contains an invalid value.
* The valid values for the FlashCopy REMOTE
* parameter field are 'YES' or 'NO ' or binary
* zeros (not including the single quote marks).
* Action: Verify the REMOTE parameter field
* contains a valid value.
* After making any changes or corrections,
* re-submit the request.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FCESTABLISH_TGTPPRIM_INVALID EQU 7754 X'1E4A'
*  
*   * Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy Establish  
*   * request specified the TGTPPRIM parameter, but  
*   * the parameter field contains an invalid value.  
*   * The valid values for the FlashCopy TGTPPRIM  
*   * parameter field are 'YES' or 'NO' or binary  
*   * zeros (not including the single quote marks).  
*  
*   * Action: Verify the TGTPPRIM parameter field  
*   * contains a valid value.  
*   * After making any changes or corrections,  
*   * re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_FCESTABLISH_PRESMIR_INVALID EQU 7755 X'1E4B'
*  
*   * Meaning: The ANTRQST Advanced FlashCopy  
*   * Establish request specified the PRESMIR  
*   * parameter, but the parameter field contains  
*   * an invalid value.  
*   * The valid values for the FlashCopy PRESMIR  
*   * parameter field are 'REQ', 'PREF', 'NO' or binary  
*   * zeros (not including the single quote marks).  
*  
*   * Action: Verify the PRESMIR parameter field  
*   * contains a valid value. After making any  
*   * changes or corrections, re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_INVALID_OPENDVCS_VALUE EQU 7800 X'1E78'
*  
*   * Meaning: The ANTRQST PPRC or FlashCopy request  
*   * specified the OPENDVCS parameter, but the value  
*   * of the OPENDVCS parameter was not YES or NO.  
*   * The request is rejected.  
*  
*   * Action: Verify the OPENDVCS parameter field has  
*   * binary zeros, 'YES' or 'NO'. After any changes  
*   * or corrections, re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_INVALID_SUBCHSET_VALUE EQU 7801 X'1E79'
*  
*   * Meaning: The ANTRQST PPRC or Global Mirror request  
*   * specified the SUBCHSET parameter, but the value  
*   * of the SUBCHSET parameter was not an available subchannel.  
*   * The request is rejected.  
*  
*   * Action: Verify the SUBCHSET parameter field contains  
*   * a valid subchannel number. After any changes  
*   * or corrections, re-submit the request.  
*  
RQST_FLASHCOPY_RG_POLICY_VIOLATED EQU 7802 X'1E7A'
*  
*   * Meaning: For a FlashCopy request a resource group  
*   * violation was detected. For an explanation of the  
*   * given reason code refer to:  
*   * "Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390 hosts"  
*   * > "Reason codes for resource group violations" in the  
*   * "IBM System Storage DS8000 Information Center"  
*  
*   * Action: Take the action advised in the  
*   * reason code documentation.

Chapter 15. ANT messages 939
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQST_PPRC_RG_POLICY_VIOLATED</strong> EQU 7803 X'1E7B'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For a PPRC request a resource group violation was detected. For an explanation of the given reason code refer to: &quot;Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390 hosts&quot; and &quot;Reason codes for resource group violations&quot; in the IBM System Storage DS8000 Information Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Take the action advised in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQST_GM_RG_POLICY_VIOLATED</strong> EQU 7804 X'1E7C'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: For a Global Mirror request a resource group violation was detected. For an explanation of the given reason code refer to: &quot;Understanding reason codes for System z and S/390 hosts&quot; and &quot;Reason codes for resource group violations&quot; in the IBM System Storage DS8000 Information Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQST_FLASHCOPY_REQUEST_NOT_SUPPORTED</strong> EQU 7900 X'1EDC'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The Advanced Copy Services request specified a function that is not supported by host software on the subsystem identified in the request. The specified subsystem microcode (LIC) level is less than the minimum microcode level required for the function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Determine the microcode level (LIC) of the subsystem identified in the request. Ensure that the microcode is at the required level. After making changes or corrections, resubmit the Advanced Copy Services request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQST_STATESAVE_INVALID_TYPE_VALUE</strong> EQU 7910 X'1EE6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for TYPE on an STATESAVE request is invalid. Valid values are XRC, XRCER, MM, GM, GC, PATHS, FREEZE, RUN, FC, SS, and CC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the value and reissue the request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQST_STATESAVE_INVALID_NDSS_VALUE</strong> EQU 7911 X'1EE7'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for NDSS on an STATESAVE request is invalid. Valid values are YES and NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action: Correct the value and reissue the request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_STATESAVE_ERROR EQU 7912 X'1EE8'
*  Meaning:  For an STATESAVE request an error was
detected.  Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will
contain an error reason code.  These reason codes
are documented below, and will have names
that start with
RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_xxx.
*  Action:  Take the action shown in the reason code
documentation.

RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_INVALID_DEVN_OR_SUB EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  Meaning:  Invalid device number or subchannel set number.
*  Action:  Correct the device number or subchannel set number.

RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_IO_ERROR EQU 0008 X'0008'
*  Meaning:  An I/O error was encountered attempting
to access the device.  STATESAVE unsuccessful.
*  Action:  Reissue request to an alternate device.
  If problem persists contact IBM support.

RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_NDSS_NOT_AVAIL EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  Meaning:  A Non-disruptive STATESAVE was requested but NDSS
is not supported by host software on the subsystem
identified in the request.  The specified subsystem
microcode (LIC) level is less than the minimum
microcode level required for a Non-disruptive
STATESAVE.
*  Action:  To take a STATESAVE that will cause a
  warm start of the SFI re-issue the request with NDSS=NO.
  To take a Non-disruptive STATESAVE Determine the
  microcode level (LIC) of the subsystem identified in the
  request. Insure the microcode is at the required level.
  After making any changes or corrections, resubmit the
  STATESAVE request.

RQST_STATESAVE_REASQUIESCE_FAILED EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  Meaning:  Internal Processes could not be quiesced to
perform the Non-disruptive statesave. This can be
caused by another statesave that is currently in
progress.
*  Action:  If a another statesave is currently being taken
needed diagnostic information may be contained within
that statesave. The NDSS request may also be retried.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_5_MINUTE_LIMIT EQU 0024 X'0018'</td>
<td>Meaning: The frequency of the NDSS data collection is too high. More than one Non-disruptive statesave was requested within a 5 minute window. A time delay must occur before requesting another NDSS data collection. Another NDSS may be taken again in 5 minutes from the last successful NDSS. Action: Repeat the request at a later time or take a statesave with warmstart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_STATESAVE_REAS_24_HOUR_LIMIT EQU 0032 X'0020'</td>
<td>Meaning: The frequency of the NDSS data collection is too high. More than 10 Non-disruptive statesaves were requested within a 24 hour window. A time delay must occur before requesting another NDSS data collection. Action: Repeat the request at a later time or take a statesave with warmstart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FENCE_ERROR EQU 7916 X'1EEC'</td>
<td>Meaning: For an FENCE request an error was detected. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These reason codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_FENCE_REAS_xxx. Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FENCE_REAS_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 0004 X'0004'</td>
<td>Meaning: The channel command is not supported by the storage control where it was issued. Action: Install the appropriate microcode that supports the command or reissue the command to a different device / storage control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_SUBCHSET_OR_DEVN EQU 0008 X'0008'</td>
<td>Meaning: Invalid device number or subchannel set number. Action: Correct the device number or subchannel set number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_ACTION_VALUE EQU 0012 X'000C'</td>
<td>Meaning: The value specified for ACTION on a FENCE request is invalid. Valid values are: FENCE, UNFENCE, SPIDFENCE, SPIDUNFENCE. Action: Correct the value and reissue the request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_SCOPE_VALUE EQU 0016 X'0010'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified for SCOPE on a  
* FENCE request is invalid. Valid values are MASK  
* DEV and LSS.  
*  
* Action: Correct the value and reissue the request  
*  
RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_OPENDVCS_VALUE EQU 0020 X'0014'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified for OPENDVCS on a  
* FENCE request is invalid. Valid values are  
* YES and NO.  
*  
* Action: Correct the value and reissue the request  
*  
RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_MASK_VALUE EQU 0024 X'0018'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified for MASK on a  
* FENCE request is invalid. If SCOPE=MASK is  
* specified at least one bit must be set in  
* the device bitmap specified by the MASK keyword.  
*  
* Action: Specify a non-zero mask or use SCOPE=DEV  
* or SCOPE=LSS and reissue the request.  
*  
RQST_FENCE_REAS_IO_ERROR EQU 0028 X'001C'
*  
* Meaning: For a FENCE request the System Data  
* Mover detected an IO error.  
*  
* Action: Contact IBM support  
*  
RQST_FENCE_REAS_SPID_TOKEN_MISMATCH EQU 0032 X'0020'
*  
* Meaning: For a FENCE request with ACTION=SPIDUNFENCE or  
* ACTION=SPIDFENCE a token mismatch has occurred.  
*  
* For ACTION SPIDFENCE, the token specified  
* did not match the saved SPID Fence Token for a device in  
* the Logical Subsystem (LSS).  
*  
* For ACTION SPIDUNFENCE, the token specified  
* did not match the saved SPID Fence token for the device.  
*  
* Action: Specify the correct token.  
*  
RQST_FENCE_REAS_INVALID_TOKEN_VALUE EQU 0036 X'0024'
*  
* Meaning: The value specified for TOKEN on a FENCE request  
* is invalid.  
*  
* Action: If ACTION SPIDFENCE or ACTION SPIDUNFENCE  
* was specified then TOKEN must be non-zero.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_FENCE_MASK_ABEND EQU 7920 X'1EF0'
*  
* Meaning: For a FENCE request a System Data  
* Mover request router/handler ABENDed while  
* referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST  
* MASK parameter. The reason code will contain the  
* ABEND code.  
*  
* Action: Make sure that the MASK parameter points  
* to a valid location in memory.  
*  
RQST_QHA_QRYSIZE_TOO_SMALL EQU 7924 X'1EF4'
*  
* Meaning: A QHA request was made, and the size  
* of the QRYINFO field was not large enough to hold  
* all of the unformatted status information. As much  
* information as possible was placed into the QRYINFO  
* field.  
*  
* Action: The total amount of space needed is  
* returned in the reason code. If the reason code is 0  
* QRYSIZE was too small even to attempt the query.  
* Retry with a larger QRYSIZE value.  
*  
RQST_QHA_QRYSIZE_BIG_ENOUGH EQU 7928 X'1EF8'
*  
* Meaning: A QHA request was made, and the size  
* of the QRYINFO field was large enough to hold all  
* of the unformatted status information.  
*  
* Action: The total amount of space used is returned  
* in the reason code.  
*  
RQST_QHA_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 7932 X'1EFC'
*  
* Meaning: The channel command is not supported  
* by the storage control where it was issued.  
*  
* Action: Install the appropriate microcode that  
* supports the command or reissue the command  
* to a different device / storage control.  
*  
RQST_QHA_IO_ERROR EQU 7936 X'1F00'
*  
* Meaning: For a QHA request the System Data  
* Mover detected an IO error.  
*  
* Action: Take the action shown in the reason code  
* documentation.  
*  
RQST_QHA_REAS_LSS_INVALID EQU 0004 X'0004'
*  
* Meaning: The LSS given for the QHA  
* request is invalid.  
*  
* Action: Correct the LSS and CCA.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_QHA_REAS_CCA_INVALID EQU 0005 X'0005'
  * Meaning: The CCA given for the QHA request is invalid.
  * Action: Correct the LSS and CCA.

RQST_QHA_REAS_UNEXPECTED_IO_ERROR EQU 0008 X'0008'
  * Meaning: For a QHA request the System Data Mover detected an unexpected IO error.
  * Action: Contact IBM support.

RQST_QHA_QRYINFO_ABEND EQU 7940 X'1F04'
  * Meaning: For a QHA request a System Data Mover request router/handler ABENDed while referencing the field pointed to by the ANTRQST QRYINFO parameter. The reason code will contain the ABEND code.
  * Action: Make sure that the QRYINFO parameter points to a valid location in memory, and that if an ALET was specified on the ANTRQST macro the value is correct.

RQST_PSETCHAR_ERROR EQU 7944 X'1F08'
  * Meaning: For a PSETCHAR request an error was detected. Bytes 5-8 of the RETINFO field will contain an error reason code. These reason codes are documented below, and will have names that start with RQST_PSETCHAR_REAS_xxx.
  * Action: Take the action shown in the reason code documentation.

RQST_PSETCHAR_REAS_NOT_SUPPORTED EQU 0004 X'0004'
  * Meaning: Either the microcode level does not support this function or it has been disabled in software.
  * Action: Ensure microcode is at the correct level on all Control Units. Ensure Multi Target PPRC is enabled in PARMLIB.

RQST_PSETCHAR_REAS_INVALID_DEV EQU 0008 X'0008'
  * Meaning: Invalid device number or subchannel set number.
  * Action: Correct the device number or subchannel set number.
Table 8. ANTRQST return code and reason code definitions from ANTRQSTL macro (continued)

RQST_PSETCHAR_REAS_INVALID_USEFORPM EQU 0012 X'000C'
  * Meaning: For a PSETCHAR request the value supplied
    * in the USEFORPM parameter is invalid. If the
    * USEFORPM parameter is used the value must be NO or
    * YES.
  * Action: Supply a correct USEFORPM value.
RQST_PSETCHAR_REQ_PARM_MISSING EQU 0016 X'0010'
  * Meaning: For a PSETCHAR request a required
    * parameter is missing.
  * Action: Refer to the ACS for required command syntax.
RQST_PSETCHAR_REAS_IO_ERROR EQU 0020 X'0014'
  * Meaning: For a PSETCHAR request the System Data
    * Mover detected an IO error.
  * Action: If the problem persists contact IBM support
RQST_RTC7999 EQU 7999 X'1F3F'
Chapter 16. AOM messages

AOM000I ASYNCHRONOUS I/O OPERATION [COMPLETED IN ERROR | FAILED] SUBSYSTEM ssss, DEVICE dddd

Explanation: A host-initiated asynchronous I/O operation completed in error or failed. The task that issued the request is no longer active.

In the message text:

ssss Indicates the subsystem on which the operation completed.

dddd Indicates the address of the device.

COMPLETED IN ERROR
The asynchronous operation completed, but during the operation sense data was offloaded to an attached host with the environmental data present bit set. This sense data indicates the errors that occurred with the asynchronous operation.

FAILED
The asynchronous operation failed. An I/O error message on the console accompany this error. There also be environmental sense data present to contribute to an understanding of the error.

System action: The system continues processing.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer.

System programmer response: Examine a merged LOGREC from all hosts attached to the storage control. For the COMPLETED IN ERROR situation, examine the environmental data to determine what the specific error was and if it pertained to an area on the volume within an allocated data set. From this information, determine the severity of the error. Note that there be a collection of environmental sense data caused by this one asynchronous operation. After completing this examination, take the appropriate actions to correct the specific data set or entire volume error. If all errors were not in allocated space on the volume, the impact of the error be minimal. After completing these corrections, the volume should be ready for use. Note that the asynchronous operation need not be repeated because it completed. The state of the subsystem or volume should be as desired.

For the FAILED situation, examine the sense data associated with the specific error, as well as any I/O messages that have appeared on the system console. Examine environmental sense data to determine the reason for the asynchronous operations failure. After completing this examination, take the appropriate actions to correct the problem. Attempt to reissue the asynchronous operation using the IDCAMS utility.

Source: DFSMSdfp

Routing code: 2,10

Descriptor code: 4

AOM001I DESTAGE FAILED FOR SUBSYSTEM ssss, DEVICE dddd

Explanation: An error occurred when a Halt EOD (SVC 91) requested that all 3990 Model 3 and Model 6 devices in the system be destaged.

In the message text:

ssss Indicates the identification of the subsystem on which destage was attempted.

dddd Indicates the number of a device attached to the subsystem.

System action: The system continues processing.

Operator response: Notify the system programmer. If the device associated with this message is attached via the IBM 3990 Model 3 Storage Control, see IBM 3990/9390 Operations and Recovery Guide for detailed recovery actions.

System programmer response: Run an IDCAMS LISTDATA DSTATUS job to find all the devices that have pinned data. One of these devices caused the destage to fail.
Source: DFSMSdfp
Routing code: 2
Descriptor code: 11
Appendix. Accessibility

Accessible publications for this product are offered through IBM Knowledge Center (http://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSLTBW/welcome).

If you experience difficulty with the accessibility of any z/OS information, send a detailed message to the “Contact us” web page for z/OS (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/webqs.html) or use the following mailing address.

IBM Corporation
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
Department H6MA, Building 707
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
United States

Accessibility features

Accessibility features help users who have physical disabilities such as restricted mobility or limited vision use software products successfully. The accessibility features in z/OS can help users do the following tasks:

- Run assistive technology such as screen readers and screen magnifier software.
- Operate specific or equivalent features by using the keyboard.
- Customize display attributes such as color, contrast, and font size.

Consult assistive technologies

Assistive technology products such as screen readers function with the user interfaces found in z/OS. Consult the product information for the specific assistive technology product that is used to access z/OS interfaces.

Keyboard navigation of the user interface

You can access z/OS user interfaces with TSO/E or ISPF. The following information describes how to use TSO/E and ISPF, including the use of keyboard shortcuts and function keys (PF keys). Each guide includes the default settings for the PF keys.

- z/OS TSO/E Primer
- z/OS TSO/E User’s Guide
- z/OS ISPF User’s Guide Vol 1

Dotted decimal syntax diagrams

Syntax diagrams are provided in dotted decimal format for users who access IBM Knowledge Center with a screen reader. In dotted decimal format, each syntax element is written on a separate line. If two or more syntax elements are always present together (or always absent together), they can appear on the same line because they are considered a single compound syntax element.

Each line starts with a dotted decimal number; for example, 3 or 3.1 or 3.1.1. To hear these numbers correctly, make sure that the screen reader is set to read out
punctuation. All the syntax elements that have the same dotted decimal number (for example, all the syntax elements that have the number 3.1) are mutually exclusive alternatives. If you hear the lines 3.1 USERID and 3.1 SYSTEMID, your syntax can include either USERID or SYSTEMID, but not both.

The dotted decimal numbering level denotes the level of nesting. For example, if a syntax element with dotted decimal number 3 is followed by a series of syntax elements with dotted decimal number 3.1, all the syntax elements numbered 3.1 are subordinate to the syntax element numbered 3.

Certain words and symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers to add information about the syntax elements. Occasionally, these words and symbols might occur at the beginning of the element itself. For ease of identification, if the word or symbol is a part of the syntax element, it is preceded by the backslash (\) character. The * symbol is placed next to a dotted decimal number to indicate that the syntax element repeats. For example, syntax element *FILE with dotted decimal number 3 is given the format 3* FILE. Format 3* FILE indicates that syntax element FILE repeats. Format 3* \* FILE indicates that syntax element * FILE repeats.

Characters such as commas, which are used to separate a string of syntax elements, are shown in the syntax just before the items they separate. These characters can appear on the same line as each item, or on a separate line with the same dotted decimal number as the relevant items. The line can also show another symbol to provide information about the syntax elements. For example, the lines 5.1*, 5.1 LASTRUN, and 5.1 DELETE mean that if you use more than one of the LASTRUN and DELETE syntax elements, the elements must be separated by a comma. If no separator is given, assume that you use a blank to separate each syntax element.

If a syntax element is preceded by the % symbol, it indicates a reference that is defined elsewhere. The string that follows the % symbol is the name of a syntax fragment rather than a literal. For example, the line 2.1 %OP1 means that you must refer to separate syntax fragment OP1.

The following symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers.

? indicates an optional syntax element
The question mark (?) symbol indicates an optional syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the question mark symbol (?) indicates that all the syntax elements with a corresponding dotted decimal number, and any subordinate syntax elements, are optional. If there is only one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on the same line as the syntax element, (for example 5? NOTIFY). If there is more than one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on a line by itself, followed by the syntax elements that are optional. For example, if you hear the lines 5 ?, 5 NOTIFY, and 5 UPDATE, you know that the syntax elements NOTIFY and UPDATE are optional. That is, you can choose one or none of them. The ? symbol is equivalent to a bypass line in a railroad diagram.

! indicates a default syntax element
The exclamation mark (!) symbol indicates a default syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the ! symbol and a syntax element indicate that the syntax element is the default option for all syntax elements that share the same dotted decimal number. Only one of the syntax elements that share the dotted decimal number can specify the ! symbol. For example, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1! (KEEP), and 2.1 (DELETE), you know that (KEEP) is the
default option for the FILE keyword. In the example, if you include the FILE keyword, but do not specify an option, the default option KEEP is applied. A default option also applies to the next higher dotted decimal number. In this example, if the FILE keyword is omitted, the default FILE(KEEP) is used. However, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1, 2.1.1 (KEEP), and 2.1.1 (DELETE), the default option KEEP applies only to the next higher dotted decimal number, 2.1 (which does not have an associated keyword), and does not apply to 2? FILE. Nothing is used if the keyword FILE is omitted.

* indicates an optional syntax element that is repeatable
The asterisk or glyph (*) symbol indicates a syntax element that can be repeated zero or more times. A dotted decimal number followed by the * symbol indicates that this syntax element can be used zero or more times; that is, it is optional and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 5.1* data area, you know that you can include one data area, more than one data area, or no data area. If you hear the lines 3*, 3 HOST, 3 STATE, you know that you can include HOST, STATE, both together, or nothing.

Notes:
1. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk (*) next to it and there is only one item with that dotted decimal number, you can repeat that same item more than once.
2. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk next to it and several items have that dotted decimal number, you can use more than one item from the list, but you cannot use the items more than once each. In the previous example, you can write HOST STATE, but you cannot write HOST HOST.
3. The * symbol is equivalent to a loopback line in a railroad syntax diagram.

+ indicates a syntax element that must be included
The plus (+) symbol indicates a syntax element that must be included at least once. A dotted decimal number followed by the + symbol indicates that the syntax element must be included one or more times. That is, it must be included at least once and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 6.1+ data area, you must include at least one data area. If you hear the lines 2+, 2 HOST, and 2 STATE, you know that you must include HOST, STATE, or both. Similar to the * symbol, the + symbol can repeat a particular item if it is the only item with that dotted decimal number. The + symbol, like the * symbol, is equivalent to a loopback line in a railroad syntax diagram.
Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. or elsewhere.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY  10504-1785
U.S.A

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan, Ltd.
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.
IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Site Counsel
IBM Corporation
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
USA

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information might contain sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Policy for unsupported hardware

Various z/OS elements, such as DFSMS, HCD, JES2, JES3, and MVS, contain code that supports specific hardware servers or devices. In some cases, this device-related element support remains in the product even after the hardware devices pass their announced End of Service date. z/OS may continue to service element code; however, it will not provide service related to unsupported hardware devices. Software problems related to these devices will not be accepted
for service, and current service activity will cease if a problem is determined to be associated with out-of-support devices. In such cases, fixes will not be issued.

**Minimum supported hardware**

The minimum supported hardware for z/OS releases identified in z/OS announcements can subsequently change when service for particular servers or devices is withdrawn. Likewise, the levels of other software products supported on a particular release of z/OS are subject to the service support lifecycle of those products. Therefore, z/OS and its product publications (for example, panels, samples, messages, and product documentation) can include references to hardware and software that is no longer supported.

- For information about software support lifecycle, see: [IBM Lifecycle Support for z/OS](http://www.ibm.com/software/support/systemsz/lifecycle/)

- For information about currently-supported IBM hardware, contact your IBM representative.
Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available at Copyright and Trademark information (http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).
Index

A

ABA001I 29
ABA002S 29
ABA003S 29
ABA004I 29
ABA005S 29
ABA006S 29
ABA007S 30
ABA008I 30
ABA009I 30
ABA010I 30
ABA020I 30
ABA021I 30
ABA030I 31
ABA031I 31
ABA032I 31
ABA033I 31
ABA040W 31
ABA050I 31
ABA098I 32
ABA099S 32
accessibility 949
contact IBM 949
features 949
AIR prefix
messages 347
AIRH
messages 381
AIRH messages 381
ANTA5107E 543
ANTA5122E 543
ANTA5411E 544
ANTA5500E 544
ANTA5501E 545
ANTA8004I 545
ANTA8005I 546
ANTA8101I 548
ANTA8122W 546
ANTA8124I 546
ANTA8126I 546
ANTA8156I 547
ANTA8157I 546
ANTA8162I 547
ANTA8163I 547
ANTA8165I 547
ANTB0001E 548
ANTB05010E 548
ANTB08001I 548
ANTB08001I 548
ANTC5400E 549
ANTC5402E 550
ANTC5403E 550
ANTC5405E 550
ANTC5406E 550
ANTC5407E 551
ANTC5408W 551
ANTC5409W 551
ANTC5410E 552
ANTC5412E 552
ANTC5415E 552
"
M
messages
AIRH 381
finding message text changes for automation routines 27
PFA check 381
z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM) xv, xvi

N
navigation
keyboard 949
Notices 953

P
Predictive Failure Analysis (PFA) messages 381

S
sending comments to IBM xiii
shortcut keys 949
summary of changes
as updated March 2014 xvi
Summary of changes xvii
system messages
finding message text changes for automation routines 27

T
trademarks 957

U
user interface
ISPF 949
TSO/E 949

Z
z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)
messages xv, xvi
messages, changed xv, xvi
messages, new xv, xvi